December
NSC

MODERN MECHANIX
HOBBIES AND INVENTIONS

NOW 15¢

Engineering Features of 1937 Auto Marvels

TRAPPING ENEMY SPIES by THOMAS M. JOHNSON

DEC. 1936
MODERN MECHANIX HOBBIES AND INVENTIONS
15 CENTS

SAVE UP TO 50% at Factory Prices!

You'll Be Excited over MIDWEST'S DIAL-A-MATIC Tuning and Exclusive ELECTRIK SAVER!

Your radio enjoyment is doubled with Dial-A-Matic Tuning, the amazing new Midwest feature that makes this radio practically tune itself. Now, even a child can bring in ten perfectly tuned programs in ten seconds! It's a big thrill to whirl the dial . . . and then hear the station you want . . . come in instantly, automatically, perfectly. Zip-zip-zip . . . the programs roll in perfectly tuned . . . as fast as you can press buttons! This new Midwest feature will perform new miracles of radio for you.

New 1937 AIR-TESTED 5-BAND

16-Tube MIDWEST Radio

9 to 2200 METERS

Only $49.95 COMPLETE WITH GIANT THEATRE SONIC SPEAKER (LESS TUBES)

TERMS AS LOW AS $5.00 DOWN

30 Days FREE Trial!

Send for big FREE 40-page 1937 Midwest catalog — before you buy any radio — and see for yourself why scores of thousands of radio purchasers have saved up to 50% by ordering the Midwest factory-to-you way since 1920. Learn why Midwest radios are preferred by famous movie stars, orchestra leaders, musicians, sound technicians, and discriminating radio purchasers everywhere.

Once again, Midwest demonstrates its leadership by offering this amazingly beautiful, bigger, better, more powerful, 16-tube, 5-band world-wide radio — a startling achievement that makes the whole world your radio playground. Out-performs $150 radios on point-for-point comparison. Powerful Triple-Twin Tubes (two tubes in one) give 20-tube results.

BECOME YOUR OWN RADIO DEALER

Save the jobber's-retailer's profits that often amount to 50% of ordinary retail prices. Become your own radio dealer and buy at wholesale prices direct from the Midwest factory. Never before so much radio for so little money! Why pay more?

This super deluxe Midwest radio is so amazingly selective, so delicately sensitive, that it brings in distant foreign stations with full loud speaker volume on channels adjacent to powerful locals. You'll thrill over its marvelous super-performance . . . glorious crystal-clear "concert realism" . . . and magnificent world-wide foreign reception. Scores of marvelous Midwest features, many of them exclusive, make it easy to parade the nations of the world before you. You can switch instantly from American programs . . . to Canadian, police, amateur, commercial, airplane and ship broadcasts . . . to the finest, most fascinating world-wide foreign programs.

Before you buy any radio, send for our big FREE 40-page 1937 catalog—and take advantage of Midwest's sensational factory-to-you values. You have a year to pay and terms are as low as 10c per day — and you secure the privilege of 30 days' FREE trial in your own home. In addition you are triply protected with Foreign Reception Guarantee, Full-Year Warranty and Money-Back Guarantee.

ELECTRIK-SAVER

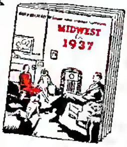
This exclusive Midwest feature cuts radio wattage consumption 50% . . . results in Midwest radios using no more current than ordinary 7-tube sets . . . enables them to operate on voltages as low as 80 volts.

Only MIDWEST Gives You

16 TUBES • 5 WAVE BANDS
9 TO 2200 METERS • ELECTRIK SAVER
• DIAL-A-MATIC TUNING •
• AUTOMATIC AERIAL ADAPTION •
DUAL AUDIO
PROGRAM EXPANDER

MY MIDWEST NOT ONLY MEETS BUT SURPASSES MY MOST CRITICAL STANDARDS.
Bing Crosby

NO SET THAT I HAVE EVER OWNED HAS BROUGHT IN FOREIGN RECEPTION SO CONSISTENTLY AND SATISFACTORILY.
Gloria Stuart



MIDWEST RADIO CORP.

DEPT. F-10
Established 1920
QUALITY RADIOS SINCE 1920
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U.S.A.
Cable Address MIRACO... All Codes

MAIL COUPON TODAY *for*
Free 30-DAY TRIAL OFFER
and 40-PAGE FOUR-COLOR *Free* CATALOG

QUALITY RADIOS SINCE 1920

MIDWEST RADIO CORPORATION
Dept. F-10, Cincinnati, Ohio

Without obligation on my part, send me your new FREE catalog and complete details of your liberal 30-day FREE trial offer. This is NOT an order.

Special offer and prices prevail only when dealing direct with factory by mail.

Name...

Address...

Town.............................. State..................

●

YOU CAN REPEAT ALMOST EVERY EXPERIENCE IN LIFE

—EXCEPT

life-itself

★

TODAY is life. Tomorrow is a hope. Yesterday is a dream. Nothing is so dead as a day that has passed. Only the trailing clouds of memory remain.

One *today* upon another *today*—how quickly a decade is built! Youth approaches manhood in high heart, embraces maturity as the period of his conquest, then "remembers with a sigh the days that are no more."

So life goes—like that. NOW is the only opportunity. NOW is the moment of success. NOW men decide—NOW men win or fail.

Are you one of the men who are wondering today what will happen to them tomorrow? Then remember this: *If you take care of today, tomorrow will take care of itself.* And one of the most important safeguards you can take is to be certain your *training* is modern . . . that you are adequately equipped to master the problems of 1937. Today, in almost every line of human endeavor, ambitious men are modernizing their training by spare-time study of International Correspondence Schools Courses. Their action is a guide to you — and NOW is the time to act! Complete information on any subject in which you are interested will be sent without cost or obligation. The coupon is for your convenience. Return it today.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 2317-K, SCRANTON, PENNA.

★ Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject *before* which I have marked X: ★

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Architect
☐ Architectural Draftsman
☐ Building Estimating
☐ Contractor and Builder
☐ Structural Draftsman
☐ Structural Engineer
☐ Management of Inventions
☐ Electrical Engineer
☐ Electric Lighting
☐ Welding, Electric and Gas
☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
☐ Sheet Metal Worker
☐ Boilermaker
☐ Telegraph Engineer
☐ Telephone Work ☐ Radio
☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Mechanical Draftsman
☐ Machinist ☐ Toolmaker
☐ Patternmaker
☐ Diesel Engines
☐ Aviation Engines
☐ Automobile Mechanic
☐ Refrigeration
☐ Plumbing ☐ Steam Fitting
☐ Heating ☐ Ventilation
☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Steam Engineer
☐ Steam Electric Engineer
☐ Marine Engineer
☐ R. R. Locomotives
☐ R. R. Section Foreman
☐ Air Brakes ☐ R. R. Signalmen
☐ Highway Engineering
☐ Civil Engineering
☐ Surveying and Mapping
☐ Bridge Engineer
☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
☐ Chemistry
☐ Pharmacy
☐ Coal Mining
☐ Mine Foreman ☐ Fire Bosses
☐ Navigation
☐ Cotton Manufacturing
☐ Woolen Manufacturing
☐ Agriculture
☐ Fruit Growing
☐ Poultry Farming

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

☐ Business Management
☐ Industrial Management
☐ Traffic Management
☐ Accountancy
☐ Cost Accountant
☐ C. P. Accountant
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Secretarial Work
☐ Spanish
☐ French
☐ Salesmanship
☐ Advertising
☐ Service Station Salesmanship
☐ First Year College Subjects
☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Civil Service ☐ Mail Carrier
☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Grade School Subjects
☐ High School Subjects
☐ College Preparatory
☐ Illustrating
☐ Cartooning
☐ Lettering Show Cards ☐ Signs

DOMESTIC SCIENCE COURSES

☐ Home Dressmaking
☐ Professional Dressmaking and Designing
☐ Advanced Dressmaking
☐ Millinery
☐ Tea Room and Cafeteria Management, Catering
☐ Foods and Cookery

Name..*Age*..................*Address*..

City..*State*..........................*Present Position*..

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

PRICE
15 CENTS

SAME PRICE
IN CANADA

MODERN MECHANIX
HOBBIES & INVENTIONS

DECEMBER
1936

Volume XVII
Number 2

CONTENTS

SPECIAL FEATURES

Trapping Enemy Spies - - - - - 36
By Thomas M. Johnson, Author of "Our Secret War" and "Without Censor

Engineering 1937 Auto Marvels - - - 42
By James Dyson

New Trailers For Next Year - - - - 46
By Lou Foley

What Becomes of Football Stars? - - 50
By Daniel M. Daniel, Sports Writer, New York World-Telegram

Raising The German Fleet - - - - 58
By Joseph W. Grigg, Jr.

Floor Plans For MM Model Homes - - 68
By Wesley Sherwood Bessell, Noted New York Architect

Christmas Gift Suggestions - - - - 74
MM Suggests Gifts For The Entire Family

Rush Dams To End Drought Menace - - 80

Methods Of Deer Hunting - - - - 84
By Robert Page Lincoln

How To Use Decoys - - - - - - 86
By Oscar Quam, Noted Hunter and Guide

[*Continued on page 6*]

NEXT MONTH

Here is Walter Disney with his world famous character "Mickey Mouse" who recently celebrated his eighth birthday. Just how the funny little fellow is made to perform his amazing antics on the screen will be related in the January issue by his creator whose own illustrations will show just how squeaks, squawks and oinks are set to music. Don't miss this unusually interesting feature. It's just one of the many appearing in the January, 1937, issue on sale December 1. Look for Disney's "Silly Symphony" on the cover.

FOR WORKSHOP FANS

Among the many interesting projects included in the January issue there will be plans for building a Toboggan Slide, Spinning Metal Dishes on a Lathe, Metal Tube Portable Amplifier, Christmas Home Decorating and many other workshop plans, suggestions and time saving kinks.

Published monthly by Modern Mechanix Publishing Co. at Broadway and 11th St., Louisville, Ky., U. S. A. Entered as second-class matter under the act of March 3, 1879, at the post office in Louisville, Ky., with additional entry at Greenwich, Conn. Copyright 1936. Editorial offices, 22 West Putnam Ave., Greenwich, Conn. Address all manuscripts to Modern Mechanix Hobbies & Inventions, at the Greenwich, Conn., address. Not responsible for unsolicited manuscripts. Contributions accompanied by insufficient postage will not be returned. In U. S. and Possessions and in Canada, 15c a copy; $1.50 a year. Other Postal Unions, $2.00 a year. Printed in U. S. A. Advertising forms close the first of second month preceding date of issue. Advertising offices: New York, 1501 Broadway; Chicago, 360 N. Michigan Ave.; San Francisco, Simpson-Reilly, 1014 Russ Bldg.; Los Angeles, Simpson-Reilly, 536 S. Hill St. Member Audit Bureau of Circulations. **Managing Editor**, William Kostka; **Editor**, Tom Mahoney; **Associate Editors**, Thomas A. Blanchard, John L. Scherer; **Hunting and Fishing Editor**, Robert Page Lincoln; **Naval Architect**, S. S. Rabl.

TODAY...

Almost Broke!

Yet tomorrow Tom Smith will be on his way toward being a really successful man . . .

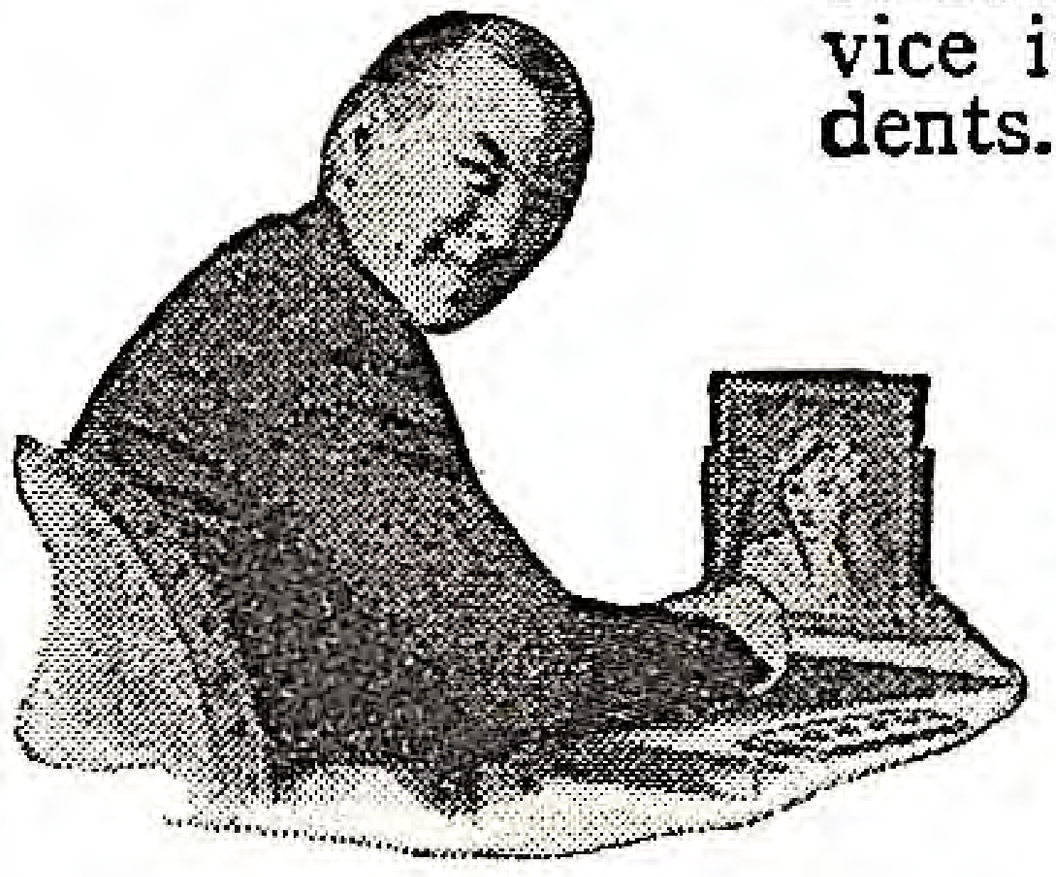
SOMEWHERE there is a Tom Smith—that name is as good as any—who is practically flat broke, back on his heels and discouraged today. Perhaps he's in debt. Perhaps, as far as his job is concerned, he's in a rut. Perhaps he's just a victim of these trying times. Yet—he still has vision, imagination. And—ambition. He still believes that he's going *somewhere* . . . somehow, some way, some time. He hasn't given up hope. He still believes in success and opportunity.

Tom Smith will read this advertisement. No—there is a better way of saying it. Tom Smith *will study* this advertisement. He will read it once, then again, then yet again. It will strike a responsive chord somewhere within him. It will stir his dormant ambition, give wings to his imagination, set his vision afire. And he will *act!* As though Hope—as swift and powerful as lightning when it strikes—had suddenly taken possession of him, he will take advantage of the opportunity this advertisement offers him. And then—

Six months from now, his friends will say, "Have you heard about Tom Smith? Yes—just got a new job with an increase in salary." And two years later, the business journals in his field may report, "Thomas Smith Appointed Manager." And five years . . . or ten . . . or fifteen years hence, the sign on his office door may read "Thomas Smith, President."

All because Tom Smith had the vision, the imagination, the ambition, to recognize the significance of this advertisement. Because he had the foresight to see that here was his way to opportunity.

* * *



This page advertises the training of LaSalle Extension University. It is a unique university in many respects. It utilizes Uncle Sam's postal service in its contacts with its students. It is the university for those men and women who work by day in every type of business and profession. It is the university of the clerk ambitious for success in accountancy. It is the university of the business man with an eye upon an executive position. It is the university of men and women, young and middle aged, who wish to become accountants, bankers, sales managers, traffic experts or specialists in some one of twenty different fields. In short, it is the university for ambitious people, determined to succeed, who recognize that only by thorough specialized training can they reach their objectives.

In the history of LaSalle Extension University, there have been more than 850,000 such men and women. They have gladly substituted night hours of study for night hours of aimless pleasure. They have sacrificed hours of minor enjoyment to reach years of major success. They have studied hard—accumulated the accurate, comprehensive and practical training LaSalle offers by its famous Problem Method—thus wresting from Life the success which long before many had thought was not for them.

The LaSalle Method is comprehensive, yes. It is accurate, up-to-the-minute and alive. It is invaluable training. But above all things, it is a Road Toward Success. It is not an easy road. It is not the road for sluggards, for those who refuse to sacrifice and work. Rather, it leads to their destination only those who have the will to *finish* what they have once *begun.*

* * *

Perhaps you think that prophecy of Tom Smith's career mentioned above is pure fantasy. Perhaps you feel it is solely the product of an advertising writer's imagination. If such are your beliefs, you are wrong. For that prophecy is based upon past experience—

The past experience of thousands of discouraged Tom Smiths who read just such an advertisement as this years ago. Tom Smiths with vision and ambition and imagination who accepted LaSalle's offer of one of the booklets listed below. And—who found the booklet so intriguing, so full of hope, that they enrolled in LaSalle . . . and as the months passed, they found themselves rising out of their rut, reaching toward more attractive and better-paying jobs. Finally, achieving rich and deserved success in their chosen lines.

Tom Smith, wherever you are, whoever you are, whatever are your ambitions—here is your opportunity! Are *you* going to pass it by?

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, Dept. 12493-R, Chicago

I am in earnest about my success and I would like to have your special booklet—without any cost or obligation to me—about my opportunities and your success training in the business field I have checked.

- ☐ **Business Management**
- ☐ **Higher Accountancy**
- ☐ **Traffic Management**
- ☐ **Modern Salesmanship**
- ☐ **Commercial Law**
- ☐ **Law: Degree of LL. B.**
- ☐ **Expert Bookkeeping**
- ☐ **C. P. A. Coaching**
- ☐ **Industrial Management**
- ☐ **Modern Foremanship**
- ☐ **Personnel Management**
- ☐ **Business Correspondence**
- ☐ **Business English**
- ☐ **Effective Speaking**
- ☐ **Office Management**
- ☐ **Stenotypy**

*Name*______________________________*Age*__________

*Position*__________________*Address*____________________

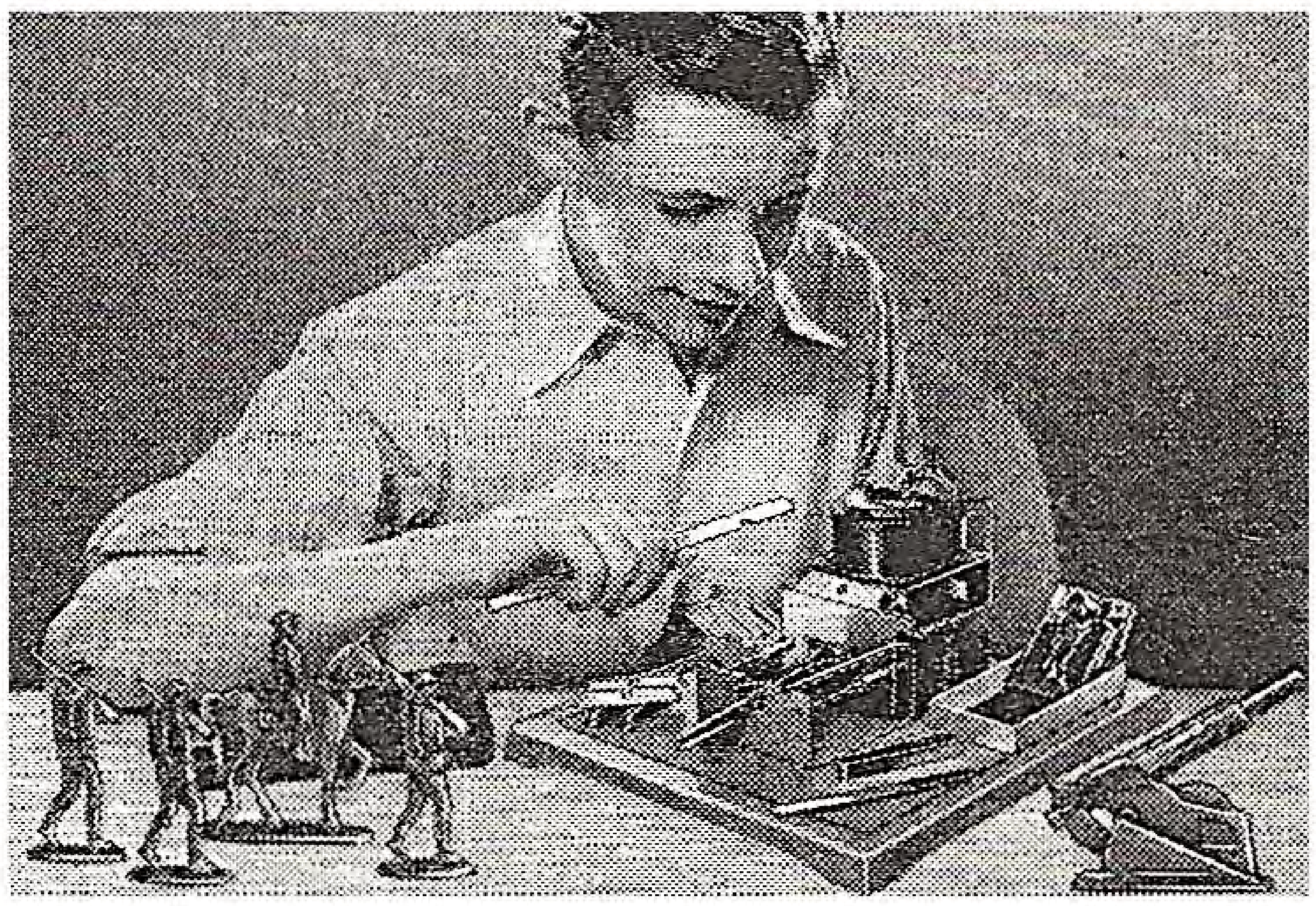
LaSalle Extension University

Ask for one of these booklets—or a similar one on your own field of business. They are free!

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
Accountancy
Leadership
MODERN EXECUTIVE

BOYS! MAKE LEAD SOLDIERS BY THE DOZEN

Mould Your Own Army — Band — Athletic Teams



With the new Gilbert Electric Kaster Kit, you can easily make a whole regiment of lead soldiers. Color them, too, with Kaster Kit paints, so they look just like the finest soldiers you can buy. Extra Kaster Kit moulds make football and baseball players, a military band, cannons, animals and other exciting models. Earn extra money by selling Kaster Kit models to your friends.

Kaster Kit operates by electricity. Safe and easy. See it at your nearest toy store. Complete with 1 mould and 24 pigs of metal $4.95.

GILBERT KASTER KIT

SEND FOR BIG FREE MAGAZINE—Tells you all about Kaster Kit. 36 pages of scientific news and exciting pictures. Free if you mail coupon at once.

The A. C. Gilbert Co., 645 Erector Square,
New Haven, Conn.
Send—free—your big, new 36 page magazine.

Name..

Street..

City.............................. State..............

MAKE MONEY IN YOUR WORKSHOP
Build furniture, auto trailers, canoes, iceboats, cruisers, sailboats and electric refrigerators described in
FREE BLUEPRINT BOOKLET
MODERN MECHANIX PUBLISHING CO.
GREENWICH, CONN.

FREE How To Secure A Government Position

Tells About These and Other Positions in the Classified Service

STOREKEEPER (Liquor) GAUGER,
$2000-$2500 a year
FILE CLERK, $1260-$4000 a year
CUSTOMS POSITIONS, $1260-$3300 a year

FREE BOOK tells how I can help you get a Government Job. For 8 years I was Civil Service Examiner—have helped thousands. If citizen 18 to 50, you may qualify. Get ready NOW for a Government position. Send for free book about my instruction. Write or mail coupon TODAY.

HOW TO SECURE A GOVERNMENT POSITION

A. R. PATTERSON,
Patterson School, 4312 Case Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.
Please send me your free book "How to Secure a Government Position."
Name ....

Address ....

CONTENTS—Continued from page 4

SHORTER FEATURES

Delivering The Goods—A Guest Editorial - 35
By Robert P. Page, Jr., President Autocar Company
Junior Aviators Compete In National Contest 48
Overweather Plane In Tests - - - - - 63
Spanish Improvise Arms - - - - - - 65
Workable Ideas Win In Inventions Contest - 66
Camera Is Quicker Than The Hand - - - 72
MM Workshop Photo Contest Winners - - 88
Training Faithful Eyes To Serve The Blind - 89

HOW-TO-BUILD FEATURES

Metal Tube DX-ER Features All-Wave Tuning - - - - - - - - - - - - - 92
Attractive Glassware Made From Old Bottles 96
Original Christmas Greeting Cards Everyone Can Make - - - - - - - - - - 98
Making Novel Table-Top Photographs - - 101
Simple Gift Projects For Jr. Craftsmen - - 102
Building The Model Mayflower—Part II - 104
Metal Casting In Aluminum And Bronze - 110
For The Kiddies—A Wooden Bronco That Bucks - - - - - - - - - - - - - 113
Wooden Wastebaskets Of Distinctive Design 114

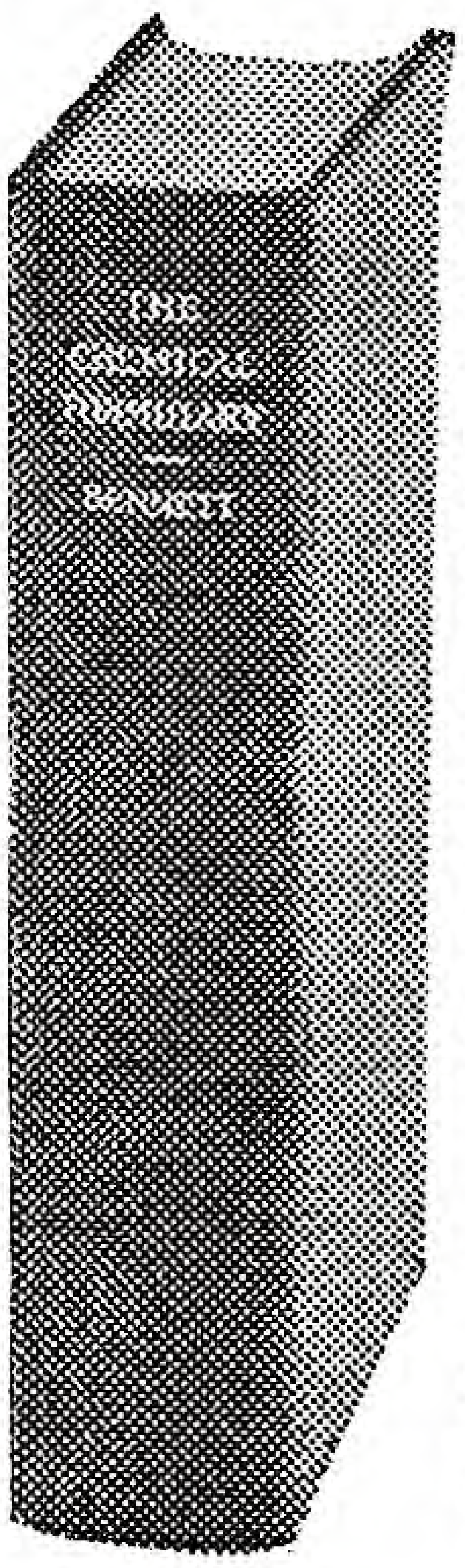
NEW MECHANICAL INVENTIONS

Double-Mixing Carburetor Increases Mileage 40
Midget Plane Has Tail In Front - - - - 40
Machine Scales 60 Fish Per Minute - - - 40
Engineers Use Timber Gantry To Hoist Span 41
Metal Plane Model Is Crash Proof - - - 41
Hammer Powers Sheet Metal Cutter - - 41
Engineer Develops Smallest Diesel - - - 49
"Hit-And-Run" Victim Devises Camera Trap 54
Auto Run By Small Diesel Motor - - - 54
New Italian Trains Go 90 M. P. H. - - - 54
Triple-Lens Camera Spots Traffic Violations 55
Bench Vise Adjusts To Many Angles - - 55
Lathe Features Many New Improvements - 55
Autogiro Travels Highways And Airways - 56
Novel Auto Speeds 110 M. P. H. - - - - 56
Doctor Invents Stop-And-Go Traffic Light - 57
Tear Drop Design Applied To Auto - - - 57
Contractors Build Freak Test House - - 57
Electrical Apparatus Kills Poultry Humanely 64
A. C. Rectifier Recharges Dry Cells - - - 64
Prefabricated Home Erected At Exposition - 73
Auto Made Of Parts From Wrecks - - - 73
Novel Ice Skate Eases Ankle Strain - - - 73
Furnace Combines Air Conditioner - - - 78
Sun Machine Lightens Hotel Rooms - - 79
Portable Auto Jail Houses Fugitive - - - 79
Water Pressure Operates New Ship Log - 82
Bulldozers Clear World's Fair Site - - - 82

[*Continued on page* 10]

4900 Chemical Formulae

In This One Indispensable Book



In this one big book you have at your fingertips practical commercial formulae for making thousands of useful products for your own use and for profitable manufacture. Brand new, encyclopedic in scope, arranged for quick reference, it is exactly the book that every commercial chemist, large or small, has long wanted. 600 Meaty Pages of formulae including many patented, scarce and little known processes, many published for the first time. *Collected by over 60 outstanding industrial chemists and technicians— every formula proved successful by actual test and experience.*

Covers Hundreds of Industries
Thousands of Products

You will find, in The Chemical Formulary, methods for making or using

Abrasives
Adhesives
Air Conditioning
Alloys
Anti-rusts
Aromatics
Asphalt
Bronze Lacquers
Candles
Candy Glaze
Carbonizing
Catalysts
Celluloid
Cement
Cream, Cold
Coffee Substitutes
Colors for Oils
Decolorizing Preparations
Dental Cement
Depilatories
Disinfectants
Dyes
Electrotyping
Etching Compounds
Explosives
Fertilizer
Fireproofing
Fireworks
Fluxes
Fly Killer
Food Specialists
Gems, Artificial
Glass Polish
Glues
Gold, Plating
Grease Lubricating
Hair Setting Liquids
Hair Tonics
Incense
Inks
Insulation
Jams and Jellies
Kalsomines
Lacquers
Latex Paint
Leather Polishes
Liniment
Liquors
Lubricants
Matches
Metallic Printing
Matrix, Rubber
Mirrors
Nickel Plating
Oil Sun-Tan
Ointments
Paints
Patent Leather
Photographic Specialties
Polish, Auto
Porcelain
Preservatives
Printing
Refrigerants
Rubber, Synthetic
Safety Glass
Shaving Cream
Soaps
Solvents
Stencils
Tooth Paste
Waterproofing
Zinc Etching
Zinc Plating
and thousands more

ONE FORMULA ALONE MAY BE WORTH HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS TO YOU

Every formula in this book is of practical, commercial value. The volume is not merely a collection of "household stunts" or experiments for the amateur, but a mine of money-making ideas for everyone concerned with commercial chemistry. In addition, you will find it a quick-reference book for a vast amount of information that you need in your daily work. Send for your copy today.

EXAMINE IT FREE

Send No Money Mail This Coupon

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO.
250 Fourth Ave., New York

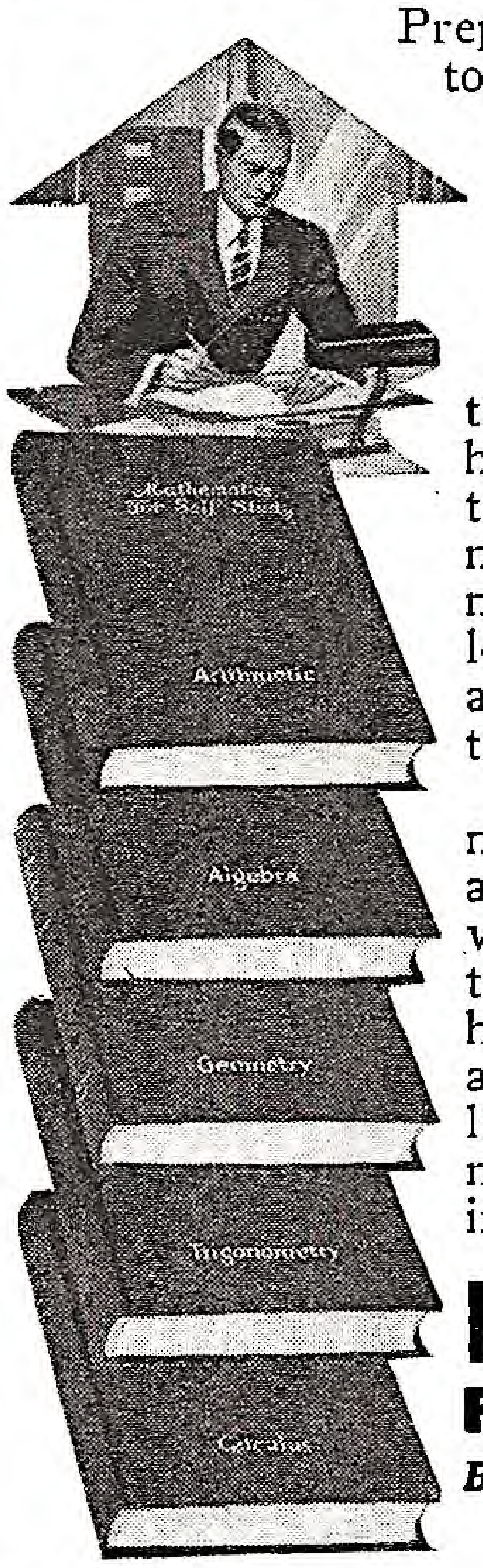
Send me on approval The Chemical Formulary. Within 5 days after I receive it, I can return it to you and owe nothing. If I keep it I will send you $2.00 as first payment and I will pay $2.00 monthly thereafter for 2 months—$6.00 in all. (5% discount for cash. Same return privilege.) (M. M. 12-36)

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________________ State __________
Reference ____________________
Address ____________________

☐ For Free Catalog of best books of practical instruction and technical information, check here. If you do not want **The Chemical Formulary** cross out paragraph above.

THIS COMPLETE, SIMPLE, PRACTICAL COURSE FOR SELF-INSTRUCTION WILL QUICKLY GIVE YOU

A Complete Mastery of MATHEMATICS



Prepare now to advance yourself to an important job by *Mathematics Training. Mathematics* is the foundation of all mechanical and scientific work, and of all business or industry based on science. Without this essential knowledge even the most capable man is left behind while others forge ahead to better jobs, bigger contracts, more money. You need mathematics to solve technical problems and to improve, speed up and check on your work and the work of others.

Now you can learn mathematics by an easy, inexpensive and time-saving method. A very simple and extremely interesting course in book form has been prepared for you by an expert who has devoted a lifetime to teaching practical men the fundamentals of this important subject.

MATHEMATICS FOR SELF-STUDY

By J. E. Thompson, B. S., A. M.,
Dept. of Mathematics
Pratt Institute

A Complete Course and Reference Library in 5 Volumes
Arithmetic
Algebra
Geometry
Trigonometry
Calculus
1598 Pages Illustrated

These books start right from the beginning with a review of arithmetic that gives you all special short-cuts and trick methods that save countless hours of your time. Then they go right into higher mathematics and show you how simple it is when an expert explains it for you. In no time at all you will be tackling with ease the most difficult questions on this subject.

An Expert's Simplified Methods

Mr. Thompson, the author of these books, has had many years' experience in mathematical training. He presents each practical method and problem in the clearest, simplest way. He gets right down to the kind of information that you need in your daily work.

Send No Money—Mail This Coupon for FREE EXAMINATION

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., INC.
250 Fourth Ave., New York

Send me MATHEMATICS FOR SELF-STUDY in 5 volumes. Within 10 days I will either return the books or send you $2.95 as first payment and $2.00 per month for 3 months—total $8.95 (5% discount for cash). (M.M.-12-36)

Name ....
Address ....
City and State ....
Reference ....
Address ....

☐ FOR FREE CATALOG of best books of practical instruction and technical information, check here. If you do not want **Mathematics for Self-Study** cross out paragraph above.

Learn to Make $30 $50 $75 a Week!

J. E. SMITH, Pres., National Radio Inst. The man who has directed the home study training of more men for the Radio Industry than any other man in America.

Here's Proof
THAT MY TRAINING PAYS

WORKS FOR STATE OF ILLINOIS

"If I had not taken your Course I would still be digging ditches. I just started to work for the State of Illinois, operating their 1,000 watt transmitter. If anyone wants to write me about your Course, I shall be glad to answer." R. S. LEWIS, 126 E. Ashe St., Springfield, Ill.

PICKED UP $1800 WHILE LEARNING

"I picked up $1800 while studying and I call that easy money—the time I gave my Radio work did not interfere with my other business." OTIS DENTON, 14105 Lorain Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

MADE UP TO $400 A MONTH

"I was working in a garage with no future in sight. My wife and I decided to put aside enough to pay for your Course. We have not regretted it. I have made as high as $400 a month in Radio." E. G. WOLFE, 1202 Eden St., Elkhart, Ind.

$10 TO $25 A WEEK IN SPARE TIME

"I am making from $10 to $25 a week in spare time while still holding my regular job as a machinist. I owe my success to N. R. I."—WM. F. RUPP, 130 W. 6th St., Conshohocken, Pa.

I will Train You at Home for good spare time and full time JOBS IN RADIO

Do you want to make more money? Radio offers you many opportunities for well-paying spare time and full time jobs. And you don't have to give up your present job or leave home and spend a lot of money to become a Radio Expert.

Many Radio Experts Make $30, $50, $75 a Week

Radio broadcasting stations employ engineers, operators, station managers and pay up to $5,000 a year. Spare time Radio set servicing pays as much as $200 to $500 a year—full time jobs with Radio jobbers, manufacturers and dealers as much as $30, $50, $75 a week. Many Radio Experts operate their own full time or part time Radio sales and service businesses. Radio manufacturers and jobbers employ testers, inspectors, foremen, engineers, servicemen, paying up to $6,000 a year. Radio operators on ships get good pay and see the world besides. Automobile, police, aviation, commercial Radio, and loud speaker systems are newer fields offering good opportunities now and for the future. Television promises to open many good jobs soon. Men I have trained are holding good jobs in these branches of Radio. Read their statements. Mail the coupon.

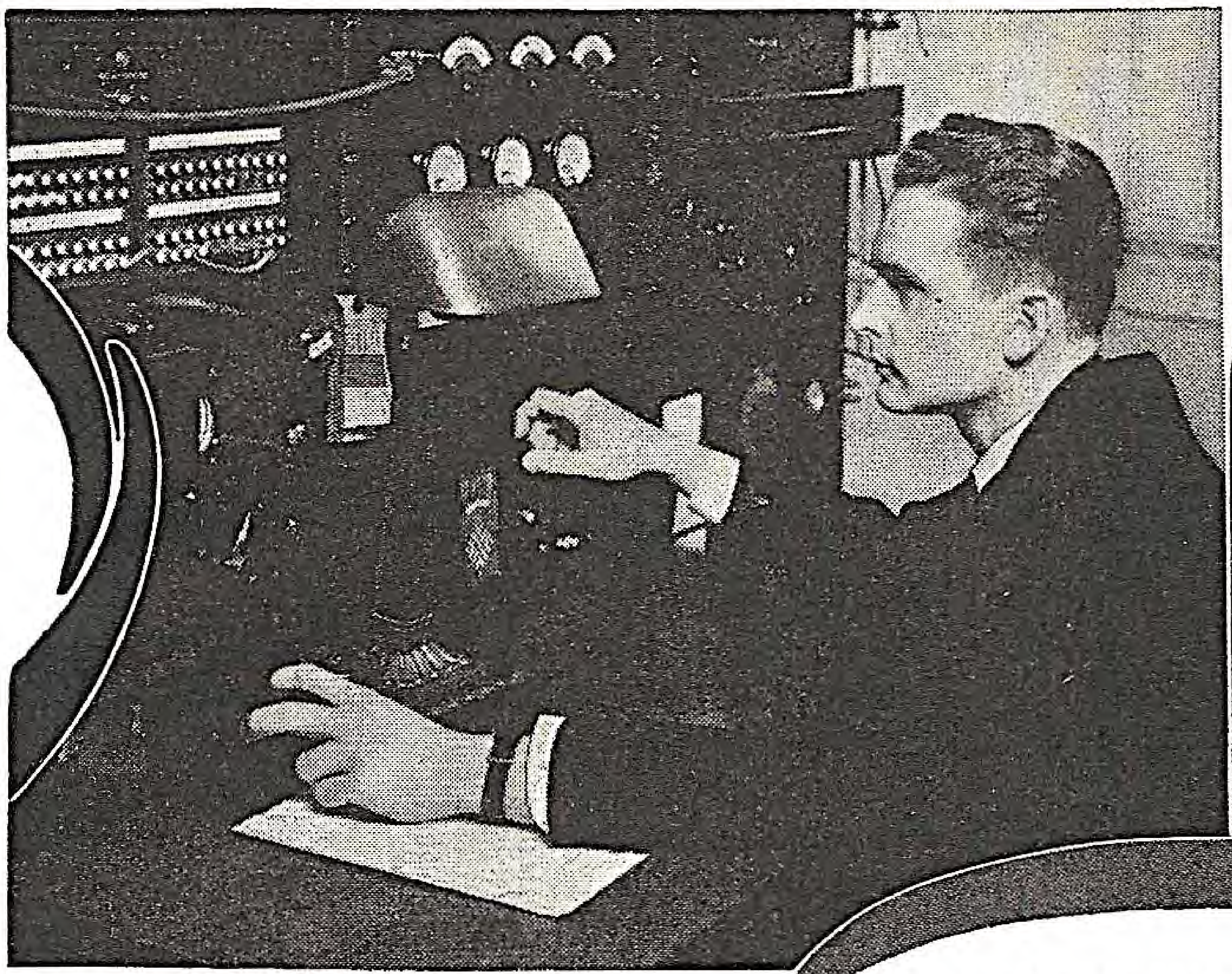
There's a Real Future in Radio for Well-Trained Men

Radio already gives jobs to more than 300,000 people. In 1935 over $300,000,000 worth of sets, tubes and parts were sold—an increase of 20% over 1934! Over 1,100,000 auto Radios were sold in 1935, 25% more than in 1934! 22,000,000 homes are today equipped with Radios, and every year millions of these sets go out of date and are replaced with newer models. Millions more need servicing, new tubes, repairs, etc. Broadcasting stations pay their employees (exclusive of artists) more than $23,000,000 a year! And Radio is a new industry, still growing fast! A few hundred $30, $50, $75-a-week jobs have grown to thousands in less than 20 years!

Many Make $5, $10, $15 a Week Extra in Spare Time While Learning

Practically every neighborhood needs a good spare time serviceman. The day you enroll I start sending you Extra Money Job Sheets. They show you how to do Radio repair jobs that you can cash in on quickly! Throughout your training I send you plans that make good spare time money—$200 to $500 a year—for hundreds of fellows. My training is famous as "the Course that pays for itself."

The tested way to Better Pay



BE A RADIO EXPERT

BROADCASTING STATIONS. Employ managers, engineers, operators, installation and maintenance men for fascinating jobs and pay up to $5,000 a year.

SET SERVICING. Spare time set servicing pays many $5, $10, $15 a week extra while learning. Full time servicing pays as much as $30, $50, $75 a week.

I Give You Practical Experience

My Course is not all book training. I send you special Radio equipment and show you how to conduct experiments and build circuits which illustrate important principles used in modern Radio receivers, broadcast stations and loud speaker installations. I show you how to build testing apparatus for use in spare time work from this equipment. This 50-50 method of training makes learning at home interesting, fascinating, practical.

You Get a Money-Back Agreement

I am so sure that I can train you successfully that I agree in writing to refund every penny you pay me if you are not satisfied with my Lessons and Instruction Service when you finish. I'll send you a copy of this agreement with my Free Book.

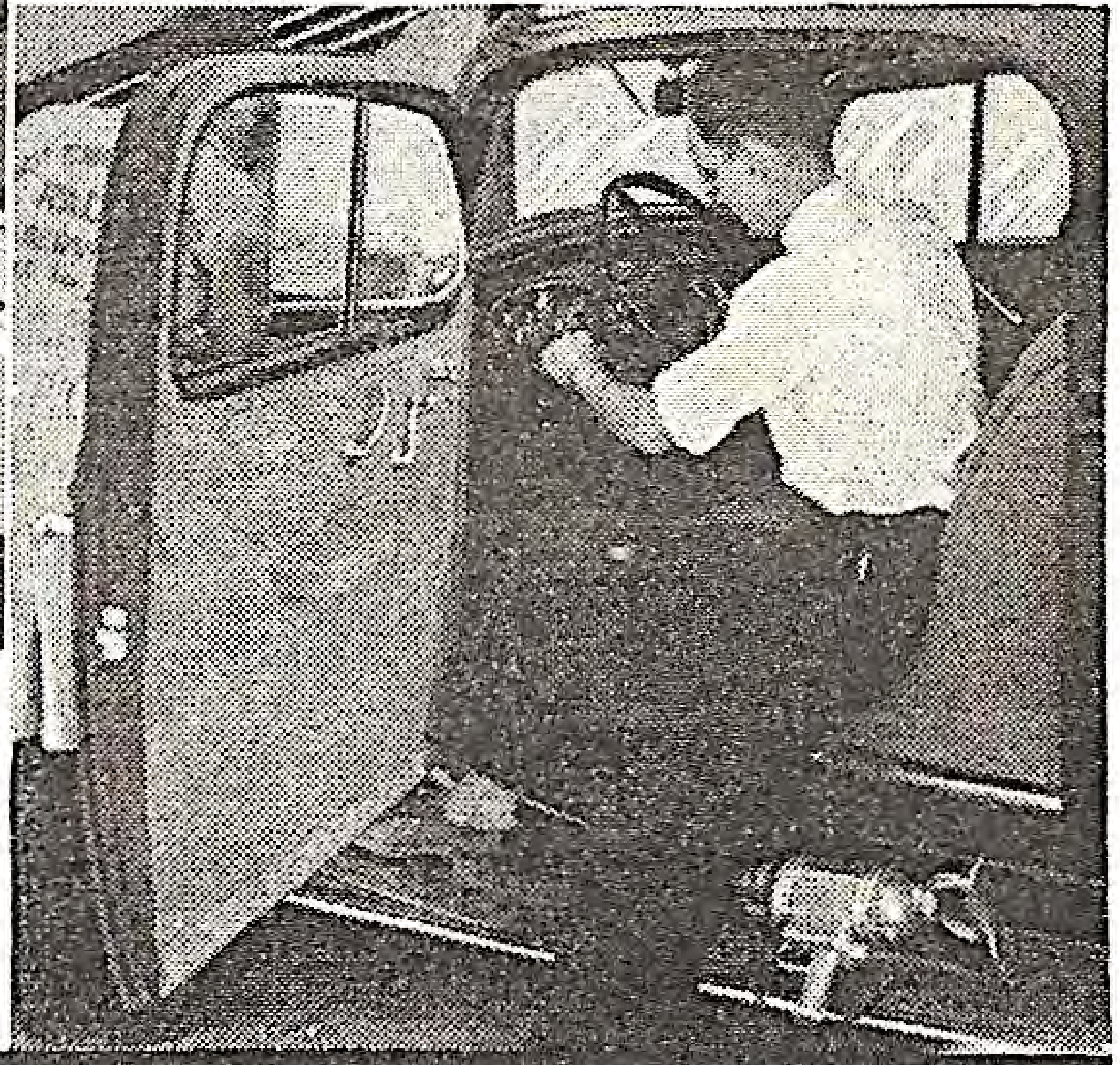
Find Out What Radio Offers You

Act Today. Mail the coupon now for "Rich Rewards in Radio." It's free to any fellow over 16 years old. It describes Radio's spare time and full time opportunities and those coming in Television; tells about my training in Radio and Television; shows you actual letters from men I have trained, telling what they are doing and earning. Find out what Radio offers YOU! MAIL THE COUPON in an envelope, or paste on a postcard—NOW!

J. E. SMITH, President
National Radio Institute
Dept. 6NH
Washington,
D. C.

LOUD SPEAKER SYSTEMS. Building, installing, servicing and operating public address systems is another growing field for men well trained in Radio.

AUTOMOBILE RADIO. Another new Radio field—selling, installing, servicing. One million or more auto owners will install radio sets within the next year.



THIS FREE BOOK
HAS HELPED HUNDREDS OF MEN MAKE MORE MONEY

Rich Rewards in Radio

Mail to get 64 page Book FREE

J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 6NH
National Radio Institute, Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Smith: Without obligating me, send "Rich Rewards in Radio," which points out the spare time and full time opportunities in Radio and explains your 50-50 method of training men at home in spare time to become Radio Experts. (Please Write Plainly.)

NAME ....AGE ....

ADDRESS ....

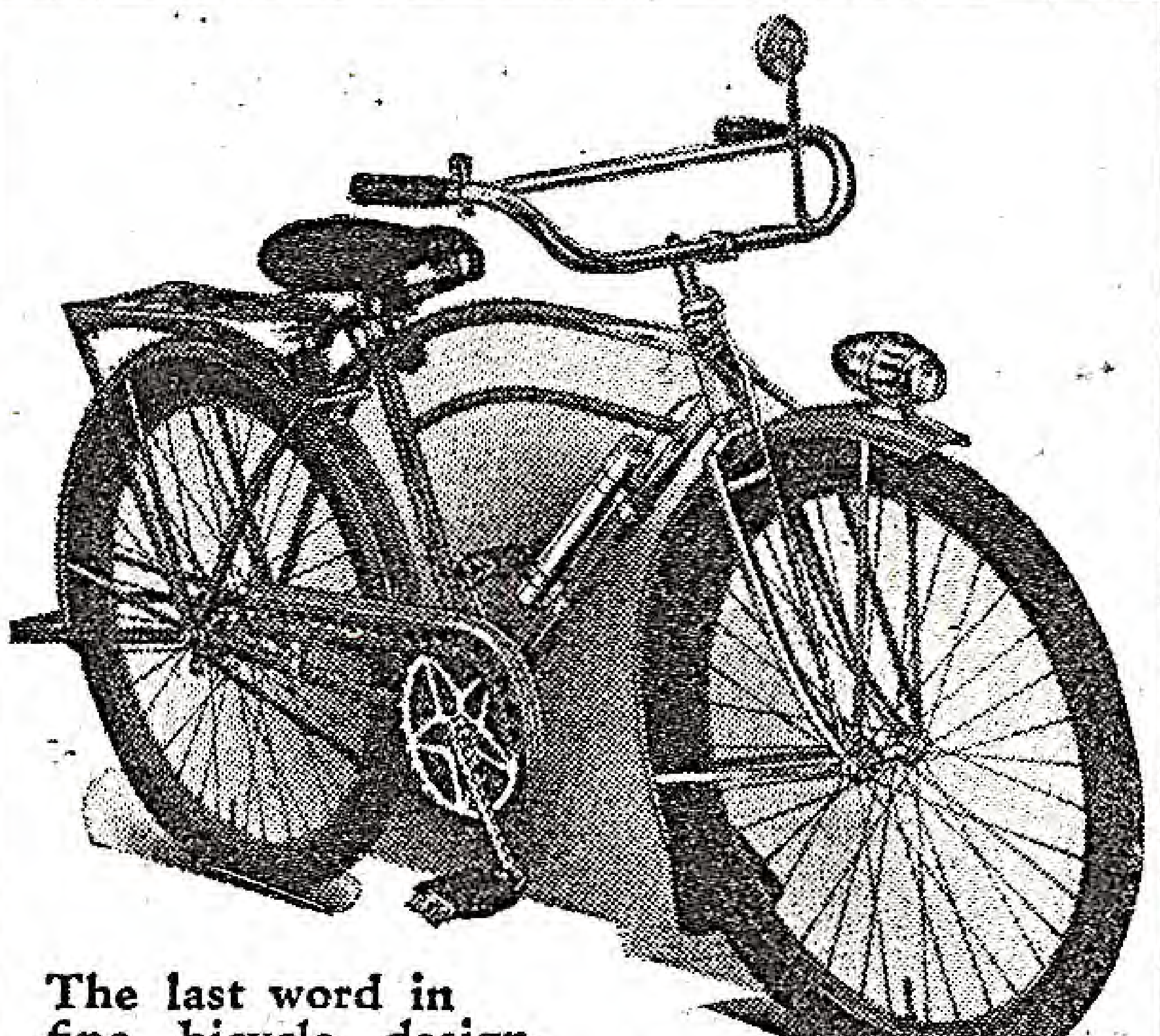
CITY ....STATE ....

IVER JOHNSON

The Biggest Christmas Thrill

A NEW UP-TO-THE-MINUTE

IVER JOHNSON STREAMLINED BICYCLE



The last word in fine bicycle design, construction, and equipment. Iver Johnson quality assures the maximum of safety, smooth and easy riding, and long service.

Send at once for color folder 64-B, describing many beautiful models for boys, girls, men and women.

From $27.50 up

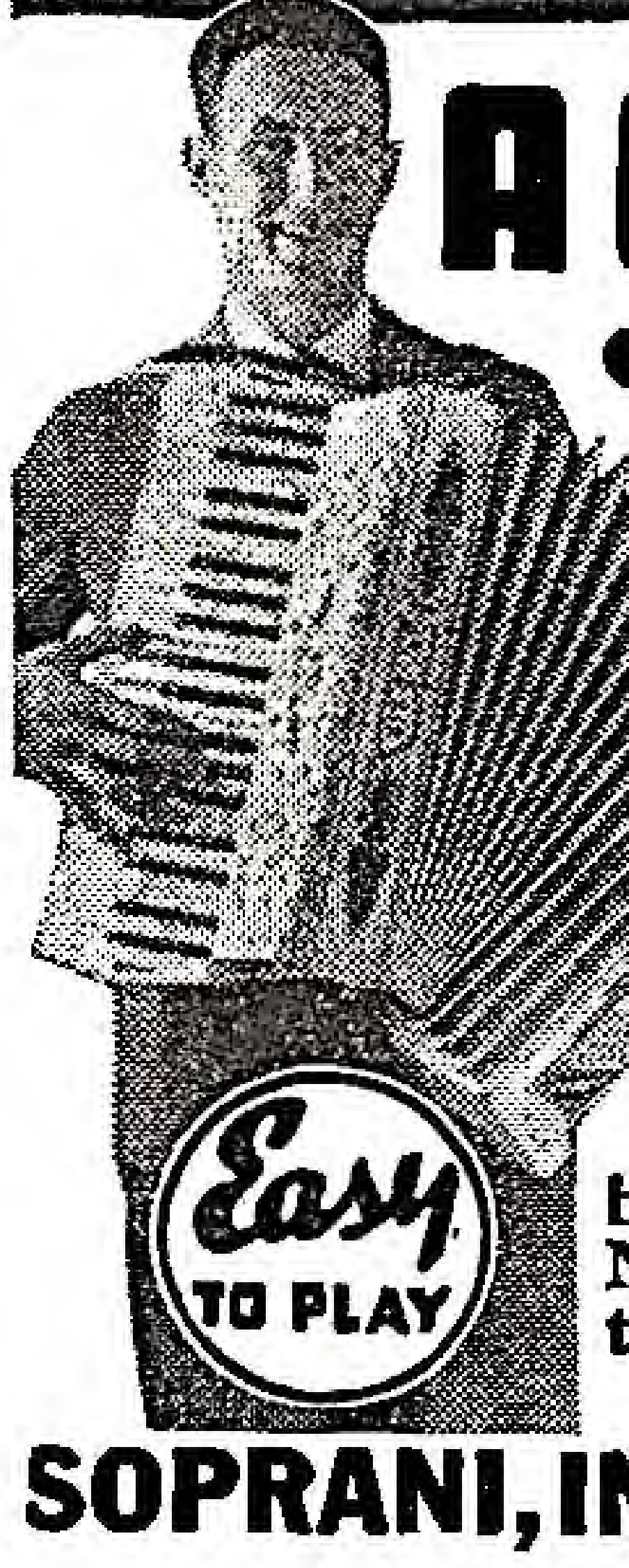
IVER JOHNSON'S
Arms & Cycle Works
23 River St. Fitchburg, Mass.

New York
85 Chambers St.

San Francisco
731 Market St.

Montreal
Coristine Bldg.

FOR *Real* FUN *Play* A *Soprani* ACCORDION



● If you want to be *really* popular, have *all* the fun, the center of attraction *everywhere,* just learn to play this thrilling instrument from Italy. A complete band or orchestra in itself, and so easy to learn to play. You'll master this *easier* Soprani in *no time,* and you'll have real fun from the start. Don't delay. Big future. Send postal for beautifully illustrated literature. No obligation. Easy terms. Write today sure. 122

●

SOPRANI, INC. DEPT. 1234, 630 S. WABASH AVE.
CHICAGO, ILL.

CONTENTS—Continued from page 6

Hotel Installs Room Cooling Units - - - 82
Mechanical Wonder Man Is Operated By Radio - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 83
Builds Tiny Looms That Work - - - - 83
Church Cut In Half For New Street - - - 90
Portable Unit Puffs Cereal Grains - - - 90
Barber Invents Wood Razor Strop - - - 90

INTERESTING SCIENTIFIC ITEMS

Centrifuge Machine Aids University Research 49
Blind Flying Done In Ground Plane - - - 49
Chemical Society Honors Americans - - 56
Scientists Design 12-Ton Cosmic Ray Magnet 62
Chin Plate Stops Mouth Breathing - - - 62
Hospital Devises Infant Burn Room - - - 62
Scientists Trace Cancer To Body Electricity 78
WPA Tests Air In Public Places - - - - 78
Electric Bombardment Cures Black Eye - 79
Air Cameras To Plot Dry Areas - - - - 83

FOR THE WORKSHOP FAN

Electroplate Metal With "Electro-Pad" - - 91
Spark Coil Is Handy Door Buzzer - - - 91
Favorite Photos Printed On Home Glassware 95
Dyes Decorate Edges Of Books - - - - 95
Novelty Book-Ends Turned On Lathe - - 97
Traveler's Clock Case Hides Photo - - - 97
New Kinks For Model Railroaders - - - 100
Kinks That Simplify Home Problems - - 112

DEPARTMENTS

Solving The Readers' Problems - - - - 18
Random Chips From The Editor's Workbench 24
Nic Sprank's Science Oddities - - - - - 34
Paragraph Oddities Of Science - - - - 67
Sportsman's Campfire - - - - - - - - 84
Radio Sparks And Electrical Experiments - 91
Camera Puzzlers - - - - - - - - - - 116
With The Hobbyists - - - - - - - - 164
New Business Ideas - - - - - - - - 170

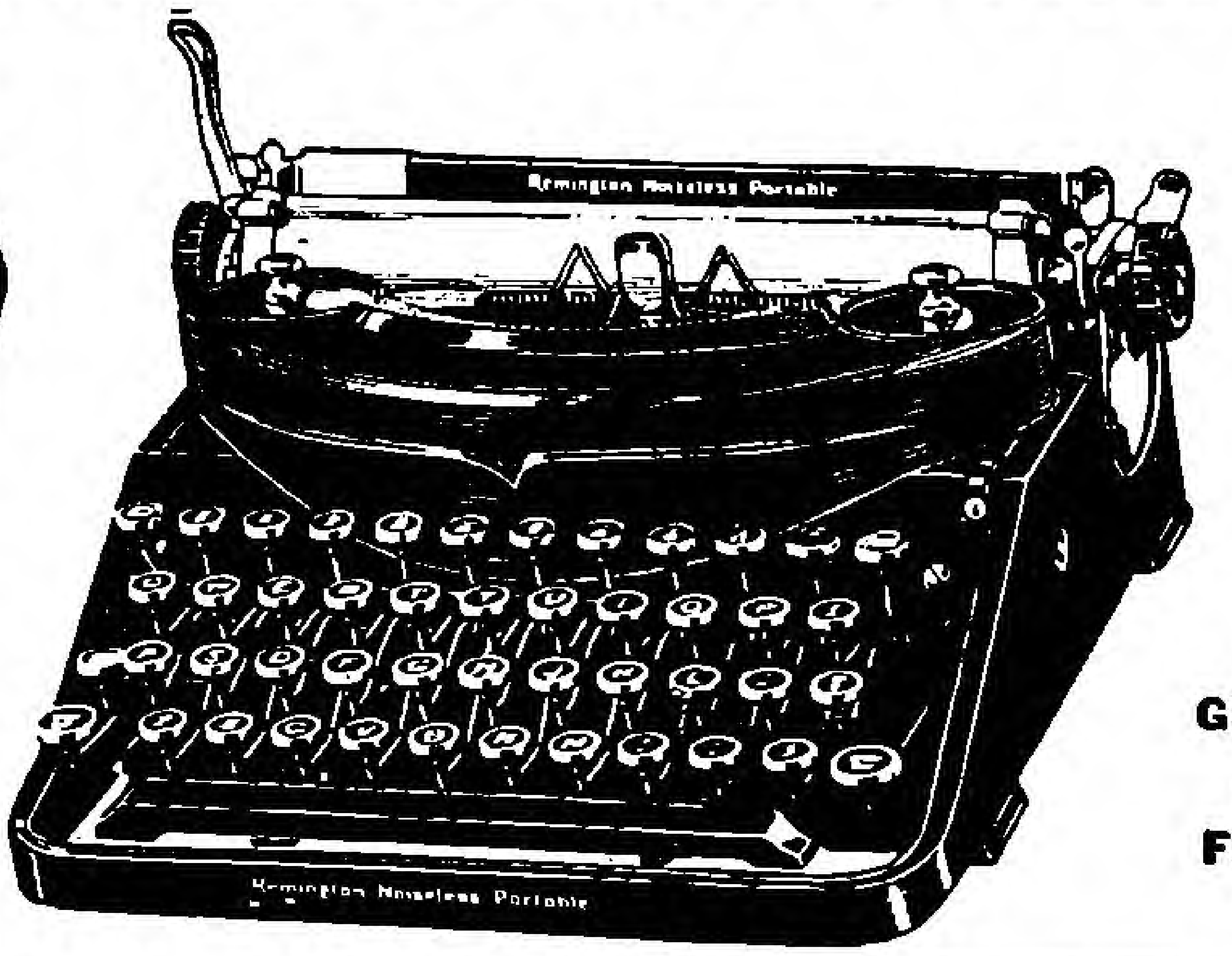
Foundation Aids Danish Science

The Danish government has accepted an offer from the Rockefeller Foundation to donate 750,000 Kroner (about $166,600) to found an institute in Copenhagen for the study of race heredity and biology. The state will contribute free land for the construction of buildings and an additional 32,000 Kroner. Prof. Oluf Thomsen of Copenhagen, one of Denmark's leading scientists in the study of race heredity, will thus see his lifetime dream realized.

FACTORY TO YOU

NEW REMINGTON NOISELESS PORTABLE

10¢ A DAY



MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

10-DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER

AT LAST! The famous Remington Noiseless Portable that speaks in a whisper is available for only 10¢ a day. Here is your opportunity to get a real Remington Noiseless Portable direct from the factory. Equipped with all attachments that make for complete writing equipment. Standard keyboard. Automatic ribbon reverse. Variable line spacer and all the conveniences of the finest portable ever built. PLUS the NOISELESS feature. Act now while this special opportunity holds good. Send coupon TODAY for details.

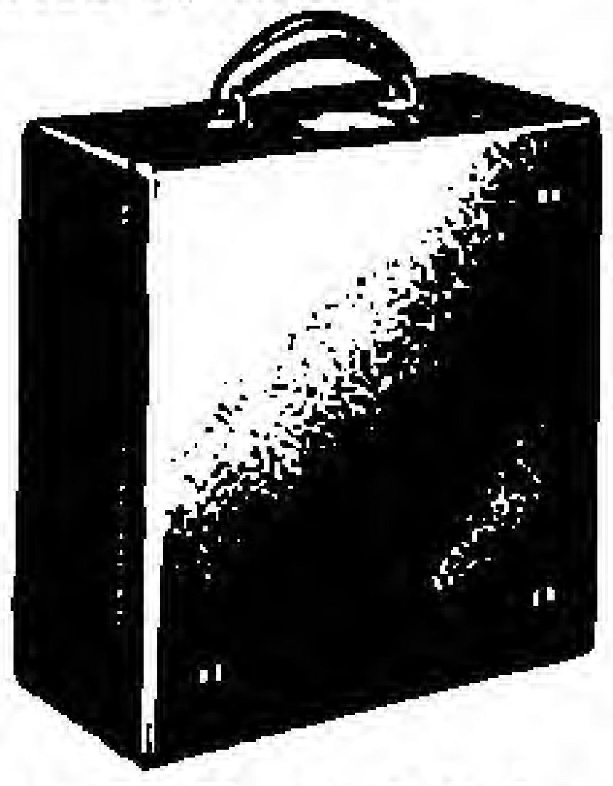
YOU DON'T RISK A PENNY

We send you the Remington Noiseless Portable direct from the factory with 10 days' FREE trial. If you are not satisfied, send it back. WE PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES.

FREE → TYPING COURSE

With your New Remington Noiseless Portable we will send you—absolutely FREE—a 19-page course in typing. It teaches the Touch System, used by all expert typists. It is simply written and completely illustrated. Instructions are as simple as A, B, C. Even a child can easily understand this method. A little study and the average person, child or adult, becomes fascinated. Follow this course during the 10-Day Trial Period we give you with your typewriter and you will wonder why you ever took the trouble to write letters by hand.

FREE → CARRYING CASE



Also under this new Purchase Plan we will send you FREE with every Remington Noiseless Portable a special carrying case sturdily built of 3-ply wood. This handsome case is covered with heavy du Pont fabric. The top is removed by one motion, leaving the machine firmly attached to the base. This makes it easy to use your Remington anywhere—on knees, in chairs, on trains. Don't delay... send in the coupon for complete details!

CLIP COUPON NOW...

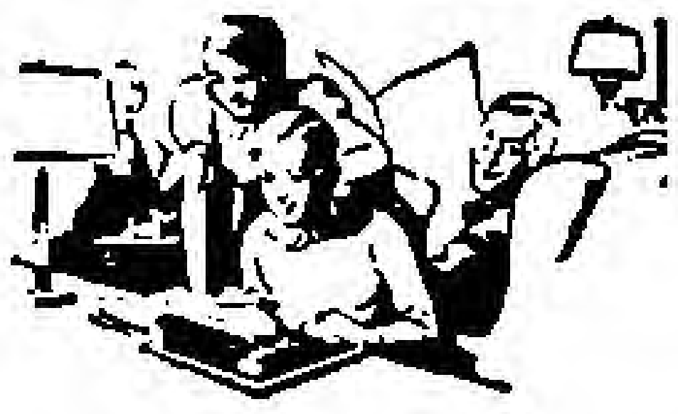
GREATEST TYPEWRITER BARGAIN IN 10 YEARS

The gem of all portables. Imagine a machine that speaks in a whisper... that removes all limitations of time or place. You can write in a library, a sick room, a Pullman berth without the slightest fear of disturbing others. And in addition to quiet is a superb performance that literally makes the words seem to flow from the machine. Equipped with all attachments that make for complete writing equipment, the Remington Noiseless Portable produces manifolding and stencil cutting of truly exceptional character. Furnished in black with shining chromium attachments. Mail coupon today!

SPECIFICATIONS. Standard Keyboard. Finished in glistening black with chromium attachments. Takes paper 9.5 inches wide. Writes lines 8.2 inches wide. Standard size, 12 yard ribbon. Makes up to 7 clear, legible carbons. Back spacer. Full size platen. Paper fingers, roller type. Black key cards with white letters. Double shift key and shift lock. Right and left carriage release. Right and left cylinder knobs. Large cushion rubber feet. Single or double space adjustment. All the modern features plus NOISELESS operation.

MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITIES OPEN. Hundreds of jobs are waiting for people who can type. A typewriter helps you put your ideas on paper in logical, impressive form...helps you write clear, understandable sales reports, letters, articles, stories. A Remington Portable has started many a young man and woman on the road to success.

A GIFT FOR ALL THE FAMILY. If you want a gift for birthday, Christmas or Graduation . . . one Father, Mother, Sister or Brother will use and appreciate for years to come . . . give a Remington Noiseless Portable. We will send a Remington Noiseless Portable to anyone you name, and you can still pay for it at only 10c a day. Few gifts are so universally pleasing as a New Remington Noiseless Portable. Write today.



SEND COUPON WHILE LOW PRICES HOLD

Remington Rand, Inc., Dept. 141-12
315 Fourth Avenue. New York. N. Y.

Please tell me how I can get a new Remington Noiseless Portable typewriter, plus FREE Typing Course and Carrying Case, for only 10c a day. Also send me, without obligation, new illustrated catalogue.

Name____________________

Address____________________

City________________State________

A frank man to PATENTS-INVENTIONS

THE world of invention moves on. About a hundred years ago people were saying, "There's nothing left to invent"—today we know that is one of the funniest things ever said. Just think what has happened in the last hundred years! Autos, radios, airplanes, and thousands of useful, practical devices for home, shop and office have been invented and put on the market. Inventors are constantly making the world a better place to live in. Did you see a notice in the paper that an obscure worker, Hans Wach, has invented a simple device to utilize exhaust steam on steam boats. *Already, the report states, the steam ship lines have saved more than $15,000 in fuel bills with his invention.* Almost in the same breath the Dept. of Commerce announces that it will soon test out a new non-crashable aeroplane, which the average man can learn to fly in a day, which will travel at 110 miles an hour and sell at the price of a cheap automobile. An unknown Seattle man has invented a robot to go 5,000 feet under the sea and recover millions and millions of dollars worth of gold lying at the bottom of the ocean since the days of the early Spaniards.

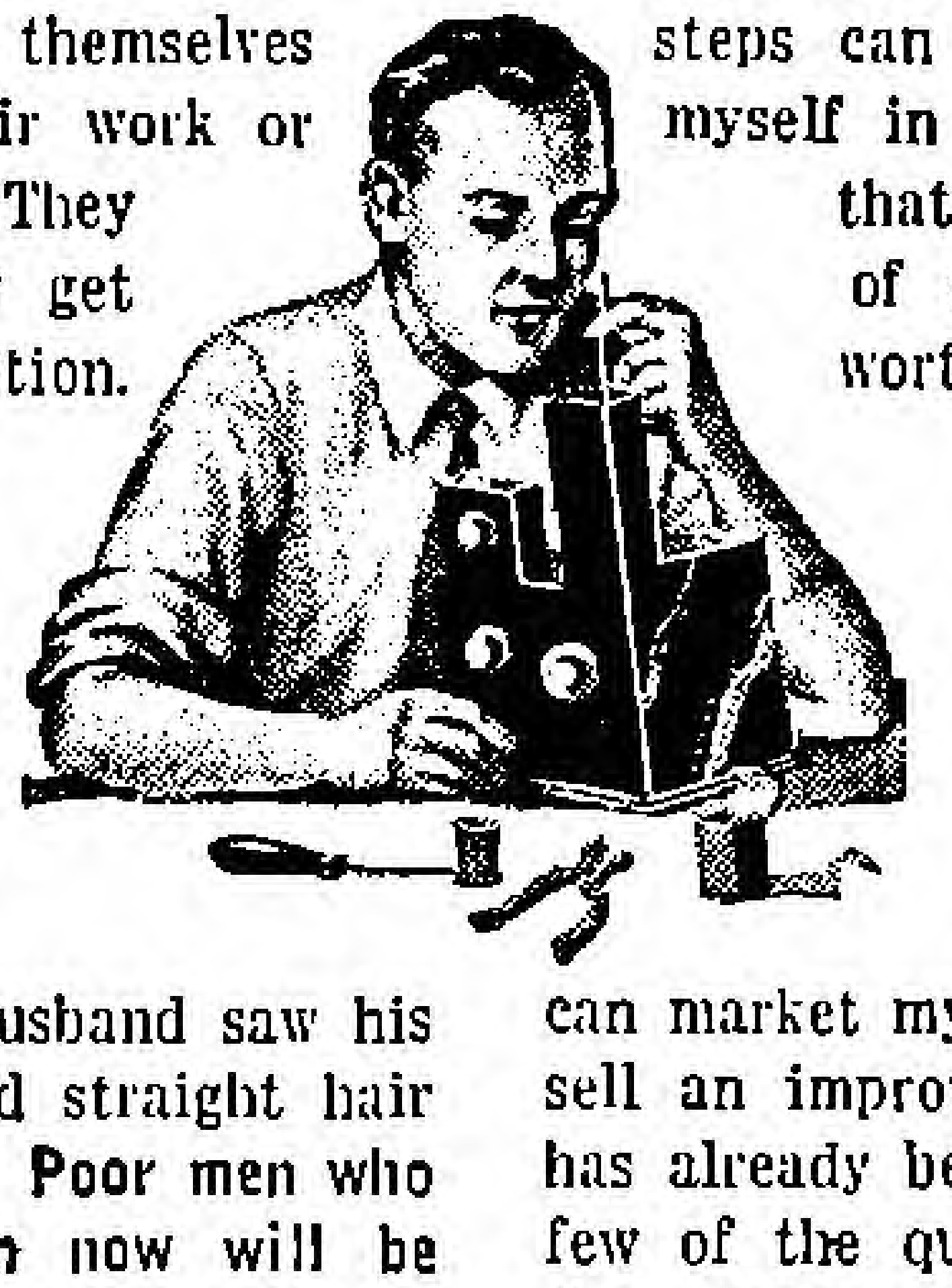
Remember this: For every outstanding big invention there are thousands of small, simple things for use in the home, the office, the factory, on the farm, on every sort of travel conveyance. Little articles like you find on the counters of a 10-cent store, hardware store, drug store, toy and novelty shop.

Many Little Ideas Have Big Commercial Possibilities

A person finds something he's using doesn't work right, or it's clumsy, or costs too much. He gets a happy thought. He improves the old Article. That's contribution to human progress. That's the way that many, many men have reached the goal of financial comfort, independence and even wealth. Most of the things millions of us use didn't come from the brains of engineers and physicists. They came from the mind and maybe the crude home work bench of Mr. Average Man, busily engaged in earning his bread and butter at whatever chance or circumstance has given him to do. The "little" man's opportunity as an inventor was never greater than it is today.

Who Are Inventors?

You'd be amazed at the men we contact in the course of a busy year. Most of them do not consider themselves inventors at all. During their work or leisure they get an idea. They work it out on paper. They get in touch with us about Protection. Did you know that a dentist invented the stock ticker, a school teacher the telephone, a farmer the typewriter, an artist the telegraph? Did you know that the crinkly hair pin—sold by millions now—came about because a husband saw his wife twisting the old-fashioned straight hair pin to make it stay in place? **Poor men who have no thought of invention now will be financially well-fixed in a few years because of a happy thought that the world could use to advantage.**



Can You Answer These Questions?

Ask yourself these questions: How do the Patent Laws protect me? What easy steps can I take, without cost, to put myself in position to support my belief that I am the *first* man to think of *my invention*? Is a Patent worth the cost? Do I need a model? Should I try to sell my Invention before I have it Patented? Is there any safe, business-like way to secure financial help? If I do apply for a Patent how shall I reach people who can market my invention? Can I protect and sell an improvement on some invention that has already been patented? These are but a few of the questions which usually confront the average man. You need the answers! **YOU CAN HAVE THEM, without cost, trouble, or delay.**

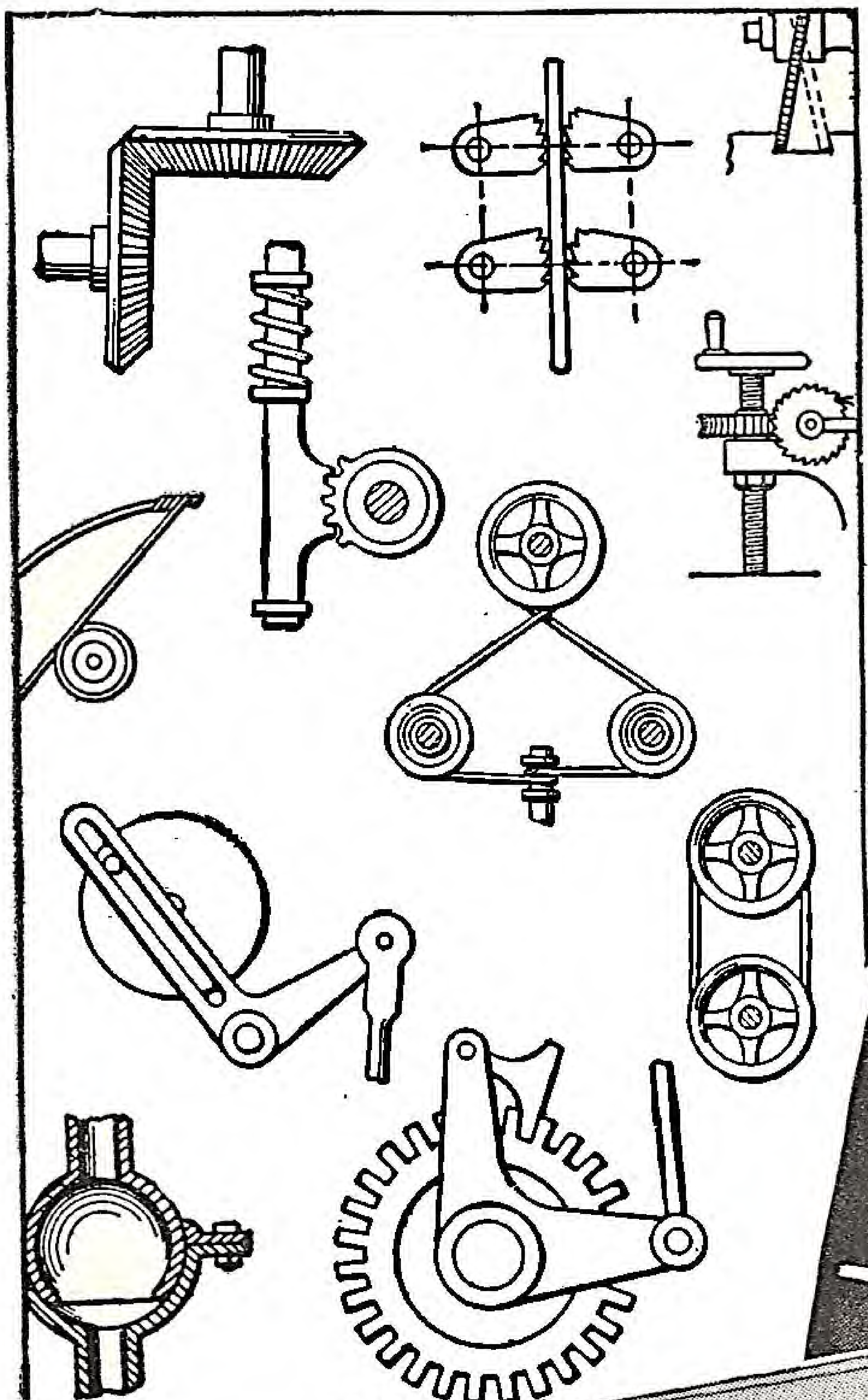
Our Business Is To Help You. Write Us Today

For more than thirty-six years, this firm has been helping men with an inventive turn of mind. We maintain a large staff of trained, experienced specialists—**Registered Patent Attorneys, Draftsmen, and Searchers to help our clients secure all the protection to which they are entitled.** Fees are reasonable. Deferred payments frequently arranged. Questions promptly answered. Write us frankly with absolute assurance that what you say will be treated with strictest secrecy. **But FIRST, send for the FREE BOOKS shown on the opposite page.** They are filled with facts, pictures and suggestions. They tell you things about Patents, Inventions and Selling Inventions that we have learned in our long experience. **They may save you time, expense, EVEN LATER DISAPPOINTMENT.** Simply fill in the coupon. No charge, no obligation. **Write us today.**

Copyright 1936 Victor J. Evans & Co.

RUSH COUPON TO WASHINGTON. D.C. TODAY

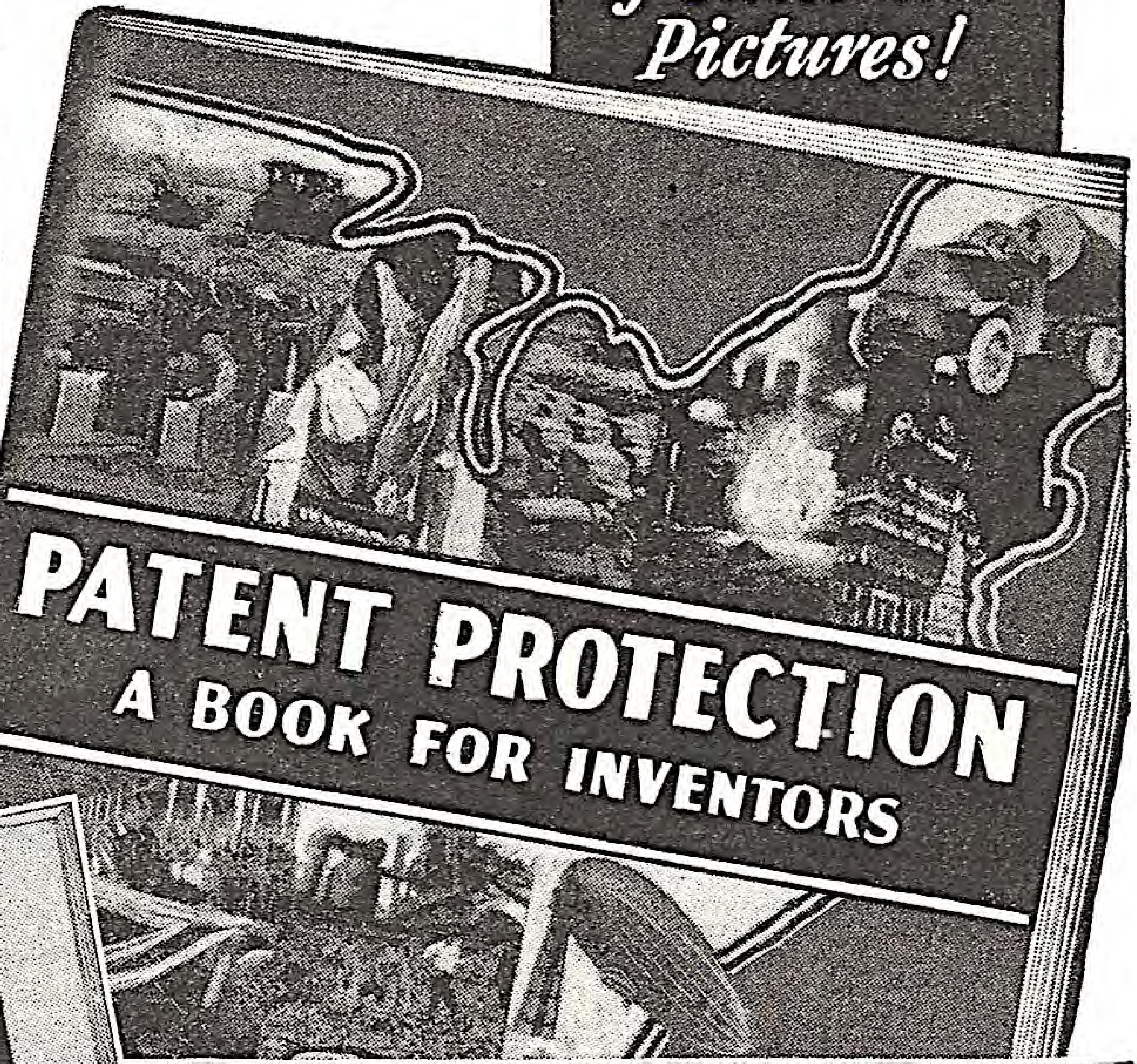
man talk about -SELLING INVENTIONS

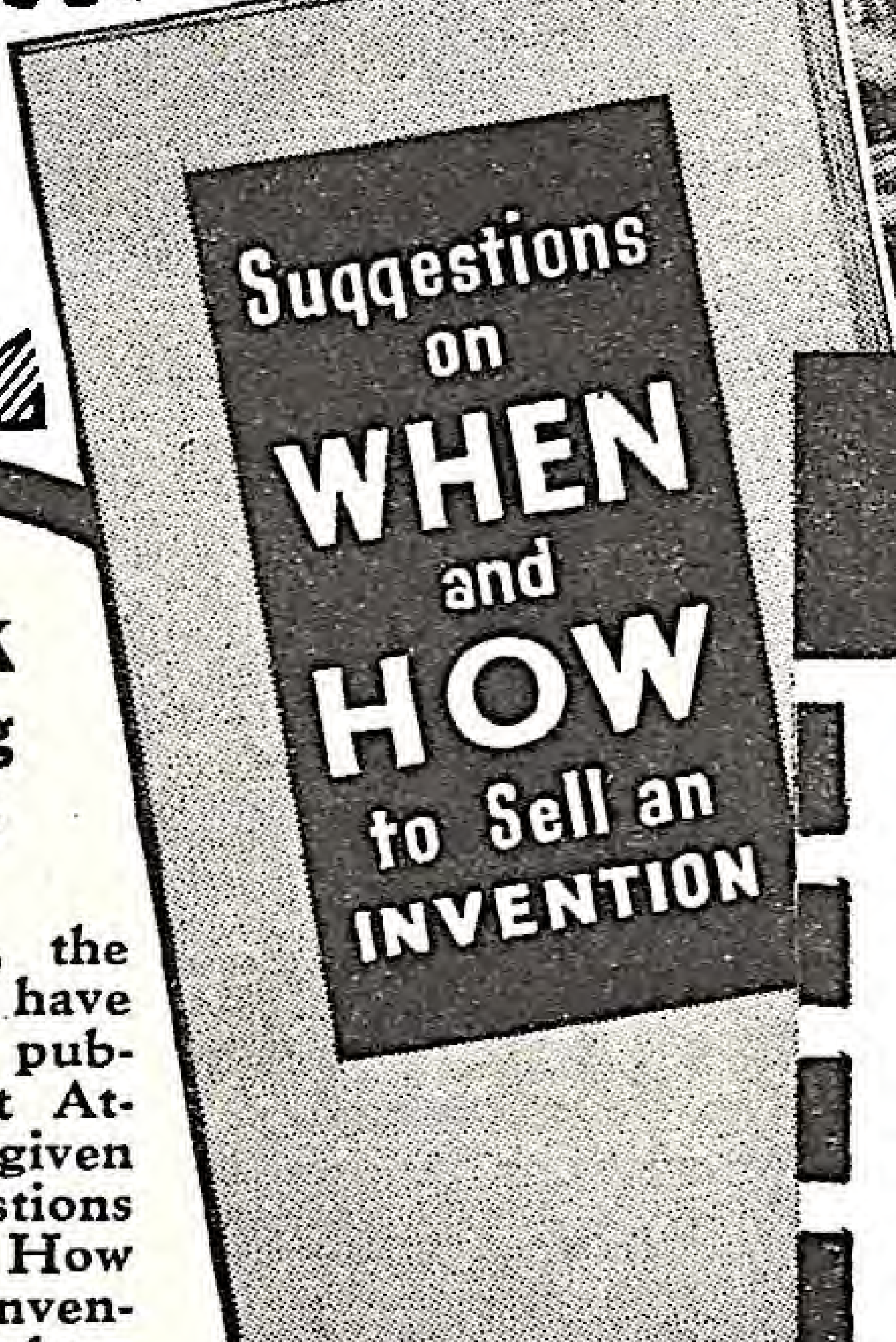


115 Mechanical Movements Like These

Besides many other features and facts there are 115 different mechanical movements and principles in the big, 48-page Book below. Maybe there is just the idea you need to solve some mechanical problem. Use the coupon or write us a card or letter.

2 FREE BOOKS *with* **68 PAGES** *of Facts and Pictures!*





NEW BOOK About Selling INVENTIONS

So far as we know, the facts in this booklet have never before been published by any Patent Attorney. You are given very definite suggestions on "When and How to Sell an Invention." It also comes to you FREE.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS,
MAIN OFFICE: 720-P, VICTOR BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Other Offices:
1007-B, Woolworth Bldg., **New York**
1445-B, Monadnock Bldg., **Chicago**
514-B, Empire Bldg., **Pittsburgh**
1010-B, Hobart Bldg., **San Francisco**
736-B, Security Bldg., **Los Angeles**

Send me FREE copies of your books, "Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell an Invention." (Note: Same books supplied by any of branch offices listed above.)

Name ....

Street and No. ....

City or Town ....

I'll PROVE in 7 Days I Can make YOU a NEW MAN!

Even in the first week I will prove I can give you a powerful body of might and muscle—with my quick **Dynamic Tension** method.

Mail coupon below—and I'll send you **absolutely free**, my new book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." Reveals secrets that changed me from a 97-pound weakling to twice-winner of title, "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

I've taken thousands of flabby, no-muscle men and given them big, powerful muscles, increased measurements, amazing strength, vitality, pep! My natural **Dynamic Tension** method develops real men, inside and out! Banishes constipation, bad breath, pimples.

Send NOW for free copy of my book filled with pictures and body facts. Find out how I can make you the husky, big-muscled NEW MAN you can be! Mail coupon TODAY. CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6M, 115 E. 23 St., N. Y. City.

FREE BOOK

Mail Coupon At Once

by CHARLES ATLAS Holder of Title "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6M, 115 E. 23 St., N. Y. C.

Send FREE BOOK showing how **Dynamic Tension** can make me a NEW MAN.

Name ....

Address ....

FREE

Sterling silver cup to pupil making most improvement in next 3 months.

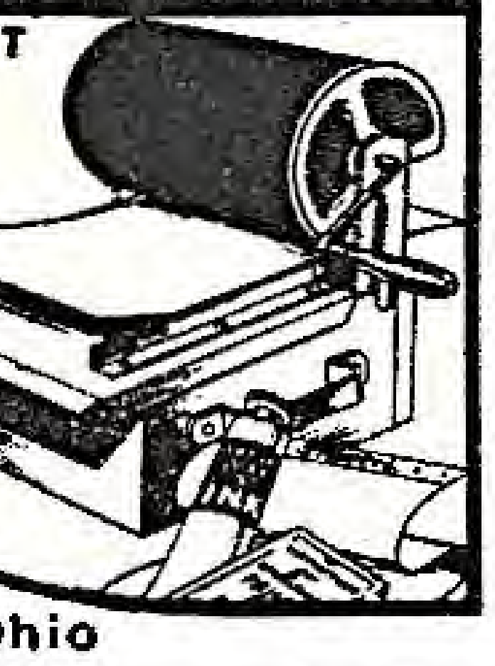
PRINT YOUR OWN 10¢ a Thousand!

World's Lowest Priced Rotary Letter Printer

COMPLETE OUTFIT $7.95

Print-O-Press—amazing new necessity! Prints up to full 8½"x11" Letters, Ads, Menus, Price Lists—everything! Typeless—Anyone can use! Fast reliable Rotary action. Portable. Cleanly. Prints colors. Work equal to $200 equipment. Details of four-way profits on request. Rush $7.95 today for yours. Satisfaction guaranteed.

PROFESSIONAL PRODUCTS, Dept. 1215, Silverton. Ohio



MAN IN EACH TOWN

To Plate Auto Parts, Reflectors, Bathroom Fixtures, Refinish Beds, Mirrors, Chandeliers, by late method. Experience unnecessary. Simple plan of manufacturing at home starts you in big money making business. Free particulars and proofs. Write today.

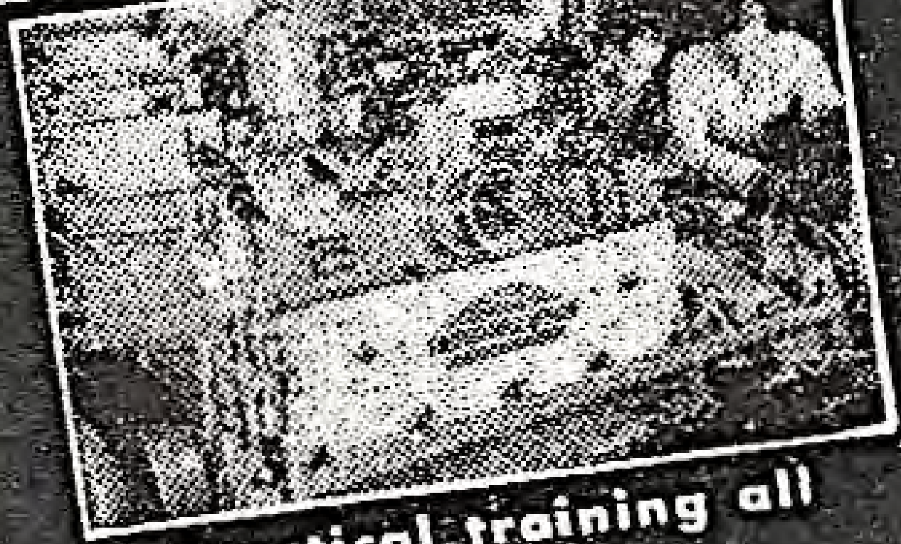
GUNMETAL CO. **Ave. P** **Decatur, Ill.**

MAKE MONEY In Your Workshop—FREE Blueprint Booklet

★ **More than 120 plans are listed in the new MM Blueprint Booklet for building your own radio, boats, model railway, electric refrigerator, model planes and scores of other projects. Send stamped-addressed envelope for free copy.**

Modern Mechanix Publishing Co. **Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Connecticut**

BIG PAY DIESEL JOBS OPEN



Practical training all types Diesel engines

Diesel-electric and Diesel-hydraulic training

The Pacific Northwest, home of the Adcox School, is the "hot spot" of Diesel activity and a center of Diesel employment, offering countless opportunities for Diesel Experts. Every branch of Diesel industry is represented here including trucks, tractors, Diesel shovels, Diesel donkeys, Diesel motors in mines, large and small boats—it is probably unequaled by any other Diesel center in the world.

The Adcox School has been in business 27 years and is the most prominent school of its kind in the United States. Recommended by leading educational authorities as one of the finest practical trade schools in the world. Students from virtually every state including Alaska.

Study in the matchless climate of the Pacific Northwest. Enjoy numerous outdoor recreations such as fishing, hunting, hiking, sight-seeing, mountain climbing, swimming and other thrilling, healthful diversions.

Earn board and room while learning. You will find us friendly people here with a personal interest in your welfare and success, and fair treatment at all times. Adcox graduates located in all parts of the world. Remember, the best training pays best.

Before you choose a Diesel school carefully read valuable big, new, 40-page Adcox Diesel School Catalog No. 19-E—free on request while the present supply lasts.

DIESEL BOOK FREE

MR. L. L. ADCOX, President
L. L. ADCOX TRADE SCHOOL
237 N. E. Broadway, Portland, Ore.

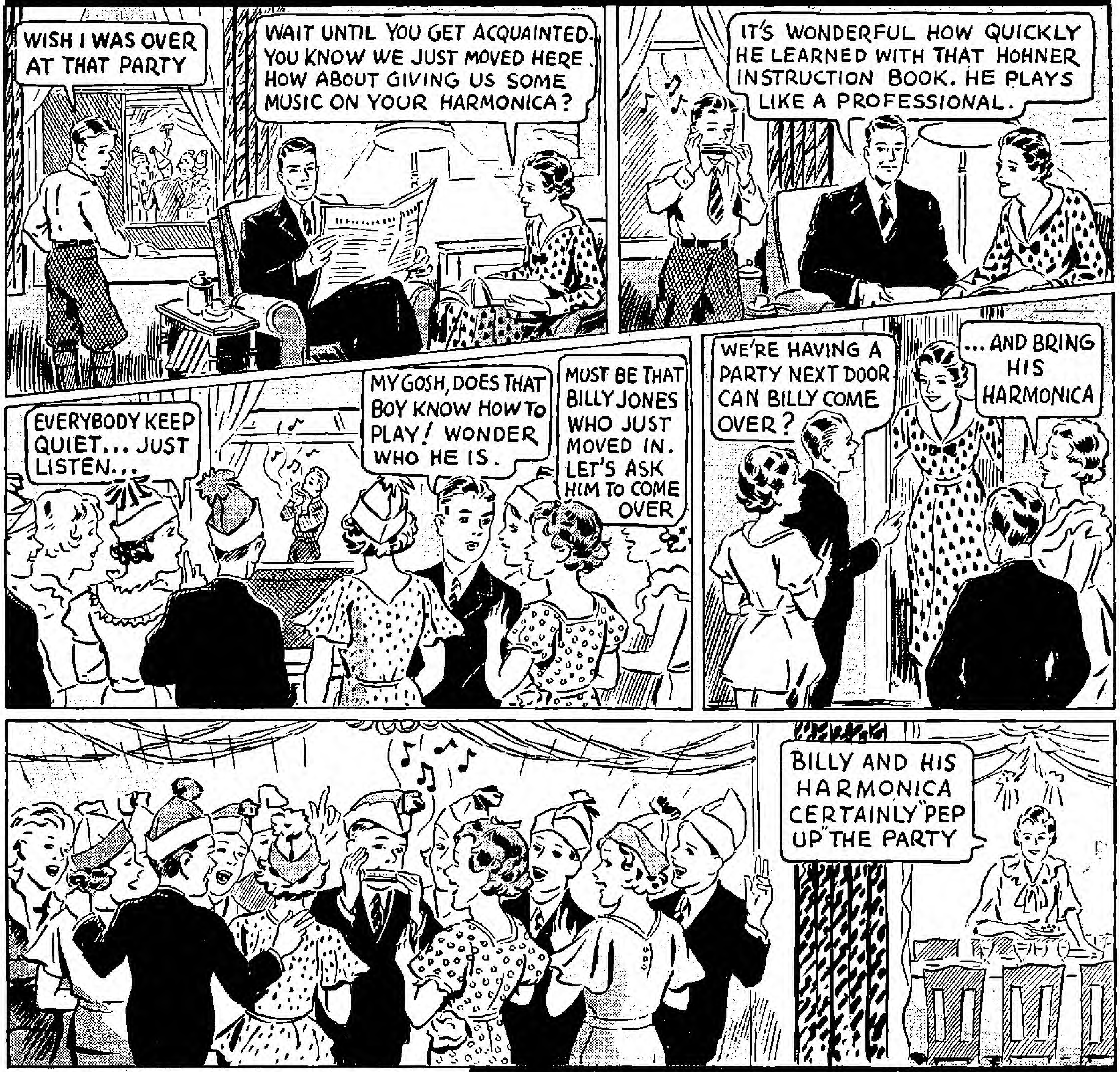
Without obligation, please send FREE new, big 40-page Diesel School Catalog No. 19-E.

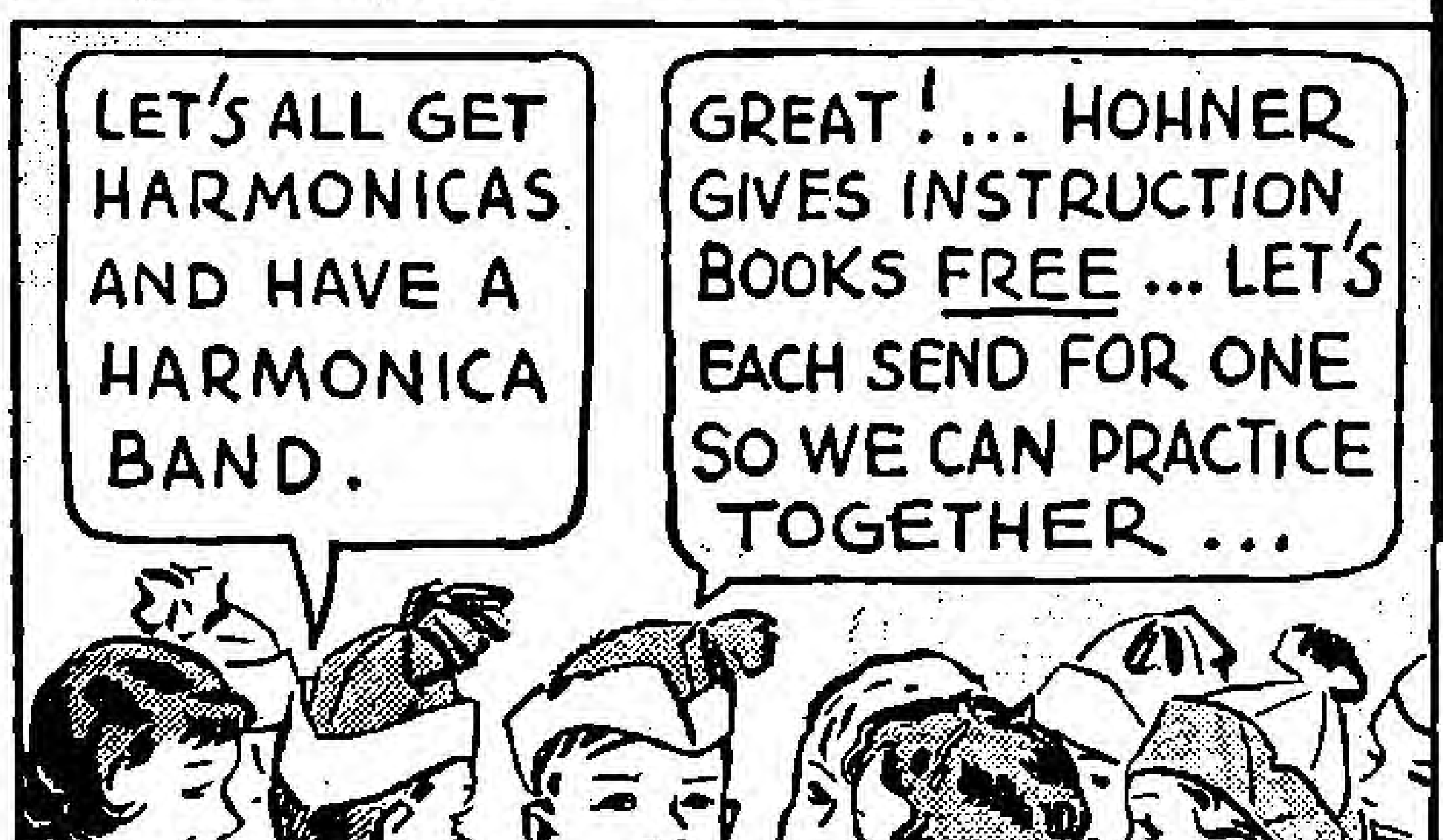
Name ____________________________

Address ____________________________

Town ____________________ State ________

Billy Gets an Unexpected Invitation


WISH I WAS OVER AT THAT PARTY
WAIT UNTIL YOU GET ACQUAINTED. YOU KNOW WE JUST MOVED HERE. HOW ABOUT GIVING US SOME MUSIC ON YOUR HARMONICA?
IT'S WONDERFUL HOW QUICKLY HE LEARNED WITH THAT HOHNER INSTRUCTION BOOK. HE PLAYS LIKE A PROFESSIONAL.
EVERYBODY KEEP QUIET... JUST LISTEN...
MY GOSH, DOES THAT BOY KNOW HOW TO PLAY! WONDER WHO HE IS.
MUST BE THAT BILLY JONES WHO JUST MOVED IN. LET'S ASK HIM TO COME OVER
WE'RE HAVING A PARTY NEXT DOOR CAN BILLY COME OVER?
...AND BRING HIS HARMONICA
BILLY AND HIS HARMONICA CERTAINLY "PEP UP" THE PARTY


LET'S ALL GET HARMONICAS AND HAVE A HARMONICA BAND.
GREAT!... HOHNER GIVES INSTRUCTION BOOKS FREE... LET'S EACH SEND FOR ONE SO WE CAN PRACTICE TOGETHER...

Mail Coupon for New Illustrated HARMONICA INSTRUCTION BOOK

FREE *Upon Request*

M. HOHNER, Inc.
351 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK

M. HOHNER, Inc., Dept. 991M
351 Fourth Ave., New York City
Please send me your new Instruction Book.

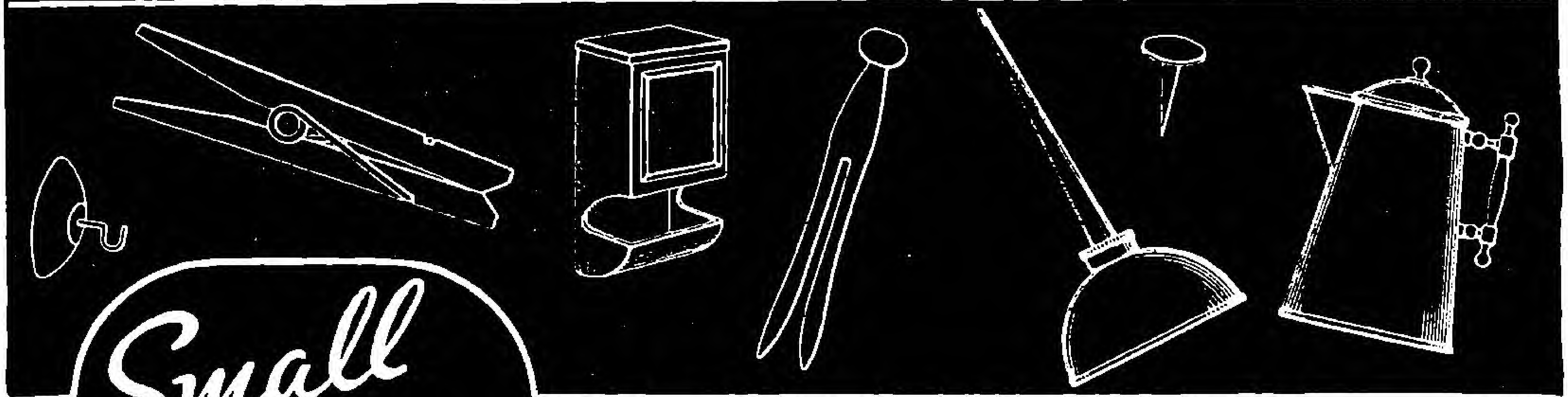
Name ....

Address ....

City ....State ....

Address Canadian inquiries to Hough & Kohler, Ltd., 468 King St. W., Toronto

INVEN



Small Ideas THAT HAVE BUILT BIG BUSINESSES

IDEAS do not have to be complicated to be profitable when Patented. The 5c and 10c stores flourish on simple Patented products which are commercially successful. The zipper, safety pin, thumb tack, paper clip, collar button—all simple, yet familiar inventions—brought their inventors rich rewards. If you have a Patentable idea—act to protect it. Many of the most useful, widely popular, greatly profitable, and extremely successful inventions have been very simple ones. You have only to look at the devices we have pictured here to realize how a simple idea may become a utility bought by a hundred thousand or a million people soon after it is produced. Don't be afraid that the simplicity of your idea makes it valueless. The thing that you find so simple that you wonder why a thousand other people haven't already done it is often the invention worthwhile.

HOW OTHER INVENTORS GOT STARTED

The list of men who succeeded in invention with only a poor boy's start is a very long and noble one. Poverty, hardships, lack of friends, distance from the market—these could not hold back Bell, Edison, Eastman, McCormick, Whitney and others. Everyone cannot succeed. But every man can try. Courage, sacrifice, and hard work may bring you a measure of the success these men had. Lack of mechanical ability is not a serious draw-back. You can always get someone able to build a model, draw a detailed design, or otherwise materialize your idea for you. The big draw-back is discouragement.

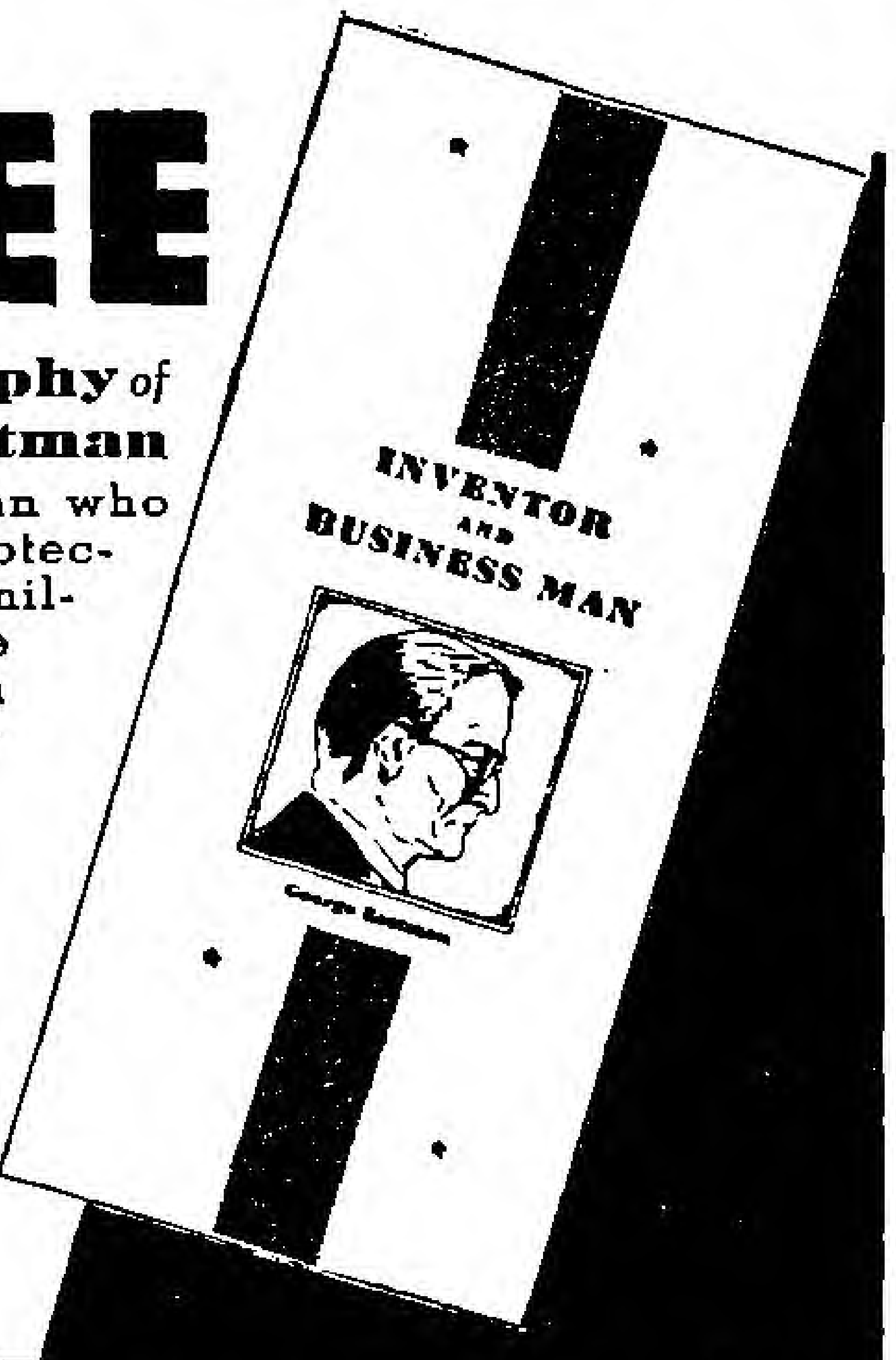
Your idea for a practical article or an improvement upon an old one should be patented NOW. Frequently many of the thousands of applications filed in the U. S. Patent Office each year are for the same or almost the same idea. In such a case, the burden of proof rests with the last application filed. Sometimes a delay of even a few days in filing the application means the total loss of the patent. LOSE NO TIME.

The entire time of this large and experienced organization is devoted exclusively to patent and trade-mark cases. We know the rules and requirements of the Patent Office. We understand the technicalities of Patent Law. We can proceed in the quickest and safest ways in preparing an application for a patent covering your idea.

FREE

The Biography of **George Eastman**

Views of the man who used Patent Protection to amass millions and give perfection to a new art—*Photography*—itself one of the greatest inventions.



INVENTOR AND BUSINESS MAN

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HYMAN BERMAN

317-R ADAMS BUILDING **WASHINGTON, D. C.**

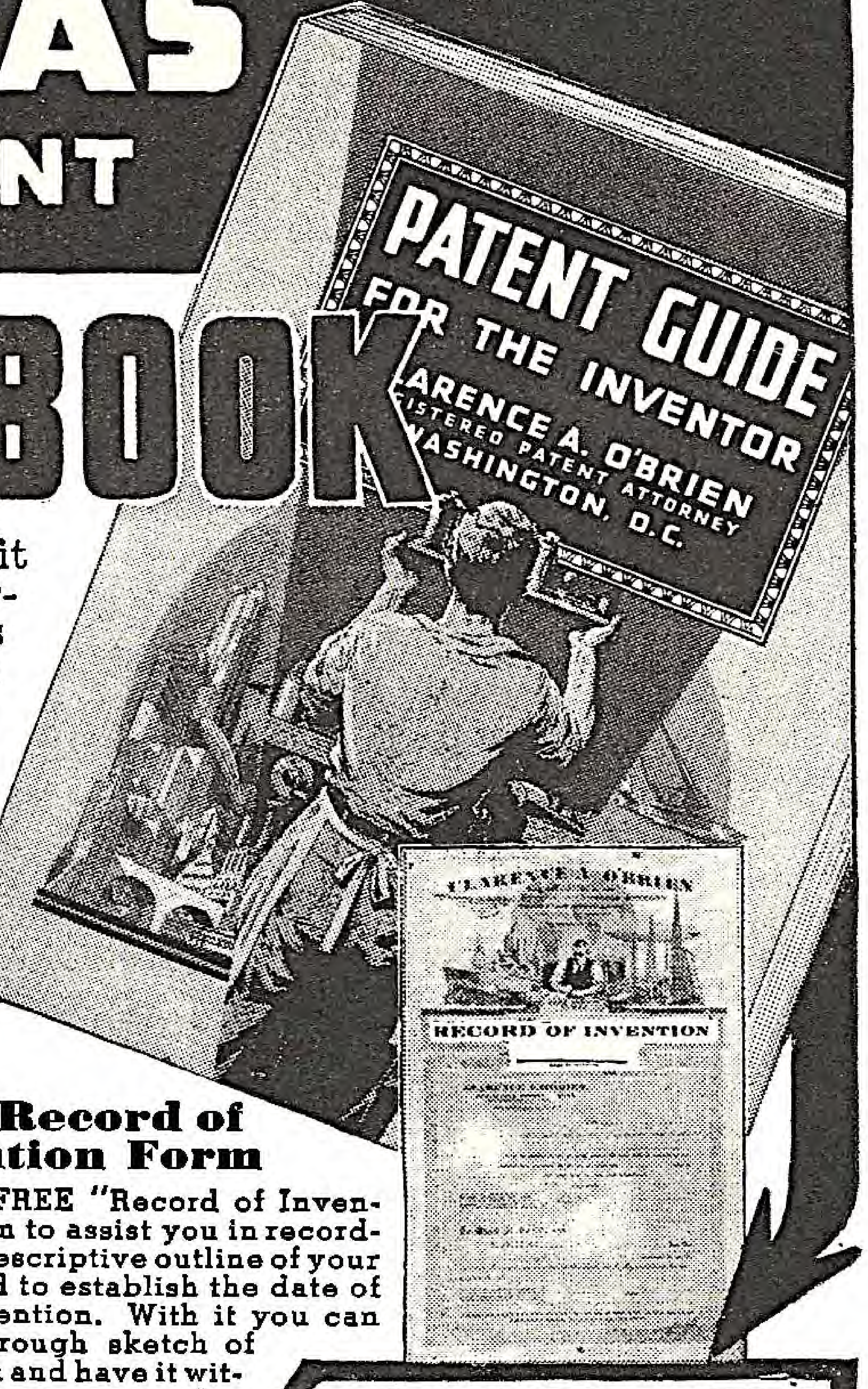
Registered Patent Attorneys Before U. S. Patent Office

TORS

Act Now TO PROTECT YOUR IDEAS WITH A U.S. PATENT

Send For FREE BOOK

If you have a new idea that is patentable—and want to secure for yourself your inventor's sole right to profit from the idea—you can't afford to lose time in securing the protection of a U. S. Patent. Other inventors may be working on the same idea right now. Should they develop this idea and file patent application before you do—the burden of establishing priority will be upon you. Our Big Book—"Patent Guide for the Inventor"—will tell you the quickest possible way to secure Patent Protection for your idea. SEND FOR IT TODAY!



The FIRST IMPORTANT STEP in SECURING A PATENT—is to obtain the services of a Registered Patent Attorney. The U. S. Patent Office advises that you secure the aid of an experienced Registered Patent Attorney to prepare your statements. Establish the date of your invention as explained in our book and disclose your idea to him in correct form. He then makes a SEARCH of the Patent Office Records and reports to you on existing U. S. Patents which might bear on your invention, giving his opinion on the advisability of proceeding and filing formal application.

REASONABLE FEES - CONVENIENT TERMS. Don't worry about finances. Our fees are very reasonable—we can arrange convenient terms of payment. It is our custom to permit clients to pay for our services in installments as the application progresses in our office. See our Big Book for fees in obtaining Patent. It explains our arrangements clearly. Send for it NOW!

Free Record of Invention Form

Use our FREE "Record of Invention" form to assist you in recording the descriptive outline of your ideas and to establish the date of your invention. With it you can make a rough sketch of your idea and have it witnessed in a manner of value to you as evidence should occasion arise.

TEAR OFF AND MAIL NOW!

COUPON

**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN
and HYMAN BERMAN**
Registered Patent Attorneys
317-R Adams Building
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Please send me at once your Big Free 48-Page Book, "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and your Specially Prepared "Record of Invention" form. Also George Eastman Biography, "Inventor and Business Man." This request does not obligate me.

NAME ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

____

(Please write or print plainly)

MM EXPERTS SOLVE READERS' EVERYDAY PROBLEMS

A SIMPLE WAY TO LOCK THE CAR

My roadster is provided with an ignition switch which requires no key. While it originally had a gear lock this became broken and there is no way to repair it. Can you suggest a simple method for locking the car so it cannot be removed while I am away?—D. V. Thorp, Wheeling, W. Va.

A simple method of locking your car would be to drill a 3/8" hole through the clutch arm about halfway between the pedal and the floorboard. In this hole insert an ordinary padlock so that the clutch cannot be disengaged when tramped upon. Since it would be impossible to take the car out of gear with the lock in place it would naturally be impossible for anyone to move the car.

A CEMENT WITH MARBLE FINISH

Is it possible to mix a cement that will dry with a glazed finish similar to the finish of polished marble? Can you supply a formula?—H. W. Hoefer, Troy, New York.

Fine sand, cement and lime are the secret to a smooth concrete. Even then it must be smoothed out with a moistened trowel after it starts to set. For artificial marble mix 100 lbs. marble dust or levigated chalk with 20 parts ground glass and 8 parts of fine lime. Cement may be added, if desired, for a binder. After thorough mixing concrete coloring may be mixed in. Smooth to a gloss with a moistened trowel.

NOVELTIES FROM CELLULOID SCRAP

I have often seen novelty jewelry made from old toothbrush handles and other pieces of old celluloid. Is it very difficult for the average person to make articles of this kind? How is the celluloid softened so that it can be bent into the shape of a ring or bracelet?—Albert Kary, Eureka, South Dakota.

Celluloid novelties can be easily made from scrap pieces of this material by softening the celluloid in acetone. This solution can be supplied by any chemical supply house and by many druggists. Before the celluloid is made pliable it should be cut and filed so as to remove printing, etc. After it has been shaped into a ring the joint is cemented with an adhesive made by dissolving small scraps of celluloid in acetone until a thick solution results.

CHEMICAL BATTERY FAILS TO WORK

Though I followed out the constructional details carefully the chemical battery described in the October MM failed to work for me. Must a special kind of zinc be used or is there several kinds of sal ammoniac salts?—Edgar Beuthiew, Wheatland, Ia.

The chemical battery calls for a saturate sal ammoniac solution, therefore you cannot expect this cell to function if only a few ounces of the salt are dissolved in water. Add sal ammoniac until the water will absorb no more. Sufficient salt will then be present to produce the necessary chemical reaction. As the water in the cell evaporates additional water may be added. The salt will last for a considerable length of time although the metal will be gradually eaten away.

WIND OPERATED PRESSURE TANK

Would it be practical to operate an air pump from a windmill, storing up the compressed air in tanks and using this air in turn to operate a 110-volt A. C. generator?—Virgil Flynn, Essex, Iowa.

To operate an electric light plant in the manner you describe would not only prove costly but impractical as it would require more air to operate the generator than was entering the tanks unless you wished to use current only one or two days a week.

(Editor's Note: Your questions will be answered personally and free of charge by MM experts provided they do not require special research or involve trade secrets. Names and addresses of manufacturers of new products described in this issue also can be obtained free upon request. Enclose a self-addressed and stamped envelope for reply. Address: Problems Editor, Modern Mechanix Publishing Co., Greenwich, Conn.)

2 Beginning Lessons in Diesel Engineering Free

Test Yourself Without Cost

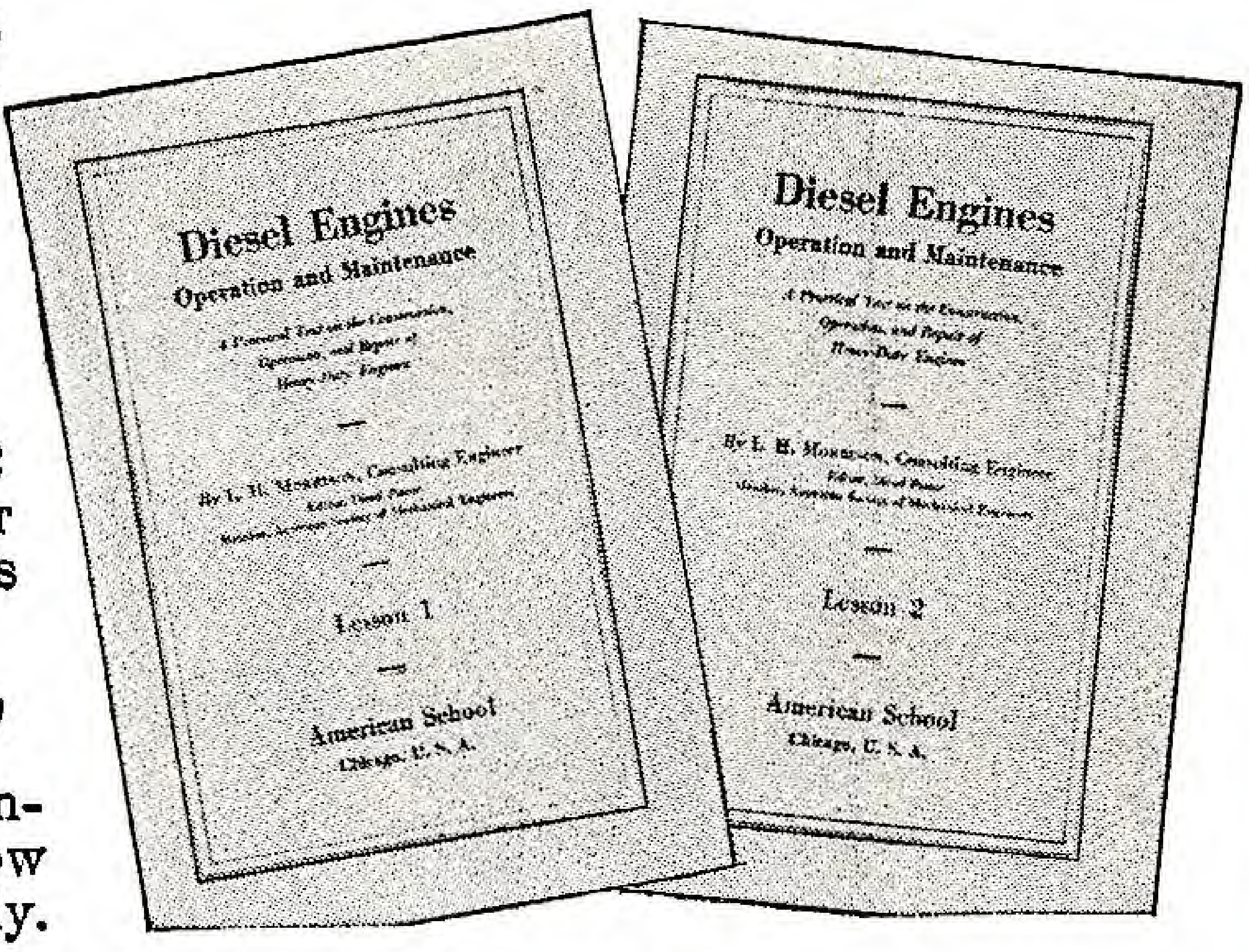
See how readily you, too, can

Learn Diesel

At your leisure in your own home, read these 2 Diesel lessons carefully. Judge for yourself our ability to teach—and your ability to learn—this fast-growing new line of work.

No Previous Experience Necessary

See for yourself how *practical* American School training is—how clearly every fact is presented—how *thoroughly* you can master Diesel through home study.



Diesel—the New, Fast-Growing Power

Is Your Job Safe?

Just as the gasoline engine changed or wiped out the jobs of thousands who depended on horse-drawn vehicles for their living—just as electricity changed the entire set-up in the fields of light and power—so now the Diesel engine is fast invading both the power and transportation fields, and threatening the present jobs of thousands of workers.

If jobs in your line are steadily growing scarcer, you owe it to yourself to investigate this new, progressive, uncrowded line, that in our opinion will offer good openings for the next 25 years.

Diesel engines—because of their high efficiency, dependability, and economy of operation—are fast replacing steam and gasoline engines in power plants, motor trucks and busses, locomotives and ships, aircraft, dredges, drills, pumps, etc.—opening up an increasing number of well-paid jobs for Diesel-trained men. The field of Diesel Engineering is on the upgrade and continually expanding. It will provide steady employment, advancement and good pay for those properly trained in this new industry.

What This New Field Offers You

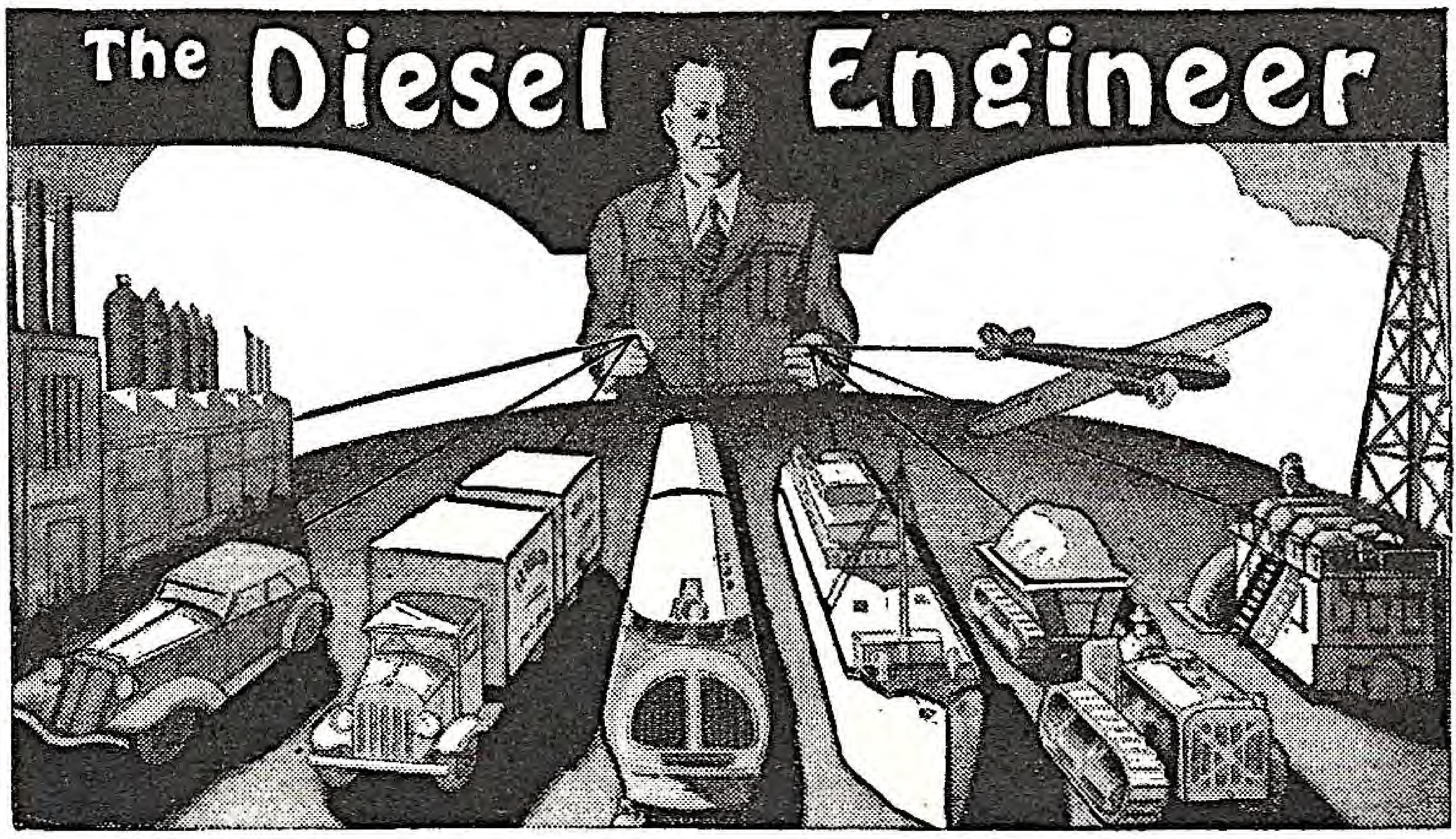
Now is your chance to get into a big new industry and grow up with it to an important position. Today there is practically no competition in the Diesel field, but the increasing use of Diesel engines will result in keen competition for jobs in the near future. By starting your training now, you can keep ahead of such competition.

You get complete information on all the latest Diesel developments—two- and four-stroke cycles; low- and high-speed and heavy duty types; Diesel-electric generating systems, etc.—in our course. Includes all text material—with special diagrams for quick understanding of this new power.

Real Opportunities for Trained Men

Get our Free Diesel Booklet and learn all about this new, fast-growing line—its opportunities and requirements. Find out what the Diesel field offers you—how rapidly the Diesel industry has developed during the last three years—the large number of Diesel engines and accessories being manufactured today—how quickly you can obtain a complete understanding of Diesel engine principles and operation by home study during your spare time! . . . at your own pace—without interfering with your regular work.

American School, Dept. D-928, Drexel Avenue at 58th Street, Chicago



Get These 2 Diesel Lessons

When you learn what worthwhile opportunities Diesel offers and how readily you can cash in on them through American School training, it may mark the turning point in your life. Asking for full information involves NO obligation—so write TODAY for FREE lessons and FULL information.

Free Lesson Coupon

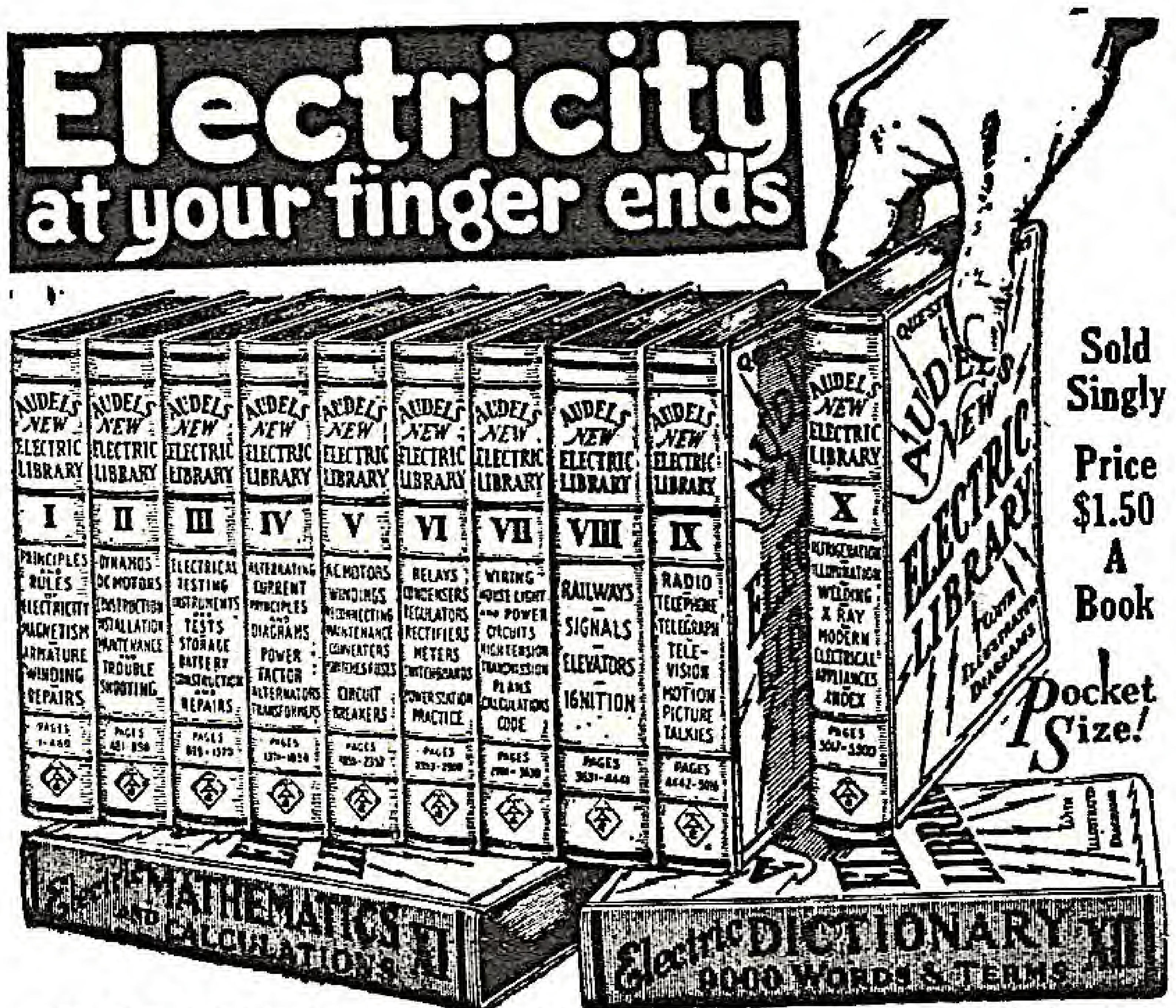
American School, Dept. D-928
Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago

WITHOUT obligation, please send me 2 beginning lessons in Diesel Engineering FREE. They are to be mine, to keep. Also send FREE Diesel booklet.

Name..

Address..

Electricity at your finger ends



Sold Singly
Price
$1.50
A
Book

Pocket Size!

AUDELS NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY—A progressive Home Study and Reference Course in applied electricity. Easy to understand. Questions and answers plainly written for a complete working knowledge of modern electrical practice, necessary to every electrician, engineer, mechanic and student.

LEARN THE AUDEL WAY! You ask the question—Audels New Electric Library gives the answer—9500 simplified outlines, graphic illustrations and precise explanations covering Construction, Operation and Machine Maintenance.

BOOK A MONTH PLAN—Order the volume that interests you—today! We will send that volume on 7 days' free trial. If the book helps you, send us $1.50. If it does not help you, mail book back to us. On receipt of your first payment, we will send your second book. We allow 30 days to pay for this and for each following book until you complete the Series. If you are not satisfied, you may cancel your subscription at any time.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

Theo. Audel & Co., 49 W. 23rd St., New York City

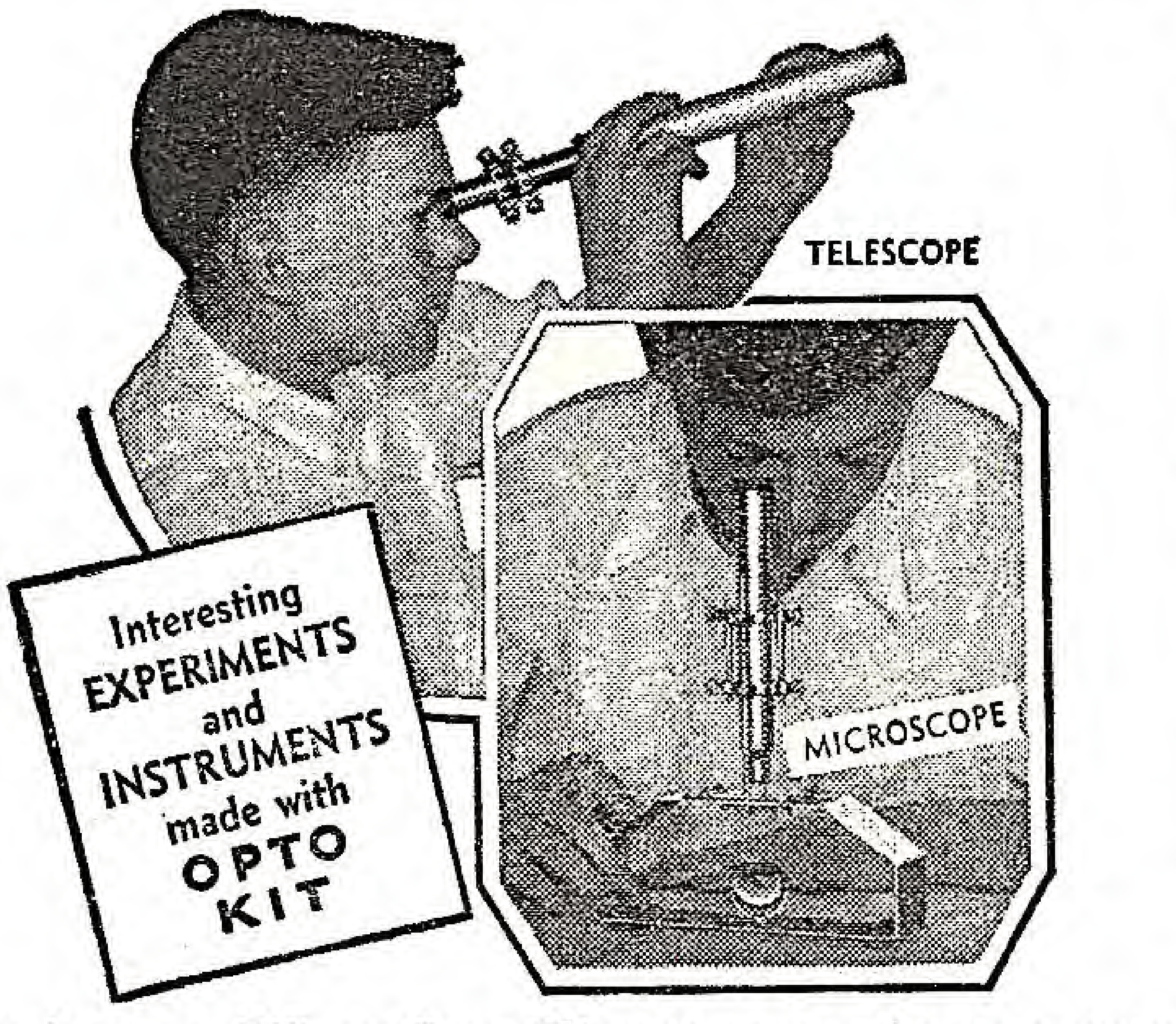
Mail Vol. I, Electric Library on 7 days' free trial. If O. K. I will remit $1.50, otherwise I will return it. I also request you to mail one book each month on same terms. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name ....

Address ....

Occupation .... M.M.

BOYS! Explore New Worlds With OPTO KIT

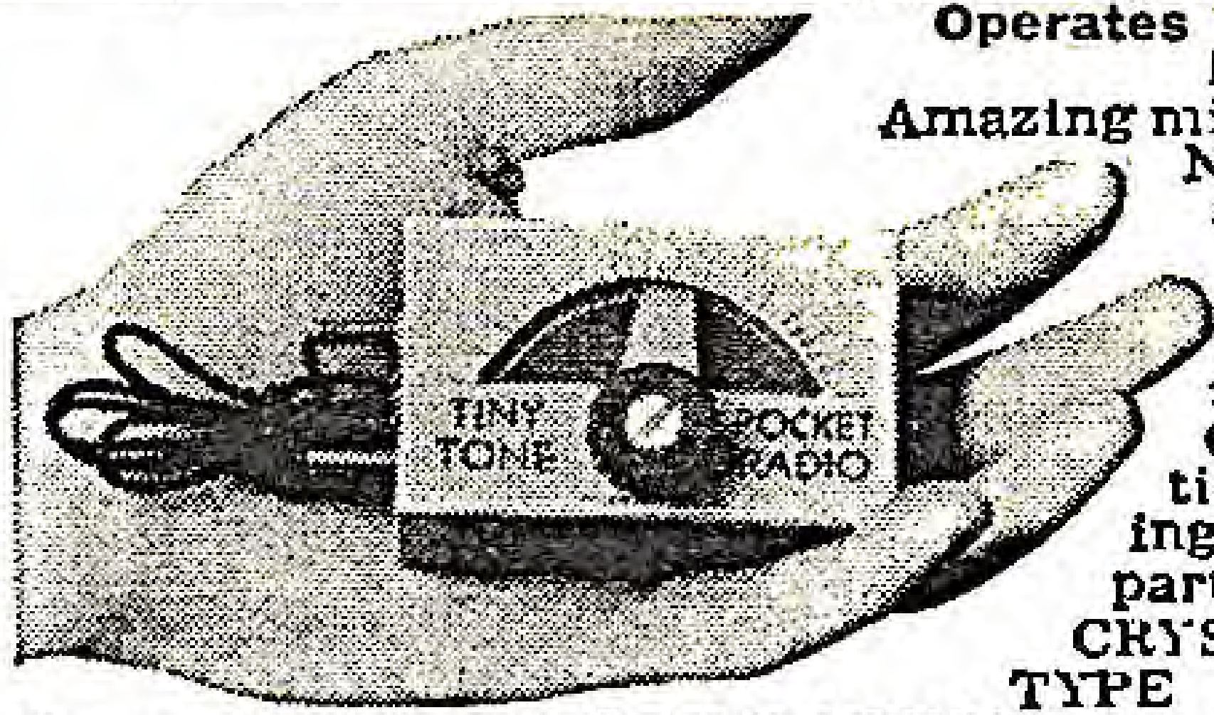

TELESCOPE
MICROSCOPE
Interesting EXPERIMENTS and INSTRUMENTS made with OPTO KIT

With the new Gilbert Opto Kit you can make your own microscope, telescope, periscope, electric beam signaller and other scientific equipment. You can explore hidden mysteries of nature and science. Send messages by electric beam. Make camera models and do dozens of other things.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

THE A. C. GILBERT CO.,
635 ERECTOR SQUARE,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

New! Pocket Radio



Operates Without Tubes, Batteries or Electric Connections

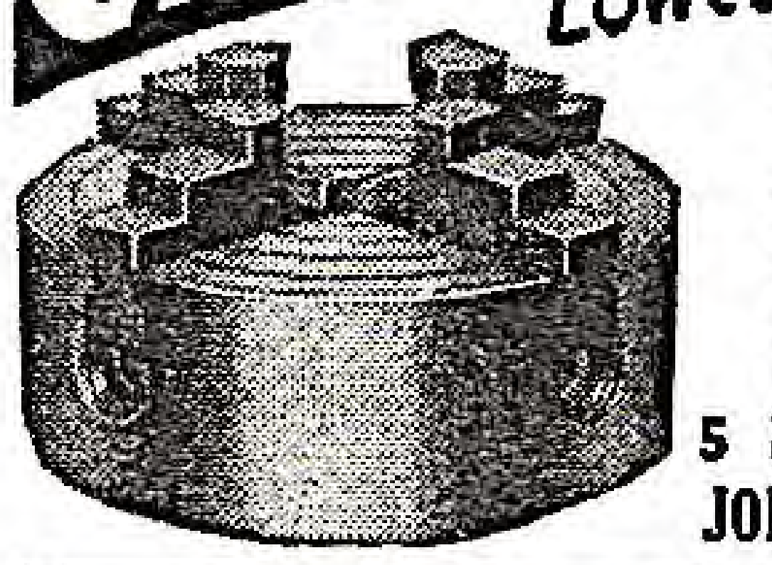
Amazing midget radio fits in pocket or purse. NEW MODEL weighs only 2 ozs. as shown in ACTUAL photo! Smaller than a cigarette package! Separates and receives all stations with beautiful clear tone. Range to 50 miles—MUCH GREATER under good conditions—no static or noise! Nothing to wear out—only one moving part—will last for years. NO CRYSTALS to adjust. Has NEW TYPE sensitive rectifier and hi-efficiency design—ENTIRELY NEW!! Not to be confused with cheap imitations. Tunes broadcast band and POLICE and AIRPLANE CALLS! NOT A TOY, but an unusual practical radio—a sensation everywhere—a delight to anyone everyway. Comes in several beautiful colors (state yours). ABSOLUTELY COMPLETE ready to listen with midget phone and instructions to use in hotels, offices, autos, trains, camps, at home, in bed, on bicycles, at sea or wherever you may be. TAKES ONLY A SECOND TO CONNECT—no messy hookups. THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED OWNERS—many report wonderful service in ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD! THESE ARE FACTS! Carry one with you always and be assured of many hours of entertainment AT NO COST! Can be used by ANYONE—even a child! Send only $1.00—pay postman balance or send $2.99 (M. O., Cash, Check). WE PAY POSTAGE. GUARANTEED. A most unusual value. Foreign orders 75c extra.

SEND ONLY $1.00

TINYTONE RADIO CO., M-12, Kearney, Nebr.

Chucks for Small Lathes

Lowest Prices Ever Offered



Four-jaw independent as shown

A quality tool, accurately made. Send draft or money order. If not entirely satisfied, return chuck in 5 days and we will refund your money.

3 INCH $3.87

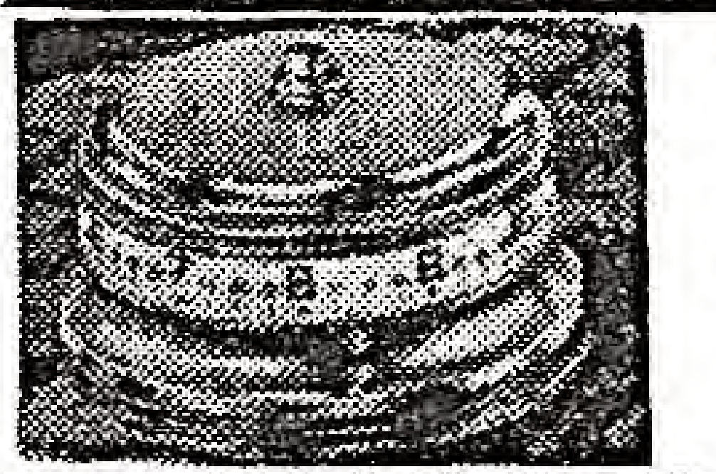
4 INCH $4.87

Postpaid

5 Inch Chuck $6.87 6 Inch Chuck $8.87

JOHN L. ALEXANDER, 422 Superior St., Detroit, Mich.

GIVEN AWAY



You get one—Your friends get one—without cost. Let us give you the details of this amazing Time Teller. Also it can pay you big money by showing others how to obtain without cost. Nothing to buy or sell! Write fast.

GARDEN CITY NOVELTY CO.
4386-B Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

---

60 ART LESSONS

Become Talented Artist with Big Income

This thorough course by Alexander Murray, famous Art School instructor, makes it easy to learn art in spare time. Teaches commercial art, cartooning, lettering, anatomy, perspective, adv. layout, etc. without bother or expense of corresponding. You get all 60 lessons at once—no waiting for next lesson. Over 815 instruction illustrations. 125 pages of drawing paper **FREE** if you order from this ad. Send **only $1.95** for Complete Course postpaid—or pay postman plus postage (U. S. A. only). **MONEY BACK** if not delighted after inspecting.

Only $1.95 POST PAID COURSE COMPLETE

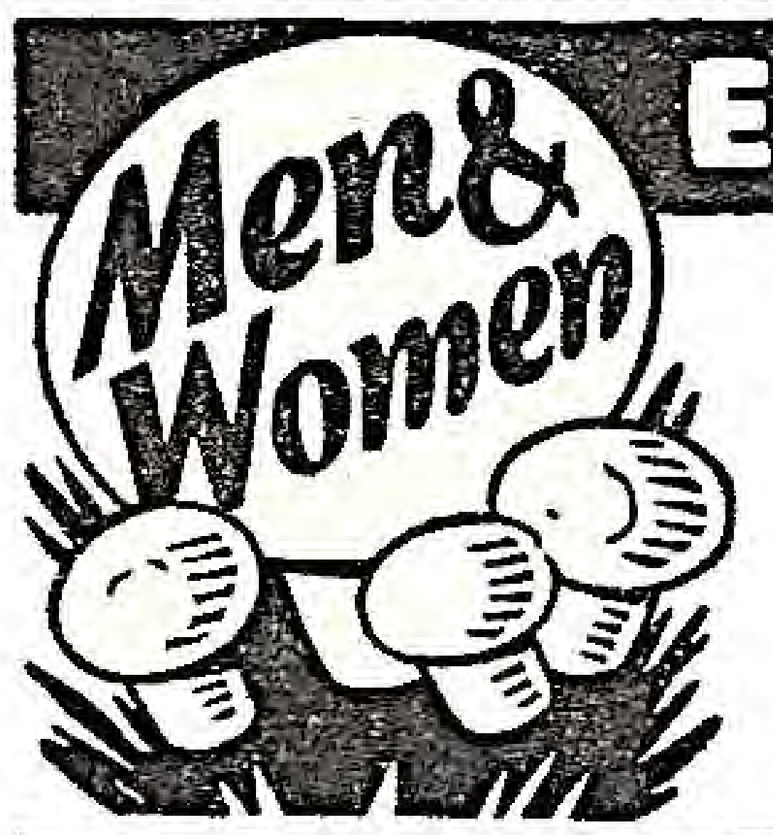
EDUCATIONAL SUPPLY CO. Dept. A112-M Racine, Wis.

WHY RENT A BOAT? MAKE YOUR OWN

Even a child can build at least one of the many boats that are described in the big new 148-page book, *How To Build 20 Boats.* Send 50c for your copy, now.

MODERN MECHANIX PUBLISHING CO.
Fawcett Bldg. Greenwich, Conn.

Men & Women Earn Cash at Home!



We paid M. M. $267 in 3 weeks for exceptional "cellar crop" patented mushrooms! Big free picture book tells if your cellar, shed, barn suitable. We buy all crops thru ten branches. Write today. (Estab. 1908.)

UNITED MUSHROOM CO.
3848 Lincoln Ave., Dept. 82 Chicago

SENSATIONAL BIG PROFITS

CASH IN On This Amazing Line!

One of the most complete, most profitable lines in U. S. Prices slashed on all carded goods, tooth brushes, combs, corn plasters, perfumes, iodine, pencils, soda mints and hundreds of other red-hot sellers! Test at our risk—write for sensational new sales plan. Prove without risking a cent this line is a winner! Experience unnecessary!

LOW PRICES.. HIGH QUALITY

BETTER PRODUCTS CO., Dept. 2707, Marion, Indiana

These Factory

ENGINEERS

WILL SUPERVISE YOUR TRAINING AT HOME FOR

JOBS

THAT PAY UP TO

$75 *a Week* *in* RADIO

PHOTO CELL • PUBLIC ADDRESS • TELEVISION • SOUND PICTURE WORK

•

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

"Shop Training" for the Home

R-T-I Training is different than any training you ever heard about. It comes to you right from the heart of the Radio Industry—right out of the factories where Radio sets and other vacuum-tube devices are made. It was planned and prepared and is supervised by big radio engineers IN these factories—by men appointed for the purpose. This means that trained the R-T-I way, you'll be trained as the Radio Industry wants you trained—just as the Radio Industry, itself, would train you if it was doing the job.

Television Included

Radio service work is only the starting point. R-T-I will take you through the whole field of Radio and Electronics. You will learn about every new development, including Television so you'll be ready when Television breaks. You'll also learn the big money subjects of Aviation and Auto Radio; Public Address Systems; how to handle Photo Cells; Sound Picture Recording, Etc.

4 Working Outfits Furnished

Start almost at once doing part time radio work. I furnish 4 outfits of apparatus that you build into test equipment with which you can do actual jobs and earn extra money. My Training pays its own way and you get your money back if not satisfied.

Appointed by Radio Manufacturers to Supervise R-T-I Training

This is the R-T-I Advisory Board—Engineers and Executives of large Radio firms—appointed by these firms to supervise and direct R-T-I Training. Put your future in their hands. 50 great radio manufacturers now endorse this Training.

TRAIN NOW

For Good Pay—Spare-Time and Full-Time Jobs

If you're dissatisfied with small pay—lay-offs and an uncertain future—here's an opportunity that's too good to miss. At the cost of only the time it takes you to mail the coupon, you can get my big FREE book, "RADIO'S FUTURE AND YOUR OPPORTUNITY." This book **tells how you can learn at home under the supervision of factory engineers, to make more money** almost at once in Radio—whether you want to make Radio your life's work or use it to pick up an extra $5 to $20 a week in your spare time.

More Opportunities Than Ever Before

Radio is still forging ahead. **1936 beat all other years.** Over 5 million new sets sold. Over 30 million dollars paid for service alone. Where only a few hundred men were employed a short time ago, thousands are employed today. And where a hundred jobs paid up to $75 a week—there are thousands of such jobs today—many R-T-I Trained Men earn even more. And new jobs are being created all the time—**full time jobs and spare time jobs.** Get my book and see how easy it is to learn at home for this good-pay work.

Age or Lack of Experience No Handicap

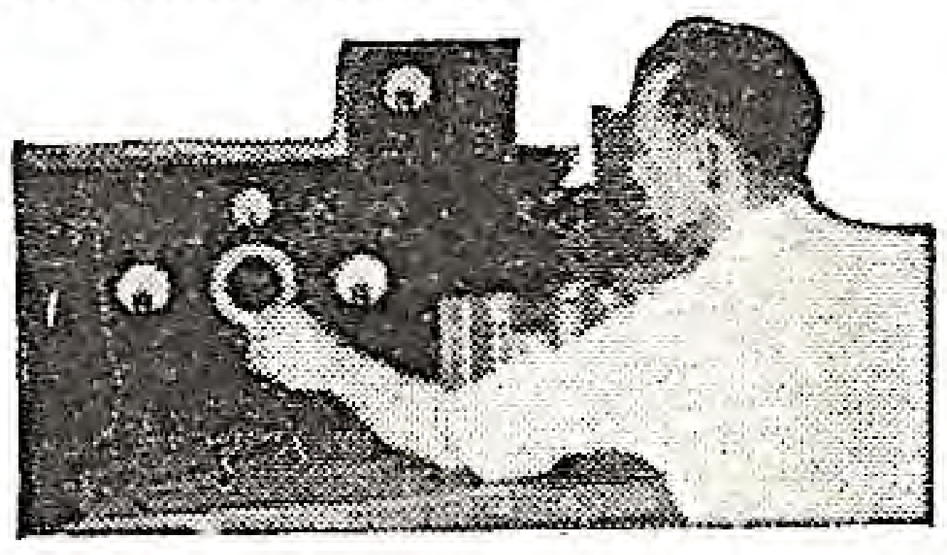
You don't have to be a high school graduate, nor even have finished the grades. My Training is so simple, easy, and practical, that the average man, regardless of age, education, or previous experience can master it. It offers the chance you have wanted to get out of a small-pay, no-future job, into good pay work with a future, in Radio and all its branches.

Get My Free Book

INVESTIGATE! Learn why R-T-I Training is different. Find out why R-T-I Trained men get "Quick Results" and "Big Results." Send for your copy of "Radio's Future and Your Opportunity" today. It tells you about Radio's amazing opportunities. It describes my approved training. It tells what R-T-I students are doing and making. It gives the names of my Advisory Board and 50 endorsing manufacturers. It's FREE. Clip, sign and mail coupon **RIGHT NOW!**

Big Money in Auto and Police Radio Work

W. H. Carr, 402 N. 16th St., Kansas City, Kansas, an R-T-I student, has charge of 35 radio equipped cars for the Kansas City Police and Fire Departments. His salary is $230.00 a month and he is furnished with an automobile, gas, oil, etc. He says, "If I had not taken your course I would not be able to hold this job."



Makes $600 in One Month

Herbert B. Thomson, Gorman, Texas, formerly an oil well driller, borrowed $170.00 to start a spare time radio business after completing 12 R-T-I lessons. In two years his shop was worth $3500. He says, "Because of my R-T-I Training I made $450 in September and over $600 in October, 1935. It pays to be R-T-I Trained."

RAY D. SMITH, President

RADIO AND TELEVISION INSTITUTE

PRACTICAL SHOP TRAINING FOR THE HOME

DEPT. 39 • 2130 LAWRENCE AVENUE • CHICAGO

MAIL FOR FREE BOOK

Ray D. Smith, President,
RADIO AND TELEVISION INSTITUTE
2130 Lawrence Ave., Dept. 39, Chicago, Ill.

Without obligation, send me a copy of "Radio's Future and Your Opportunity." I am interested in your training and the opportunities in the great field of Radio for the R-T-I Trained Man.

Name ....

Address ....

City ....State ....

High School at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to resident school work. During the past 14 years, our graduates have been admitted to 531 different Universities, Colleges, Junior Colleges and Normal Schools—80% of them without entrance examination. Also prepares for teacher's certificate and pre-professional examinations. *Meets all preparatory educational requirements for Business and Industry.* Standard H.S. texts supplied. Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Tuition low as $5 monthly. Be a High School graduate. *Send for details NOW.*

20 Other Courses Specialized training is absolutely essential to Success today. Over 150 noted Educators, Engineers and Business Men helped prepare our special instruction material, used by many resident schools and colleges, U. S. Navy and Province of Manitoba, Can. Train at home for best-paying lines of Business and Industry, as listed in coupon below. No interference with present earnings while preparing for better job.

American School, Drexel at 58th, Chicago

Mail Coupon for Information—No Obligation

American School, Dept. H-928, Drexel at 58th, Chicago
Tell me how to train for success in line checked.

☐ High School Course in 2 Years
☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Architecture and Building
☐ Automotive Engineering
☐ Aviation
☐ Business Management
☐ Civil Engineering
☐ Complete Law
☐ Diesel Engineering
☐ Drafting and Design
☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Electrical Refrigeration
☐ Highway Engineering
☐ Liberal Arts (College)
☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Private Secretary
☐ Professional Accounting Incl. C. P. A. Coaching
☐ Radio and Television
☐ Salesmanship
☐ Steam Engineering

Name..

Address......................................

ELECTROPLATING MADE SIMPLE

Amazingly new simple GUARANTEED way to PERMANENTLY electroplate Nickel, Copper, Zinc or Cadmium plating, applied with a brush.

A non-liquid process, always ready for use, quickly applied, and equal to any commercial electroplating. Used in factories, homes, home work shops, garages, stores, art studios, etc.

The complete plating outfit can be carried in a pocket or tool box and operates from dry cells, automobile battery, or battery charger.

Complete outfit (less battery) $2.00. Money back guarantee. Specify metal wanted when ordering, or write for further information.

(U. S. and Canadian patents pending)

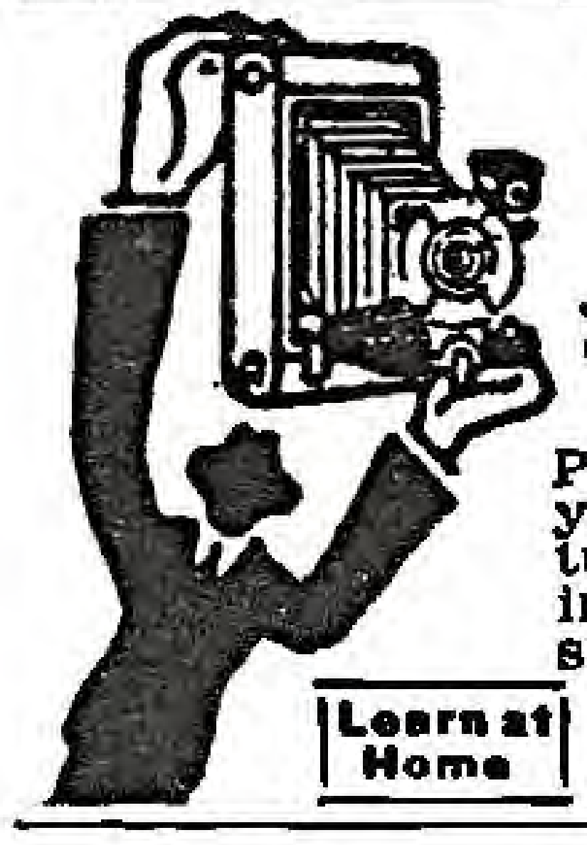
RAPID ELECTROPLATING PROCESS
2135 N. Cicero Ave., Dept. 112, Chicago, Ill.

HULL AUTO COMPASS

Have you ever taken the wrong road and traveled many miles before discovering your mistake? This new AIRPLANE TYPE COMPASS constantly tells your direction of travel. Sticks to windshield. Base 1⅞" diameter. ONLY $1.95, POSTPAID, including Compensator. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct.

HULL MFG. CO. Box 246-A WARREN, OHIO



How to Cash-In with *Your* CAMERA

Publishers, advertisers BUY millions of photos a year from people who know how to take kind of pictures wanted! Let us teach you how to take human-interest pictures that SELL! Our personalized home-study course prepares you to make good money in this fascinating field—at low cost, in spare time. Send for FREE Book. **Universal Photographers, Dept. 3312, 10 West 33 Street, N. Y. C.**

Free Psychological Analysis

Discovers the inhibitions that are bottling up nine-tenths of your brain power. Once released this infinite power will win financial success, happiness and love for you. The science of Dynamic Mentology removes these inhibitions and releases this power. It will place you on a new plane of happy living—free from worry and fear—with absolute self-confidence and strength. Send for confidential questionnaire today. It will be graded, analyzed and returned without charge. Enclose 10c to cover postage.

INSPIRATION GROUP, 1634 N. W. 28th St., OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

GENUINE ~~ARTCO~~ CUTTING TOOLS GIVE YOU SATISFACTORY SERVICE

SAVE UP TO 50% Now
ARTCO
ROTARY FILES

ONLY $3.20 REG. $5 VALUE

Special Offer 6 different cutters as shown; finest steel for filing, carving, cutting, engraving on all woods, plastics, metals (1/8"x1½" shanks). Fit all hand grinders and stationary machines. Keen, sharp edges. When prepaid we pay the postage.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

Over 500 shapes available. Largest stock in America. Dealers get our profitable proposition.

AMERICAN ROTARY TOOLS CO., INC.
44 Whitehall St., Dept. C-4, N. Y. City

BECOME A SUCCESSFUL

DETECTIVE

Earn Big Money—Travel or Work at Home. Train Yourself for Secret Investigation and Confidential Work by Our Easy Home-Study Methods. If You Are 17 or Over Write for Free Detective Paper and Interesting Literature.

NATIONAL DETECTIVE SYSTEM
Dept. D Fremont, Nebraska

Be a RADIO EXPERT - Learn AT HOME

FREE OF EXTRA COST

To start you making money without delay we equip you with this Circuit Analyzer and Point to Point Resistance Tester.

Be the ONE Man in 1000 Who Can Service Modern Sets!

Modern circuits stump the old-time cut-and-try radio fixer. More puzzling complications are coming. Trained men with up-to-the-minute radio knowledge are urgently needed to service these new receivers. Such men easily make up to $3 an hour.

No Past Experience Needed

Past experience counts for little at this time because changes in radio design are so swift and radical. That's why you, as an R. T. A. Certified Radio-Technician can quickly work up into the big money class. Write today for full particulars.

EARNS $2.00 to $5.00 AN HOUR

I started a radio shop handling all kinds of radios and electric equipment. Since starting this shop, I have been able to earn from $2 to $5 an hour. I have built up a good reputation from sales and service work. These satisfied customers have referred their friends to me and as a result I have all the business I can handle. R.T.A. sure opened my eyes to big money and I want to thank you for all you have done for me. My income is more than doubled what it was at the time I enrolled and I expect to earn still more.

Ernest Lanctot

RADIO TRAINING ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
Dept. MM-612, 4513 Ravenswood Avenue Chicago, Ill.

TURN SCRAP
INTO MONEY

46,000 BOOSTERS for The Biggest Money-Making BOOK You Can Own!

VOLUNTARY COMMENTS FROM THOSE WHO OWN IT:

I thank you sincerely for my start. In the last two weeks I earned $49.15 in my spare time.
Chester D. Peters, Parkersburg, W. Va.

●

"I would not take $1000.00 for this wonderful book.
Roy H. Sparrell, Cardwell, Montana.

●

We have made 1000% profit on our investment. "Autopower" is PLENTY GOOD.
J. Lawrence "Hippo" Teats, Elk City, Kan.

●

I made a perfect A.C. generator and D.C. motor. That book "Autopower" sure is great.
R. Lavigne, Bane, Vermont.

●

I changed a Dodge generator and it's O.K. I rent it for $15.00 per day.
C. A. Rief, Springfield, Mass.

●

Following "Autopower" Instructions, we have built several 60-cycle generators in my evening classes.
E. Gabar, Junior College of Electrical Engineering, Gary Public Schools, Gary, Ind.

●

"Autopower" is profusely illustrated with simple instructions and drawings. It is written in such a practical way anyone can understand it. 350 definitions of electrical terms, wire tables, etc. Indispensable to the beginner and invaluable to the experienced electrician.

BE A GENERATOR EXPERT

Start today in this new, fascinating business, turning scrap into money.
Create light and power for the farm, shop, and home.
Change auto generators into welders, wind chargers, A.C. and D.C. generators and motors with voltages from 2 to 1000 volts. Growler for testing armatures. Special instructions for welding, generators, and adapting larger machines for this use. This one feature alone is worth many times the price of the book.

FREE DIESEL BOOK

Diesel Guide

FOR A VERY LIMITED TIME

Every purchaser of "Autopower," will be given a free copy of "Diesel Guide," the recognized authority on Diesel engines. It covers everything from theory to actual work. Explains in a practical way the principles of every operation and part—theory, maintenance, installation, operation, trouble shooting, timing and valve setting. A wonderful opportunity to easily and quickly learn about Diesel motors. Both books written in simple terms—easy to understand.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

AUTOPOWER, Inc.
Desk 3, 416 S. Hoyne Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen:

I am enclosing $1.00 for a postpaid copy of "AUTOPOWER" and a FREE copy of "Diesel Guide."

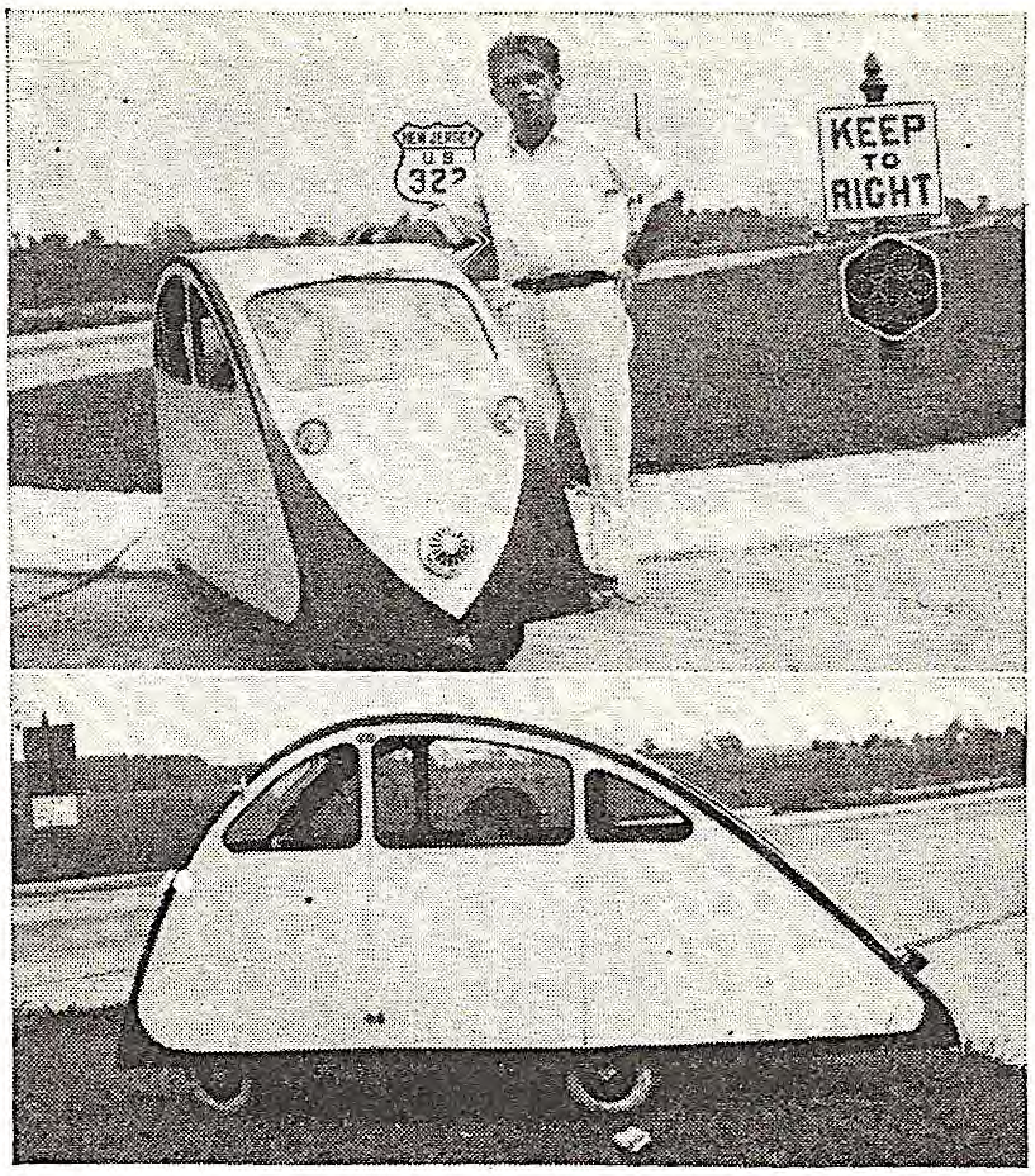
Name ....

Address ....

....

....

Random Chips from



Top—Bill Simmermon of Williamstown, N. J., and the novel midget auto he built. It is powered with a converted washing machine motor. Bottom—Side view of plywood covered body.

GOOD news for thousands of MM readers who live in the New England States! You can now tune in on the MM radio broadcast over the Yankee Network every Sunday between 12 and 12:30 P. M. Stations in the network are:

WNAC—Boston, Mass.
WTIC—Hartford, Conn.
WEAN—Providence, R. I.
WTAG—Worcester, Mass.
WICC—Bridgeport, Conn.
WCSH—Portland, Me.
WSAR—Fall River, Mass.
WNBH—New Bedford, Mass.
WLLH—Lowell, Mass.

Tune in on this program, readers, and help yourselves to a half hour of real enjoyment.

***

The increasing amount of mail and photographs that are finding their way to the Editor's Workbench supply ample proof that a workshop, no matter how small or how limited its equipment, still constitutes a lure that few red blooded men or boys can resist. Boats, model planes, midget racers and sleds seem to be the favorite projects at this time.

MM is pleased to note this increasing interest on the part of its readers and will endeavor to continue presenting workshop projects that will appeal to both experienced and inexperienced craftsmen. Send in your letters and photos relating to the hobbies enjoyed by you and your friends.

Atop the mailbag this month is a letter from Bill Simmermon, of Williamstown, N. J., in which he writes:

> Williamstown, N. J.
>
> Dear Editor:
>
> I am sending some photos of a little car I recently built from ideas obtained from MM combined with some of my own.
>
> The little car has been approved by the Motor Vehicle Department here. It is powered by a Briggs and Stratton washing machine motor, and does from 14 to 16 m.p.h. on good road.
>
> The body consists of three pieces of plywood, the doors, windows, and other openings being cut out after assembly. I will be glad to answer any questions your readers may care to ask with reference to my little car.
>
> Bill Simmermon.

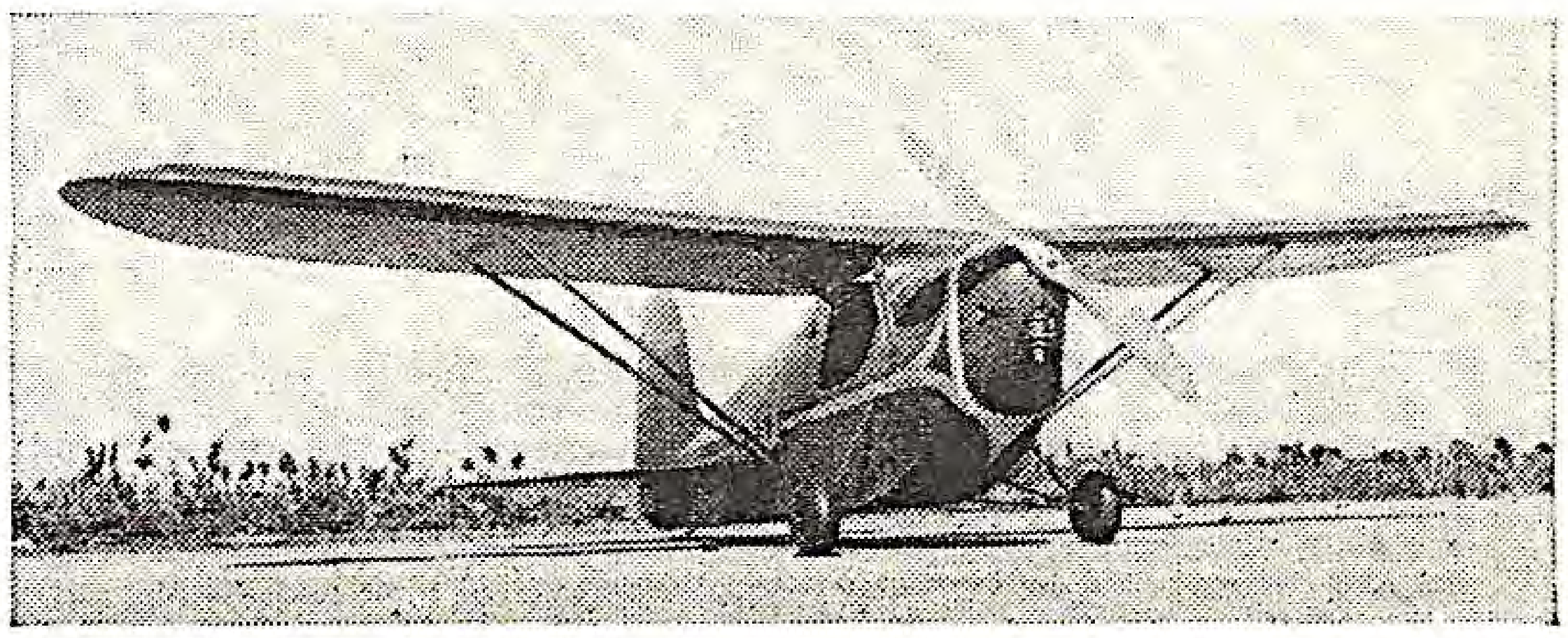
Mr. Simmermon's novel auto will probably appeal to many MM midget auto fans who will want to take advantage of his kind offer to supply details. Be sure and enclose a stamped, return envelope if you write to Simmermon.

The $5 award for this month's most interesting project photo goes to Mr. Simmermon, with awards of $3 each going to the senders of the remaining photos that appear in this month's Editor's Workbench.

***

Elbert J. Weathers, of San Diego, Calif., sends in a photo of a gas-powered airplane model that is one of the best we have seen. He was awarded $3 for his model photo and the description of it which appears in his letter:

> San Diego, Calif.
>
> Dear Editor:
>
> Enclosed is a photo of my new gas-powered model plane, known as "Tubby" locally. It is my own design and is powered with a tiny ELF engine which, because of its smallness, enables a correspondingly small gas model to be built.



"Tubby," a beautifully designed gasoline-powered model constructed by Elbert J. Weathers of San Diego, Calif. Using a 4-ounce motor, total weight of plane was held to 28 ounces.

the Editor's Workbench

My model has a wing span of 4 ft., 4 in., and weighs only 28 ounces ready to fly. It is my idea of how a large one-place light airplane should look. The model flies slow and makes three point landings.

I don't see how any home craftsman can afford to be without MM. The ideas and projects presented monthly are always new and ever appealing.

Elbert J. Weathers.

Gas models are becoming increasingly popular in the field of model aviation and we are pleased to see an MM reader contributing such a clean cut design to promote progress of the hobby.

***

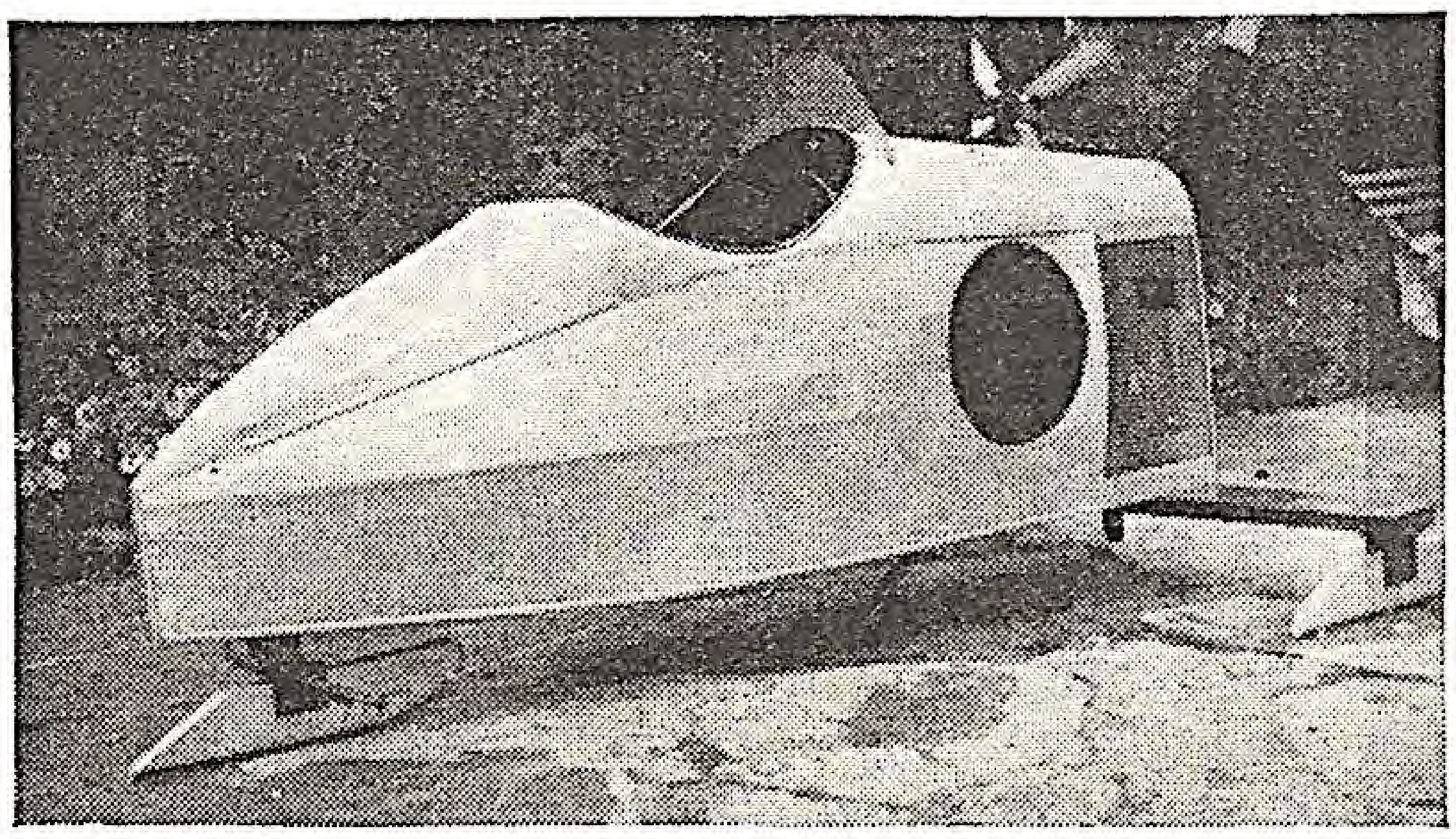
The Automatic Voting Machine Corp. calls our attention to an incorrect minimum price quotation on their machines in our November issue. This should have been $880 instead of $860. Most of the models cost more than this, the price being in proportion to the size of the election and primary ballots in the various states. These vary a great deal. While making corrections, Willard Proctor, editor of the *Grand Saline Sun,* asks us to explain that the salt-built Texas Centennial information booth illustrated last month is not in Dallas but in Grand Saline, Tex., where a lot of fine salt originates.

***

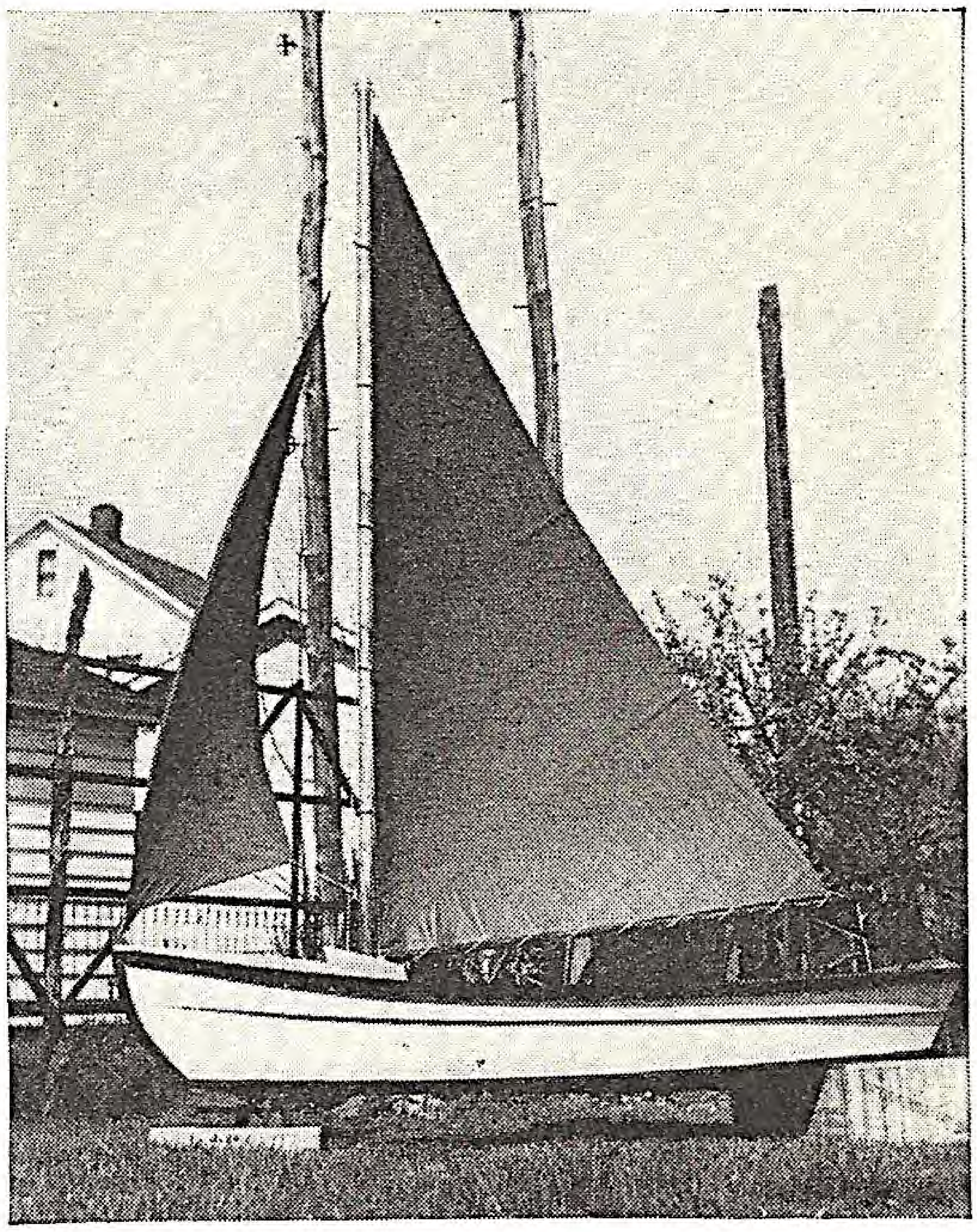
We mourn the death of Fred Hornby. A glimpse of a crane in action gave him the idea for making Meccano toys. He started in a one-room workshop in Liverpool in 1900. When he died Sept. 21 at the age of 73, the factory covered five acres and employed 1,500 persons and he was a former Member of Parliament.

***

With the approach of the winter sledding season we were expecting to receive some good photos of powered snow-sleds and a glance at the photo submitted by Charles K. Burval, of Des Plaines, Ill., proves that we were not disappointed. His letter says:



Picture yourself zipping over the snow at whirlwind speed in a powered sled like this one built by Charles K. Burval of Des Plaines, Ill. A Harley "61" engine and propeller power it.



Doesn't this trim sailing craft tempt you to start work on a boat for next season? Its the proud possession of George Zunner of Hartford, Conn., who built it from MM boat plans.

Des Plaines, Ill.

Dear Editor:

I am enclosing a snapshot of my Aero-drive sled which I wish to enter in your monthly workbench contest. It is 7 feet, 10 inches long and 4 feet between runners. The propeller is chain driven by a Harley "61" motor. I use a steering wheel for controlling the rear runner. All the controls are within reach of the operator of the sled. Hoping you can use the photo, I remain,

Charles K. Burval.

We can always use good clear photos of interesting projects and Mr. Burval was awarded $3 for his photo and description of the sled which is giving him much pleasure outdoors.

***

Boat building still attracts the majority of MM craftsmen and George Zunner, of Hartford, Conn., sends in a photo of a trim little craft. He says:

[*Continued on page* 26]

RAILWAY POSTAL CLERK
POSTOFFICE CLERK
GOVERNMENT CLERK

·U·S· Government JOBS

START
$1260 to $2100 YEAR
MEN—WOMEN
QUALIFY AT ONCE

Railway Postal Clerks get $1,900 the first year, on regular, being paid on the first and fifteenth of each month. ($79.17 each pay day.) Their pay is quickly increased to $2,450 a year ($204 a month).

TRAVEL FOR "UNCLE SAM"

3 Days On—3 Days Off—Full Pay

Railway Postal Clerks on long runs, usually work 3 days and have 3 days off duty or in the same proportion. During this off duty their pay continues just as though they were working. They travel on a pass when on business. When they grow old they are retired with a pension.

City Mail Carriers, Post Office Clerks

Clerks and carriers now get $1,700 the first year regular and automatically increase $100 a year to $2,100 and $2,300. They work but 40 hours a week and have paid vacations.

Customs Inspector

Salary $2,100 to start. Men 21 to 45. Work connected with examining merchandise entering the country from foreign parts.

Your Big Opportunity

Experience is usually unnecessary and political influence is not permitted. Let us show you how to get a government job.

Get Free List of Positions

Fill out the following coupon. Tear it off and mail it today—now, at once.

This investment may result in your getting a life big-paid government job.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. R260, Rochester, N. Y.

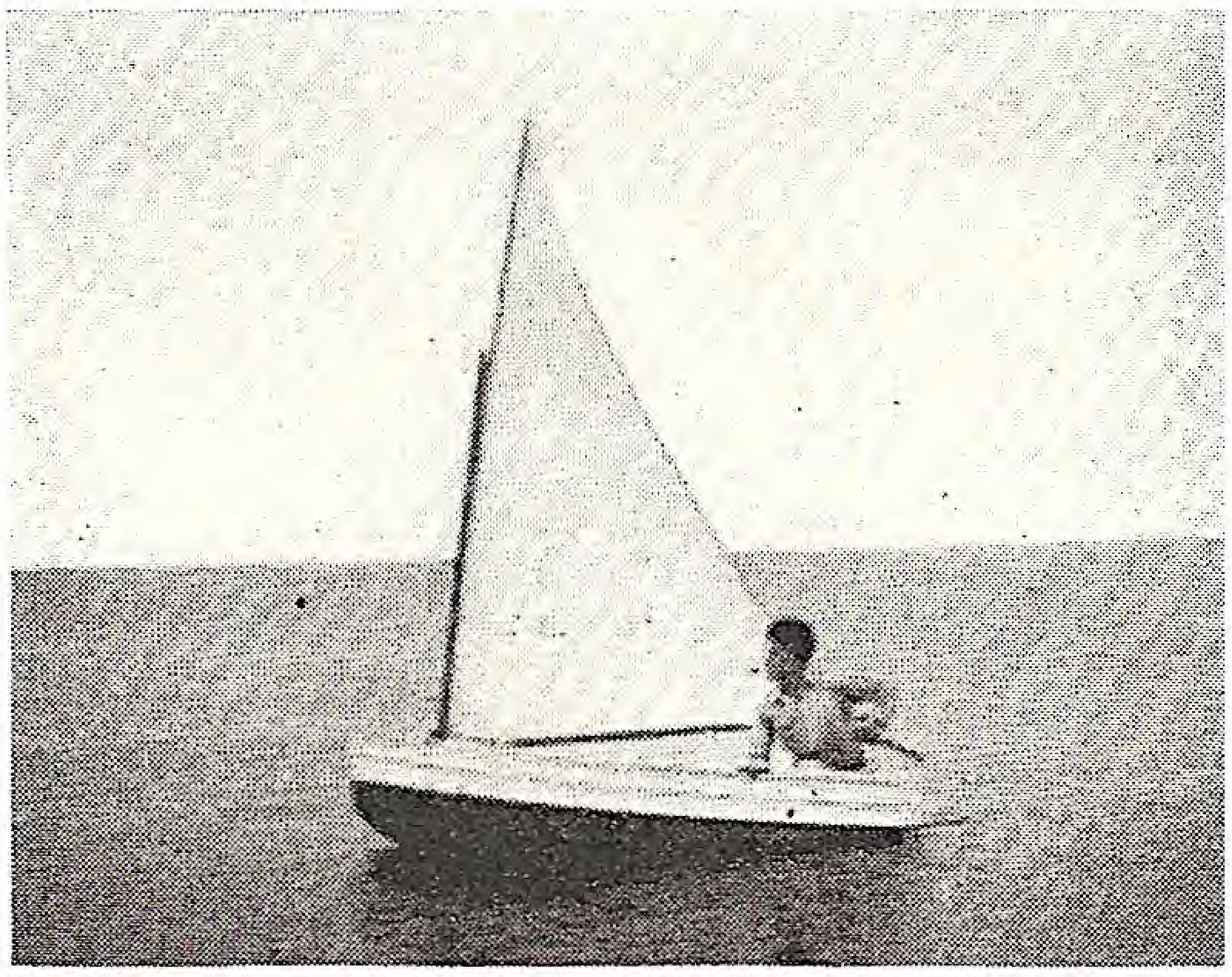
Gentlemen: Rush to me, FREE of charge, list of U. S. Government big pay jobs. Send me FREE 32-page book describing salaries, vacations, hours, work, and full particulars on how to get one of these jobs.

Name ....

Address ....

Chips from the Editor's Workbench

[*Continued from page* 25]



Leo Uibel of Vineland, N. J., testing his "Tar Baby" sailboat made from MM plans. Using wood from two table tops, Uibel was able to construct it at a cost of $15. It sailed well in tests.

Hartford, Conn.

Dear Editor:

Am enclosing a photo of "Jean," made from the MM boat book plans. With red Cape Cod sails she is the most outstanding boat on the lake. She has plenty of speed and points excellently. The entire outfit, including sails, cost me only $32.50 to build.

George Zunner.

When a neat little craft like Mr. Zunner's can be built for such an insignificant sum it is not hard to understand why home workshops throughout the country are burning the midnight oil at this time. Winter evenings are well utilized when spent constructing a boat for next summer's sailing weather.

***

Another photo of a snappy sailing craft made from MM boat plans is that sent in by Leo Uibel. It shows the "Tar Baby" sailboat constructed from plans in the MM "How To Build 20 Boats" book. Uibel says in his letter:

Vineland, N. J.

Dear Editor:

I enjoy every issue of MM. I'm enclosing photos of the boat I built from MM plans. It was my first attempt at boat building.

The "Tar Baby" handles easily, sails swell and is quite dry in medium waves. Only about $15 was spent in building the boat, including sails and oars. I hope to build "Buzzer," another MM boat, in the near future.

Leo Uibel.

Good work, Mr. Uibel, and judging from the workmanship evident in your "Tar Baby," we are sure you will encounter no trouble in constructing "Buzzer" when you undertake it.

We regret that we cannot publish all the fine photos that have been received, but wish to thank our many friends for sending them along.

To help you answer these 3 questions:

1- *What are today's opportunities in Drafting?*

2- *Will I like the work?*

3- *Can I learn Drafting readily?*

2 Beginning Lessons in Drafting Free

Drafting Opportunities Growing Daily

Before anything can be made or built, the Draftsman *first* must draw it. Building trades, transportation, manufacturing — ALL depend on him. That is why *any* pickup in *any* line means *first call for the Draftsman!*

Fit Yourself for a Job with a Future

Drafting welcomes ambitious men — offers good pay to start, with splendid opportunities for promotion. One of the *steadiest* of all lines. Right from the start, the beginner works side by side with experienced men—inking in their drawings, making tracings, constantly profiting by his contact with seasoned engineers. The "higher ups" see his work. If it is good, advancement is sure and steady.

Pleasant, well-lighted offices are the Draftsman's workroom. He keeps regular hours, with congenial, high grade fellow workers. The work is fascinating—embraces not just *one* line, but *hundreds.*

Drafting Experience NOT Necessary

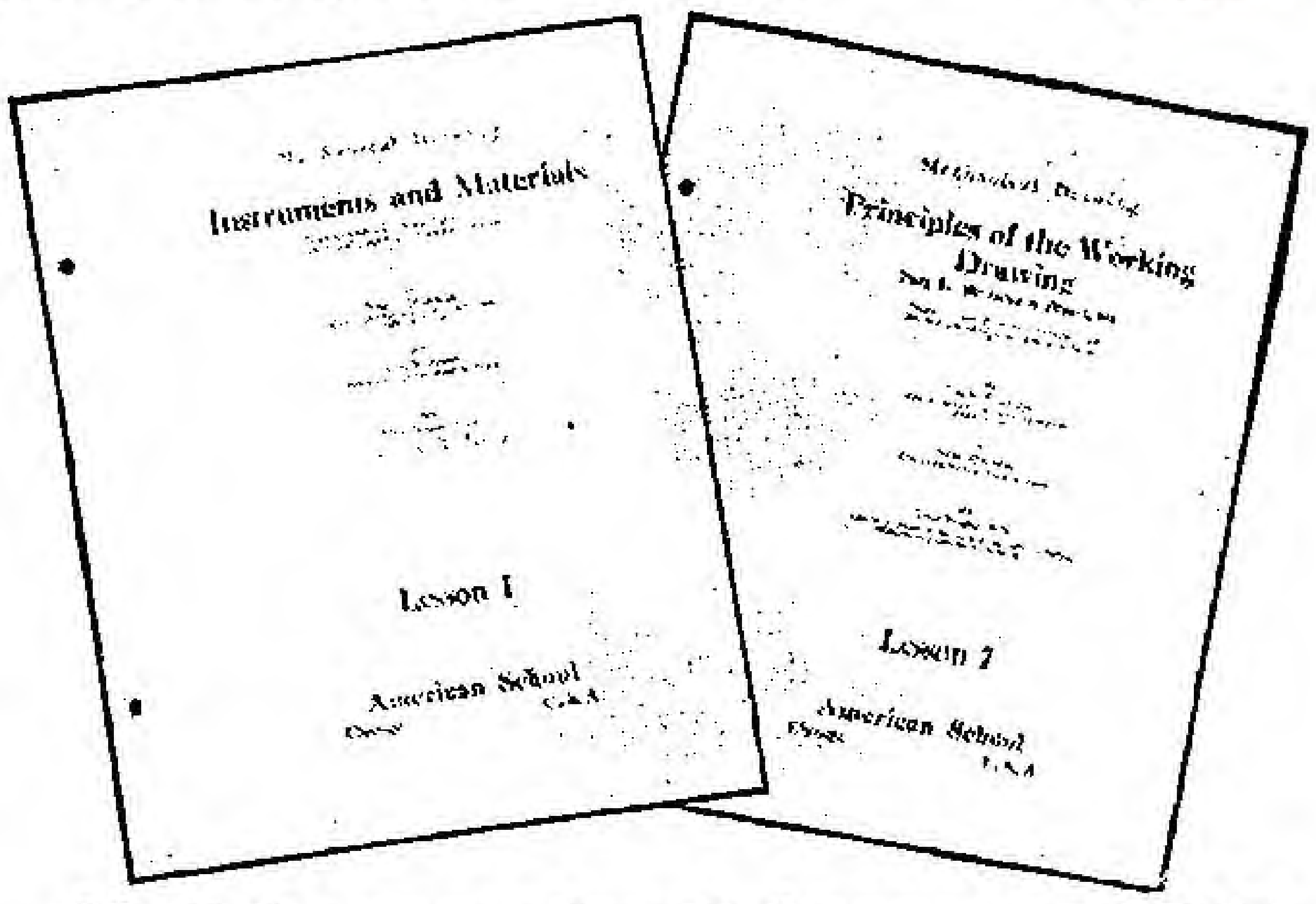
You can master Drafting readily by home study because you learn and advance *exactly* as professional Draftsmen work—with T-square, dividers and drawing board. *Actual* working conditions are duplicated to the final detail. *Thousands* of successful graduates enthusiastically endorse American School methods, nowhere better exemplified than in our Drafting course.

We want you to see for yourself—before you come to ANY decision—exactly what Drafting is like. We want you to judge your own interest in the work—and our ability to teach you. So we make this 2 Free Lesson Offer.

American School, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

Prove That You Can Qualify

The 2 lessons will be sent absolutely without obligation. In the privacy of your own room, look them over. See how simply you start—how gradually you are led step by step—how thoroughly you master each point—how, as time goes on, you can pass from a raw beginning to complete *mastery* of Drafting—able to get and hold a pleasant, profitable, steady job. Such a future is well worth looking into RIGHT NOW, so . . . just mail the coupon!



Mail Coupon for 2 Lessons FREE

American School, Dept. DD-928
Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago

Without the slightest obligation, send 2 beginning Drafting Lessons and free Bulletin. I am not to return them.

Name.................................*Age*.........

Address...

City.................................*State*.........

PLAY SAFE

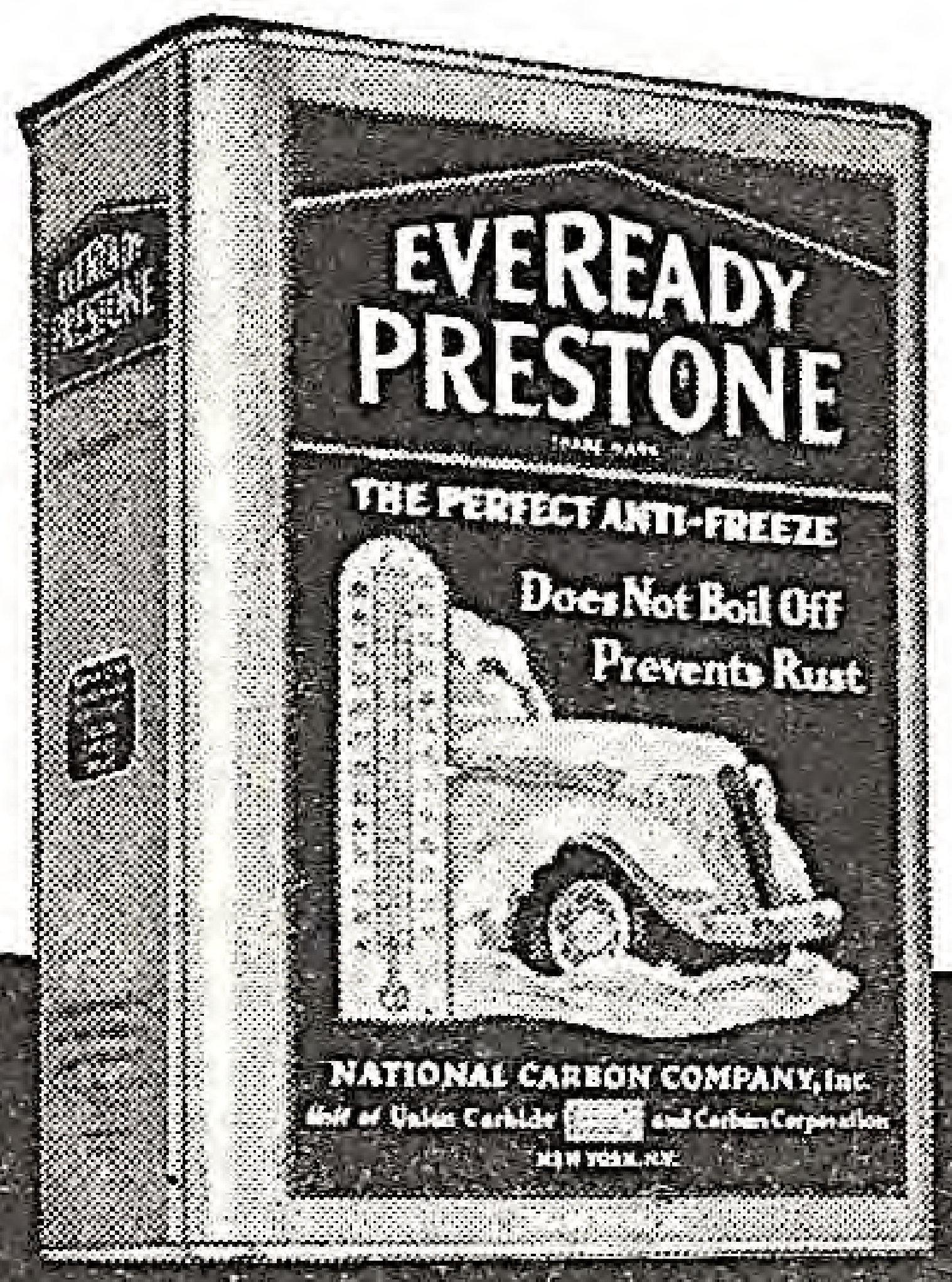
FIND YOUR CAR ON THIS CHART

IMPORTANT! The price per gallon of an anti-freeze means nothing unless you know *how many gallons* you will need during the *entire* winter. You can't get that information on a boil-away anti-freeze. But you *can* get it for "Eveready Prestone" anti-freeze . . . and here it is. See how reasonably you can get two-way protection *all winter long* against both freeze-up and rust with *one shot* of "Eveready Prestone" anti-freeze—one shot because it won't boil off, no matter how warm the weather gets between the cold snaps. If your car isn't on this chart, your dealer has a chart showing all cars; and amounts needed for temperatures to 60° below zero.

Find your car and read from left to right. The first figure shows the protection you get with one gallon of "Eveready Prestone" anti-freeze in the cooling system; the second with one and a half gallons—and so on. "+" means above zero. "—" means below zero. If your car has a hot water heater, add ¼ gallon to the quantity called for.

MODEL	1 GAL.	1½ GAL.	2 GAL.	2½ GAL.
Auburn				
6-52, '34; 6-53, '35; 6-54, '36	+12	− 4	−27	−59
8-100, '32; 8-101, 8-105, '33	+15	+ 2	−16	−42
850, '34; 851, '35; 852, '36	+17	+ 6	− 9	−28
Buick				
40, '34, '35, '36	+ 6	−18	−54	
60, '32; 50, '33, '34, '35	+10	− 8	−34	−62
60, 80, 90, '36	+12	− 4	−27	−59
80, 90, '32; 60, '33, '34, '35	+15	+ 2	−16	−42
80, 90, '33; 90, '34, '35	+19	+ 9	− 3	−19
Cadillac				
370-D, '34, '35	+14	0	−21	−50
355-D, '34, '35; 80, 85, '36	+16	+ 4	−12	−34
452-D, '34, '35; 90, '36	+19	+ 9	− 3	−19
370-A, '31; 355-B, '32; 355-C, '33	+21	+13	+ 3	− 9
60, 70, 75, '36	+22	+15	+ 8	0
Chevrolet				
Stand.; '33, '34, '35	−12	−62		
Master; '33, '34, '35	− 6	−47		
'31, '32	0	−34	−62	
All Models—'36	+ 8	−12	−43	
Chrysler				
6-'32, '33, '34, '35	+12	− 4	−27	−59
8-'31, '32; AF, Imp. '35; 6-'36	+15	+ 2	−16	−42
Roy. 8, Imp. 8, '33; Air 8, '35	+16	+ 4	−12	−34
70, '31; DeLuxe 8, '36	+18	+ 8	− 6	−23
De Soto				
6, '31, '32, '33; 8, '31	+10	− 8	−34	−62
6, '34; Airflow 6, Airstream 6, '36	+16	+ 4	−12	−34
Airflow, Airstream, '35	+12	− 4	−27	−59
Dodge				
6, '32, '33, '34, D2, '36	+ 8	−12	−43	
Senior 6, '30; DU, '35	+12	− 4	−27	−59
8-'32, '33	+15	+ 2	−16	−42
Ford				
A, '30, '31; B, '32, '33	0	−34	−62	
V-8, '32, '33, '34, '36	+18	+ 8	− 6	−23
V-8, '35	+16	+ 4	−12	−34
Graham				
80, 90, 110, '36	+10	− 8	−34	−62
73-Spl. 6; 72-8, '35	+14	0	−21	−50
74-6, '35; 80, '36	0	−34	−62	
6, 8, '33; 6, 8, '34; 75, '35	+16	+ 4	−12	−34
Hudson				
6, '36	+ 3	−25	−62	
8, '31, '32, '33; 6, '35	+12	− 4	−27	−59
8, '35, '36	+17	+ 6	− 9	−28
8, '34	+19	+ 9	− 3	−19
Hupmobile				
18, '31; Cent. 8, '32; 321, '33	+10	− 8	−34	−62
417, 421, '34; 521, '35	+10	− 8	−34	−62
322, '33; 422, '34; 518, '35;	+17	+ 6	− 9	−28
6-618-G '36	+17	+ 6	− 9	−28
326, '33; 426, '34; 527, '35;	+19	+10	0	−15
8-621-N '36	+19	+10	0	−15
Lafayette				
'34; '35; '36	+15	+ 2	−16	−42
La Salle				
50 (Str. 8) '36	+10	− 8	−34	−62
350, '34; 35-50, '35	+15	+ 2	−16	−42
345-B, '32; 345-C, '33	+21	+13	+ 3	− 9
Lincoln				
Zephyr, '36	+21	+13	+ 4	− 7
136,'33,'34,'35,'36;145,'34,'35,'36	+23	+17	+10	− 2
Nash				
60, 70, '31; 960, 970, '32	+ 3	−25	−62	
1130, 1070, 1170, '33; 1220, '34	+12	− 4	−27	−59
3620, 3640, 3640A, '36	+14	0	−21	−50
1280, '34; 3580, '35; 1080, 1180, '33	+17	+ 6	− 9	−28
Oldsmobile				
F-30, '30; F-31, '31; F-35, '35;	+ 3	−25	−62	
F-36, '36	+ 3	−25	−62	
F-32, L-32, '32; F-33, '33;	+12	− 4	−27	−59
L-35, '35; L-36, '36	+12	− 4	−27	−59
L-33, '33; L-34, '34	+15	+ 2	−16	−42
Packard				
120-'35, '36	+14	0	−21	−50
Sup. 8, '33; '34; 8, '33, '34, '35	+16	+ 4	−12	−34
Sup. 8, '35	+18	+ 8	− 6	−23
745, '30; 845, '31; DeLuxe, '32	+21	+13	+ 3	− 9
12, '33, '34, '35, '36	+25	+21	+10	+ 3
Pierce Arrow				
41, 42, 43, '31; 54, '32; 836-A, '34	+21	+13	+ 3	− 9
1601-8, '36	+21	+13	+ 3	− 9
840-A, '34; 845, '35	+22	+15	+ 6	− 5
1602-03 (12), '36	+24	+20	+15	+ 9
Plymouth				
'30; PF. PG. '34	+ 6	−18	−54	
PA, '31; PB, '32; PE, '34; PJ, '35;	+10	− 8	−34	−62
P1, P2, '36	+10	− 8	−34	−62
PC, PD, '33	+ 3	−25	−62	
Pontiac				
'30; '31; 6-'32; '35	+ 6	−18	−54	
8-'33, '34, '35; 6-'36	+ 8	−12	−43	
8-'36	+12	− 4	−27	−59
Reo				
6-21, 6-25, '32; FC '35; Roy. '35;	+15	+ 2	−16	−42
6D, '36	+15	+ 2	−16	−42
8-25, '32; S-2, '33; S-6, '34	+16	+ 4	−12	−34
Studebaker				
Dict. 6, '36	+ 6	−18	−54	
Comm. 8, '31, '32, '33;	+10	− 8	−34	−62
Dict. 6, '34, '35	+10	− 8	−34	−62
Dict. '31, Comm. 8, '34,	+14	0	−21	−50
Pres. 8, '33, '34, '36	+14	0	−21	−50
Pres. 8, '31, '32, '35; Comm. 8, '35	+17	+ 6	− 9	−28
Terraplane				
6, '32, '33; 6 Spec. '35; 6, '36	+ 3	−25	−62	
8, '33; 6 DeLuxe, '35	+10	− 8	−34	−62
6, '34	+14	0	−21	−50

$2.70 A GALLON



CONTAINS NO ALCOHOL

and SAVE

with "EVEREADY PRESTONE"

ANTI-FREEZE

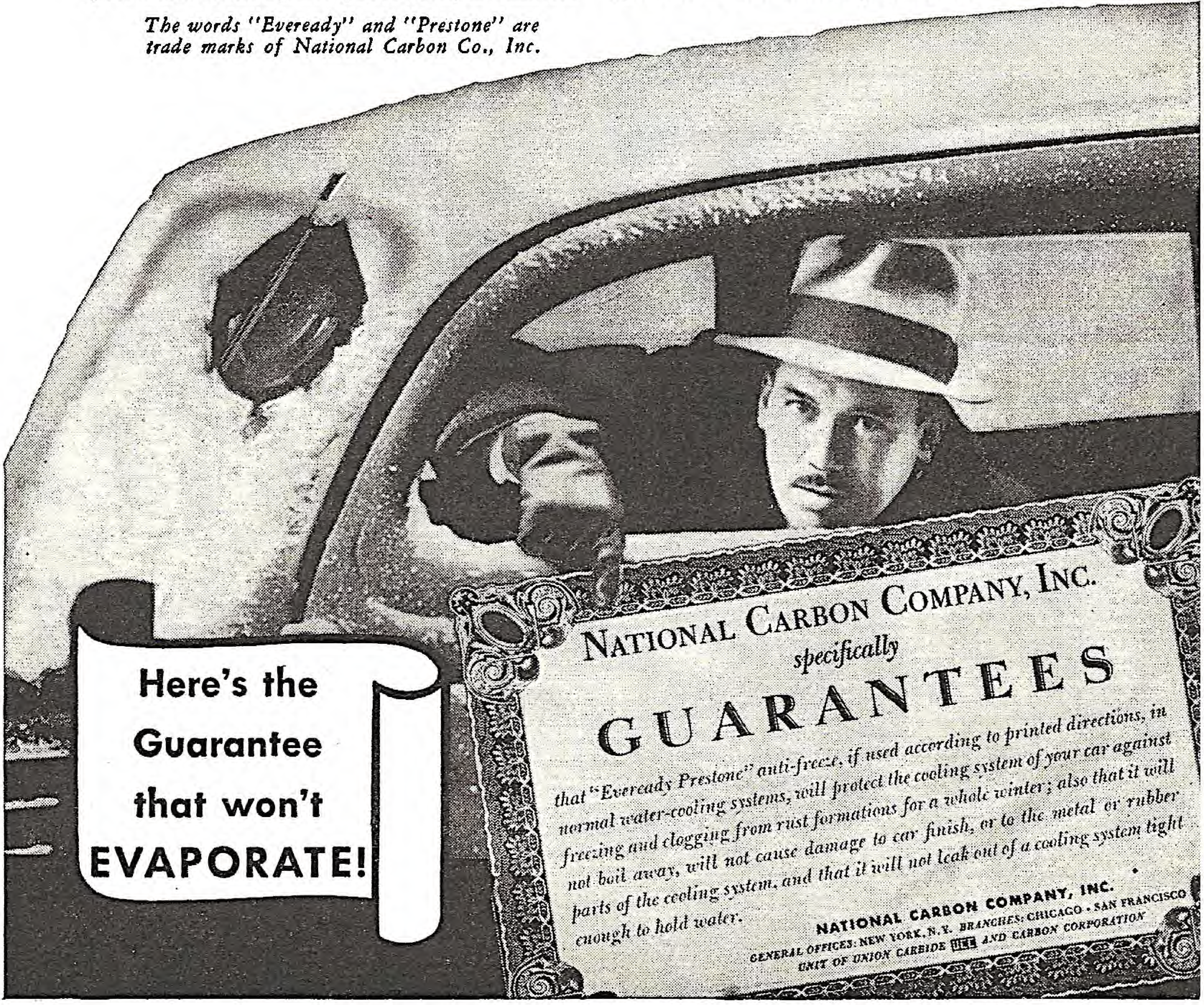
Start the winter *right,* with "Eveready Prestone" anti-freeze in your car, and you finish the same way. Save yourself from freeze-ups, rust clogging, the perils of overheating and from worry.

And don't be confused by a name. There are nearly 50 brands of anti-freeze on the market, based on alcohol but each with a different name. And alcohol will boil off, leave you without adequate protection, no matter how it is treated or what it is called. *"Eveready Prestone" anti-freeze contains no alcohol.*

• • •

Put in one shot of *guaranteed* "Eveready Prestone" anti-freeze today and your cold-weather troubles are over for the whole winter. Look up your car now on the chart at the left and see how little you have to pay for guaranteed all-winter protection.

The words "Eveready" and "Prestone" are trade marks of National Carbon Co., Inc.



Here's the Guarantee that won't EVAPORATE!

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.
specifically
GUARANTEES

that "Eveready Prestone" anti-freeze, if used according to printed directions, in normal water-cooling systems, will protect the cooling system of your car against freezing and clogging from rust formations for a whole winter; also that it will not boil away, will not cause damage to car finish, or to the metal or rubber parts of the cooling system, and that it will not leak out of a cooling system tight enough to hold water.

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.
GENERAL OFFICES: NEW YORK, N.Y. BRANCHES: CHICAGO • SAN FRANCISCO
UNIT OF UNION CARBIDE AND CARBON CORPORATION

A WOMAN PROPOSES!

WHEN a woman proposes it's worth listening! And many a man is forging ahead today, earning more money and heading toward a brighter future, because a woman proposed that he acquire more training in his spare time. Such men are following in the footsteps of business leaders who attribute their success to mastery of I. C. S. courses. Spare time is an opportunity! This coupon is an opportunity!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Box 2318-K, Scranton, Penna.

Without obligation, please send full particulars about the subject before which I have marked X:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Architect
☐ Architectural Draftsman
☐ Building Estimating
☐ Contractor and Builder
☐ Structural Draftsman
☐ Structural Engineer
☐ Electrical Engineer
☐ Electric Lighting
☐ Welding, Electric and Gas
☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
☐ Telegraph Engineer
☐ Telephone Work ☐ Radio
☐ Mechanical Engineer
☐ Mechanical Draftsman
☐ Machinist ☐ Toolmaker
☐ Patternmaker
☐ Foundry Practice
☐ Sheet Metal Worker
☐ Boilermaker
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
☐ Management of Inventions
☐ Diesel Engines
☐ Aviation Eng. ☐ Auto Mechanic
☐ Plumbing ☐ Heating
☐ Air Conditioning ☐ Refrigeration
☐ Steam Engineer
☐ Steam Electric Engineer
☐ Marine Engineer
☐ Civil Engineer ☐ Highway Engineer
☐ Bridge Engineer
☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
☐ Surveying and Mapping
☐ R. R. Locomotives ☐ Air Brakes
☐ R. R. Section Foreman
☐ R. R. Signalmen
☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
☐ Coal Mining
☐ Navigation
☐ Cotton Manufacturing
☐ Woolen Manufacturing
☐ Agriculture ☐ Fruit Growing
☐ Poultry Farming

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

☐ Business Management
☐ Industrial Management
☐ Traffic Management
☐ C.P.Accountancy
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Secretarial Work
☐ Cost Accountant
☐ Salesmanship ☐ Advertising
☐ Service Station Salesmanship
☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Lettering Show Cards ☐ Signs
☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Civil Service ☐ Mail Carrier
☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Grade School Subjects
☐ High School Subjects
☐ College Preparatory
☐ First Year College Subjects
☐ Illustrating ☐ Spanish
☐ Cartooning ☐ French

DOMESTIC SCIENCE COURSES

☐ Professional Dressmaking and Designing
☐ Home Dressmaking
☐ Advanced Dressmaking
☐ Millinery
☐ Foods and Cookery
☐ Tea Room and Cafeteria Management, Catering

Name..*Age*..............

Address..

City..*State*..............................

Present Position..

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

2400 Degrees F!!

BRONZE FOUNDRY

for School and Home Workshops

Complete Foundry Outfits are available in three sizes and make it possible for you to produce beautiful bronze, silver or aluminum castings in your home workshop. Presents such as book ends, ash trays, dishes, paper weights, letter openers, bottle openers, statuary, etc., can be quickly made by the sand casting process. Existing objects can be used as patterns, and sand moulds made in a few minutes' time. Previous experience unnecessary. Domestic gas supply and 110 volt 60 cycle energy required for operation.

Size	Crucible Capacity	Shipping Wt.	Wt. Casting	Price Complete
351	6 cu. in.	25 lbs.	1½ lbs.	$ 9.50
352	12 cu. in.	40 lbs.	3 lbs.	15.00
353	24 cu. in.	65 lbs.	6 lbs.	23.50

For 110 volt D. C. or 25 cycles energy add $4.00. Prices f. o. b. K. C. plus 1% Missouri sales tax. Check or money order acceptable, express charges C. O. D. Write for circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.
P. O. Box 6022 **Kansas City, Mo.**

Learn to
DRAW
AT HOME $1
COMPLETE
ANYWHERE

OVER 150 LESSON

SIGHT-CORRECTING ART COURSE

Nothing like it. Simplified, easy method, originated by former university instructor; enables you, right at home, without loss of time, to analyze your drawing and make corrections instantly. You enjoy unbelievable progress the Sight-Correcting way. You start drawing the first day. Great fun. Illustrate magazines, draw gorgeous girls, landscapes, animals, interiors, anatomy, etc. Artists make BIG MONEY. Complete 150 lessons, including 40 beautiful figure poses, drawing paper, $1.00. Guaranteed. Nothing more to buy. Limited offer. Rush $1.00 today to

ARTISTS AND MODELS STUDIO, Dept. MM-12, Memphis, Tenn.

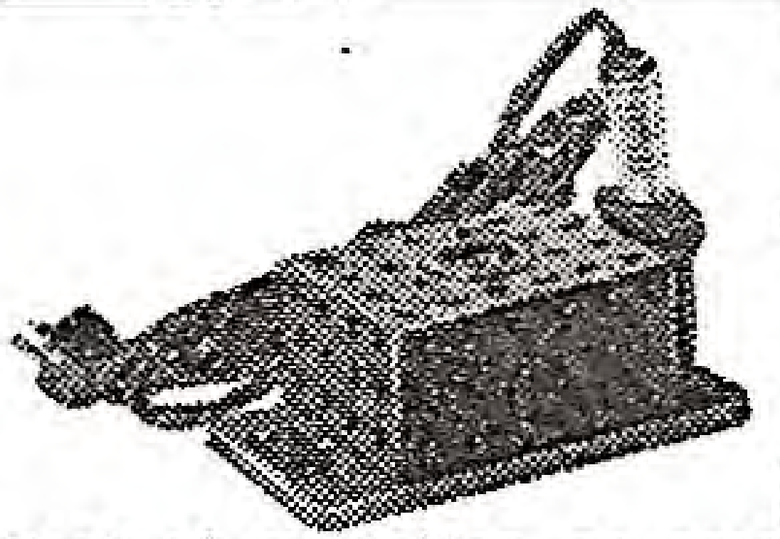
PLAY PIANO 1st DAY

With my new AMAZINGLY simple easy-to-learn 20 lesson course you really PLAY piano the first day. Then rapid progress, popularity, admiring friends, orchestra jobs. Results assured. Send now. 1st four lessons $1. Complete course $5. MUSICALLY correct. Satisfaction or your money back. START NOW.

HAMILTON MUSIC METHODS
5757 N. Merrimac Ave., MM, Chicago, Ill.

WELDING TORCH LIGHTER

AUTOMATIC — ELECTRIC



Open torch valve slightly—Tap the Magic-Button—It's Lit

A quality product, designed to give years of service—insulated against electrical shocks, safer than matches, less troublesome than flint lighters also faster and cheaper to use than either. For Bench Mounting **ONLY.** Cost of operation so small it could hardly be measured. No jump-spark. 110 Volt Model illustrated! Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded. $5.00 Postpaid. Other Voltages on request. If Your Dealer Cannot Supply You—Order Direct.

FLEMING MANUFACTURING CO. XENIA, ILLINOIS

MIDGET ELECTRIC RADIO

$6.98
Complete with tubes

Wt. only 2 lbs. Real miniature LOUD SPEAKER built in! Size only 3½x5½x2½ (Smallest real radio built). Easily carried in any large pocket or in traveling bag. Two triple hi-gain tubes—four-tube efficiency—built in aerial. Tunes in all stations loud and clear—distant reception. Ideal second or personal radio. Operates on any 110 volt A. C. or D. C. current. Kit of parts and diagram for $6.48. COMPLETELY WIRED AND TESTED FOR ONLY 50c extra or $6.98. Send only $2.00 (Cash, Money order, check) and pay postman balance plus postage on arrival. GUARANTEED to operate anywhere. (Colors: White, Brown, Blue, Black, Green). ORDER NOW!

Tinytone Radio Co., Dept. M-12, Kearney, Nebr.

U. S. Patent No. 2015459.
BUILD IT WITH
DOENUTS

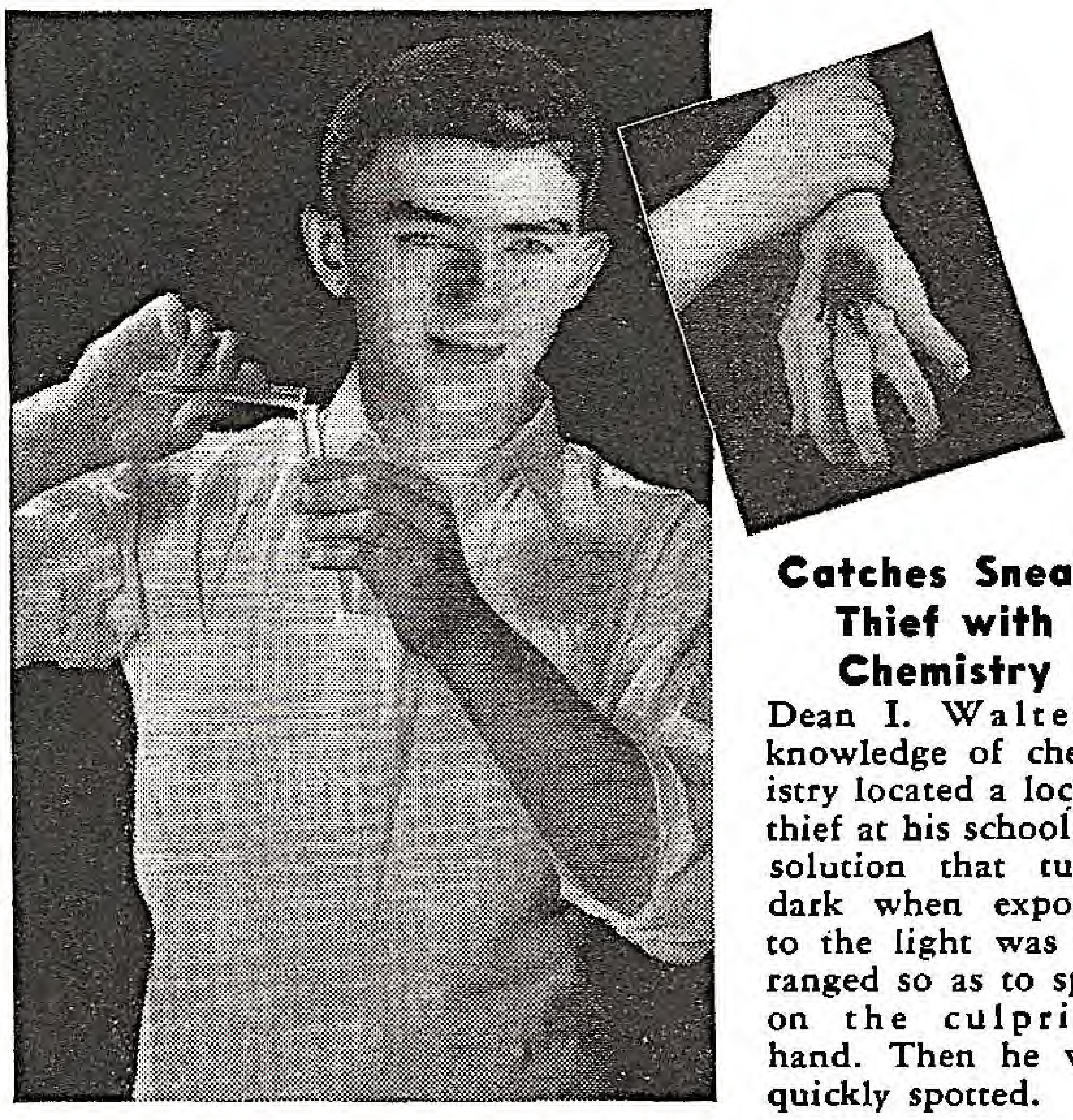
The most amazing tire invention of the age developed and patented by the inventor of the air wheel for airplanes. The **Musselman Doenut Cord.** Requires only 12 to 15 lbs. air pressure to haul loads up to two hundred lbs. per wheel. Floats over road bumps and surface obstructions. Eliminates need of springs. Tire mounted on Cadmium plated steel disc wheel with adjustable ball bearings. Build a midget auto, wagon, scooter, bicycle trailer or wheelbarrow with our blue print drawings at 25c each. Wheel and parts booklet free.

MUSSELMAN PRODUCTS CO.
6249-L St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

SIZE 10" x 2¼" LOAD CAP. 200 LBS. PER WHEEL

640 THRILLING SCIENTIFIC SECRETS ARE AT YOUR FINGER TIPS

WHEN YOU OWN A NEW GILBERT CHEMISTRY SET



Catches Sneak-Thief with Chemistry

Dean I. Walter's knowledge of chemistry located a locker thief at his school. A solution that turns dark when exposed to the light was arranged so as to spill on the culprit's hand. Then he was quickly spotted.

CAN you think of anything more exciting than having a modern chemical laboratory of your own?

Imagine Dad's surprise when you make a compound that prevents his windshield from fogging in rainy weather. Picture Mother's amazement when you make iodine; bleach flowers or transform her baking soda into washing soda. Think how your friends will gasp with wonder as you turn a lemon into an electric cell, make a chemical aurora borealis, write messages with fire ink, and perform other dazzling tricks.

The new Gilbert Chemistry Sets make you a full-fledged chemist. With each set comes an up-to-the-minute book by Professors Treat B. Johnson and Elbert M. Shelton of Yale University describing thrilling experiments. To perform these experiments is like taking a college course at home.

Ask to see the new Gilbert Chemistry Sets at your local dealers. But don't be fooled by the just-as-good kind. Be sure the name "Gilbert" is on the box.

$200.00 ANNUAL AWARDS

"To the boy doing what, in my opinion, is the most important chemical research in 1937, I will award $100.00 in cash. To the ten boys doing the next most important chemical research, I will award $10.00 each. Applicants must not be over 17 years old and must send me full description of their experiments by June 1st, 1937."

A.C. Gilbert

Inventor of Erector and maker of Kaster Kit, Opto Kit and Gilbert Tool Chests.

See Hidden Wonders

The powerful Gilbert Microscope reveals hidden wonders of nature and science. Packed with Gilbert Micro Chemistry Set No. 4 — $2.00. With No. 7 Set $5.95.

Gilbert No. 6 Senior Chemistry Laboratory

Two-door basswood laboratory cabinet with five feet of metal shelf room and test-tube racks. 67 pieces of chemicals and apparatus for performing 552 experiments. $5.00. Other Gilbert Chemistry Sets from $1.00.

DO YOU KNOW?

- How to test a raisin for iron?
- What chemical makes wood fireproof?
- How to test yourself for "acid mouth"?
- What "chemiluminescence" is?
- How to tell wool from cotton?

Mail coupon today for big free book containing the answers to these mystifying questions.

Big 36-Page Book FREE!

Gives you the answers to the questions listed above. Tells you how to become a real research chemist. 36 big pages packed full of exciting pictures and latest scientific information.

Mr. A. C. Gilbert, President, The A. C. Gilbert Co.,
608 Erector Square, New Haven, Conn.

Yes—I want to become a chemist. Please send your big free book combined with catalog on your new Chemistry Sets.

Name..
Street..
City.. State..........................

TRAIN NOW *for* QUICK SUCCESS *in*
DIESEL and GAS *Engineering*

LEARN IN SPARE TIME
EARN EXTRA $ MONEY $

Raise Your Pay *with* "Job-Way"
Are you tired of lay-offs and low pay? Do you really want to get into a business that offers good pay, and a real future? Then you want "Job-Way" Training—the training that has started thousands on the road to success.

Good Jobs — Great Opportunities
Rapid growth of Auto industry has created countless opportunities for trained service and repair men. And now, Diesel—the new cheap power for trucks, buses, tractors, engines—has opened up still greater fields of power development.

Combined Auto-Diesel Training
"Job-Way" alone gives you combined Diesel and Auto Training by a practical, easy method of home study and actual job work. Thousands of our students have more than paid for their training thru our exclusive spare-time money plan.

Mail Coupon for Free Book
If you want big pay and want it quick, rush the coupon TODAY for FREE AUTO-DIESEL BOOK, with full facts about "Job-Way" Training. Free Employment Service, Free Motor Testing Equipment, liberal Pay-As-You Learn Plan, and positive Money-Back Agreement.

MOTOR INSTITUTE *of* AMERICA
Dept. M-13, Chicago, Illinois

SEND NOW *for* FREE *Book*

D. F. GELLER, *Pres.,* MOTOR INSTITUTE
4554 Broadway, Dept. M-13, Chicago, Illinois
Without obligating me, send Free Auto-Diesel Book, with full details of "Job-Way" Training and "Pay-As-You-Learn" Offer.

Name..........
Address..........
City..........*State*..........

DEVELOP & PRINT YOUR OWN SNAPSHOTS
COMPLETE OUTFIT $1.95
3 TRAYS
Save One Half!
Save money developing, printing your own pictures! No experience needed. Send only $1.95 for professional outfit including electric ruby lamp, developing and fixing trays, chemical, photograph paper, complete directions. A $2.65 value. Satisfaction or money refunded. Write for FREE BARGAIN BOOK of cameras and supplies.
CENTRAL CAMERA CO., Est. 1899, 230 S. Wabash, Dept. J-212, Chicago

A Salary in Your Cellar!
MONEY in MUSHROOMS
Grow Mushrooms in cellar, shed. Exclusive new process. Bigger, better, quicker crops. More money for you! Start now, for highest fall prices. We buy mushrooms. Book free.
BOOK Free
AMERICAN MUSHROOM INDUSTRIES, LTD., Dept. 741, Toronto, Ont.

Learn Photography at HOME
Splendid opportunities. Prepare quickly in spare time. Easy method. No previous experience necessary, common school education sufficient. Many earn while learning. Send for free booklet "Opportunities in Modern Photography", particulars and requirements.
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
3601 Michigan Avenue Dept. 2059 Chicago, Illinois

MAKE GLAZED CONCRETE PRODUCTS
Pottery, tiles, novelties. Wall glazing, waterproofing. Make jars, vases, birdbaths out of sand and cement without molds or costly tools and glaze them like clayware. We show you how. Earn money in your own business. Send 10c for booklet, color plate, details.
NATIONAL POTTERIES COMPANY
13 West 26th St., Room 26, Minneapolis, Minn.

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING
AT HOME You can learn by our modern and original system of instruction every part of the Watch repairing Trade at home. You can earn money while learning and prepare yourself for a well paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watch repairers are in demand and generally earn very good salaries. For particulars apply to the
WISCONSIN SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING
524 E. Mason St., Dept. C, Milwaukee, Wis.

Raise GIANT FROGS
START BACK YARD
Pair of breeders lay 10,000 eggs yearly! Frogs sell up to $5.00 per dozen. Millions used each year!
WE BUY FROGS! As originators of "canned frog legs" we are developing one of the largest markets for frogs in the world! Canned frog legs now on sale in most large cities.
WE HELP YOU START! Because the wild supply is diminishing, we encourage frog raising. *We have breeders, instructions and a market!*
SEE WHAT OTHERS ARE DOING! Our big, FREE, illustrated book "A Future In Frogs" explains our proposition in detail. Send for it today!
FREE BOOK
A Future in Frogs
AMERICAN FROG CANNING CO. Dept. 119-X, New Orleans, La.

New-TYPE Cheap OIL BURNER INVENTED
Sweeping the Country!

COOK and HEAT Without Coal or Wood

In Your Present Stove or Furnace—HOTTER—CHEAPER—No Dirt or Ashes — Twice the Heat Quick at HALF THE COST.

COOKS A MEAL for LESS

Beats any oil burner ever gotten out for low cost, perfect performance. Burns cheap oil a new way, without pre-generating or clogging up. Quick intense heat **by Simple Turn of Valve.**

Try At Our Risk
30 DAYS' TRIAL
Prove it ends drudgery and dirt of coal or wood; cuts fuel bills in half, pays for itself quickly by what IT SAVES.

AGENTS
Salesmen
BIG MONEY
Drop Everything for this Quick Seller. Clark of Ind., sold 33 in 20 days. Get YOUR OWN oil burner FREE and make REAL Money. Write now.

Slips Into Any STOVE RANGE or FURNACE

Quick HEAT at Turn of Valve!

FREE SAMPLE FOR AGENTS
offered to one energetic man or woman in each locality who will demonstrate and take orders. Write quick, be first to learn how to make REAL MONEY right now. spare or full time — mail 1c postcard today.

UNITED FACTORIES, P-600 Factory Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

RADIO ENGINEERING

RCA Institutes offer an intensive course of high standard embracing all phases of Radio. Practical training with modern equipment at New York and Chicago schools. Also specialized courses and Home Study Courses under "No obligation" plan. Catalog Dept. MM-36.

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc.
75 Varick St., New York. 1154 Merchandise Mart, Chicago
Recognized Standard in Radio Instruction Since 1909.

$ NEED MONEY?

Write for free booklet describing "107 Plans for Operating a Successful Business of Your Own". **Make from $20 to $100 a week starting in spare time at home. No peddling or house-to-house selling. Booklet sent *free,* and *without obligation.* Write for your copy *today.***

ELITE PUBLISHING CO.
Dept. G 214 Grand St. New York, N. Y.

FREE BOOK

***NOW*—Make These Attractive Ornaments and Gifts at Home and EARN BIG PROFITS!**

RUBBER MOLDS
As Low As 6c Each!

STATUES $2.
SCOTTIE $1.
BOOK ENDS $2
$1.50
PLAQUE 75c

Amazing rubber mold-making outfit makes perfect molds of plaques, medallions, statues, garden furniture, busts, ash trays, bookends, etc., from 6c to 25c each. One mold makes dozens of novelties and gifts to sell up to $1.00 or more apiece! New plastic as easy to use as putty—shapes into permanent, flexible RUBBER mold good for hundreds of reproductions from plaster, concrete, imitation marble, and any other casting material. No experience necessary. Quick and easy. Everything furnished—complete instructions. Start profitable business in your home . . . sell to stores, gift shops, roadside stands, friends, neighbors, by mail. Make BIG MONEY full or spare time with SO-LO GO-MA. Write for complete FREE details and sensational introductory offer.

SO-LO GO-MA MOLD CO., Dept. J-834, Cincinnati, O.

MAN and WIFE WANTED At Once

TO RUN

LOCAL COFFEE AGENCY

A SPLENDID CHANCE TO MAKE UP TO $60 IN A WEEK

If you want an unusual opportunity to make a fine cash income operating a Coffee Agency right in your locality, send your name at once for full details about my Plan—FREE.

This chance is open to a man or woman in each locality, or two persons operating in partnership. Agency ideally suited for married couples; wife takes care of orders and handles calls at home. Earning starts first day. Prosperous business quickly developed through remarkable, tested plan.

FORD CARS GIVEN AS A BONUS
An extra reward to producers, above regular cash earnings.

No Delay—Profits Start at Once

No previous experience necessary—I provide everything you need to get going, guide you, help you. Thirty-day trial without money-risk to you. You can start a Coffee Agency and make good money your very first week.

You Don't Risk a Penny

Your thirty-day trial with complete business equipment is absolutely guaranteed against money-risk. Business easily handled. No large stock to carry, no overhead expenses. Make your home headquarters. Use the 'phone, make personal calls. Once started, I give you credit—let you operate on my money.

This offer is made in good faith by a large and reputable company noted for the quality of products *absolutely guaranteed.* Send for full facts. Details are free. Send coupon —ACT AT ONCE.

ALBERT MILLS, Pres.
4705 Monmouth Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio

ALBERT MILLS, Pres.
4705 Monmouth Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio

Without obligation to me please send full facts about how you enable me to establish a local Coffee Agency paying up to $60 in a week, without money-risk to me.

Name ....

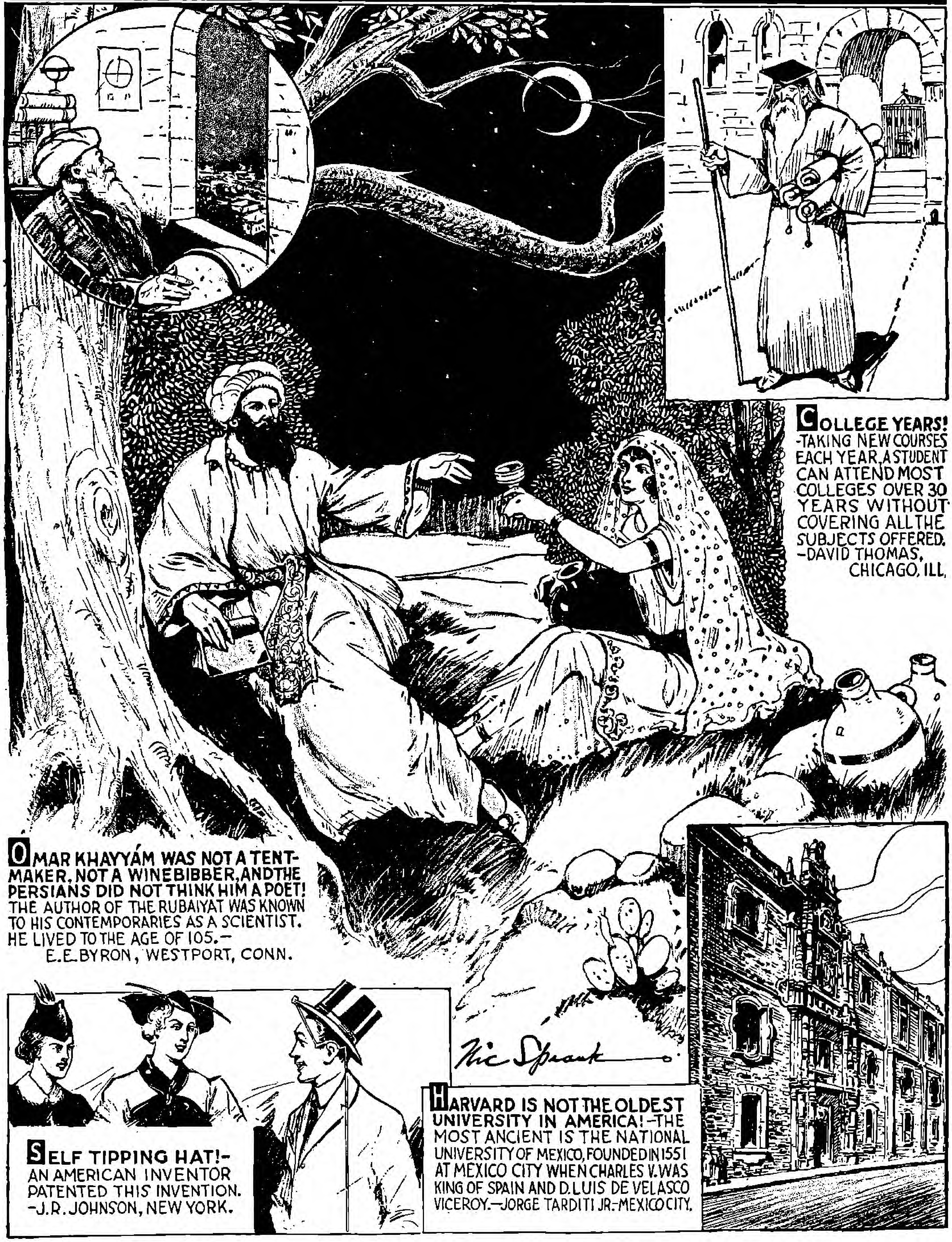
Address ....

....

(Please print or write plainly.)

Nic Sprank Offers $5 For Best Oddity

Omar Khayyam Won Fame in Science



COLLEGE YEARS! -TAKING NEW COURSES EACH YEAR, A STUDENT CAN ATTEND MOST COLLEGES OVER 30 YEARS WITHOUT COVERING ALL THE SUBJECTS OFFERED. -DAVID THOMAS, CHICAGO, ILL.

OMAR KHAYYÁM WAS NOT A TENT-MAKER, NOT A WINEBIBBER, AND THE PERSIANS DID NOT THINK HIM A POET! THE AUTHOR OF THE RUBAIYAT WAS KNOWN TO HIS CONTEMPORARIES AS A SCIENTIST. HE LIVED TO THE AGE OF 105.- E.E. BYRON, WESTPORT, CONN.

SELF TIPPING HAT!- AN AMERICAN INVENTOR PATENTED THIS INVENTION. -J.R. JOHNSON, NEW YORK.

HARVARD IS NOT THE OLDEST UNIVERSITY IN AMERICA!-THE MOST ANCIENT IS THE NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF MEXICO, FOUNDED IN 1551 AT MEXICO CITY WHEN CHARLES V. WAS KING OF SPAIN AND D. LUIS DE VELASCO VICEROY.-JORGE TARDITI JR.-MEXICO CITY.

Nic Sprank

Five dollars will be paid for the Oddity used by Nic Sprank as his central illustration. One dollar will be paid for all others used on this page. Send your Oddity to Nic Sprank, Modern Mechanix Publishing Company, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn. Source or proof of each Oddity must be given. Send all Oddities separately, not with other manuscripts or letters.

DELIVERING *the* GOODS

A Guest Editorial

—Dooner Photo

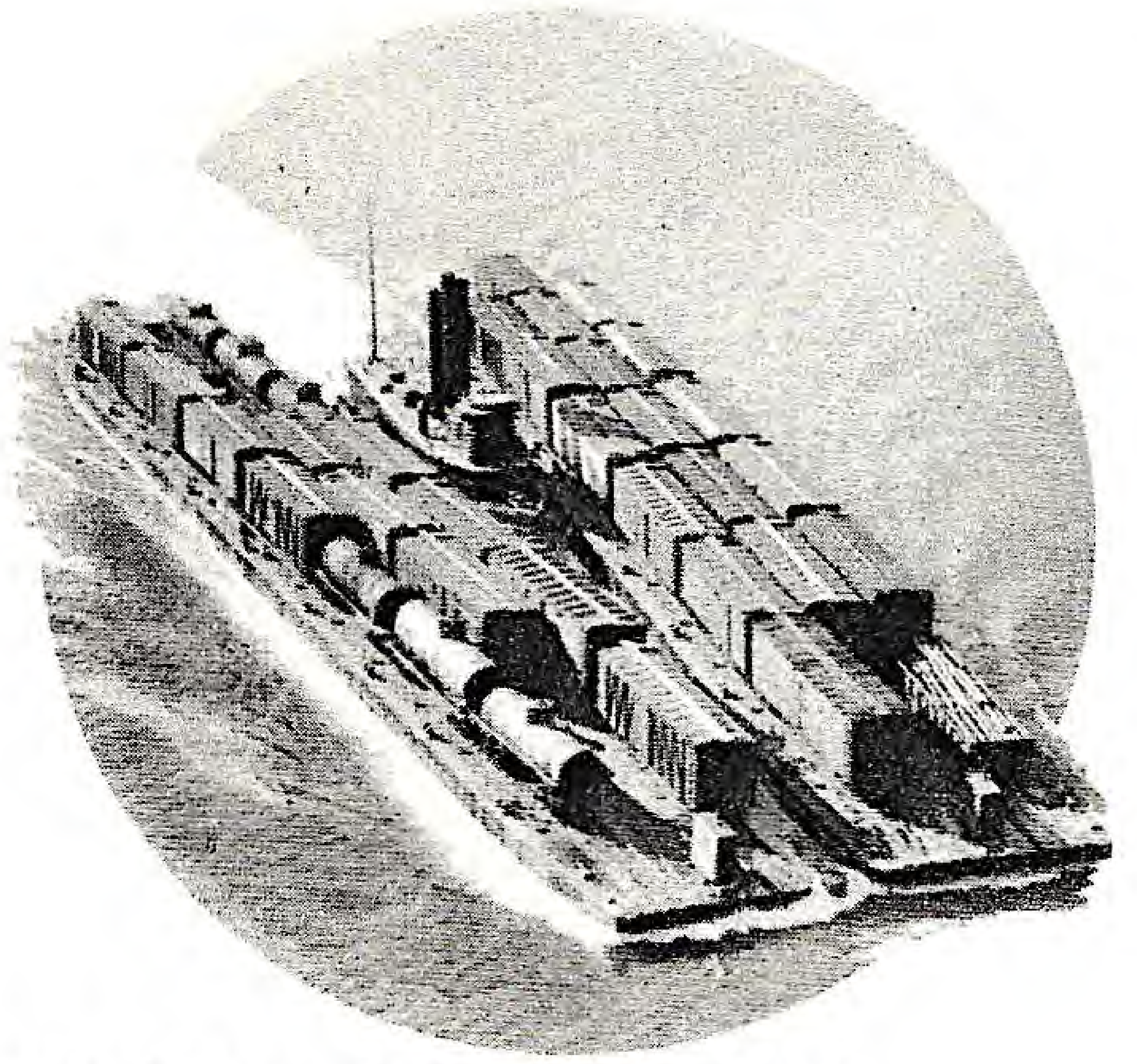
R. P. Page, Jr

ANYONE who wants to exercise his imagination can find a rich topic in this: What would be man's state today if all transportation were abolished? We take for granted the railroads, the ships, the trucks, the planes, and the passenger cars which speed over the roads and waterways of the world; but sometimes those things we take for granted deserve a little analytical thought.

Remove from man his means of transporting goods to other men, and we should have a barbaric and primitive world. Manufacturing would become as impossible as the interchange of ideas; and it is by such interchange that man progresses.

One of the greatest contributing factors to the development of transportation has been the inventive genius of those to whom transportation is both vocation and avocation. Indeed, this double appeal of transportation is characteristic of few other subjects. Children play with toy trucks and cars; and one may fairly suspect that even in the adult's passion for trains and airplanes there is something of the child's thrill and excitement.

Transportation has never changed more radically than in the past 25 years, and it is still in the process of change and advance. It is an inexhaustible field, offering endless satisfaction and rewards to those engaged in it. Motor trucks have shown their greatest development and improvement in the last six or eight years. The depression has accelerated, not retarded, that trend. The modern day requires speed, safety and economy in transportation of goods, and tomorrow is going to demand even more speed and even greater economies, at no sacrifice of safety. The clever individual who can provide the answer to those demands will find no cause to quarrel with his rewards.



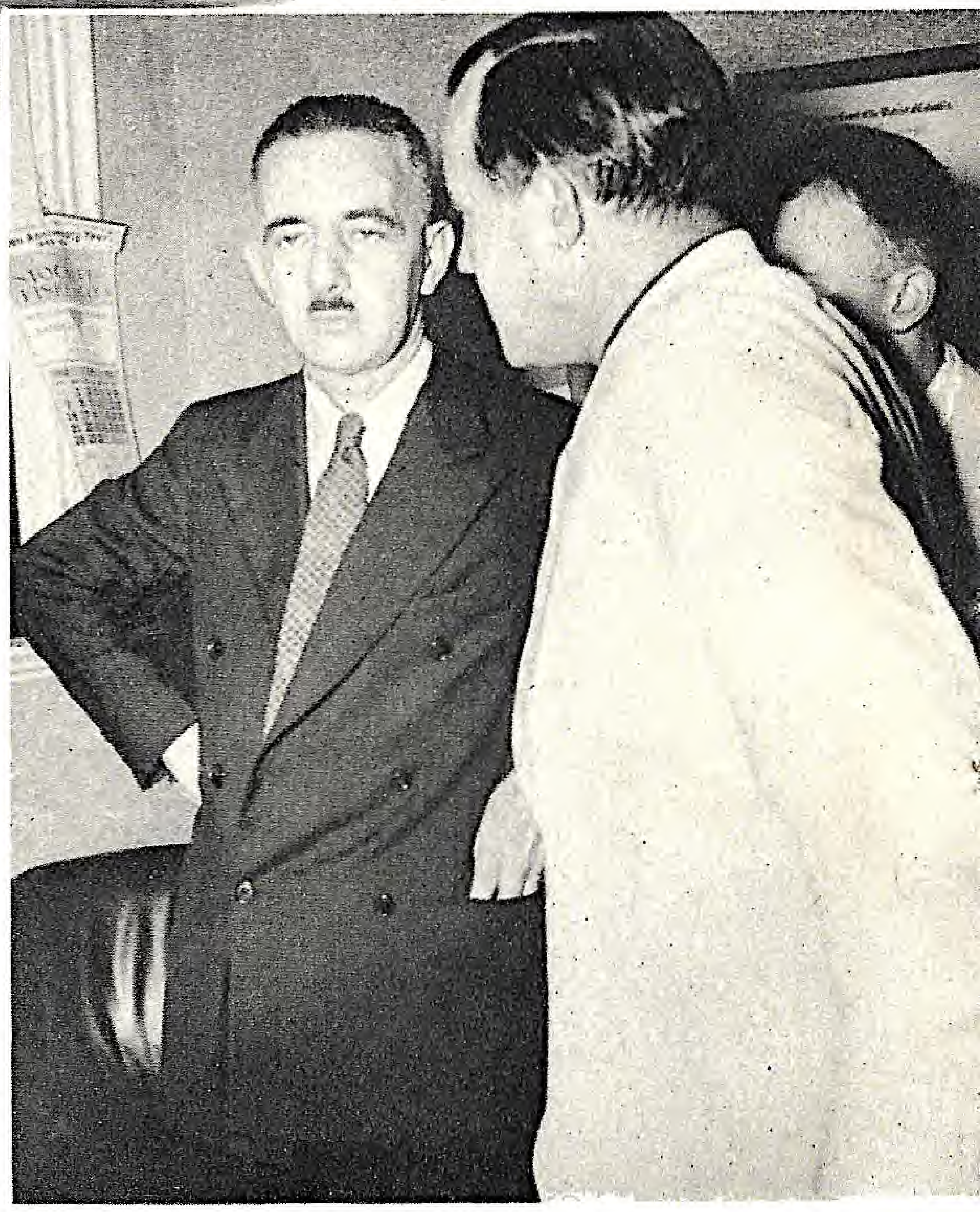
R. P. Page, Jr.

PRESIDENT

The Autocar Company

TRAPPING

The *Idaho* and *Texas*, shown here, and all other U. S. warships have been closely guarded since the arrest last summer of two former Navy men on espionage charges.



John S. Farnsworth, a former lieutenant commander, shown as he was arraigned in Washington on charges of furnishing U. S. Navy secrets to Japan. He pleaded not guilty.

"A SPY simply *must* communicate with his master," the foremost American hunter of spies told me. Then he added, fervently: "Thank God!"

For the very act of sending his precious stolen information to the country he serves, places the war time spy in deadly danger. The "spy wireless" by which he sends it, is his strength only if it be safely hidden; once discovered, it is his weakness, betraying him to death at dawn before a firing squad. Through that fatal weakness, American spy hunters recently have detected an astounding number of spies for foreign countries, here among us, stealing our defense secrets.

Late this summer, the famous G-men of the Department of Justice startled a nation that usually thinks spies a good joke, by announcing that prowlers from overseas were so

ENEMY SPIES

by THOMAS M. JOHNSON

Author of "Our Secret War" and "Without Censor"

active they must be rounded up. Other government departments are taking precautions unprecedented in peace time. Nevertheless, Navy safes and confidential papers have been tampered with by eavesdroppers seeking information about our new billion dollar defense program, and they have stolen so much valuable information that Admiral W. H. Standley admits the Navy may change its fleet tactics.

It is not sensational but true that today there is more spying the world over, including our unsuspecting country, than in any period of so-called peace in history. In Europe alone spies great and small number hundreds of thousands, and the number arrested has trebled this past year. The world is preparing for war, arming; its powers sizing one another up, trying to steal war plans and inventions such as Yankee ingenuity has produced in such numbers. Foreign agents haunt Washington, seeking patent papers. But there is more.

For selling secrets to Japan, a former American navy petty officer was sentenced recently, to 15 years imprisonment, and a former lieutenant commander awaits trial as this is written. There have been other recent amazing spy cases. In each, has appeared the "spy wireless," unknown to science, yet sometimes, scientific, whereby the spy smuggles the papers containing vital information purloined from a government office, a battleship, even a locked safe, to the master spy who is not infrequently an official of a madly ambitious foreign power. Actually, "spy wireless" may be a hidden radio, an encoded telegram or a letter in secret ink, a carrier pigeon, a double-bottomed trunk, a book binding, the hollow barrel of a key—anything to conceal a tiny roll of tissue paper with its microscopic writing. In international secret service, the art of safe communication has been refined into a fascinating black art.

Arrested last July was Lieutenant Commander John S. Farnsworth, called "Dodo" at

William F. Friedman, at left, former U. S. Army major, is one of the world's greatest solvers of spy codes and ciphers. Climax of a World War spy drama is pictured just above. Carl Hans Lody, the great German spy, salutes as a British court-martial condemns him to be shot in the Tower of London. A statue in his honor was unveiled in Lubeck, Germany; a bell above it is tolled every Nov. 6, anniversary of his death. Lody once lived in Omaha, Neb.

Mata Hari, at left, was the most glamorous of World War secret agents. An attractive dancer, she beguiled the highest officers until trapped and shot by the French. Her adventures have been the theme of books and motion pictures.

Spy-hunting American officers are pictured below in the special chemical laboratory of the Base Censor at Paris testing for secret ink a suspicious letter in the A. E. F. mail.

Annapolis, where he was graduated with honors. In naval aviation he went high, but crashed; his family says the accident left him "queer." Soon afterward, in 1927, he was dishonorably discharged from the navy. Needing money, he was charged with selling out as a spy to the Japanese, who in four years were alleged to have paid him $23,000, and using friendships with navy officers and wives to gather and give the Japanese "inside stuff" heard over bar and bridge table or, sometimes, lifted from desk drawers. Once it is said he boarded a destroyer, pretended to be a commander, and tricked an awed ensign into lending him maneuver data which he hurriedly photostated, then returned. But a new Japanese attaché cut his pay. Desperate, Farnsworth is said to have offered his confessions to an American newspaper for $20,000, and a 72-hour start for Europe aboard the Zeppelin Hindenburg. But Farnsworth confessed none of this; only to newspaper men he said that he sold the Japanese two "harmless monographs" for $1,000.

The "thirty pieces of silver" for which Harry T. Thompson betrayed his country, were $700. Yet his stealthy attack weakened the great United States Fleet, riding majestically at anchor in the Pacific, guns pointed toward the rising sun. A former navy yeoman, Thompson donned his old uniform, visited naval vessels, asked questions and brought back papers describing Pacific Fleet training. He camouflaged these as harmless brown-paper packages and delivered them to his master, also a Japanese naval officer. Their correspondence, also camouflaged, was read in court. But a letter can be opened, without leaving a trace, by slipping beneath the envelope flap, a stick with a slot in which the letter is caught and drawn out by gently winding the stick, read, and returned. On July 3 Thompson was convicted. In Los Angeles jail, common felons scorned the traitor spy.

Harry Thomas Thompson, left, a former Navy yeoman was convicted last summer, of espionage. Innocent persons are often arrested by spy-fearing authorities. Miss Isobel Lillian Steele, right, an American violinist, was freed after four months in a German prison camp.

In nearby San Pedro, two weeks later, came a visitor to the U. S. S. *Saratoga*. Aircraft carrier secrets are closely guarded since a foreign power obtained movies of one of them. When the stranger began asking questions and taking hurried notes, a dozen gobs sprang upon him.

"Why, these notes are in code!" they cried, angrily.

The code-writer went behind bars; final disposition of his case is shrouded in mystery.

So is the whole necromancy of codes and ciphers, the side of secret service that to the average reader, seems most occult of all. He

This Japanese girl, Janet Ono, was a stammering and reluctant witness against Harry Thomas Thompson at his trial, in Los Angeles. Prosecutors contended that he used her as a means of contact with a Japanese consular attache.

little dreams that in these days of "peace," just as in war, the hidden struggle goes on between spy and spy-hunter, between code-writer, or cryptographer, and code-reader, or cryptanalyst.

The spy hunter may tap his suspect's telephone, watch his mail and telegrams (which is almost universal in many foreign countries) —but that is only a beginning. You must watch everything—even his laundry! How can a dirty shirt hide a secret message? Well, suppose the shirt has 26 pleats, and spots scattered over the pleats—yes, in a pattern spelling words. Ridiculous? It's been done! And once you know the spy's laundry is his post office, the laundryman a confederate, then through that laundry you may send falsified reports to the master spy behind the scenes, and perhaps ultimately, unravel a whole spy network . . . thanks to spy wireless.

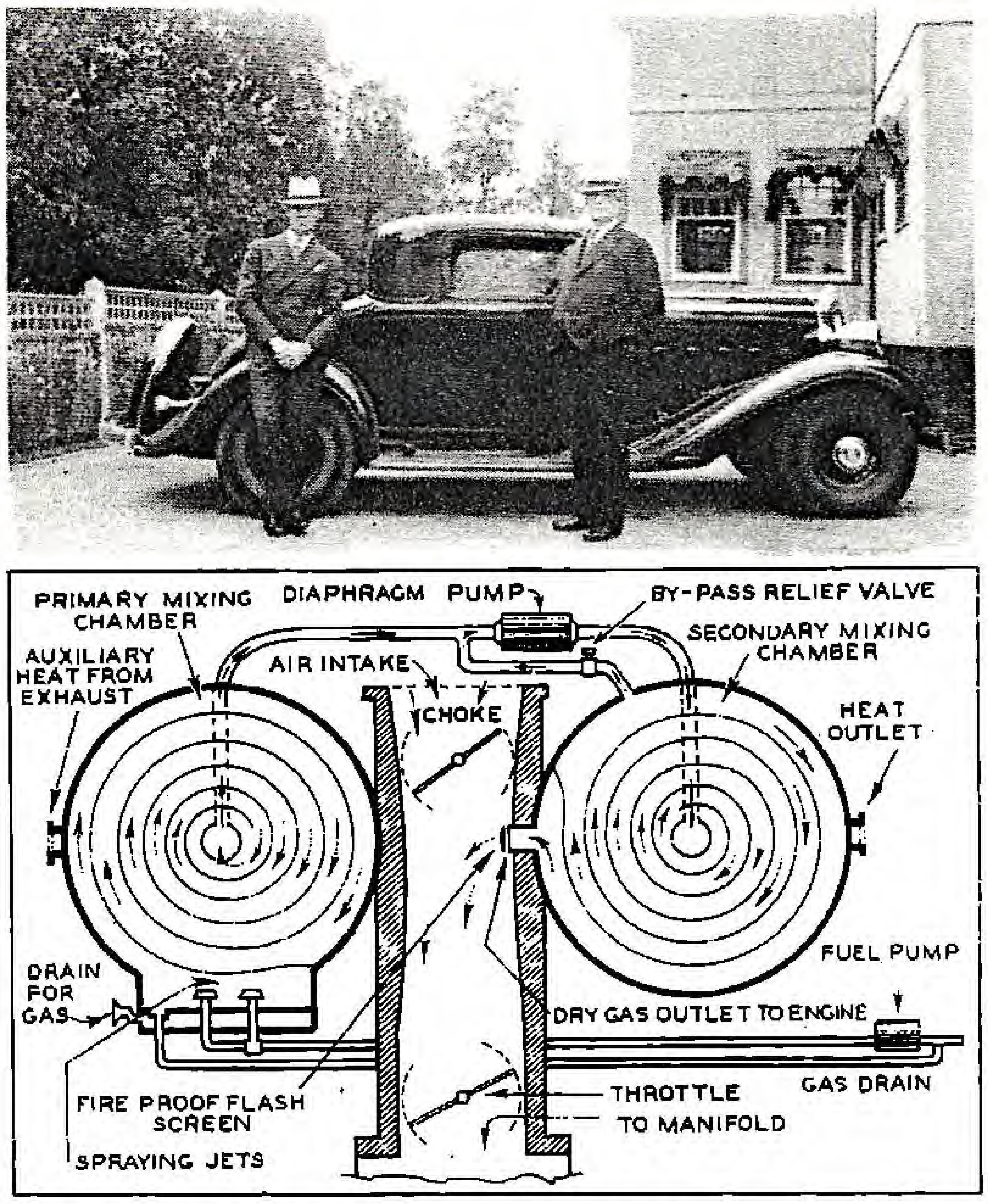
In Washington, in an inconspicuous wing of an unimpressive building, is a remarkable

[*Continued on page* 140]

Double-Mixing Carburetor Increases Power And Mileage

A NEW carburetor that makes mileage of 200 miles per gallon a possibility has been invented by a Winnipeg, Can., engineer. It has been tested and examined by several automotive engineers who claim it is entirely feasible in its action.

C. N. Pogue, the inventor, supplies his carburetor with two mixing chambers instead of one. The gasoline is vaporized in the primary chamber and before being used is sent through another mixing chamber. Here, since it is vapor that burns and not liquid gasoline, the gasoline is further vaporized into a still finer mixture. This insures more power and mileage from usual quantity of liquid gasoline.

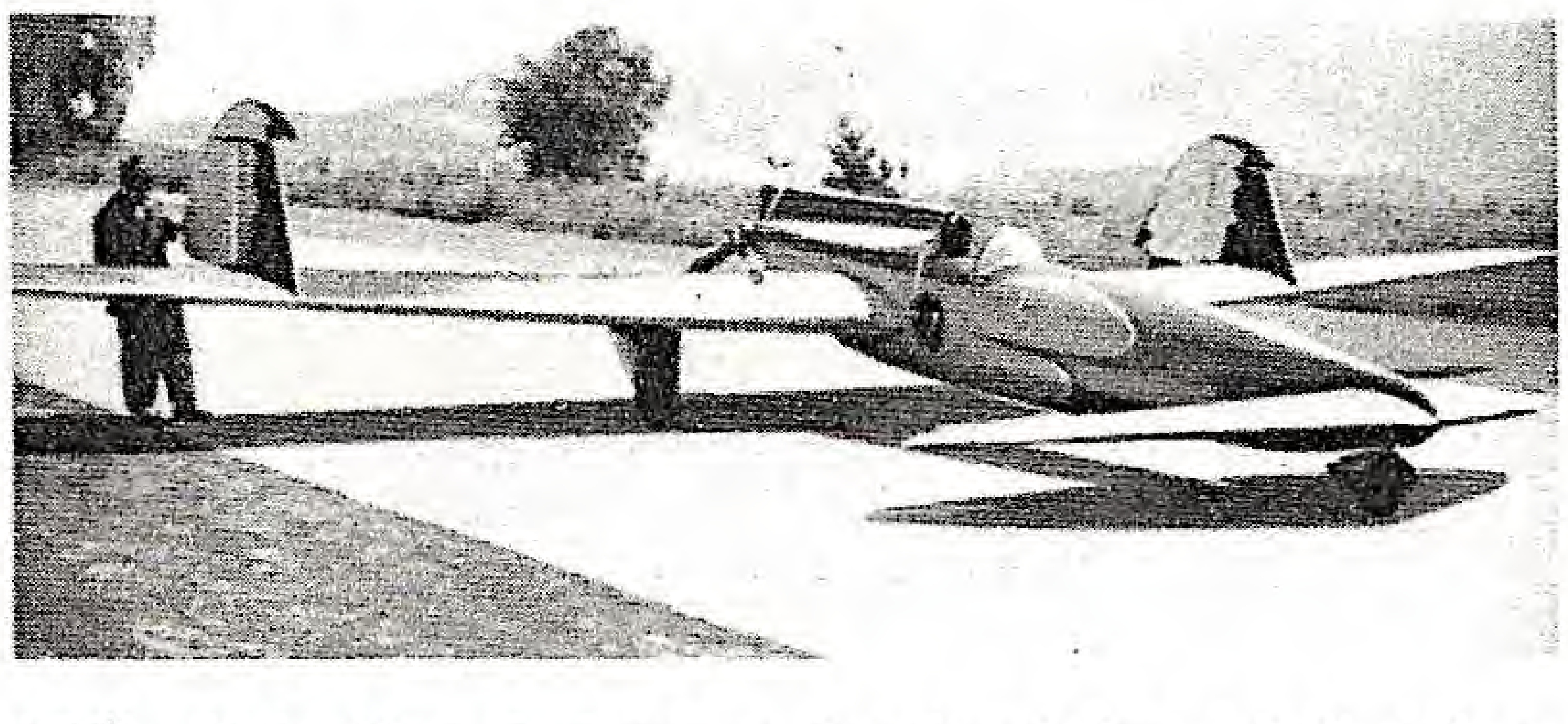

PRIMARY MIXING CHAMBER
DIAPHRAGM PUMP
BY-PASS RELIEF VALVE
AUXILIARY HEAT FROM EXHAUST
AIR INTAKE
SECONDARY MIXING CHAMBER
CHOKE
HEAT OUTLET
FUEL PUMP
DRAIN FOR GAS
DRY GAS OUTLET TO ENGINE
GAS DRAIN
THROTTLE
TO MANIFOLD
FIRE PROOF FLASH SCREEN
SPRAYING JETS

Top—C. N. Pogue and W. J. Holmes who developed Pogue carburetor. Below—Showing how gasoline is double-mixed before use. Mileage of 200 miles per gallon is a possibility.

Midget Plane Has "Tail" In Front

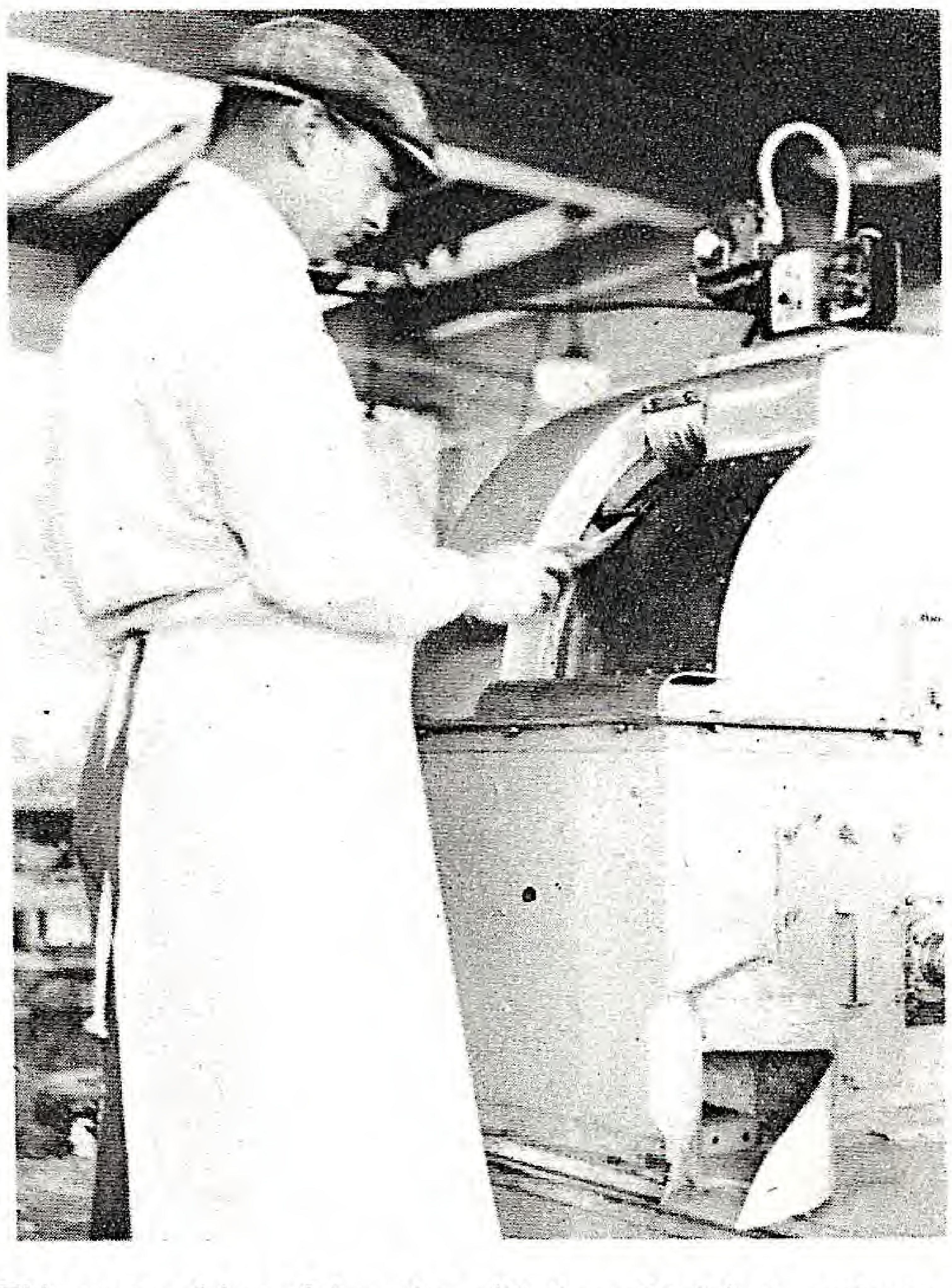
A MIDGET airplane that appears to be flying backwards because its "tail" is mounted in front of the pilot has been developed by an Italian flyer. The odd arrangement is said to aid the stability of the plane and give it more positive control at slow speeds, particularly when landing.

The tiny plane is of the "pusher" type, having its engine located at the rear of the plane and which pushes it through the air rather than pulls it as in the conventional airplane. Two rudders for steering are mounted on the wing. A 17-horsepower motor keeps the machine in flight for 12 hours on 13 gallons of gasoline. The plane is expected to encourage Italian sport flying.



This odd looking airplane was developed by an Italian flyer. The motor is at the rear and pushes plane through the air. The "tail" is in front. Rudders are mounted on the wing.

Machine Scales 60 Fish Per Minute



This motor driven fish scaler will clean 60 fish per minute. A water spray with 75 pounds pressure cuts beneath the scales and removes them as the fish pass through machine.

SCALING sixty fish per minute is the job accomplished by a new motor driven fish scaler invented by a commercial fishery in Cleveland, Ohio. Intense water pressure is used to strip the finny creatures of their scales.

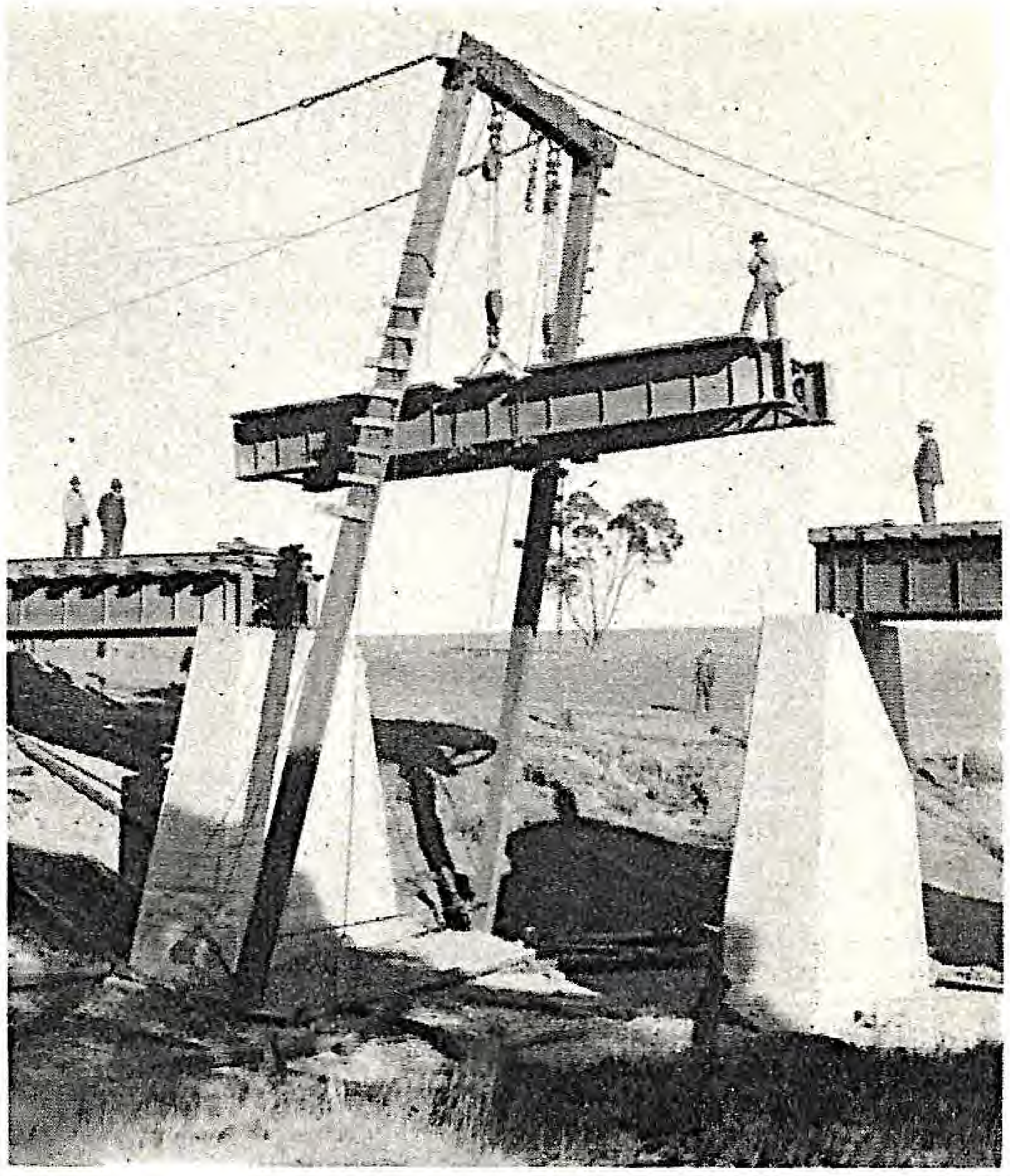
Inserted into the machine tail first, the fish are propelled backwards. A 75-pound pressure spray then strikes them at an angle, cutting beneath the scales and removing them.

Engineers Employ Timber Gantry To Hoist Bridge Spans

FOR some bridge strengthening work on the lines of the South Australian Railways near Hansborough, South Australia, an interesting method was employed for removing the old spans and replacing them with new steel superstructures. Instead of using a heavy railroad derrick, the engineers constructed a gantry to hoist the spans.

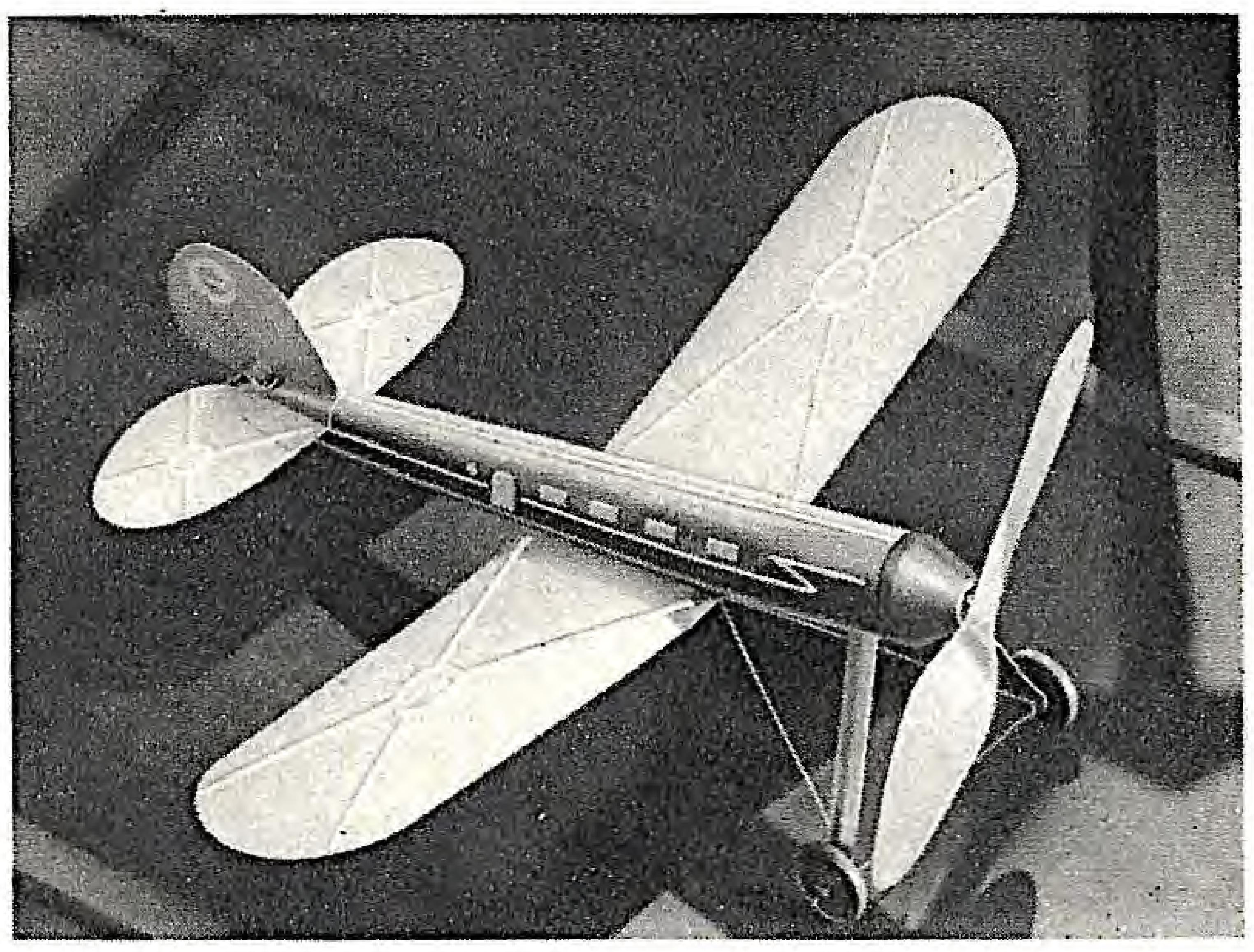
The new steelwork was brought to the bridge site on a flat railroad car and the bridge tracks were put in place before it was swung into its new position. Over the span to be removed, a timber gantry was erected, and while an empty flat car at one end of the span received the old span, the new one was lifted from another flat car and set into place.

Winches were used in lifting the spans and for tilting the gantry as the two spans were exchanged. Despite the bulkiness and weight of the spans, 12 tons, only a small crew of men was needed to handle the job.



This timber gantry was used by Australian engineers to hoist new bridge spans into place. Winches were used in lifting the spans and for tilting the gantry as the spans were replaced.

Metal Plane Model Is Crash-Proof



Practically crash-proof due to its all-metal construction, this "Flyin' Fool" airplane model can be assembled in less than three minutes. Powered by rubber strands, it flies well.

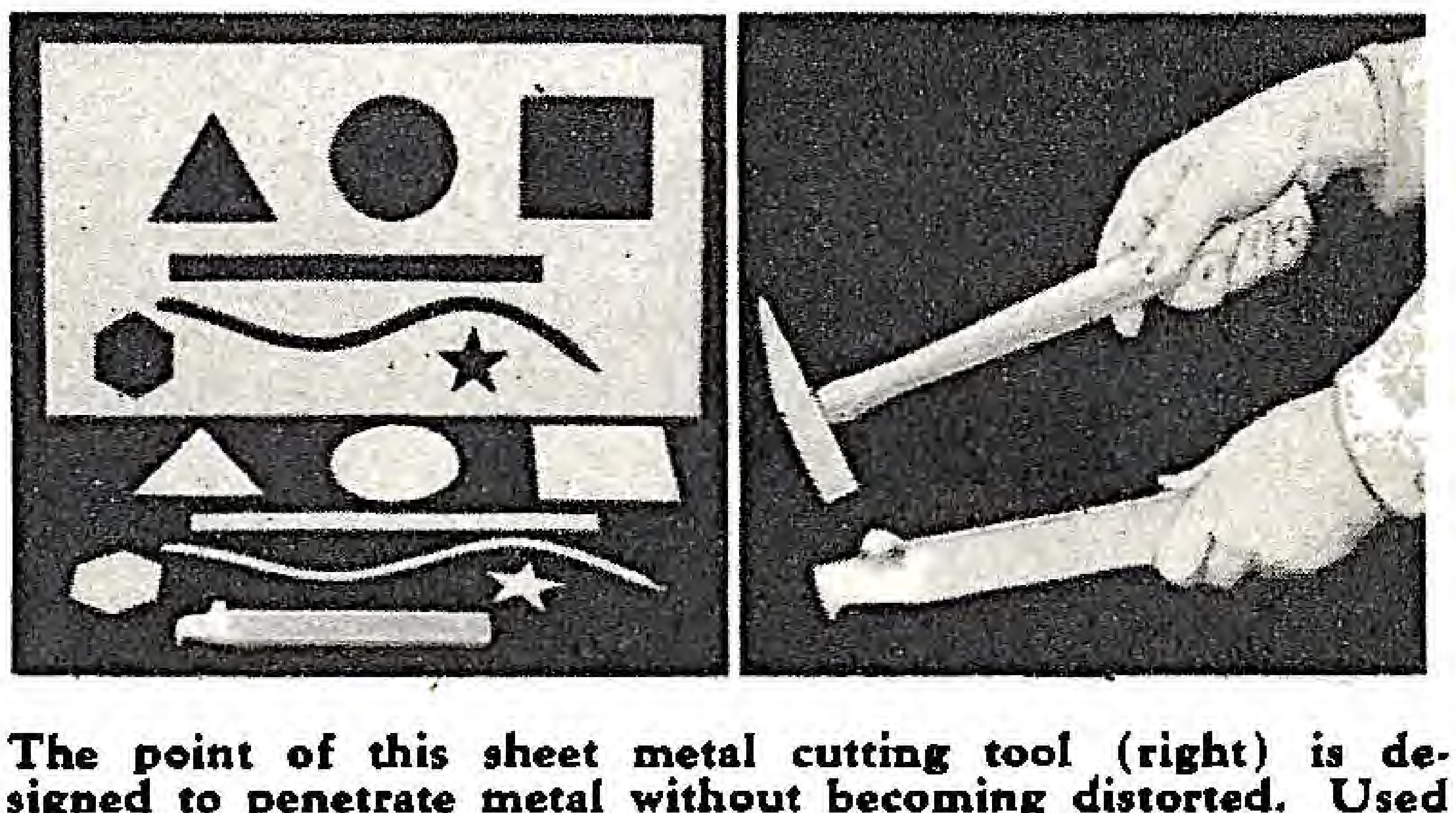
FOLLOWING the trend toward all-metal construction set by the designers of real transport planes, a Detroit, Mich., manufacturer of model airplanes has developed an all-metal flying model. Made of a light weight metal, the models are powered by large rubber strand motors and produce flights of 150-350 feet.

The "Flyin' Fools," as the models are known, are practically crash-proof. The flexible metal covering and wings withstand the most severe crash, suffering no more than a few removable dents.

Hammer Powers Sheet Metal Cutter

A SPECIAL sheet metal cutting tool to be used with a hammer, the point of the tool so designed as to penetrate the metal without distorting or stretching, has been invented by a Canton, Ill., metal worker. The tool is adaptable and practical for cutting metal up to No. 16 gauge, and leaves both cut edges perfectly smooth.

Holes of any size and shape up to a two-inch radius in No. 18 gauge metal can be cut. Ralph W. Poe, the inventor, developed the tool for his metal working business when he was faced with jobs in which the use of the usual available tools was unsatisfactory. The tool is now being distributed commercially.

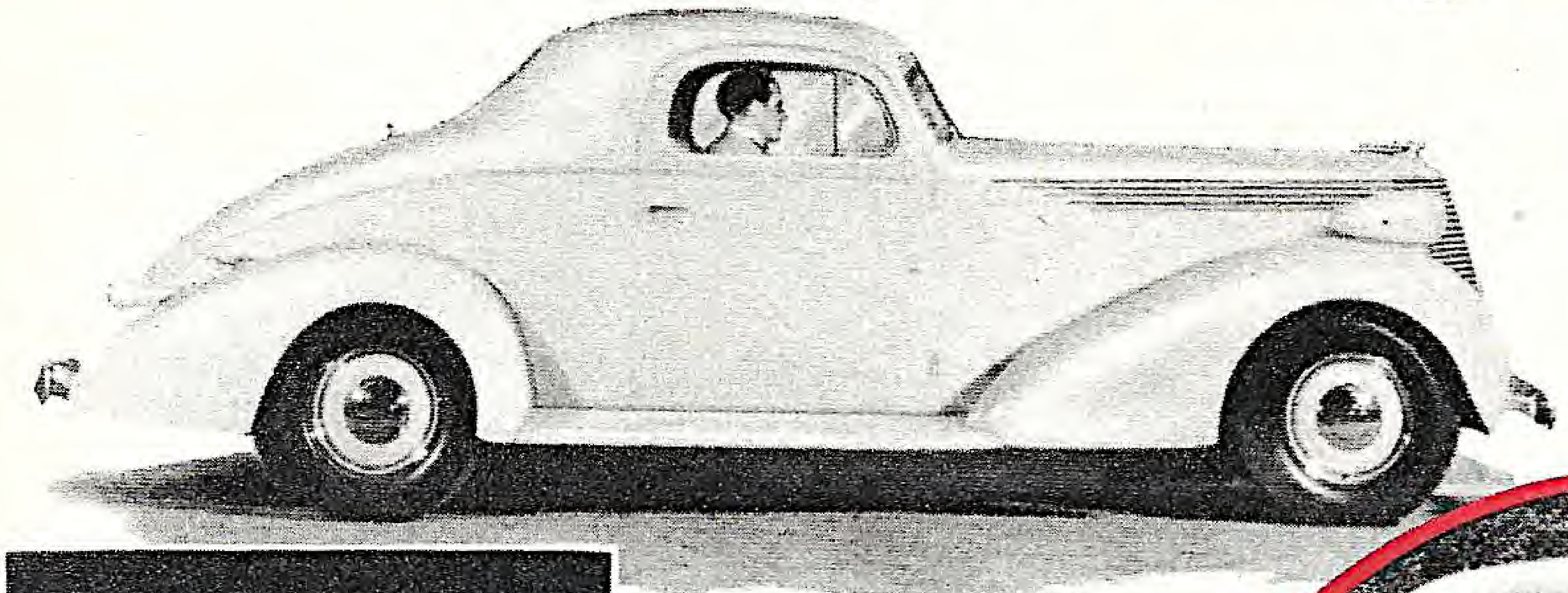


The point of this sheet metal cutting tool (right) is designed to penetrate metal without becoming distorted. Used with a hammer, tool will cut holes and designs in casings.

Engineering Features

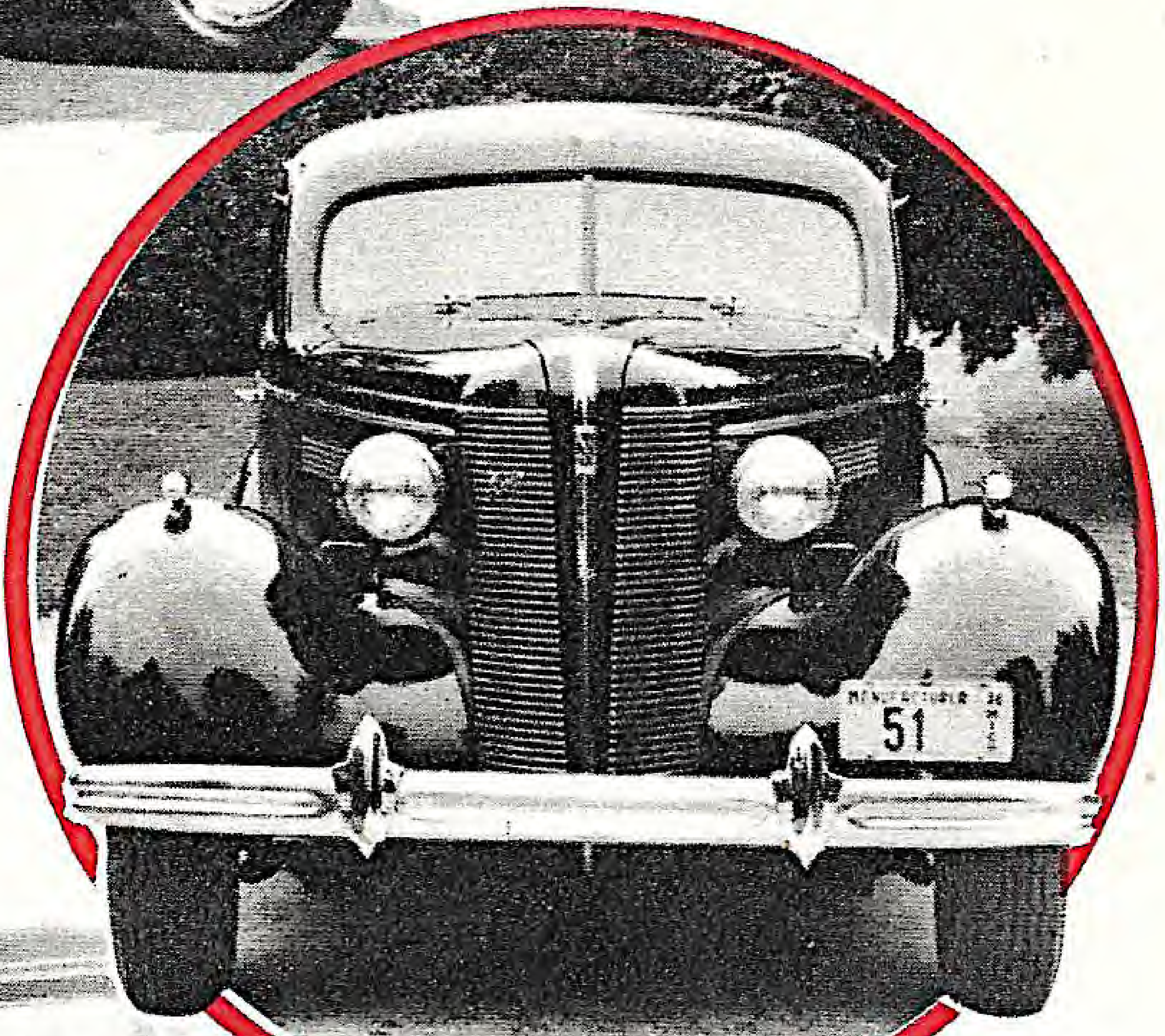
by

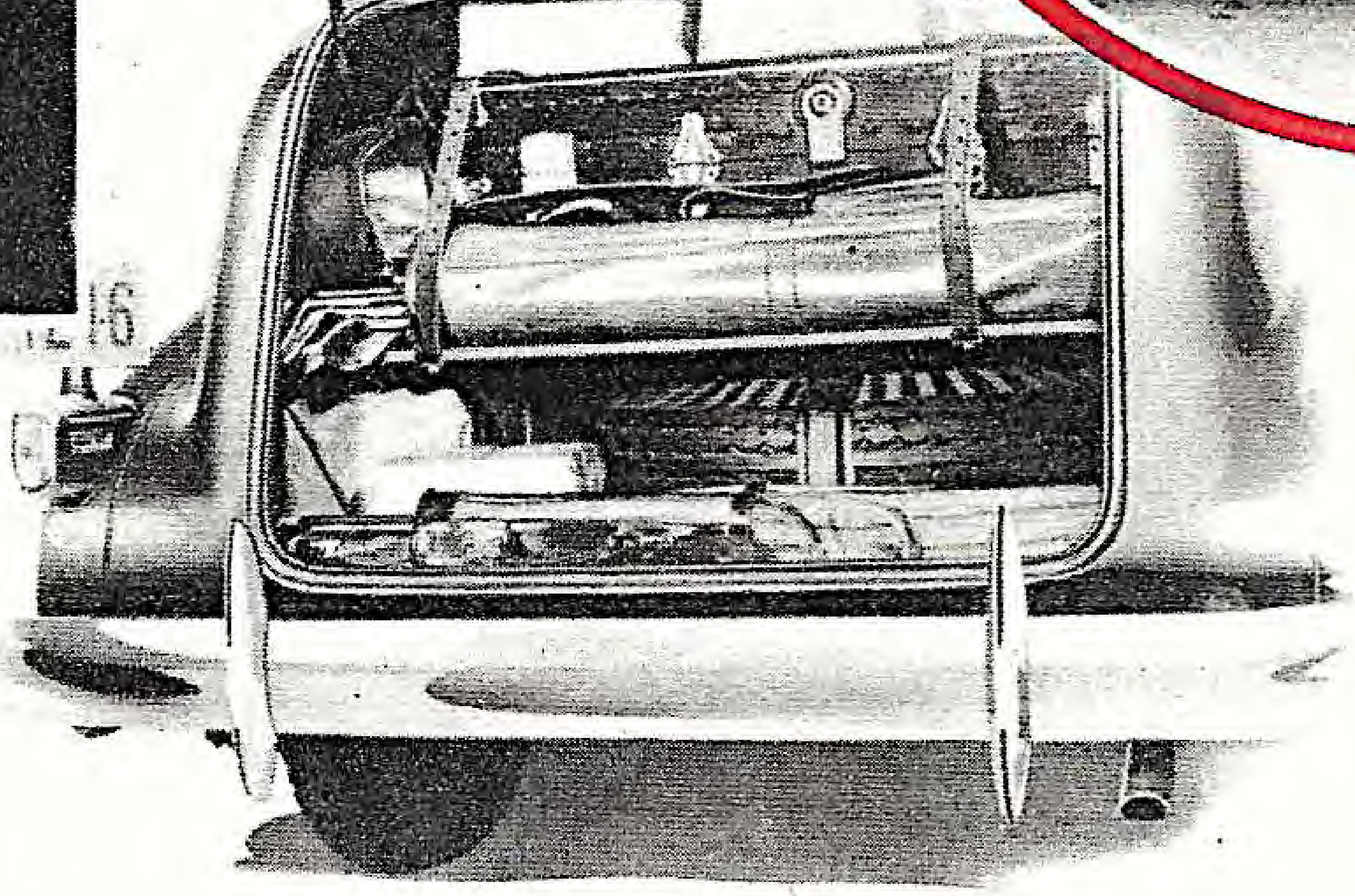
JAMES DYSON



Cars for 1937 are longer and lower as the new Studebaker coupe above illustrates. Seats are wider and interiors generally roomier than in the past.

Alfred Reeves, vice president of the Automobile Manufacturers' Association, is manager of the National Automobile Show in New York.





Front appearance of the new Buick is revealed above. Fenders, lights and radiator have been redesigned. New cars have greater luggage space than in the past. The 1937 Pontiac sedan at the left has space for a steamer trunk, two sets of golf clubs, a spare tire and other things.

AUTOMOBILES for 1937 attain new levels of safety, comfort and flexibility. Some models are little changed in outward appearance but all boast internal improvements of interest to the motorist. Many refinements hitherto found only in machines of high price are available for the first time in makes of the lowest cost.

Most models are longer and lower than the corresponding 1936 machines. Frames have been redesigned to support roomier bodies with wider seats. Hypoid rear axles permit floor dropping without a tunnel ridge. Seats can be adjusted not only forward and backward but up and down. On some models the back angle can be changed at will.

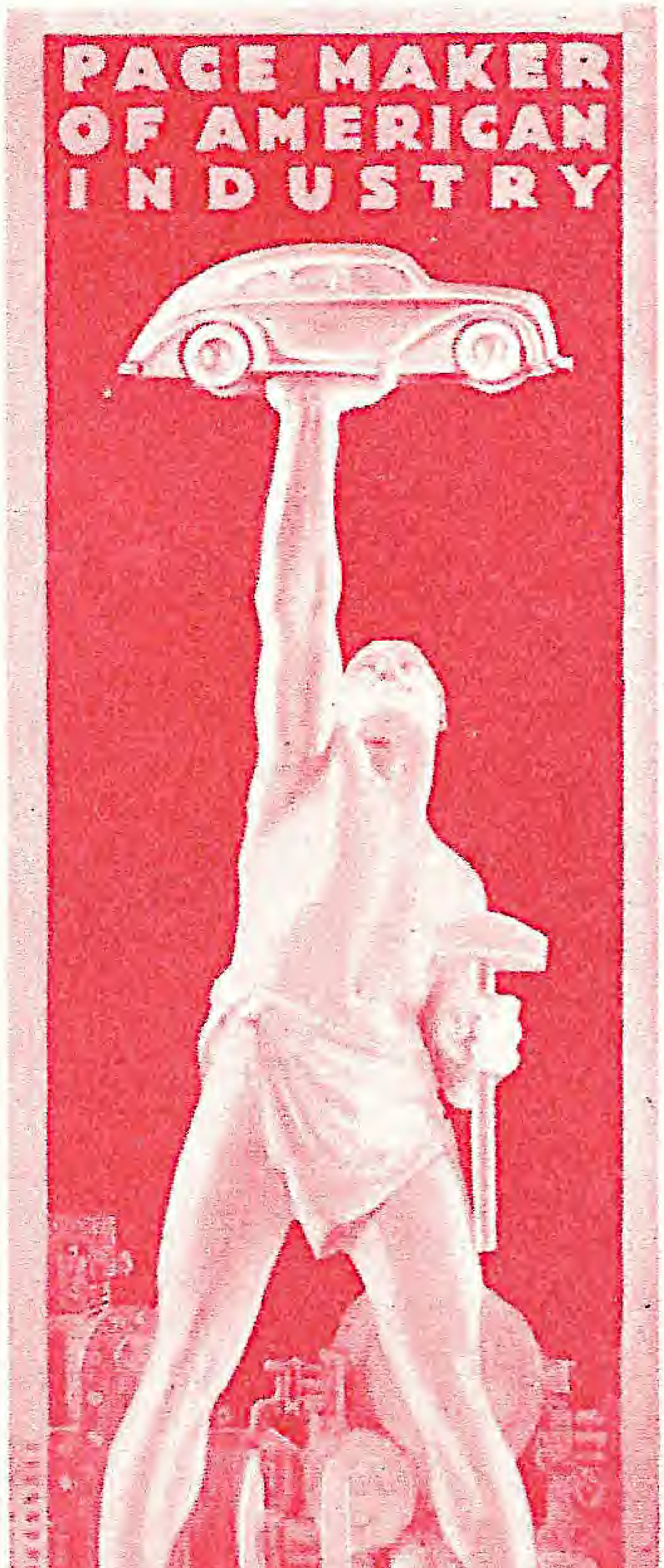
Though bigger, most machines weigh no more than formerly thanks to the continued development of fine alloys. Improved filters promise less oil consumption. Rubber poising, improved body insulation and better shock absorbers make for smoother riding than formerly.

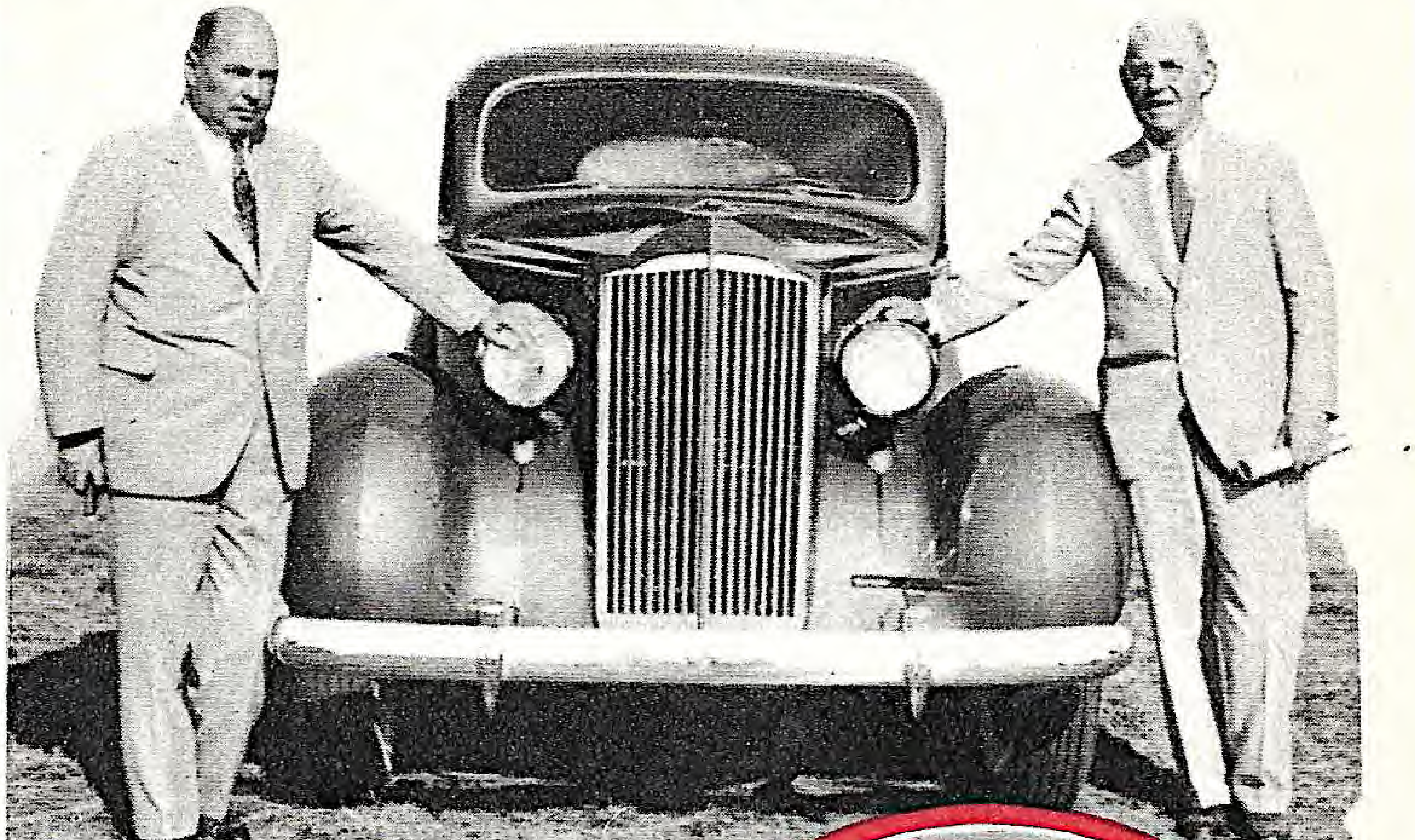
In accordance with accepted safety thought, many instrument panels have been revised to eliminate all projections. There are fewer sharp door handles.

Half a dozen manufacturers offer a new automatic defroster which releases a current of warm air from the car heater on both sides of the windshield.

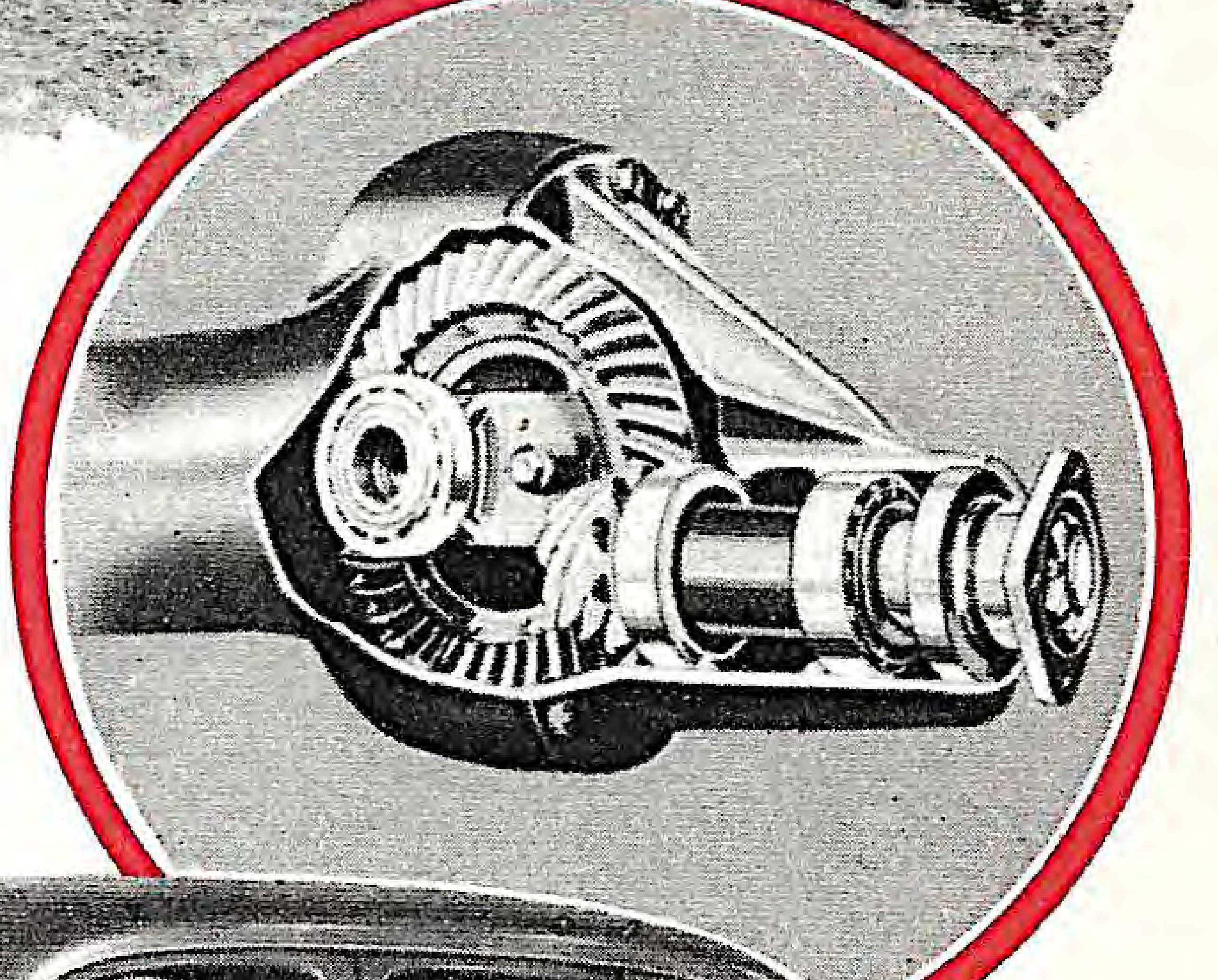
Body colors are brighter and upholstery more luxurious. Bright colored plastic substances appear in the fittings. Most machines have provision for radio sets. Batteries are larger and generators are arranged to take

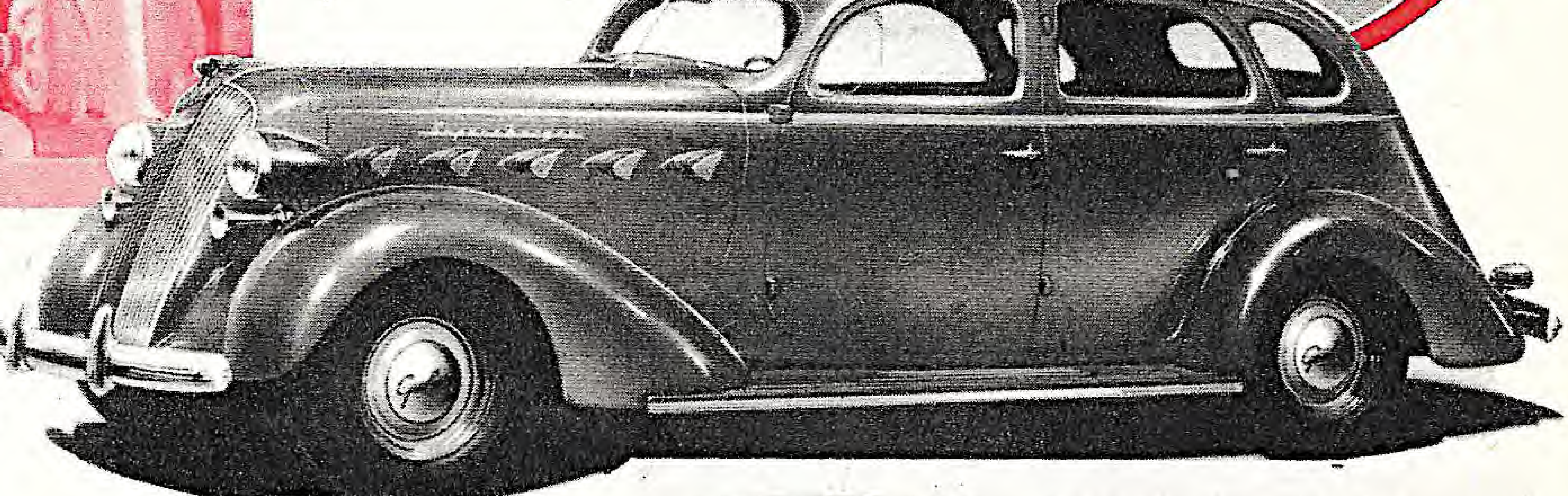
of 1937 Auto Marvels



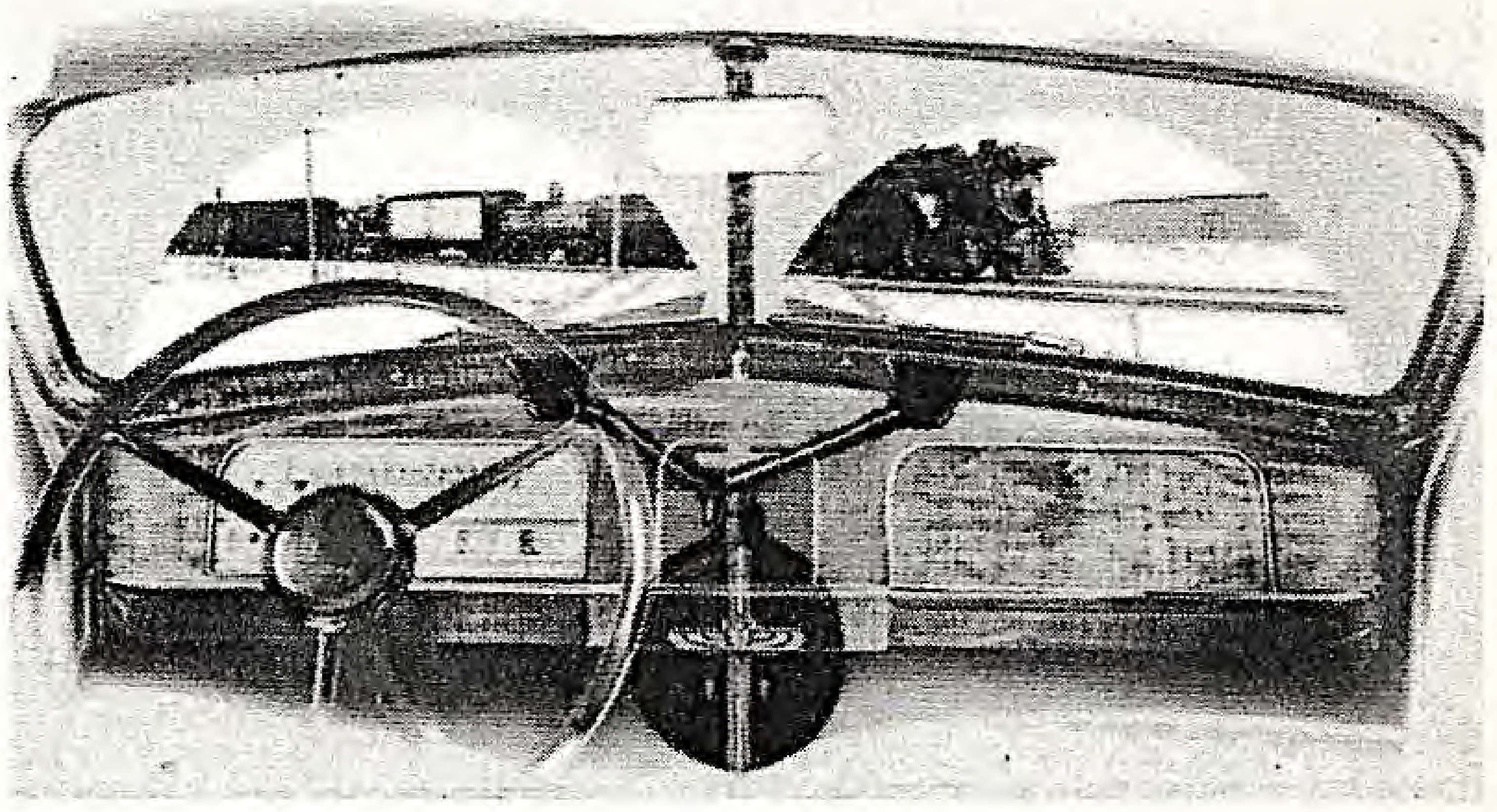


Packard's new six is shown above with M. M. Gilman, General Manager and Alvan Macauley, President. Several new cars feature hypoid rear axles. That of the new Chrysler Royal is shown at the right. The improvement permits lower cars. Automobiles with it include Pontiac, Plymouth, Studebaker.





This emblem is the symbol of the National Automobile Show opening in New York on Armistice Day. Trailers will have space for the first time.

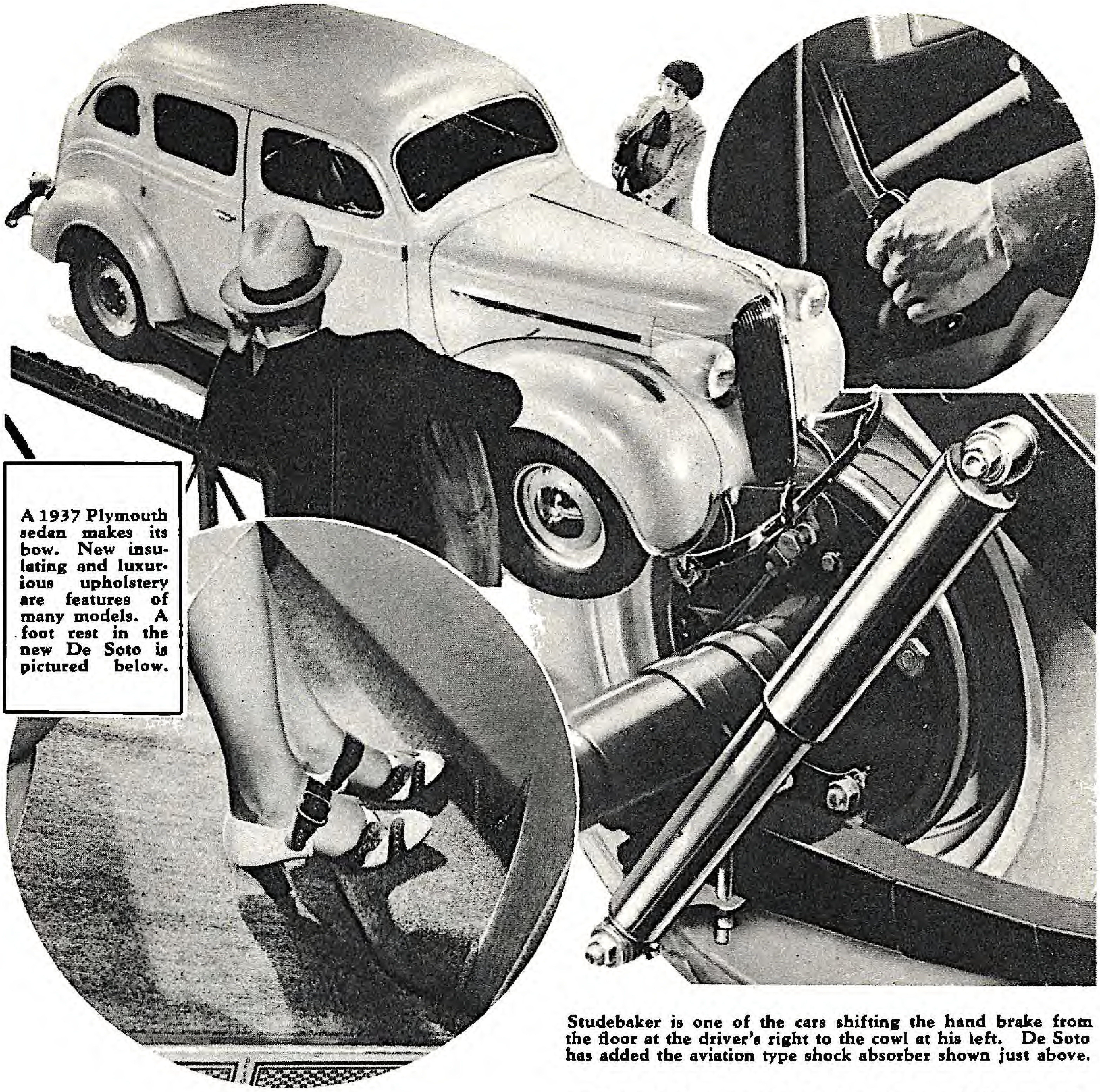


The sedan is a 120 Graham with supercharger. One of several new automatic windshield defrosters is pictured below. The one shown is that of Pontiac. The devices are expected to reduce the toll of winter accidents by improving visibility.

care of the increasing numbers of accessories requiring electricity.

Chevrolet offers a new and improved steel body. Ford has an array of comfort and economy features but withheld announcement for the National Automobile Show opening in the Grand Central Palace in New York on Armistice Day.

Packard and Chrysler are offering new models in the lower priced fields. The former has a new "Six" and the latter the "Royal," also a six-cylinder machine. The Packard Six has a wheelbase of 115 inches and resembles the larger 120 which is con-



A 1937 Plymouth sedan makes its bow. New insulating and luxurious upholstery are features of many models. A foot rest in the new De Soto is pictured below.

Studebaker is one of the cars shifting the hand brake from the floor at the driver's right to the cowl at his left. De Soto has added the aviation type shock absorber shown just above.

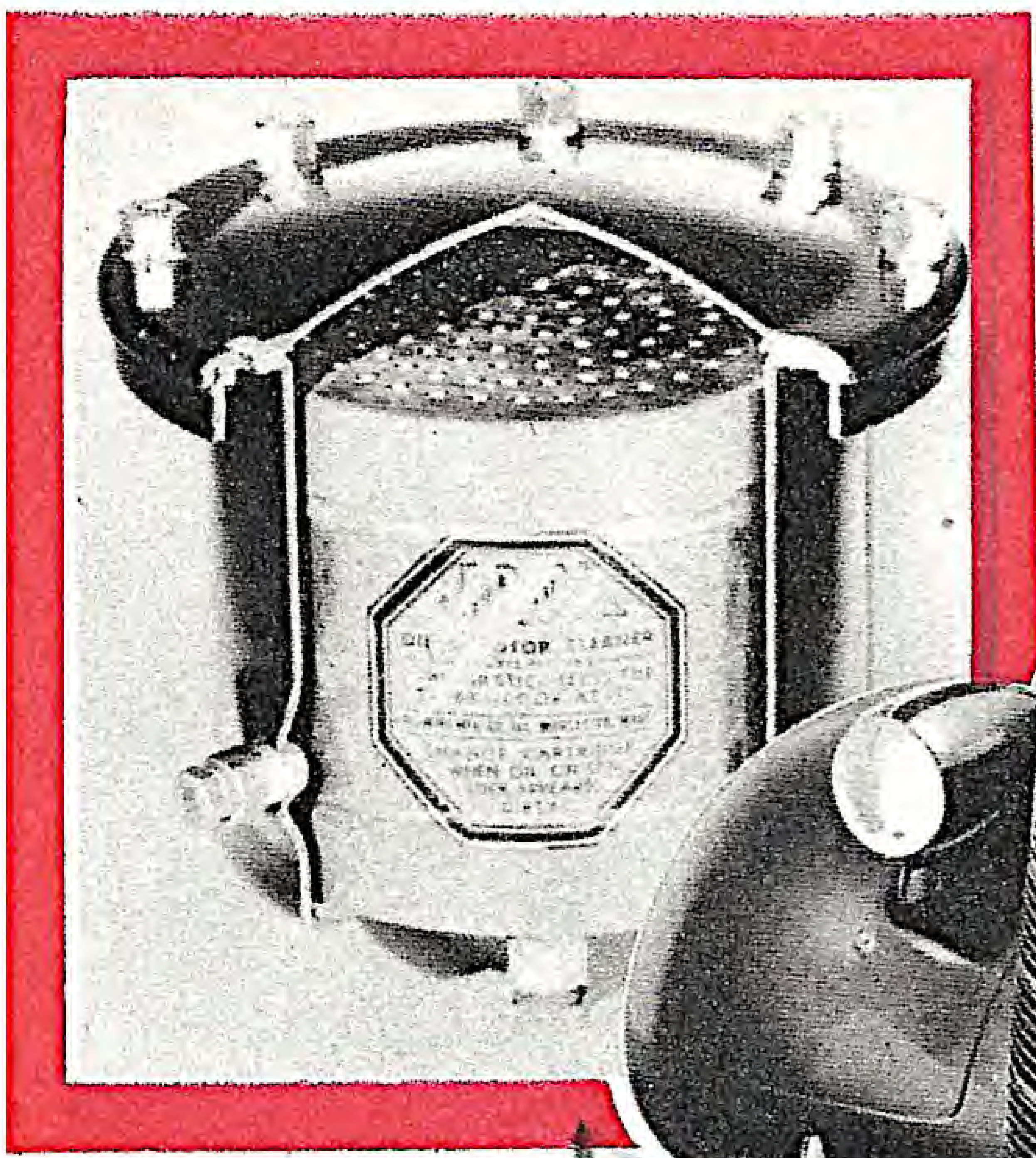
tinued with improvements. The Royal has a 93-horsepower engine with 228-inch cubic piston displacement and the high compression ratio of 6.5 to 1. The engine, however, is lighter than the previous Chrysler Six. The car is roomier and has the hypoid rear axle.

The hypoid rear axle, permitting removal of the driveshaft tunnel in the rear compartment, is also a feature of the new Plymouth. Hypoid design permits a lower propeller shaft and uses longer and stronger gear teeth. For this Plymouth uses amola steel.

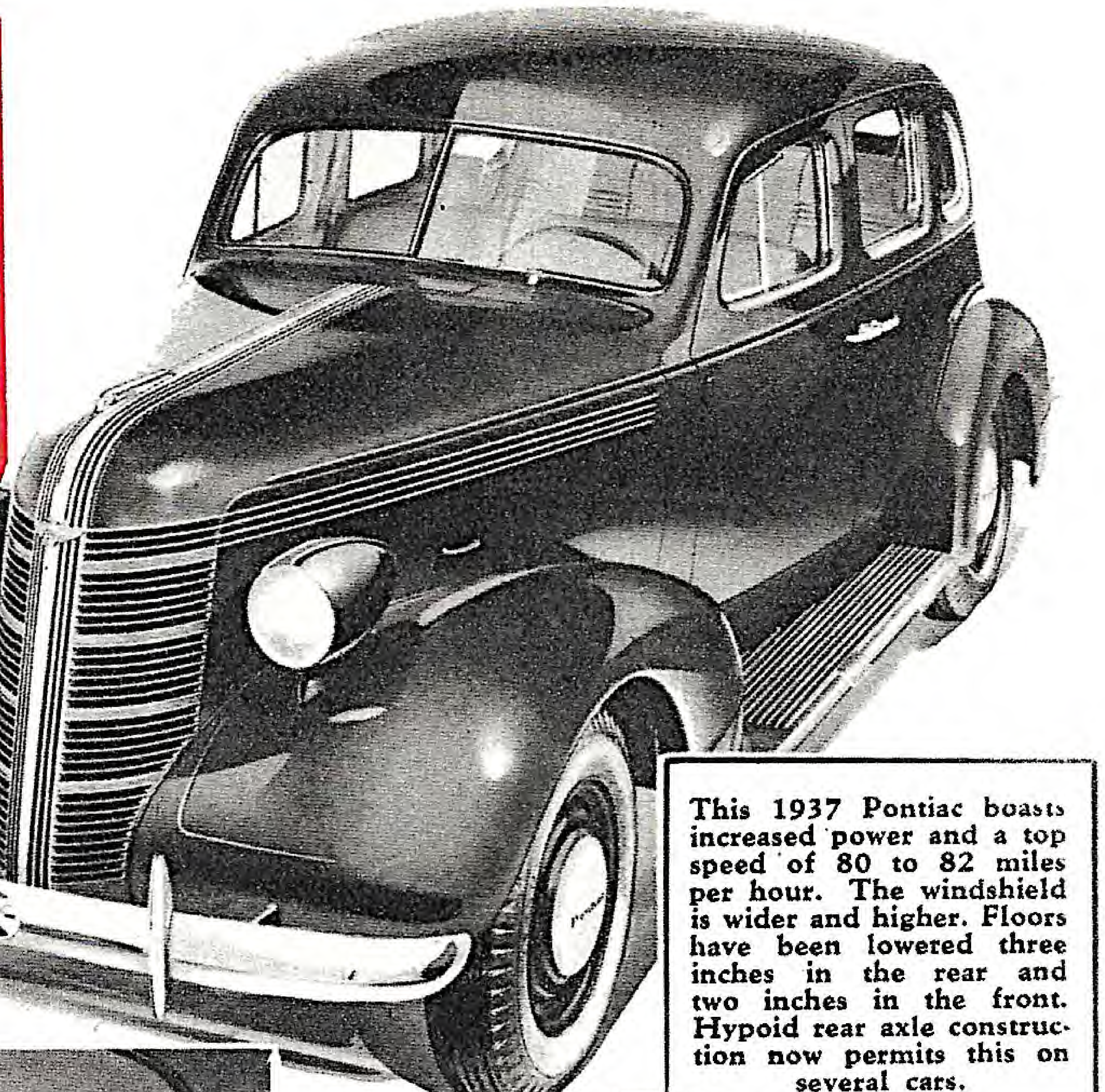
Other features include a larger body, with cowl, windshield posts, steel roof and back panel all formed in a single solid unit; a safety interior swept free of projections; rubber outrigger support for the body and insulation against weather and noise; built-in defrosting and anti-fog vents at the base of the windshield. The streamlining is greater and the overall length has been increased to 194 inches on all models.

Pontiac promises additional economy with two lines of sixes and eights longer in wheelbase and with larger and more powerful engines giving higher top speed and faster acceleration. The six-cylinder bore and stroke has been raised from 3⅜"x3⅞" to 3$\frac{7}{16}$"x4" and the displacement from 208 to 223 cubic inches. An increase of ¼ inch in the stroke of the eight, from 3½ to 3¾ inches, has expanded the displacement from 232 to 249 cubic inches. S. A. E. horsepower of the six is 28.3 and that of the eight 33.8. Standard compression ratios are 6.2 to 1. Top speeds are 80 to 82 miles per hour for the six and 85 to 87 for the eight.

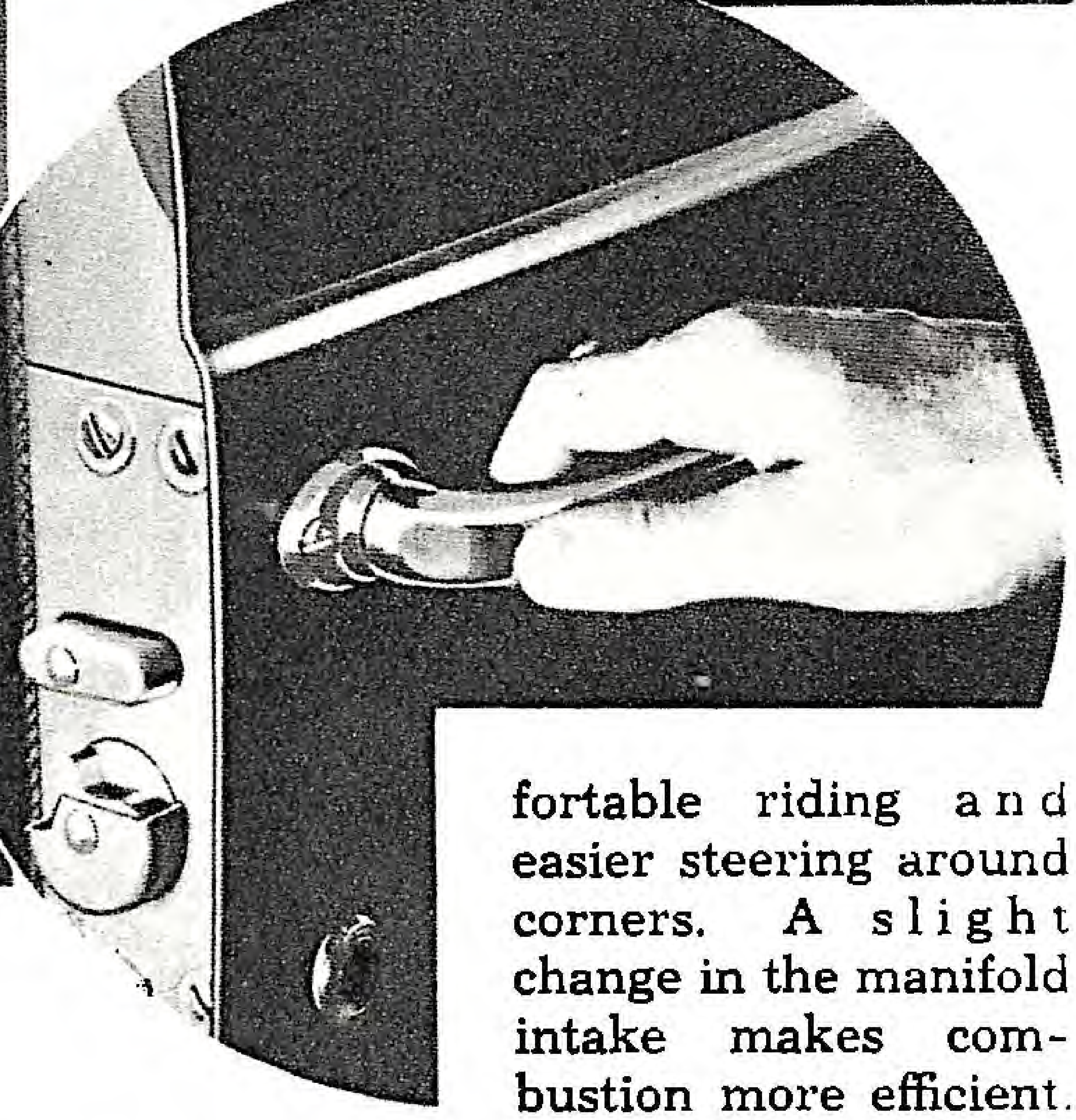
Floors have been lowered three inches in



Oil need be changed only with the seasons when this cleaner is used, says Studebaker. A cartridge is to be changed when the oil becomes dirty.



This 1937 Pontiac boasts increased power and a top speed of 80 to 82 miles per hour. The windshield is wider and higher. Floors have been lowered three inches in the rear and two inches in the front. Hypoid rear axle construction now permits this on several cars.



Seats are wider than ever. A child is shown sleeping full length on a Packard backseat. Sharp door handles have been rounded as a safety measure as the Studebaker handle at the right illustrates.

rear and two inches in front compartments with elimination of foot-catching tunnels for transmission. The emergency brake lever has been moved from the right to the left of the driver under the cowl providing more space. Provision is made for a built-in windshield defroster. Visibility has been improved by making the windshield two inches wider and higher and increasing its angle of slant from 31 to 39 degrees.

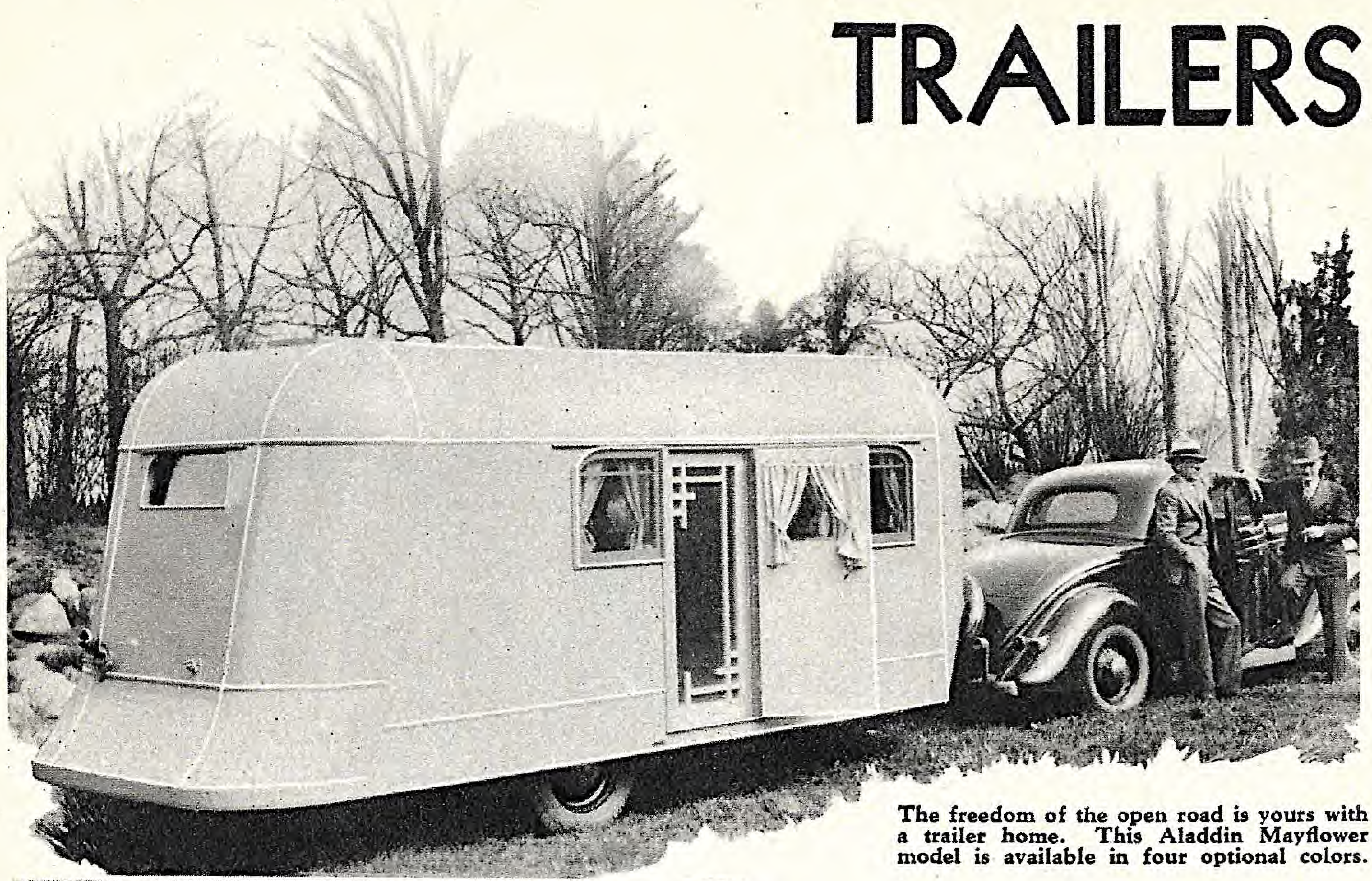
A new double-drop "X" type structurally rigid frame of cantilever construction is embodied in the Pontiac chassis. A change has been made to open type front wheel knee action units with the promise of more comfortable riding and easier steering around corners. A slight change in the manifold intake makes combustion more efficient.

Buick styling is new for 1937 and all models have been stepped up in horsepower with improvements in acceleration and general performance. A mark of 19 miles per gallon at 30 m.p.h. is claimed for the Series 40 cars powered by a 100-horsepower valve-in-head straight eight engine.

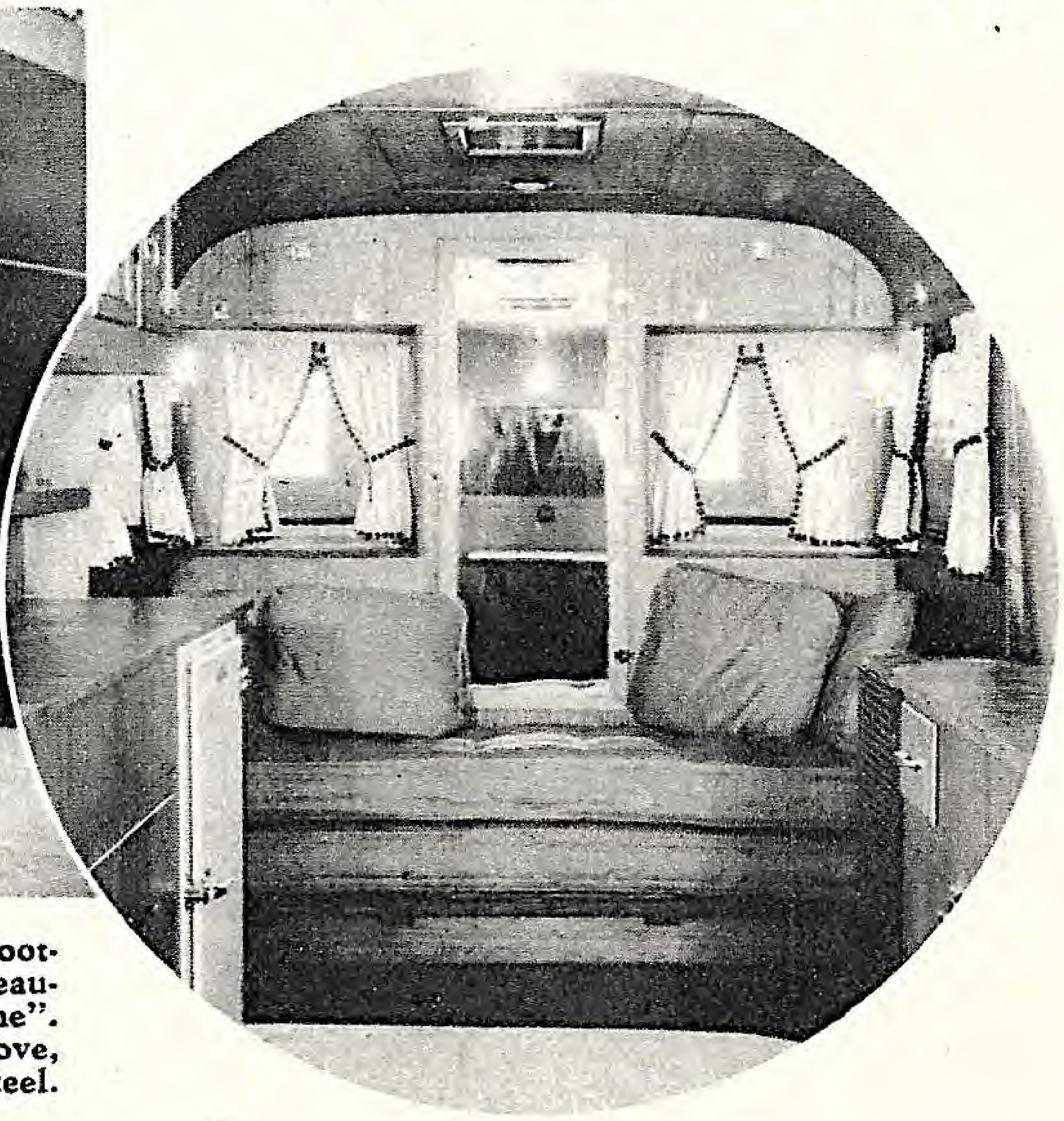
This engine has been stepped up from 93-horsepower by an increase of ¼ inch in stroke, boosting displacement to 248 cubic inches, adoption of streamline intake valves, a new exhaust system which increased back pressure, and an increase in compression ratio from 5.65 to 5.70 to 1. Horsepower of the

[*Continued on page* 118]

TRAILERS



The freedom of the open road is yours with a trailer home. This Aladdin Mayflower model is available in four optional colors.



Above—C. E. "Tiny" Thornhill, noted Stanford University football coach, and his wife are trailer enthusiasts. Circle—The beautiful mahogany finished interior of the Hayes "Motor-Home". Priced from $395 up, this trailer features an enclosed heating stove, refrigerator, and double folding couch. Body is welded steel.

ALONG with other distinctively automobile features, Mr. and Mrs. America are going to have plenty of steel in their 1937 traveling homes. The automobile makers have invaded the camp trailer field and the new 1937 lines, shown at the national automobile shows and elsewhere, reflect the influence of experienced designers and engineers who plan scientifically and produce by precision methods on an enormous production scale.

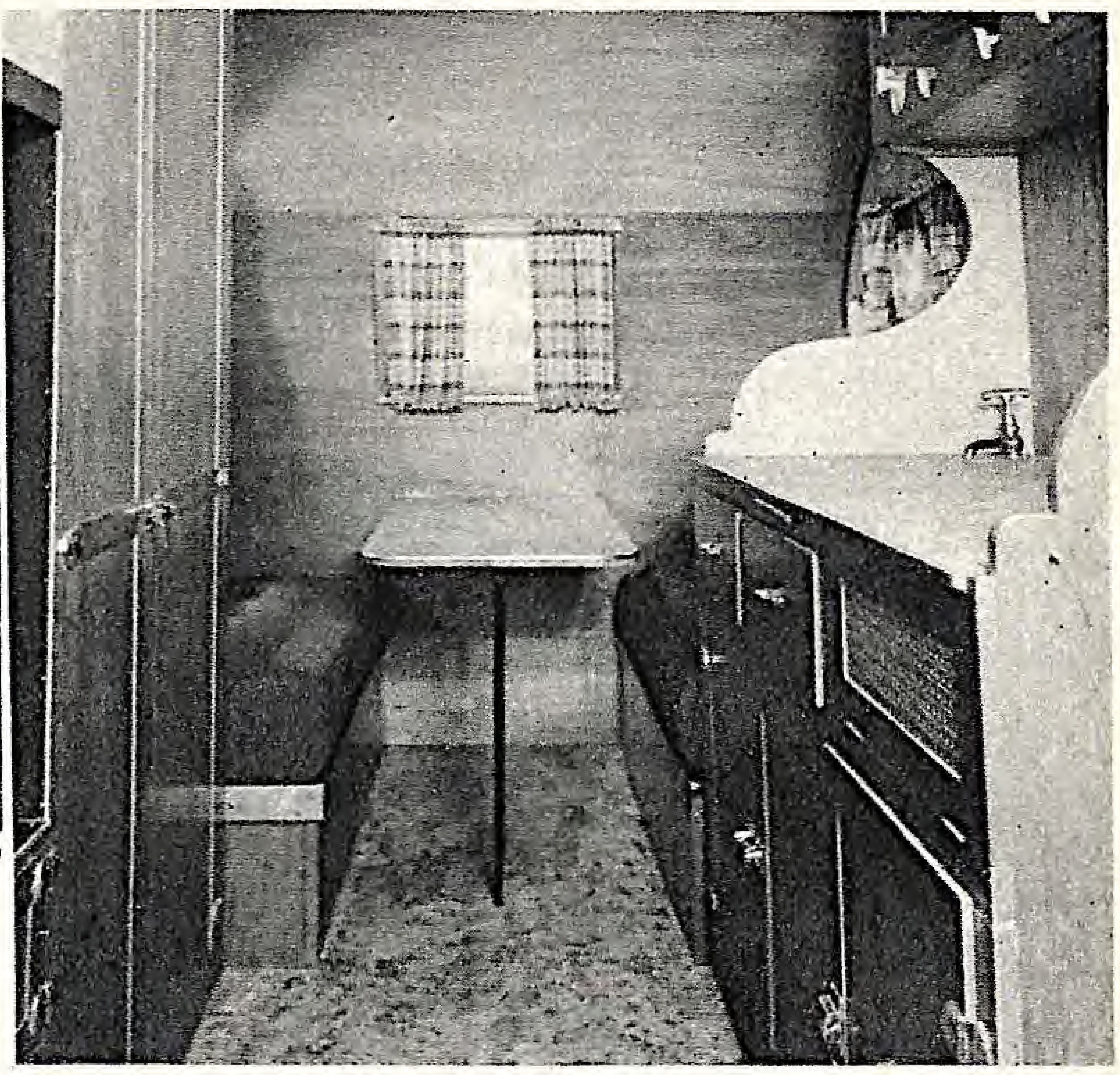
Steel enters the trailer picture definitely as a material for chassis and frames. One automobile builder—Pierce-Arrow—is showing the first all-metal trailers with chassis and frame of steel and the body of aluminum.

Two other old line automotive companies, the Federal Motor Truck Company, Detroit, and the Hayes Body Corporation, Grand Rapids, Mich., have also brought out house trailer lines in which steel chassis construction and precision manufacturing are featured. At least two more well-known car makers are expected to enter the trailer field.

for NEXT YEAR

by
LOU FOLEY

Modern trailers provide ample room for home comforts. This Federal Motohome contains 104½ square feet of floor space.



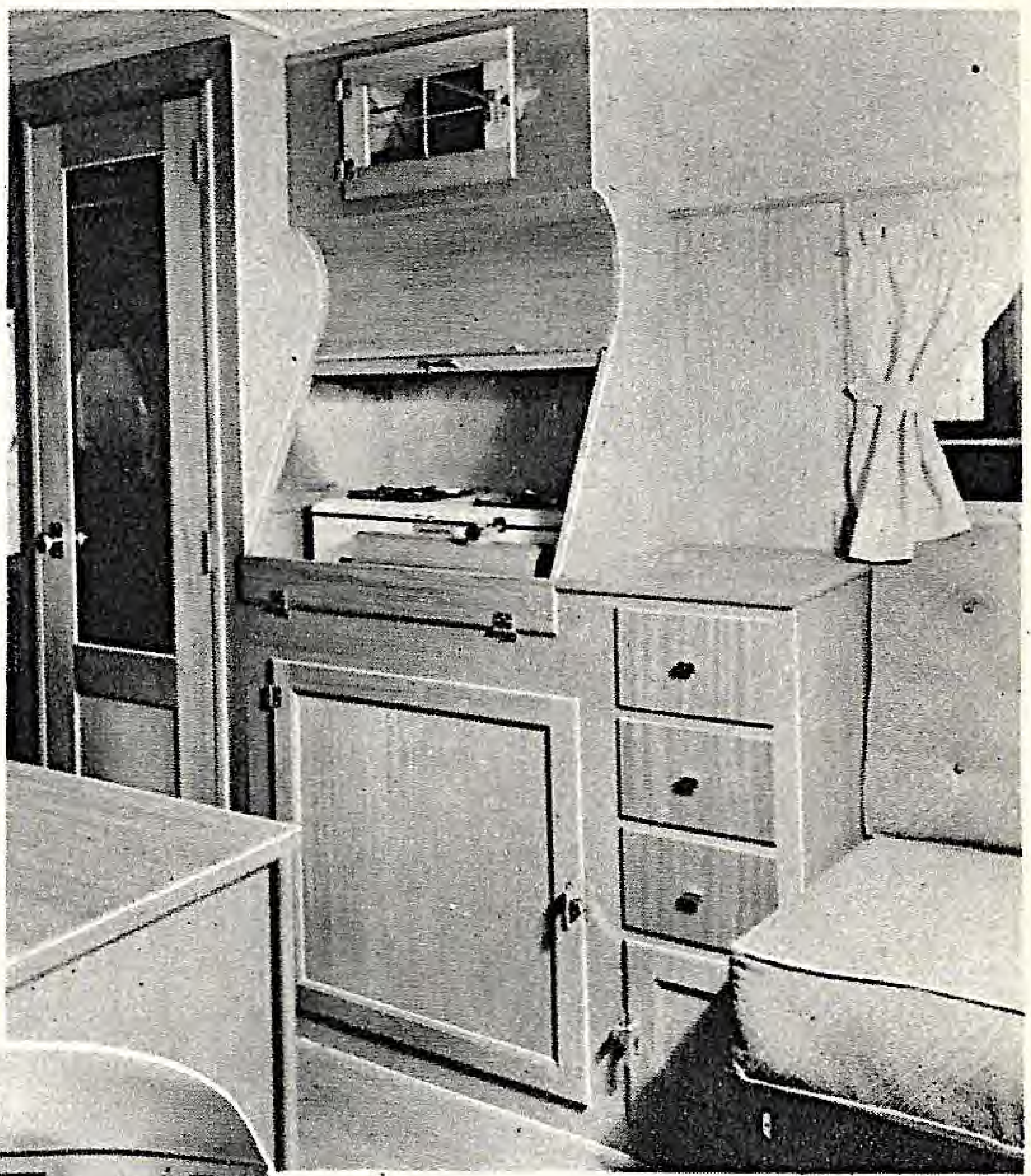
Interior view of the Motohome showing the Pullman type diner that accomodates four people. The seats are arranged at night to make a bed 50 inches wide. Note the large cupboards and drawers. Covered sink basin provides extra table.

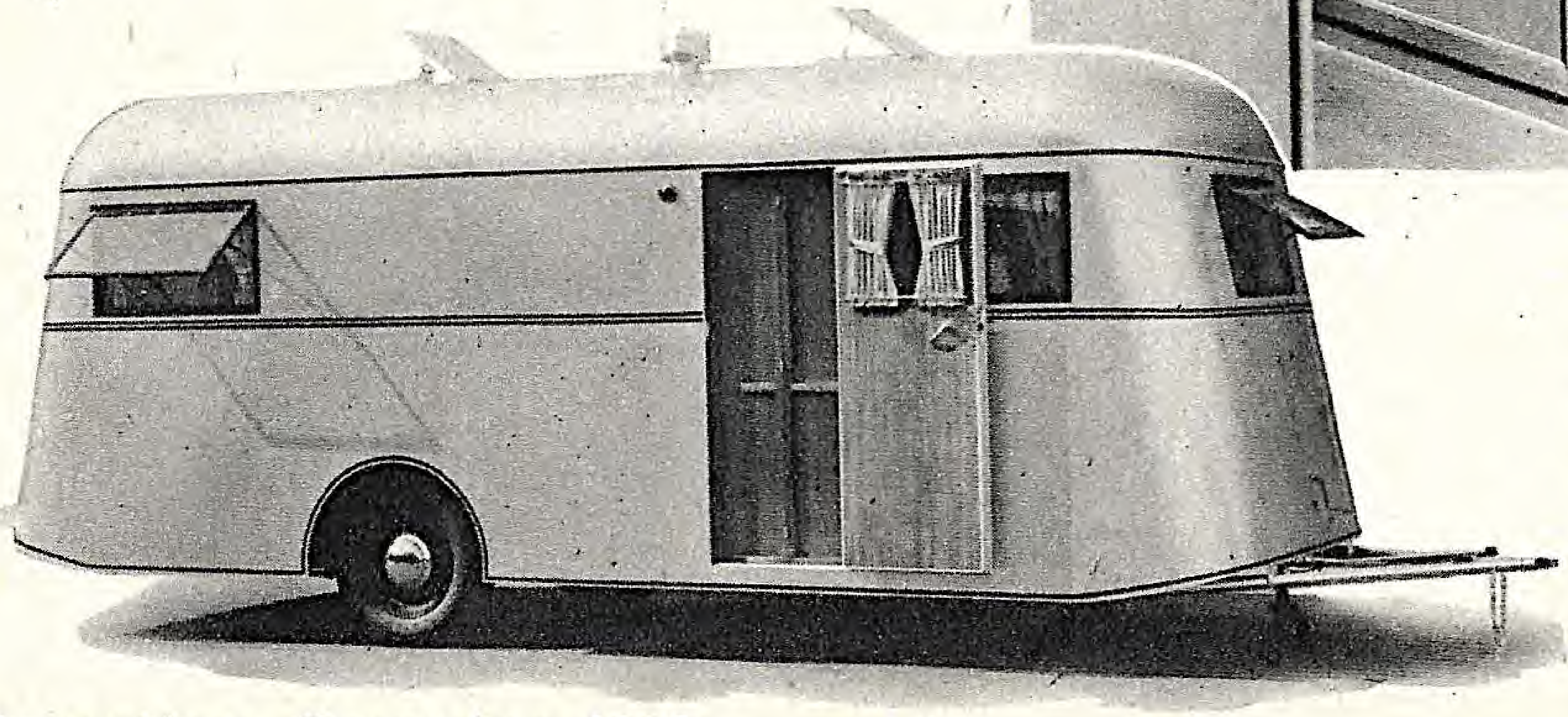
Steel chassis for the 1937 trailers are electrically welded so that they are, in effect, one piece. In the case of the Pierce-Arrow chassis all-steel channel and box section members are provided which are of welded construction. Chassis cross members, body sills, vertical pillars, horizontal bars, roof bows and longitudinal members are in themselves of U-beam type but all of them become box or tubular members when the outside paneling is riveted to them.

To meet the competition set by these new rivals, established trailer manufacturers are going to steel construction as rapidly as they can transform their plant facilities. Eleven out of 40 of the larger makers have already announced their switch to steel for their trailer chassis.

With the changes mentioned above, the camp trailer has advanced a long step forward

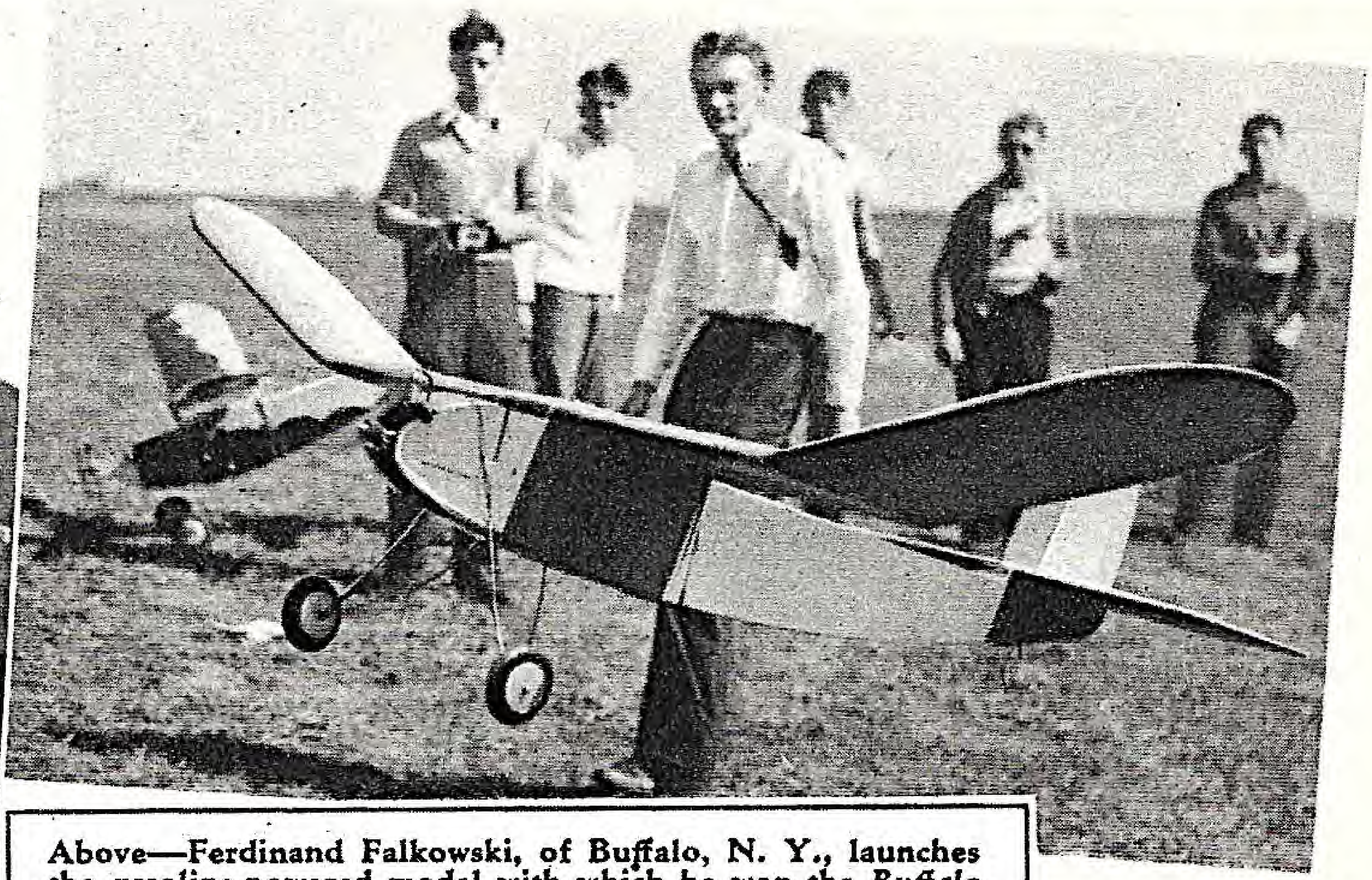
[*Continued on page* 140]



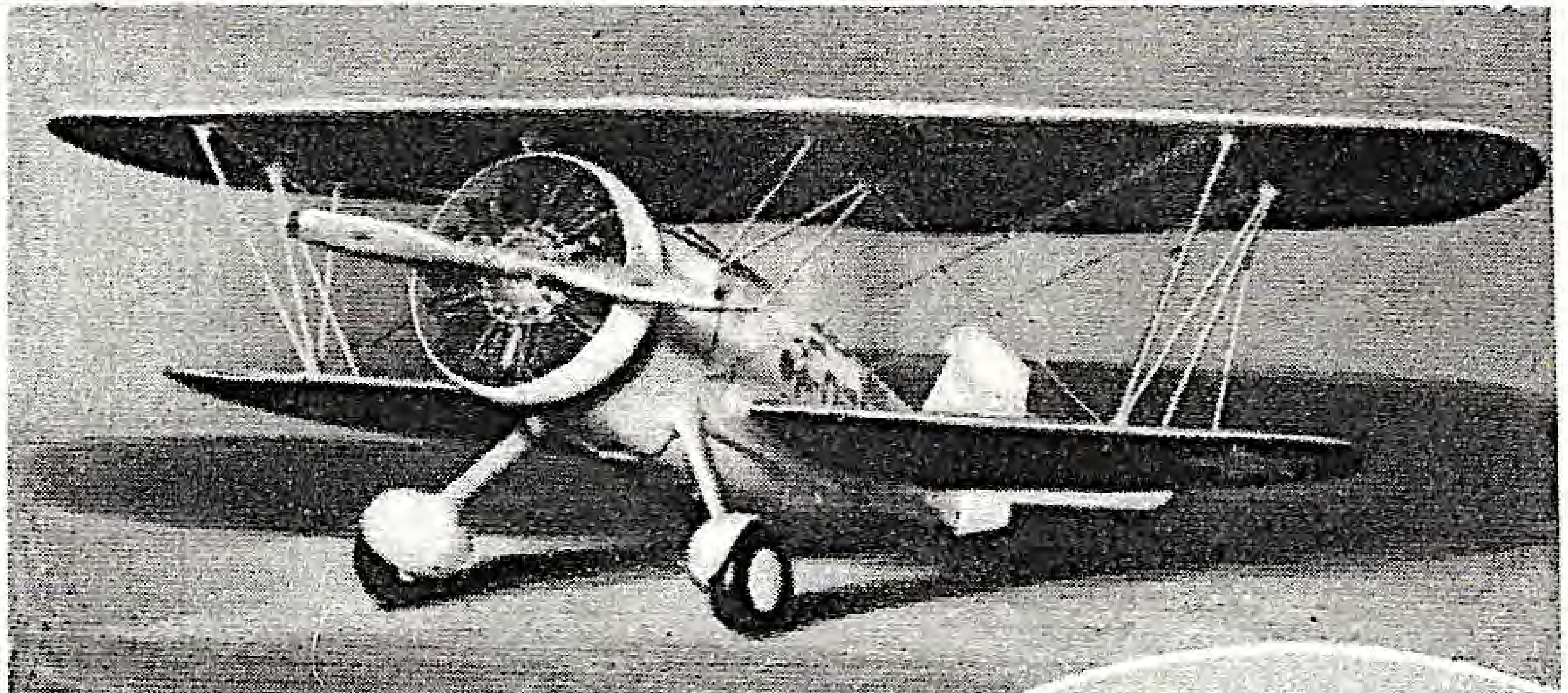


Left—The Pierce-Arrow Travelodge, said to be the first trailer built with an all-steel chassis and body frame plus a metal paneling body. Above—Travelodge interior. The two-burner cook stove, metal lined cabinets, drawers for silverware, refrigerator, inlaid linoleum work table, and other refinements appeal strongly to the critical feminine eye and mind.

CLEVELAND YOUTH Wins NATIONAL JUNIOR AVIATORS CHAMPIONSHIP

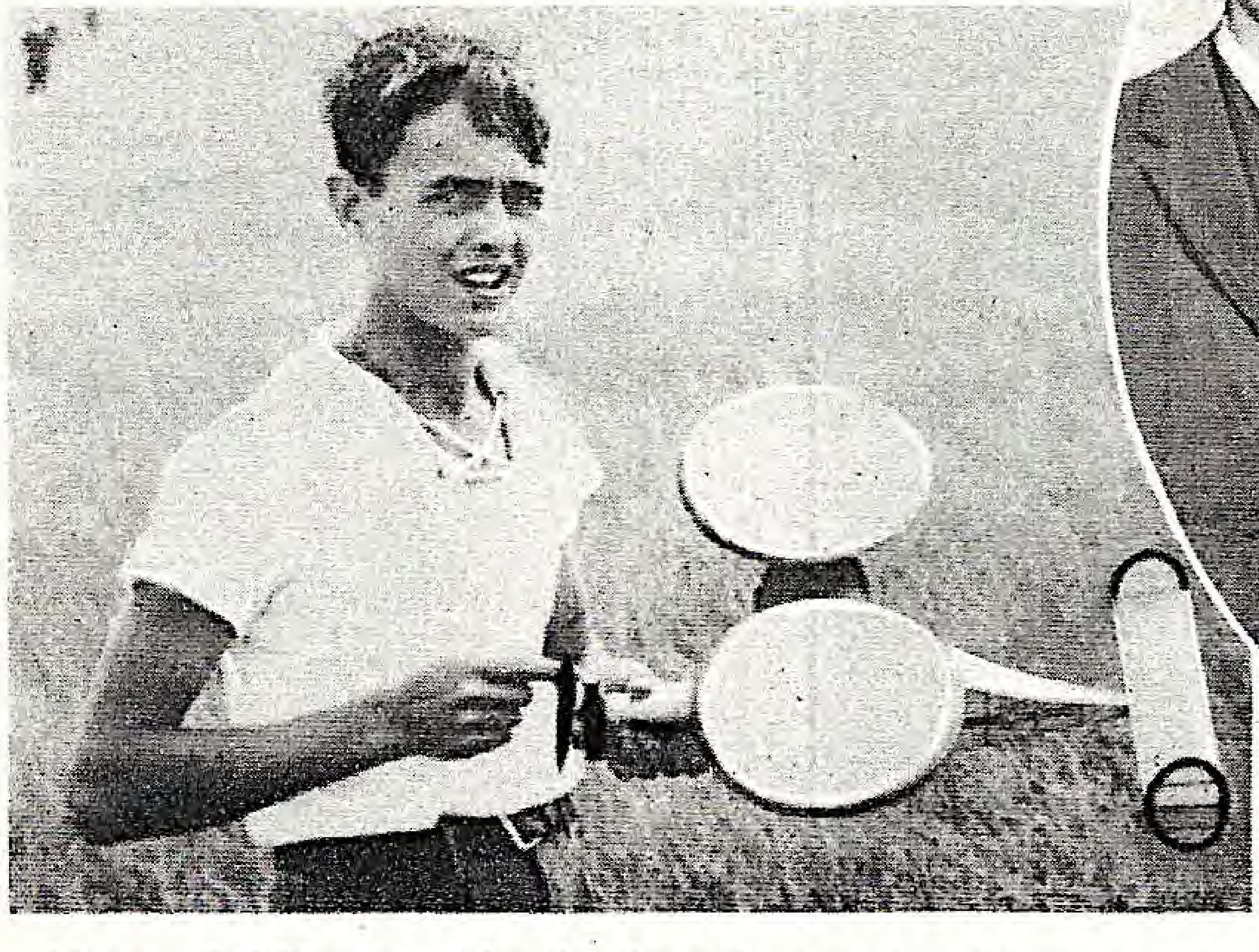


Above—Ferdinand Falkowski, of Buffalo, N. Y., launches the gasoline-powered model with which he won the *Buffalo Times* trophy and Junior Aviators National Championship for gas models. The 6 ft. plane was aloft 22½ minutes.



Left—This beautiful scale model of a Curtiss Navy Hawk won the Sperry trophy for Bronik Soroka, of Cleveland, Ohio. Controls operate from cockpit. It took 800 hours to build the model.

Above—Chester Lanzo, of Cleveland, Ohio, displays the three trophies he won at the Scripps-Howard Junior Aviators Model Meet held at Buffalo, N. Y. He won the All-Around Champion trophy given by Major Al Williams, noted speed pilot, as well as the stick model and acrobatic events staged at the meet.



Above—Ed Deemer, Cleveland youth, won the original model contest with his "disco-plane." From the ranks of these air-minded youngsters will come our future pilots and engineers.

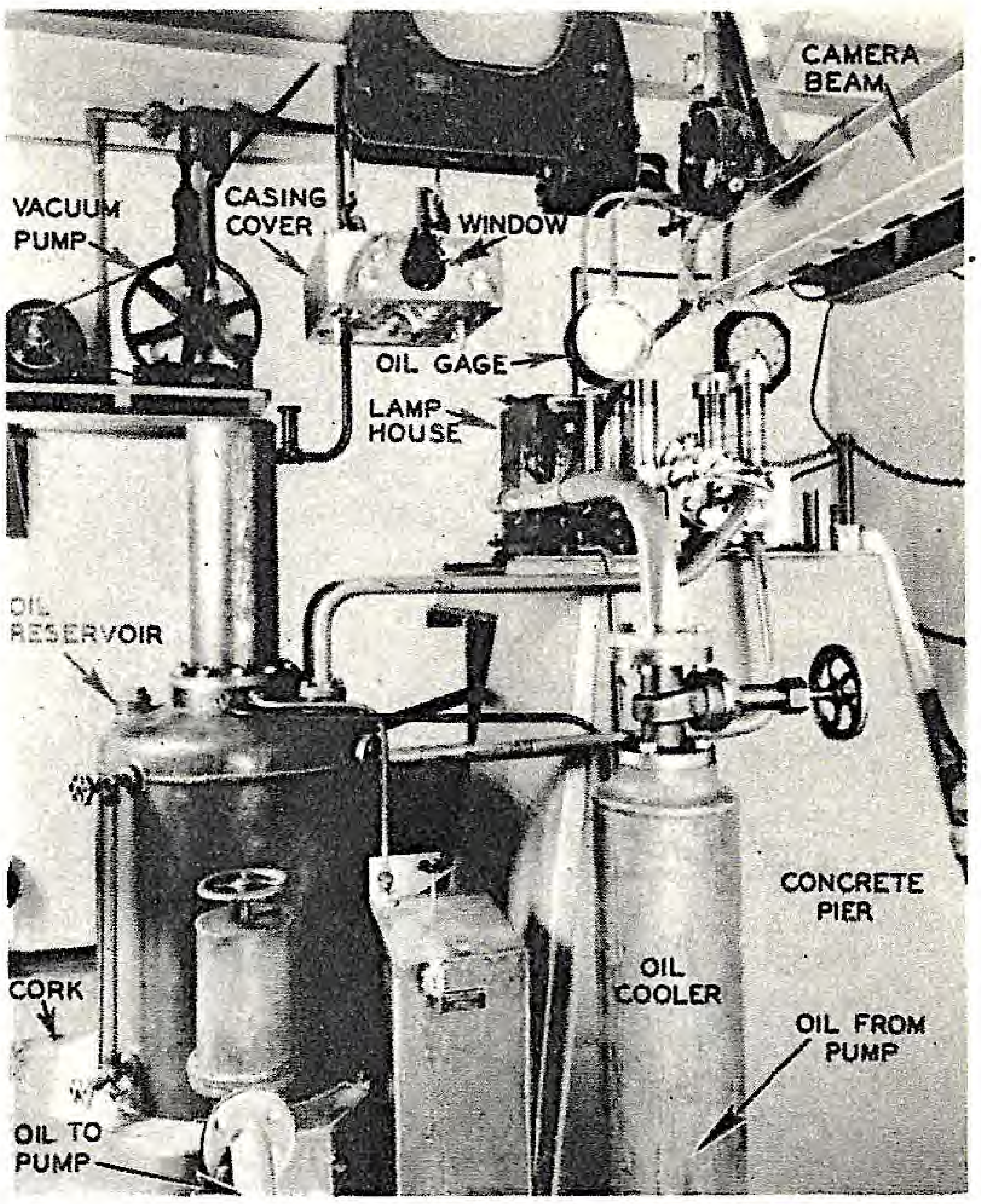
Above—Three *Buffalo Times* Junior Aviators and their championship trophies:—left to right, Roman Lyszezarz, with Goodrich trophy, Don Mertens, with Bendix trophy, and Ferdinand Falkowski, with *Buffalo Times* trophy.

Centrifuge Machine Aids Research Work At University

AN ULTRACENTRIFUGE machine with an operating speed of 60,000 r.p.m., and which creates a centrifugal force equal to 350,000 times the force of gravity, has been installed at the University of Wisconsin. It was developed by Professor Svedberg, of the University of Uppsala in Sweden, the only other college in the world to have such a machine. A gift of the Rockefeller Foundation, it cost $27,000.

The machine will yield important information regarding molecular weights and other data difficult to measure. Liquid material to be studied is placed in a cell inserted in the revolving rotor. Quartz windows in the cell enable an observer to note the effect of the centrifugal force. Oil driven turbines drive the rotor at speeds up to 60,000 r.p.m.

An 18-foot camera suspended on a beam over the cell window takes photos of the whirling mass and a comparison of consecutive photos enables the rate of settling of the dissolved substance to be calculated. Knowing the rate of settling, the size of the molecules can be determined.



The rotor of this centrifuge machine at the University of Wisconsin revolves at 60,000 r.p.m. It takes an hour to attain its full speed and about the same time to come to a stop.

Blind Flying Done In Ground Plane

The machine being demonstrated by this young lady is used to train pilots in blind flying. Under its hooded cockpit, pilots "fly" by instruments and radio without leaving earth.

DESIGNED to train pilots safely in the art of blind flying without leaving the ground, a new training machine has been installed at the Bureau of Air Commerce in Washington, D. C. The stubby, hooded "plane" has controls similar to a real plane and can perform any flying maneuver.

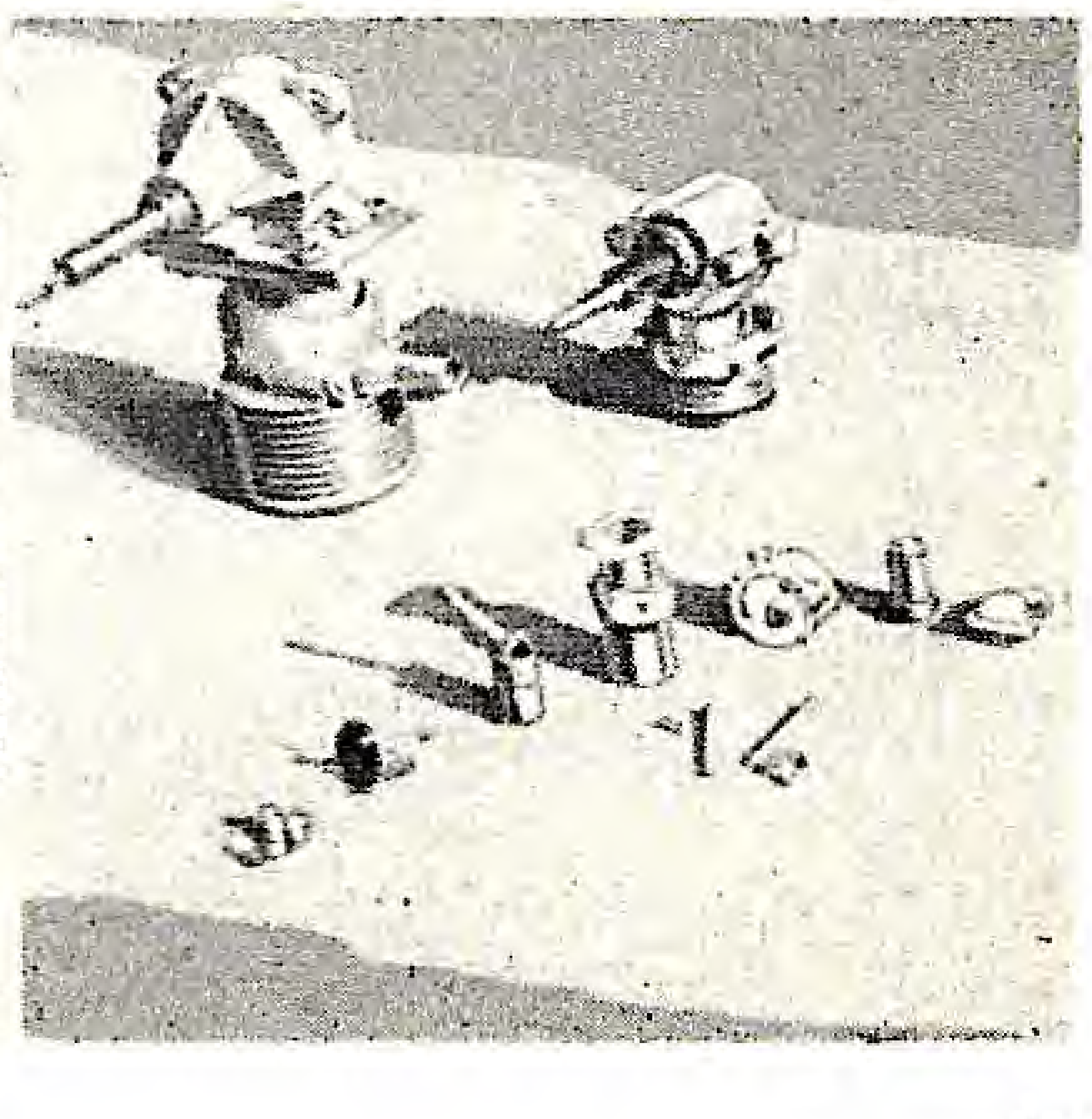
Within the covered cockpit, the pilot flies a course by maps, radio beam signals, and his instruments, just as in a real plane.

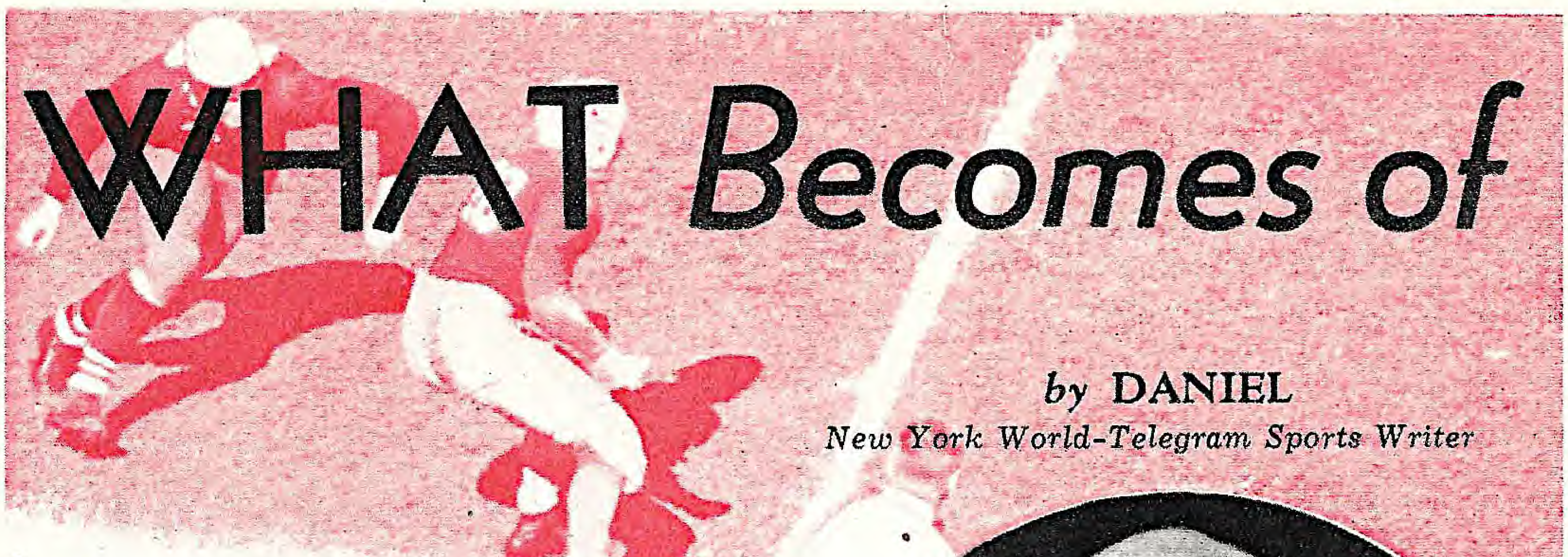
Engineer Develops Smallest Diesel

THE smallest and lightest Diesel engines in the world have been built by H. H. Turner, a Beloit, Wisconsin, research engineer. The smallest develops 1/100th horsepower and weighs less than 8/10ths of an ounce.

The tiny motors are started by a twist of the fly wheel which creates a relatively high compression within the cylinder and ignites the fuel. Timing of the ignition is controlled by the leanness of the mixture and the fuel oil is fed by an asbestos wick.

Left—H. H. Turner, engineer, built these tiny Diesels. Compare size with matchbox. Below—Engines have 10 parts.



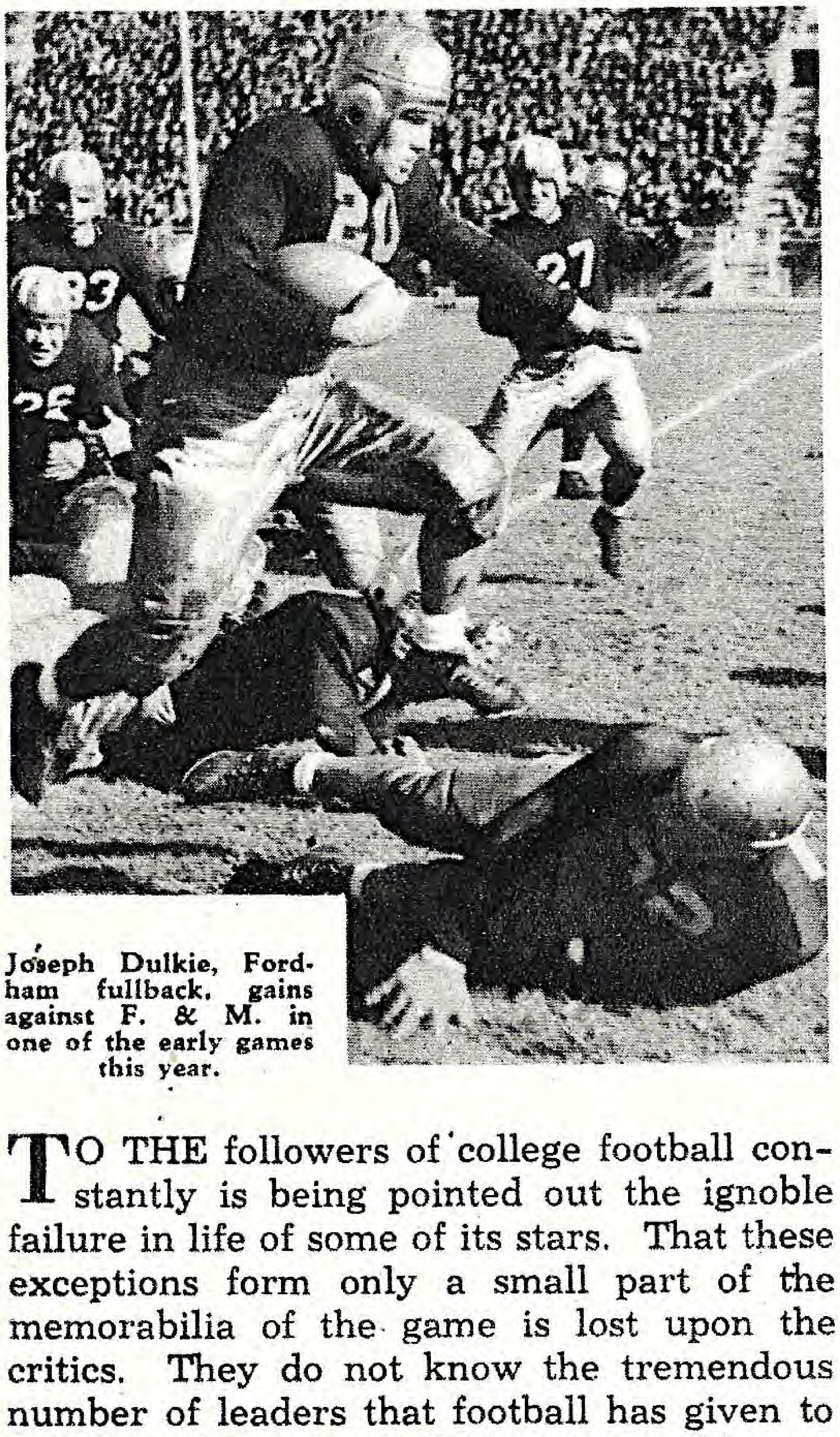


WHAT Becomes of

by DANIEL

New York World-Telegram Sports Writer

Col. John Reed Kilpatrick is a football player whose fame did not end with his graduation. A 1909 All-American end at Yale, he now directs Madison Square Garden, America's greatest indoor arena.



Joseph Dulkie, Fordham fullback, gains against F. & M. in one of the early games this year.

TO THE followers of college football constantly is being pointed out the ignoble failure in life of some of its stars. That these exceptions form only a small part of the memorabilia of the game is lost upon the critics. They do not know the tremendous number of leaders that football has given to American life. Football, the contest of brawn and brain, does breed manhood and character. As some old coach once said: "There are no knocks in life that frighten a man who has had to take it in football."

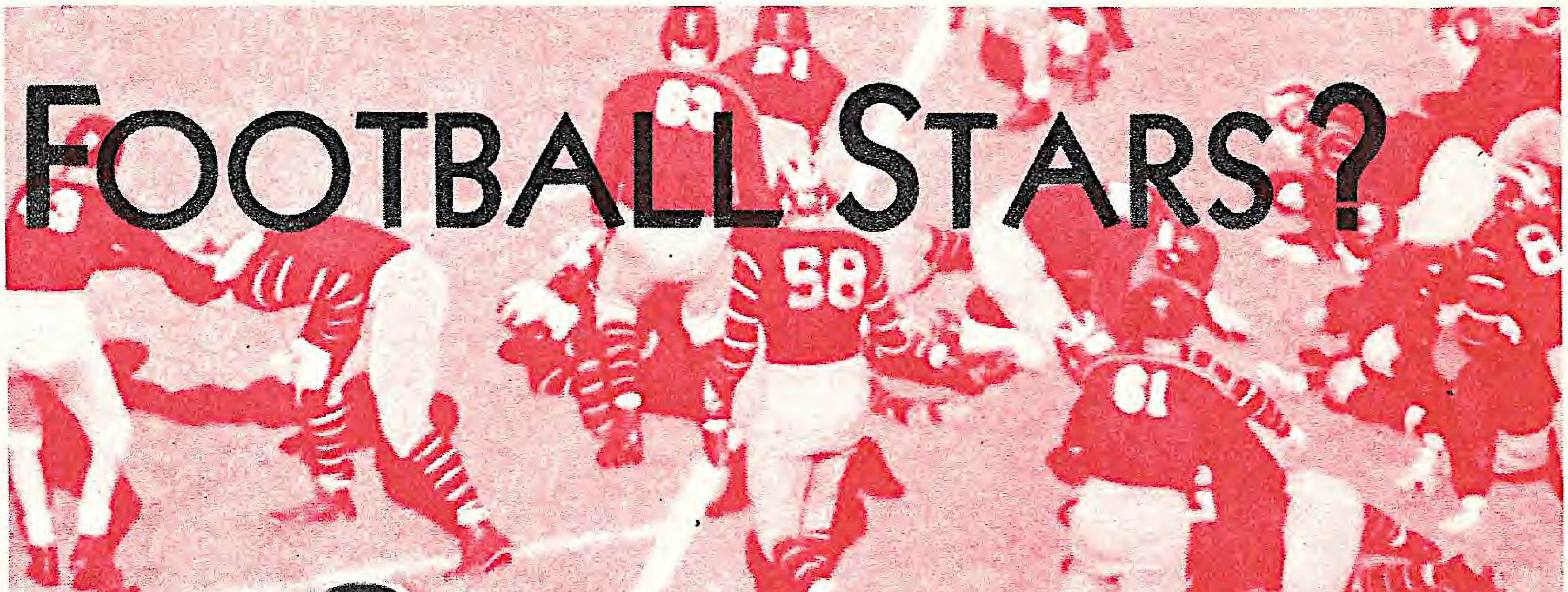
The three principal candidates for President this year are former football players. Franklin D. Roosevelt was a gangling lineman at Groton. Alf M. Landon played at Kansas. Though William Lemke weighed but 150 pounds in a day of giant players, he was guard and captain of the 1902 North Dakota eleven. All of the Roosevelt sons played at Groton and Landon gives up lots of Saturdays to watch Kansas.

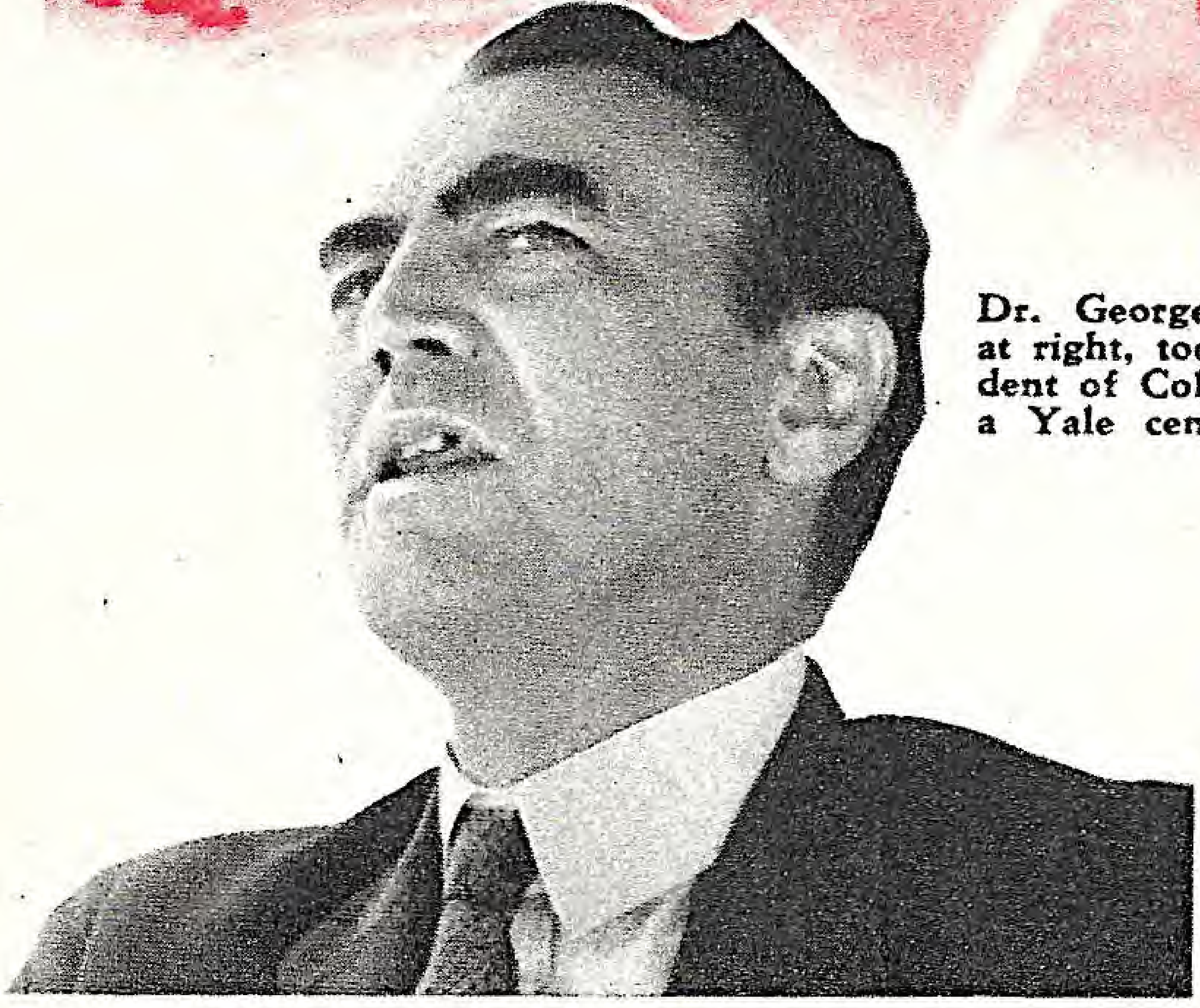
They tell a yarn about Landon and William Hayward, former United States Attorney General in New York City, anent the former's football interest. The two met on Landon's campaign train and began to talk football.

Their discussion ranged all over the country but inevitably it returned to the rivalry between Hayward's old school, Nebraska, for which he played half-back, and Kansas. Apparently the edge has rested with Nebraska because when Hayward asked Landon what his first move would be, if elected, Alf replied: "Call out the United States Army, Marine Corps and Navy and lick that damn Nebraska football team!"

Football's contacts are world-girdling. Henderson E. Van Surdam, secretary of the New York Touchdown Club, an organization of ex-college players who meet weekly dur-

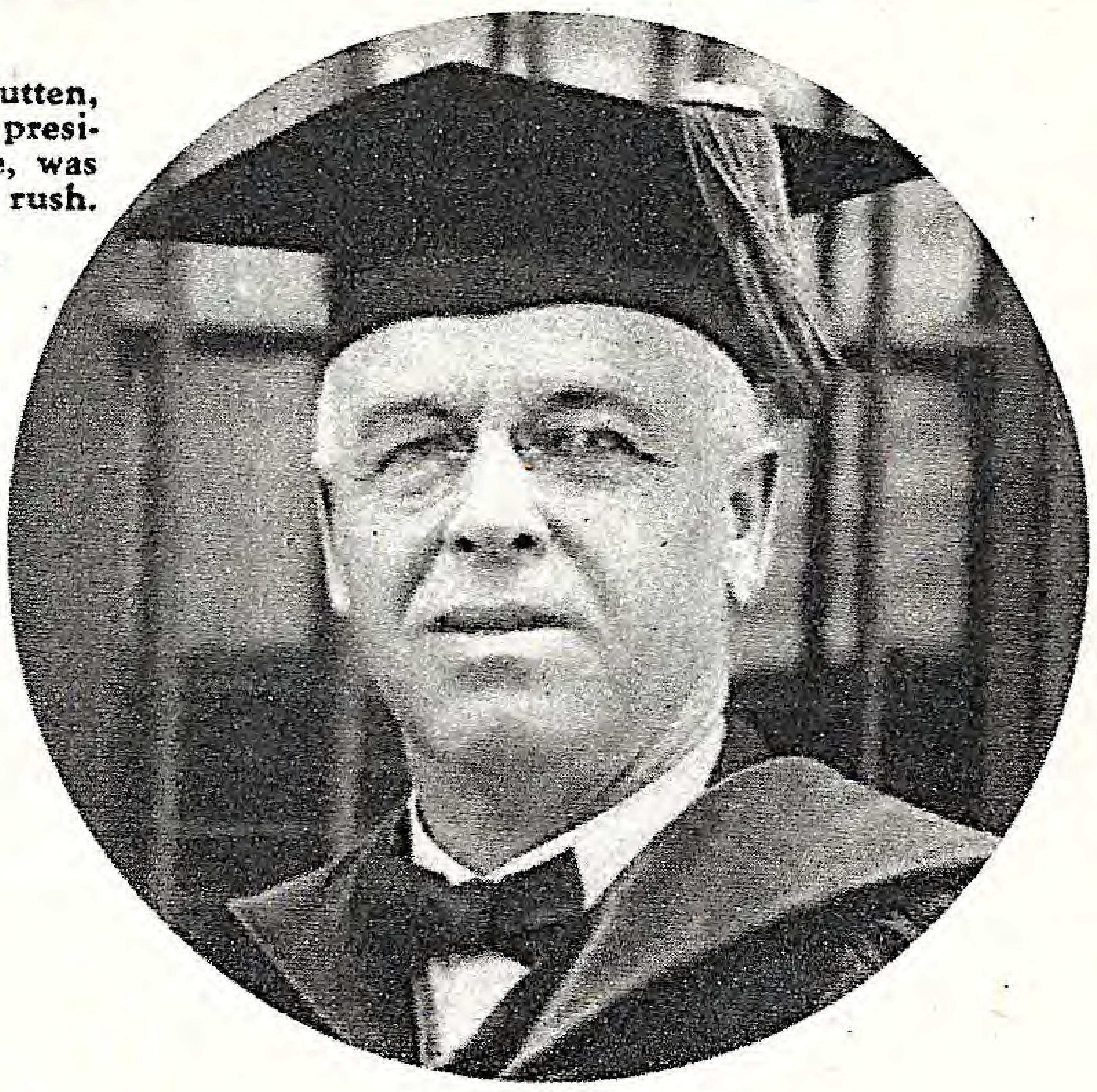
FOOTBALL STARS?





Representative Hamilton Fish, Jr., was one of Harvard's great linemen and captained the 1910 team. He ascribes much of his success to football.

Dr. George Cutten, at right, today president of Colgate, was a Yale center rush.



ing the season, describes an incident in Shanghai. Van Surdam at the time was introducing an American jazz band to the Orient.

Van Surdam, who was an all-New England quarterback at Wesleyan and later coached at four colleges, including Sewanee, suddenly came upon a familiar face while threading one of the narrow streets. "Remember me?" this person popped. The ex-coach hesitated. "Yes," he blurted, " I know you. You are 'Chigger' Brown, my 125-pound back from Sewanee, team of 1908." Van Surdam was correct in every detail. The ex-lightweight told his story. He had come to the East some years before as a trader. Later he had become interested in the egg business, exporting millions to the United States and Canada. He was quite comfortably situated and happy to remain in Shanghai. Van Surdam's career is a distinctive and successful one. He has been all of seven characters: musician, football coach, official, writer, music composer, glee club leader and cruise director.

When "Viva Villa!" was being shouted south of the Rio Grande Van Surdam was conducting El Paso Military Institute at El Paso, Texas. Border troubles hit the enrollment so severely that he was compelled to close the school. Not long after he founded the Texas School of Mines. The original enrollment was 70. Today its student body totals 700. It plays football and has a worthy reputation.

Drop in to a meeting of the Touchdown Club and you'll realize the quality of sound, successful citizens developed by football.

You'll see Ed Garbisch, All-American center in 1924 who played eight brilliant years of college football, four at Washington and Jefferson and four at West Point. Garbisch, firm believer in the efficacy of prayer, led his teammates in devotion before major games and it worked. Garbisch today is vice president of an important advertising agency, J. Sterling Getchell, Inc.

Next probably you'll encounter Dr. Francis

Thomas Cochran, left, a Morgan partner, played for Yale while Vance McCormick, above, Harrisburg publisher, was captain. A Notre Dame-Carnegie Tech play is shown at the right.

Glazebrook, Trinity College quarterback of 1896 and a leading New York physician.

Frequently there is present a powerfully-built chap, Hamilton Fish, Jr., one of Harvard's greatest linemen and captain in 1910. Fish is a member of the House of Representatives from Dutchess County. Descendant of an old American family, he insists that football fitted him for his career. "It taught me to go all out in anything I attempt," he said, "and it taught me the essential equality of all men."

It was Fish who introduced the Zionist Revolution into Congress commending the British government for undertaking the mandate of Palestine as a National Homeland for Jews. During the World War he commanded a detachment of Negro enlisted men and was promoted major for gallantry.

The Touchdown Club session may bring you into contact with Harry Stevens Hammond, University of Michigan end in 1907 who has made equally fine a record in business. Hammond, who was an executive of the Pressed Steel Car Company, now holds a similar position with National Tube.

Ed Hart, Princeton '11, an all-around gridman who performed equally well at halfback or tackle, will be there. Hart, after many years as a real estate operator in Chicago, currently is with Johnson and Higgins, New York Stock Exchange firm. Perhaps you'd find W. E. Sprackling, Brown '11, elusive ball-carrier of the same era whose feats against the Carlisle Indians are legend. Sprackling's progress has brought him a high position with Anaconda Wire and Cable Company.

Regular attendants at the session include Herman Suter, Princeton quarter and halfback in 1898; George Pfann, Cornell's All-American quarterback in 1923, and Elmer Oliphant, All-American halfback of Purdue and Army, '17 and '21.

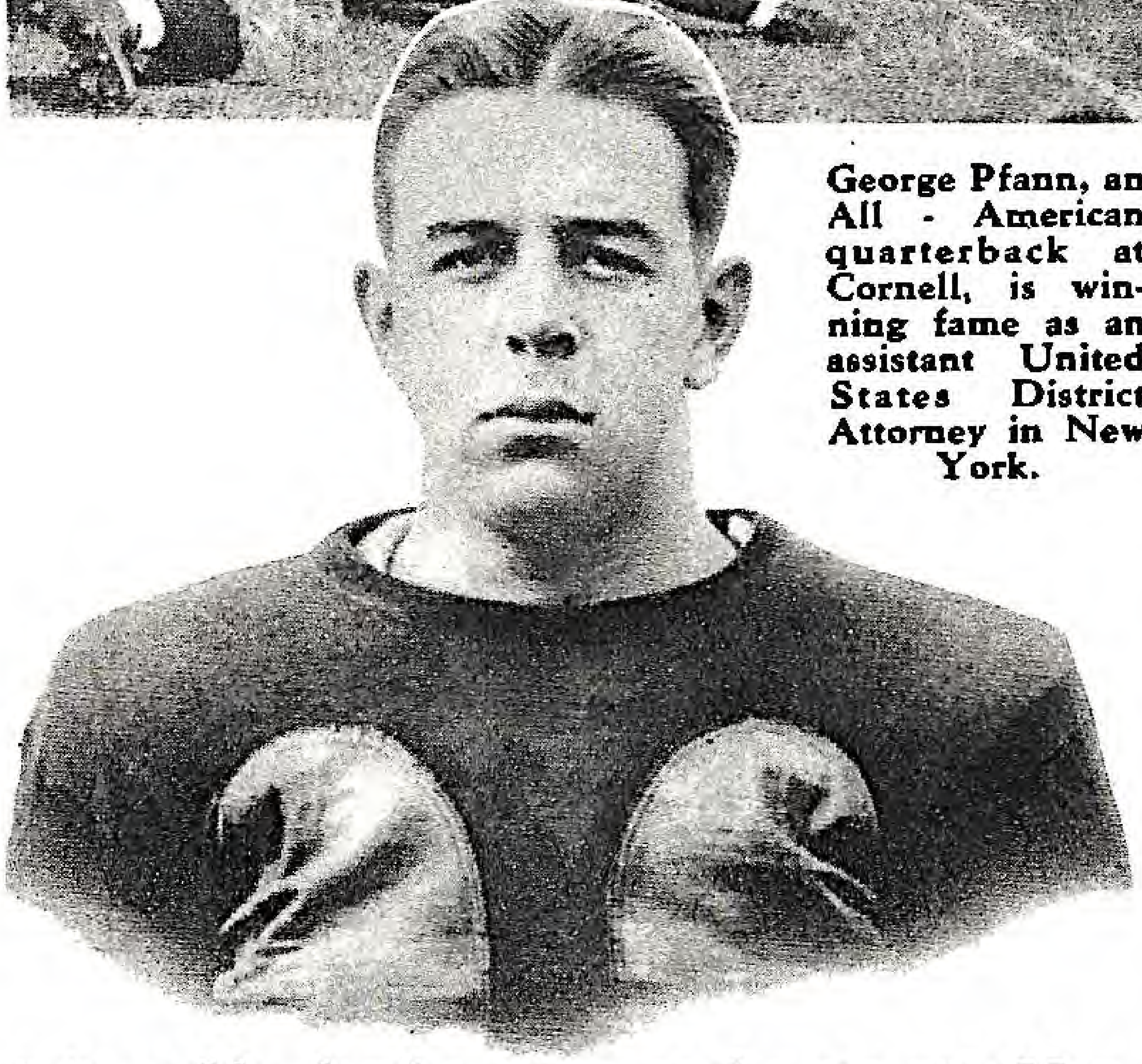
Suter, member of the firm of Palmer, Suter and Palmer, operators of newspaper properties, jumped from a player to coaching eminence in one year. In 1899 Suter went south and became coach at Sewanee. His team there was known as the Sewanee Iron Men because it performed a feat never recorded before or since—capturing six games in six days.

Pfann, a Phi Beta Kappa at Cornell, has evinced All-America brain-power in the law courts and is a member of the staff of the United States attorney in New York. In the fall he coaches football at Swarthmore College where Dr. Francis Aydelotte, University of Indiana end in 1899, is president. Oliphant, proclaimed by many as one of the hardest as well as trickiest runners in football, is a leading figure in insurance in New York.

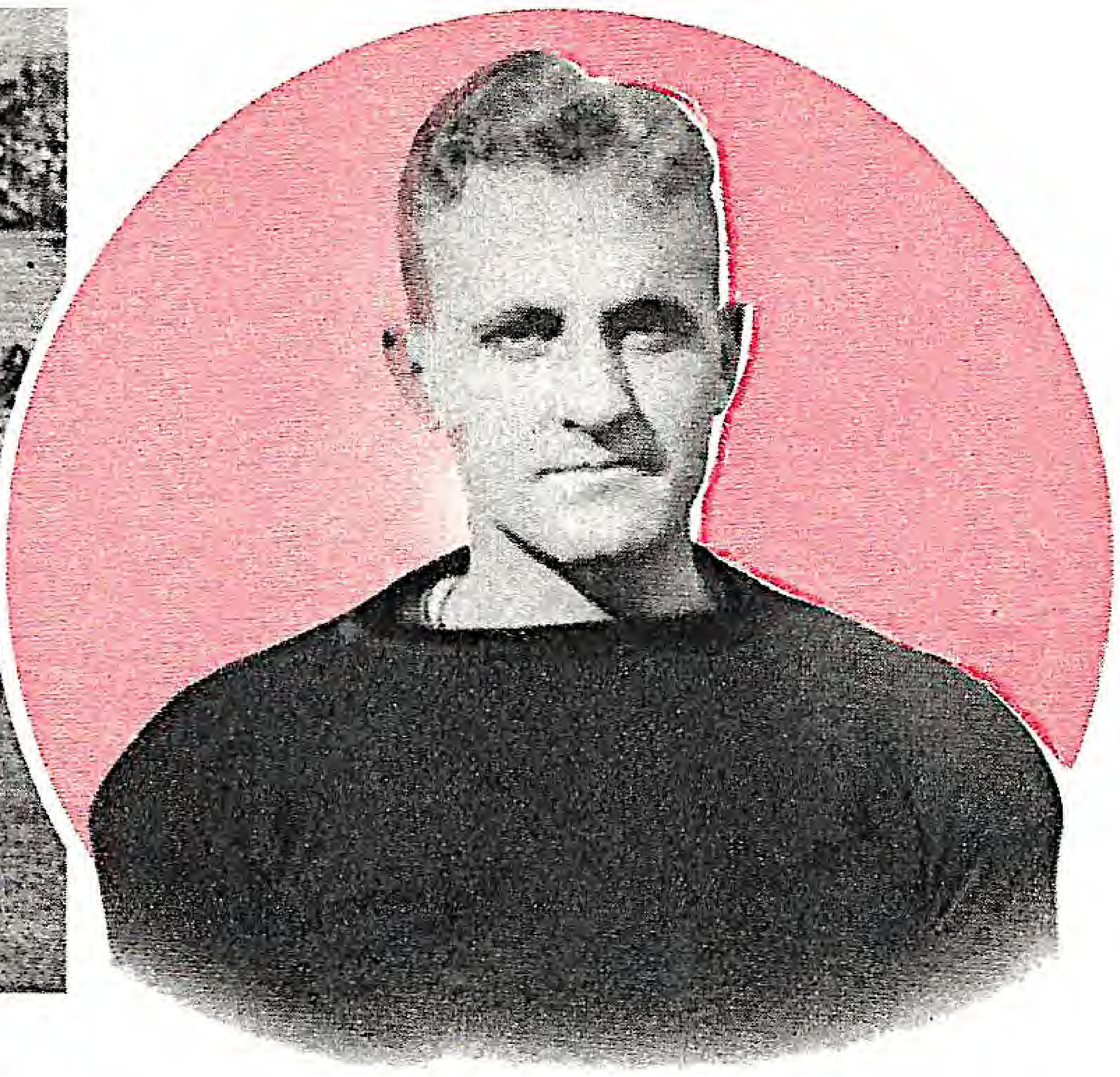
Chums in college, law partners and fellow enthusiasts of the Touchdown Club are Fred Murphy and David Fultz, end and halfback at Brown, '98 and '97. Murphy is vice president of the club. The president is Dr. Albert Sharpe, star Yale halfback of 1899 and 1900. Dr. Sharpe, for several years directed the Ithaca School of Physical Education and today is a field executive of the Red Cross.

Similarly interested parties are William S. Langford, Trinity fullback of 1895, and C. Everett Bacon, Wesleyan '12, quarterback and an All-American. Langford is a partner in the insurance brokerage firm of March and McLennon, while Bacon is with the stock brokers, Spencer, Trask and Co.

Few are more constant in loyalty to the club than Arthur French, '28 Harvard cap-



George Pfann, an All-American quarterback at Cornell, is winning fame as an assistant United States District Attorney in New York.



Ed Garbisch, an All-American center for Army, is now vice president of the J. Sterling Getchell, Inc., advertising agency.

tain and back who manages the gigantic Manhattan Beach resort in New York. Of similar attitude is Ed Wittmer, Princeton halfback under the late Bill Roper and head coach for a year after the death of his tutor. Wittmer today is head of his own firm, Ed Wittmer Co., general insurance.

Dean Hill, Georgia Tech hero of 1910, who captained that team and played end, takes in meetings when his work as one of the chiefs of the Mercerizers Association of America permits. H. R. Rider, Princeton halfback in 1896, makes trips from Lehigh, where he is a professor of physical education.

Every old football star expresses a debt of gratitude to the game but Big Bill Edwards, physical giant with a public reputation commensurate with his size who is a member of the Touchdown Club, wryly points out that the sport has done him one dis-service.

Edwards, former Collector of the Port of New York and regular Princeton guard through '97, '98 and '99 and proclaimed an all-time All-American, declares that "my football record has dogged me too long."

But it isn't easy to forget a record such as Bill's. From the first year he played for Lawrenceville School and on into Princeton his strength and amazing consistency were bywords.

Ten years ago Big Bill re-established direct contact with football when he was elected president of the American Professional Football League, organized in opposition to the National Football League. He was voted a salary of $25,000 a year for three seasons but the league did not last beyond one year.

When the Senate and House of Representatives resume deliberations two ex-football stars—ex-college mates, too—will be working as a team to put over a favorite piece of legislation, the Frazier-Lemke Farm Bill.

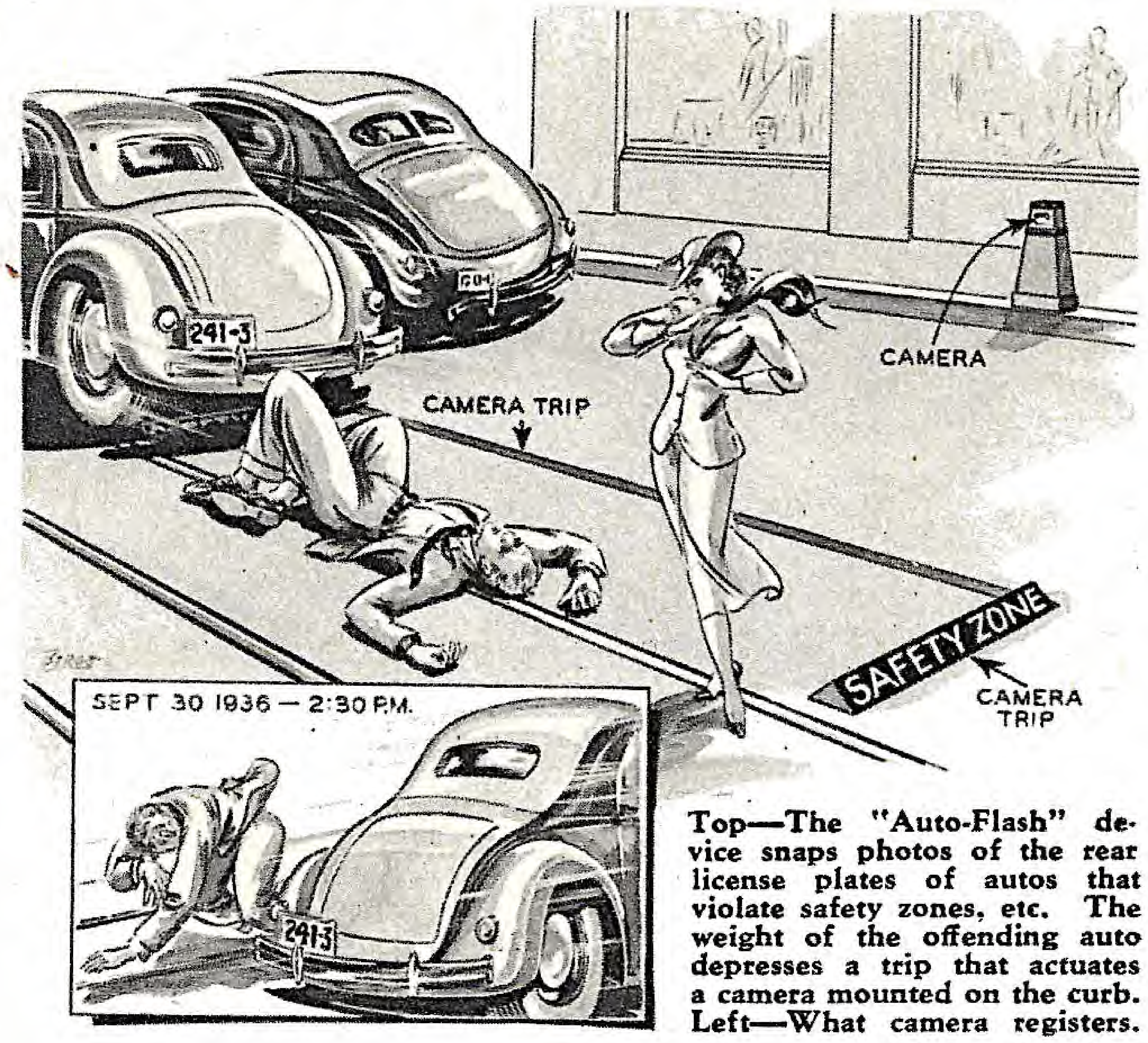
Lynn Frazier and William Lemke are North Dakotans, both born and raised on farms. Frazier came to the University of North Dakota in 1897, a solid youth with powerful legs and shoulders. He was placed at center and did so well as a sophomore that he was elected captain in his junior year. The 1899 Nodaks compiled an incredible record, winning every game and allowing all opponents only six points.

Lemke, who scarcely weighed 150 pounds and came into the Nodak lineup just as Frazier was about to leave, was one of the original watch-fob guards. Football still was the game of smashing, killing power in 1900 and little Lemke absorbed beating after beating from linemen who practically carried ball-carriers on center rushes.

Football claims an important part in the career of Vance Criswell McCormick, former

[*Continued on page* 166]

"Hit-And-Run" Victim Devises Camera Trap For Motorists



Top—The "Auto-Flash" device snaps photos of the rear license plates of autos that violate safety zones, etc. The weight of the offending auto depresses a trip that actuates a camera mounted on the curb. Left—What camera registers.

AN AUTO-FLASH device designed to snap photos of autos that run past red lights, into safety zones, and past stop streets, has been invented by William Running, a Detroit, Mich., electrician. A personal experience as a "hit-and-run" victim caused him to design the device.

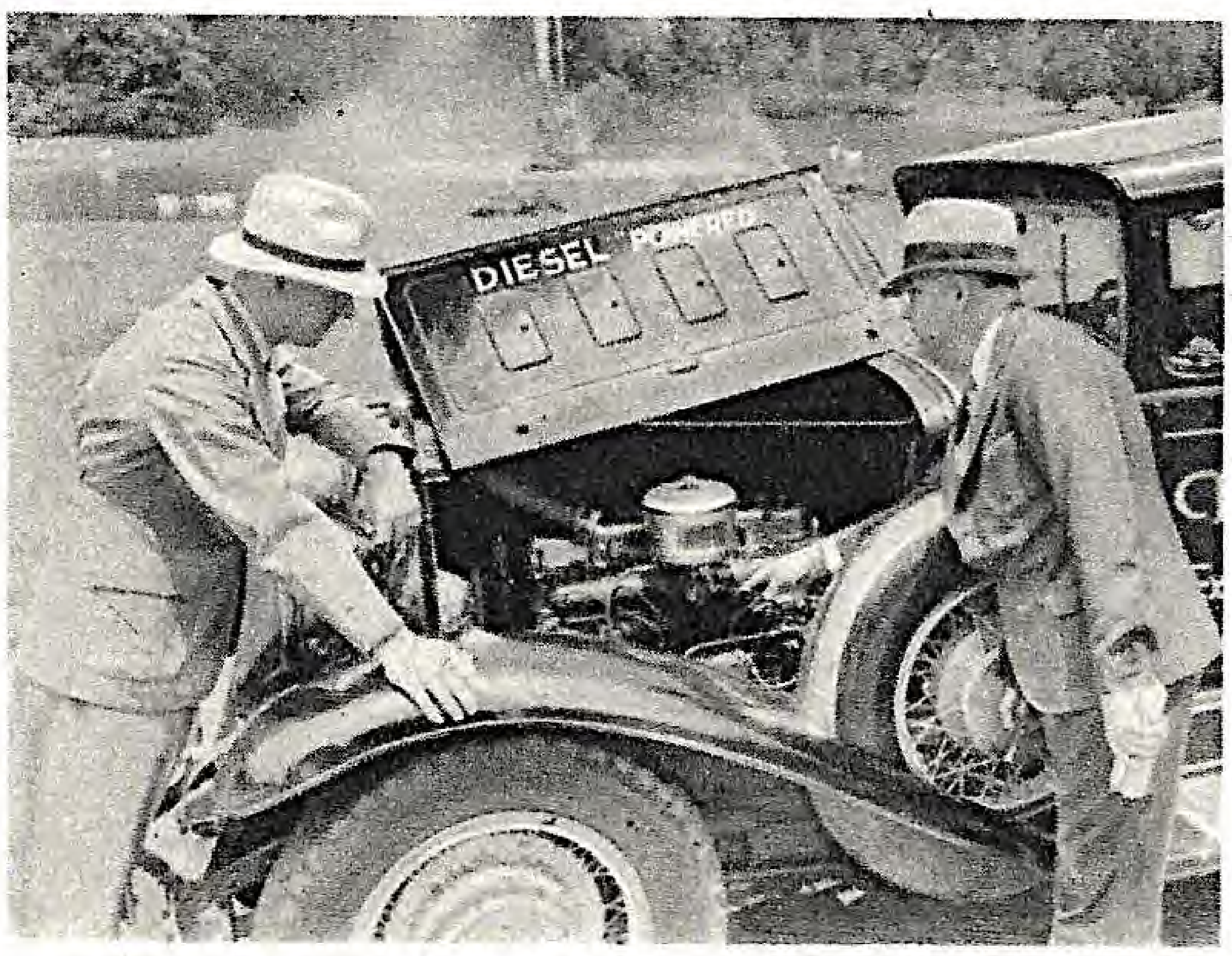
For safety zones, the machine consists of a lighted sign set in the pavement which depresses when an auto passes over it. This actuates a camera set up on the curb so that it snaps a photo of the rear license plates of the offending auto.

At intersections and stop streets, a special trip set in the pavement actuates a camera when the offending car passes a red light, or stop sign, without stopping. Camera also records the time of violation so that the photographic record can be used as evidence in court.

Auto Run By Small Diesel Motor

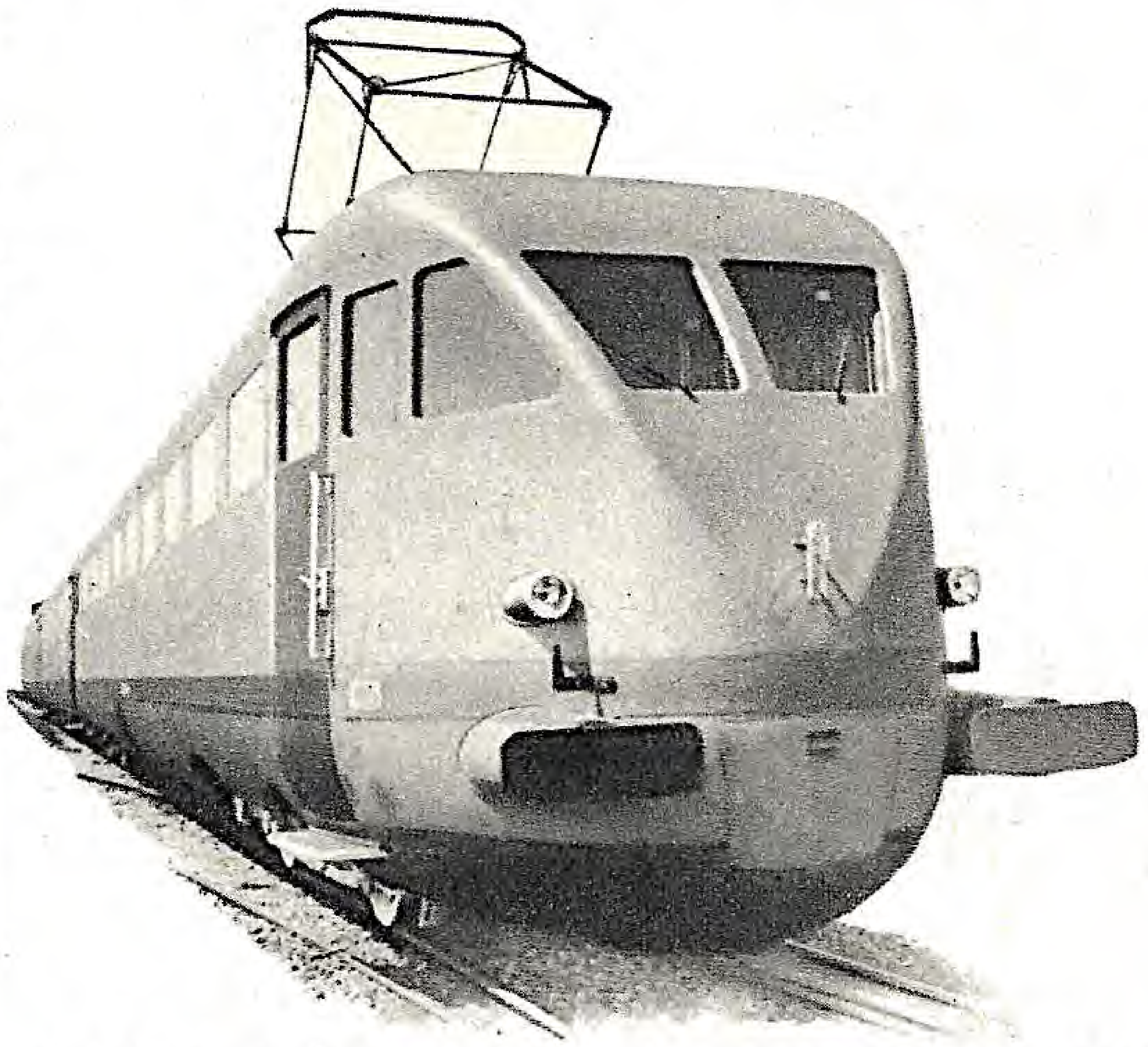
THE smallest six-cylinder Diesel engine built in America has been installed in a regular passenger automobile. In tests, it ran the auto for 280 miles for 54 cents, approximately 1/10 the cost of driving the same distance in a gasoline powered car.

The engine as installed by Ralph Hemphill, Pacific Coast Diesel authority, develops 79 h.p. at 2,600 r.p.m. Its cubic displacement is 260 inches, which is slightly higher than that of a standard six-cylinder gasoline auto engine. Regular Diesel oil fuel was used, and mileage averaged 30 miles per gallon.



Ralph Hemphill, noted Diesel engine expert, and his assistant, H. B. Harms, examine the smallest six cylinder Diesel engine built in America and installed in a passenger automobile.

New Italian Trains Go 99 M.P.H.



Italy is developing modern trains for use on her railways. This new type engine can travel at 99 m. p. h. Its air conditioned cars provide many conveniences. Photo by Agenzia D'Italia.

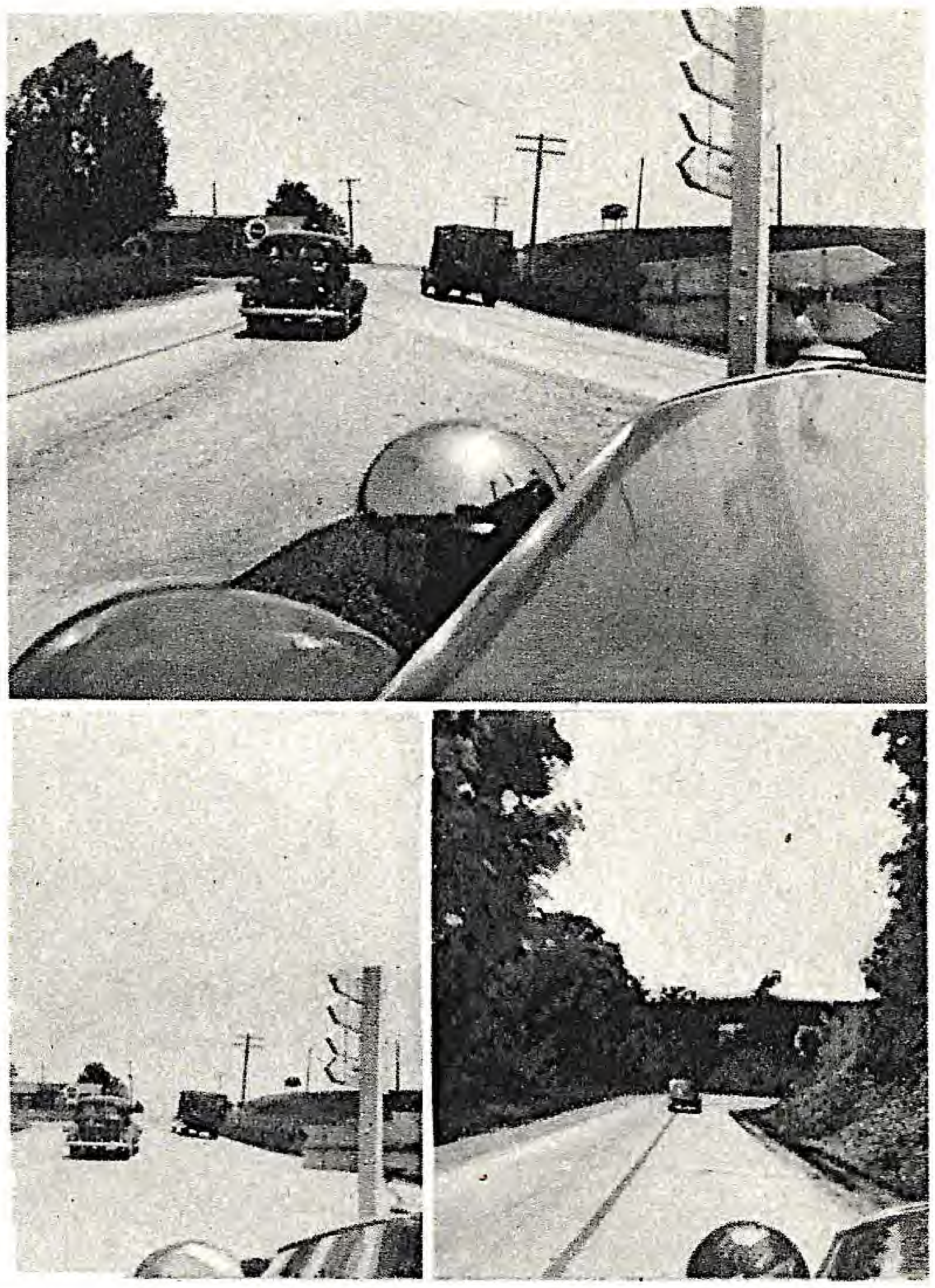
FIRST-CLASS trains capable of speeds up to 99 m.p.h., and featuring many conveniences for passengers have been developed by the Italian Government. The cars are air conditioned throughout. The new trains are 205 ft. long, 9¾ ft. wide, and 12½ ft. high.

Triple Lens Windshield Camera Spots Traffic Violations

MOUNTED on the windshield, a new triple lens camera, operated without diverting the driver's eyes from the road, records three distinct views of traffic violations encountered while driving. The camera also records the time and date when used and the film shifts automatically for the next picture.

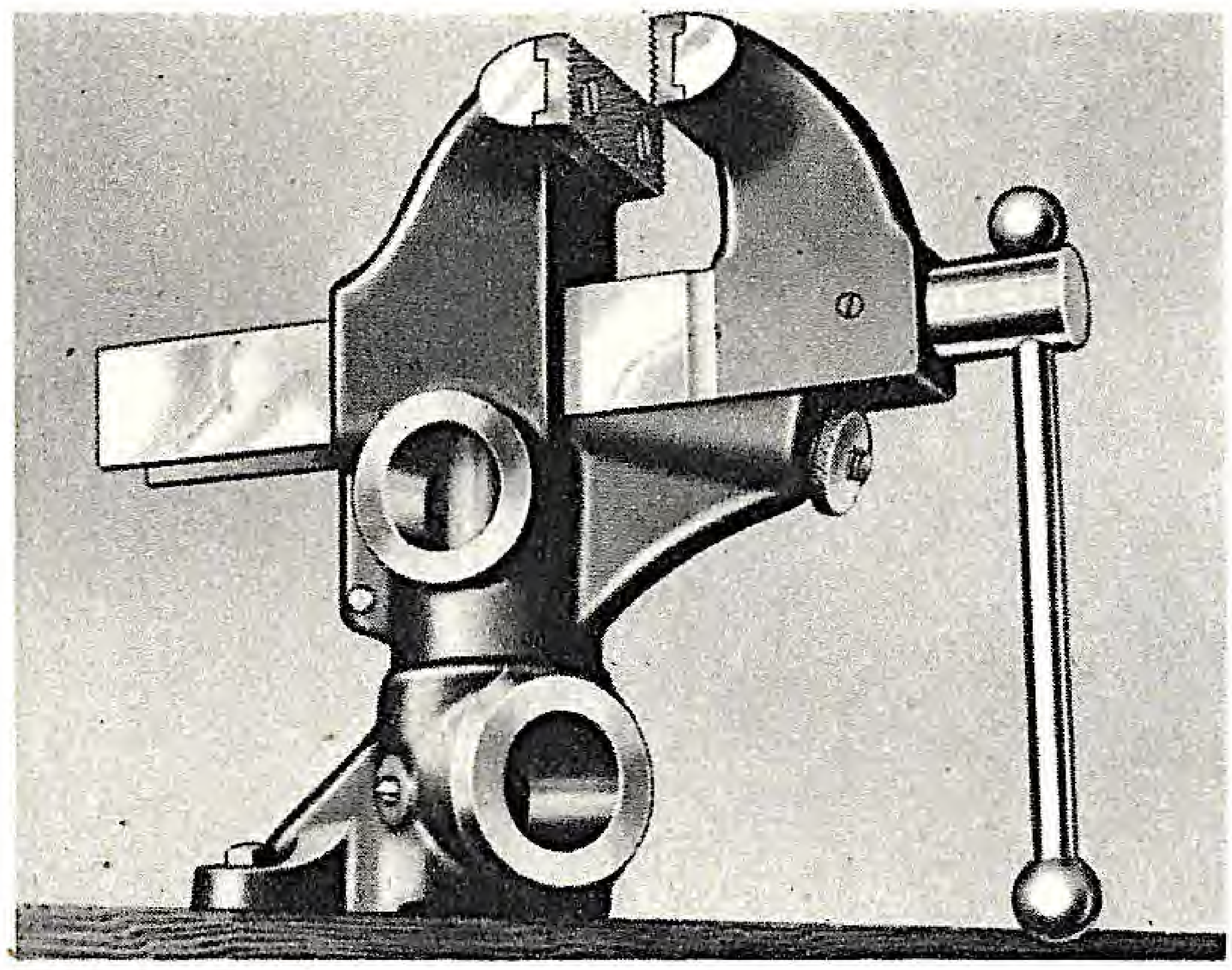
One of the views taken by the camera is a large one showing the car of the violator in its relationship to other cars, pedestrians, traffic lanes, etc. The smaller views give a close-up of the car from which the license plate number can be ascertained.

The inventor, H. C. Fairchild, of Washington, D. C., proposes adoption of the camera by the police authorities as a means of reducing the flagrant violations of traffic regulations by having volunteer observers mount the cameras on their cars. Photographs could be sent to state motor vehicle bureaus where warnings or fines could be issued.



Mounted on the windshield, a new triple lens camera takes, dates, and times three photos of traffic violations. Top—Large view as taken by camera. Bottom—Smaller views.

Bench Vise Adjusts To Many Angles



This all-angle portable vise revolves on a tubular post and can be set at any angle in four different planes. It has removable hardened steel jaws, 2½ and 3½ inches in width.

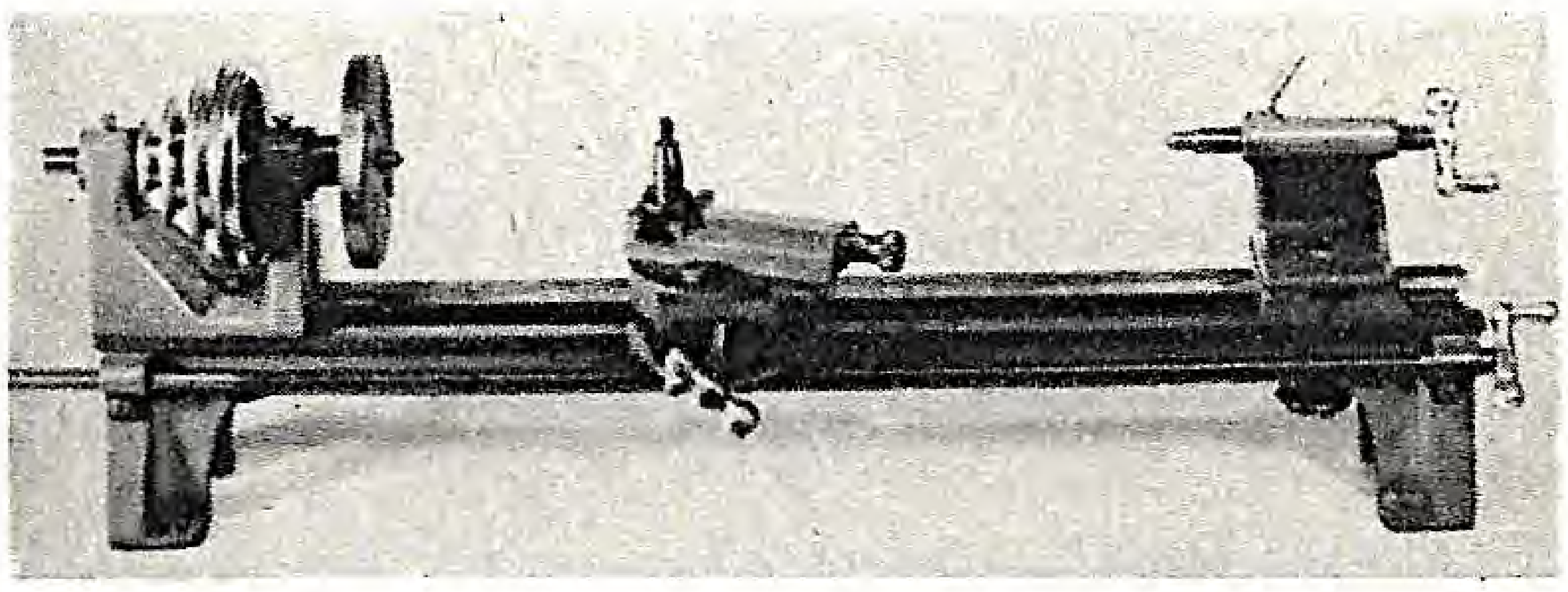
AN INGENIOUS bench vise developed by a Los Angeles, Calif., manufacturer, is made of accurately machined alloy steel castings and permits instantaneous locking of the work at any angle in any of four different planes. This is made possible by the use of a tubular post on which the vise revolves.

The post, secured in position by a pin, can be used in either a vertical or horizontal position, and the vise can be used straight up or sideways in either position of the post.

Lathe Features Extend Work Range

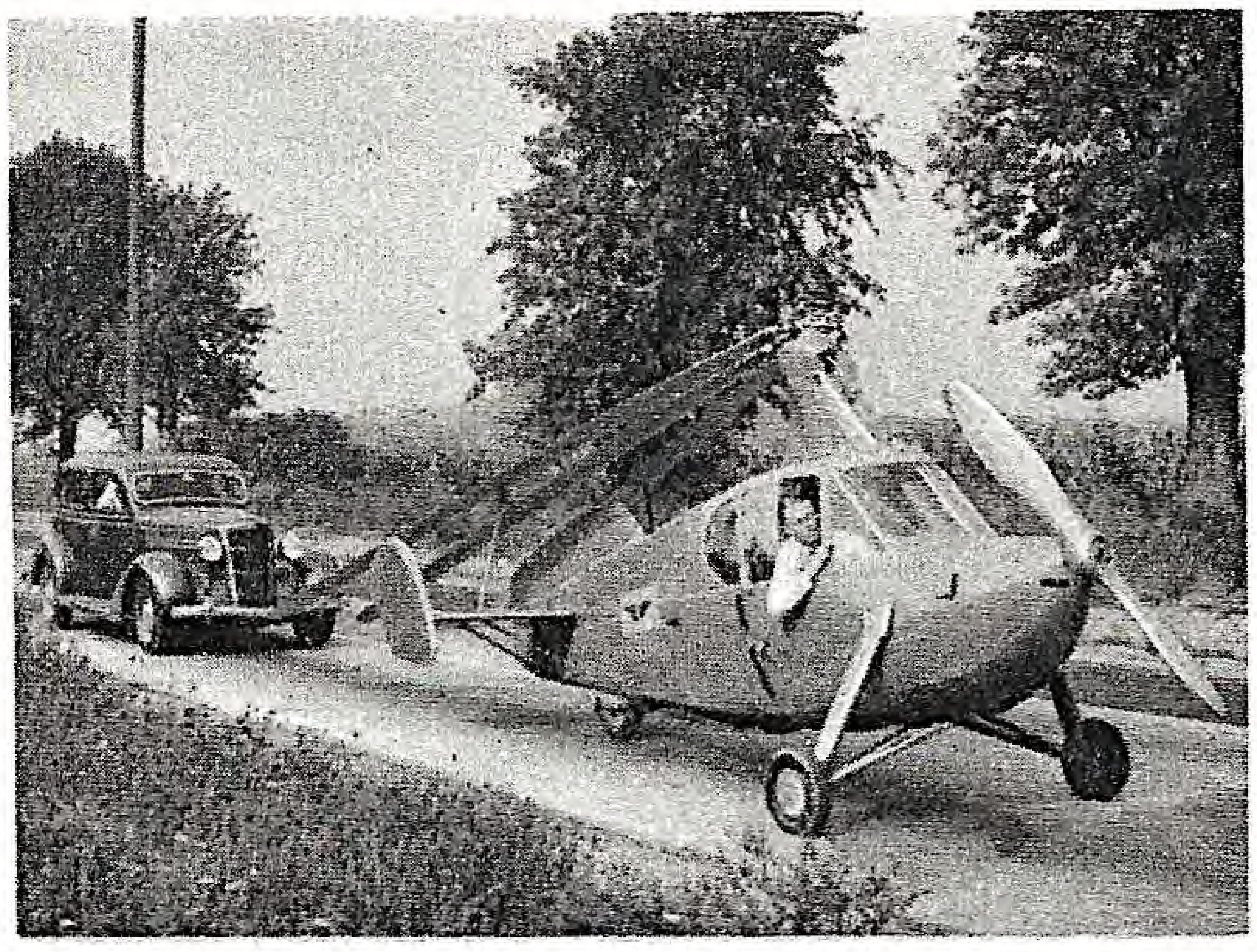
AN INEXPENSIVE metal-turning lathe incorporating unusual features has been developed by an Ann Arbor, Mich., firm. The new additional features broaden the scope of the work that can be handled.

Noteworthy features of the 30-pound lathe are—a transverse travel attachment for the Compound Carriage, with hand feed; a take-up bearing in the headstock; a side adjustment in the tailstock, making possible tapered cuts and assuring perfect alignment between centers; and an inner channel of ways beveled to a 45-degree angle, giving all the advantages of V-ways.



This 30-pound inexpensive metal-turning lathe has many unusual operating features. It swings work 6 inches in diameter and 18 inches between centers. Its overall length is 31 inches.

Autogiro Designed For Highway And Airway Operation



This new autogiro is designed for travel along the highways as well as the airways. It proved its practicability in a test before government officials at Washington, D. C.

THE aviation enthusiast's dream of a combination aircraft that could navigate both airways and highways has become a reality. The U. S. Bureau of Air Commerce has accepted delivery of the first autogiro designed for travel along the highways after a practical demonstration of its practicability.

The new type autogiro, designed and built by the Pitcairn Autogiro Co., of Philadelphia, Pa., was landed in a roped-off public square in Washington, D. C., by James Ray, pilot. The rotor blades that provide the autogiro's lifting ability were folded back, the propeller disengaged from the engine by means of a clutch, and the giro was then driven along the streets to the office of the Bureau of Air Commerce. The tail wheel is steerable.

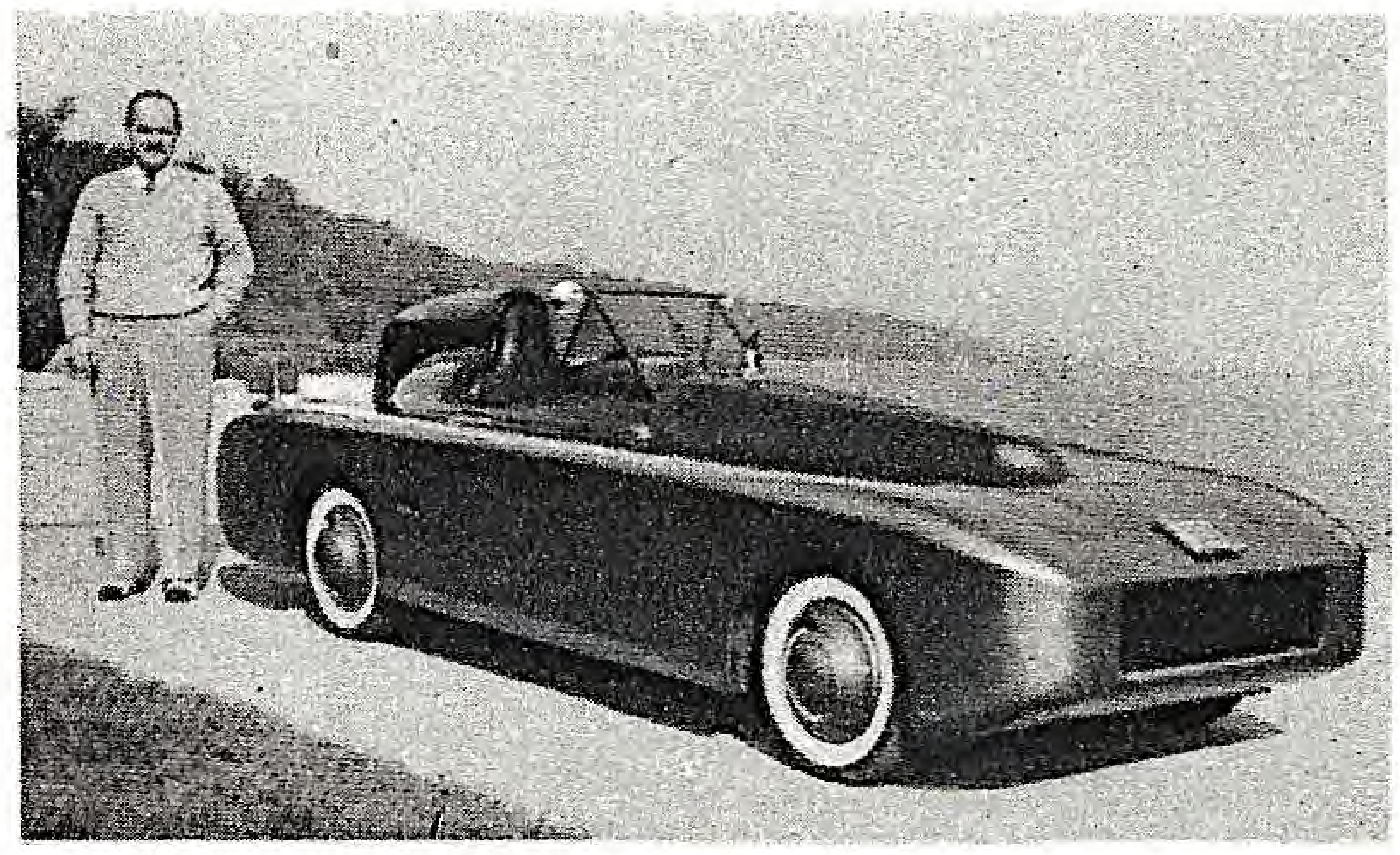
When the clutch that releases the propeller is actuated, it transmits the power of the engine to the landing wheels by gears.

Front Drive Auto Travels 110 m.p.h.

DESIGNED to serve as an example of artistic and functional design as well as mechanical ability, a newly developed auto attains a speed of 110 m.p.h., and is said to travel 30 miles on a gallon of gasoline. It was designed by Benjamin F. Harris III, an industrial engineer in Chicago, Ill.

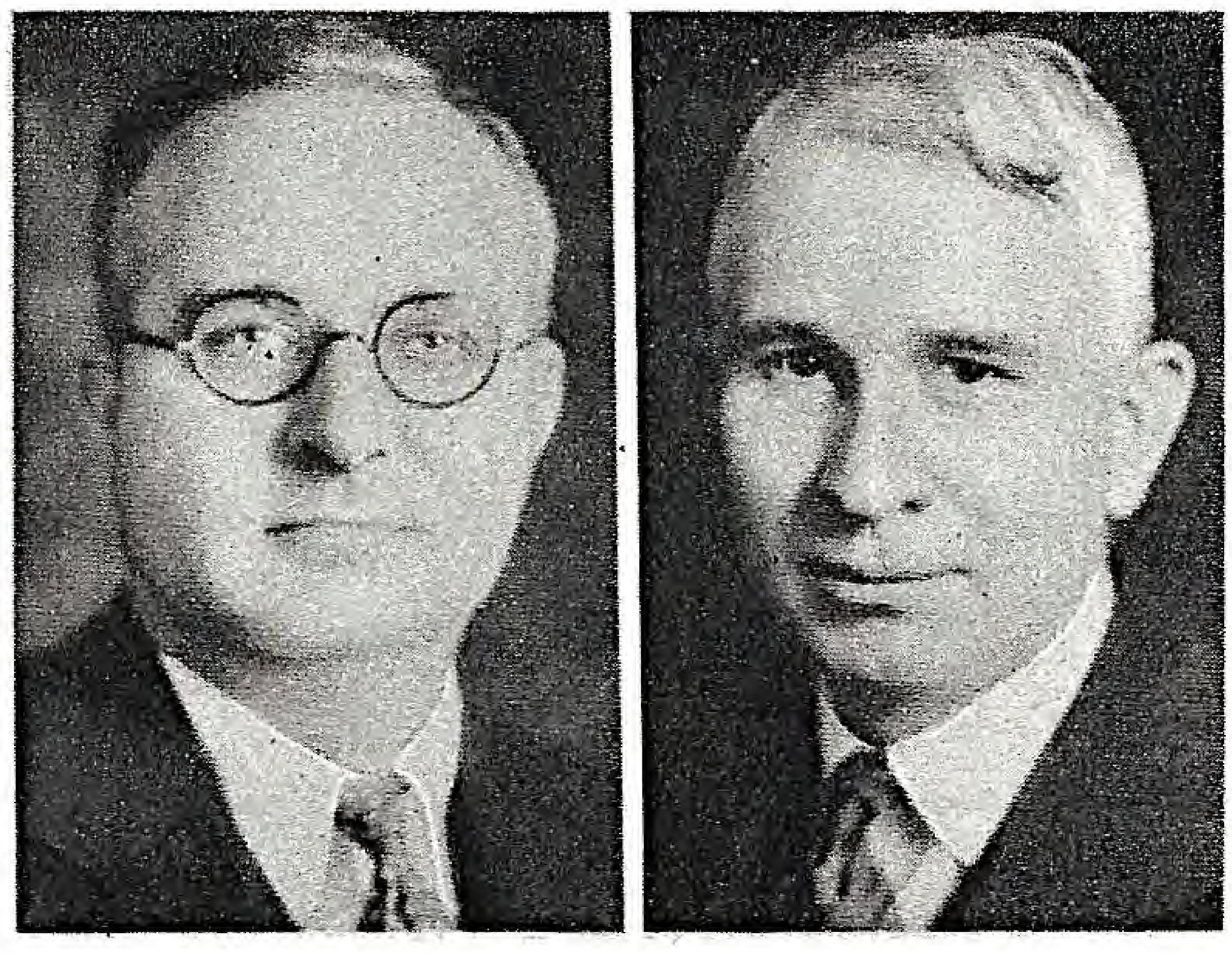
Three years time was required to construct the car which incorporates many novel features. It is equipped with a front drive transmission and has independently sprung rear wheels. Fully retractable headlights and an exhaust aperture built into the body reduce air resistance.

The power plant is a specially built V-8, geared engine equipped with two carburetors. The auto weighs 1,500 pounds and is 12 feet long, 5 feet wide. With a wheel base of 86 inches, the wheel tread is 50 inches. The auto has remotely controlled filler caps and concealed hood latches and locks.



Benjamin F. Harris, of Chicago, Ill., and his front drive auto. It required three years to build and travels at speeds of 110 m.p.h. Spare wheel, tools, etc., are carried in body.

Chemical Society Honors Americans



For their outstanding achievements in the field of chemistry, Thomas Midgley, Jr. (left) and Dr. Walter S. Landis were awarded medals by the Society of Chemical Industry.

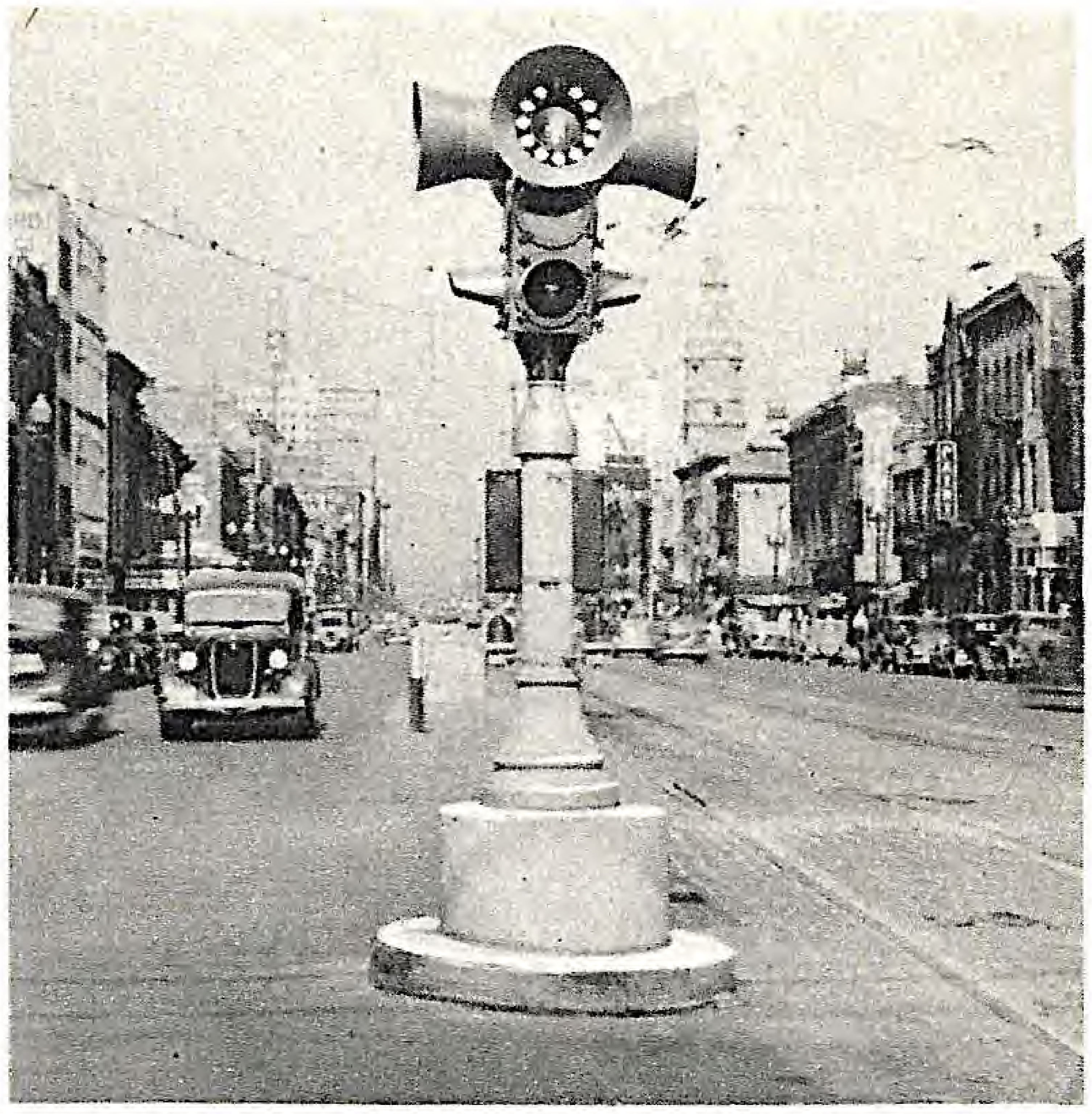
THE American Section of the Society of Chemical Industry has awarded medals to two outstanding American chemists. The men honored by the society are Dr. Walter S. Landis, vice president of the American Cyanamid Co., N. Y., and Thomas Midgley, Jr., vice president of the Ethyl Gasoline Corp., N. Y.

Dr. Landis received the Chemical Industry Medal for 1936 for his valuable application of research to the chemistry and economics of the fertilizer industry. Mr. Midgley was awarded the William H. Perkins Medal for his development of anti-knock motor fuel and safe refrigerants.

Doctor Develops Stop-And-Go Light To Reduce Accidents

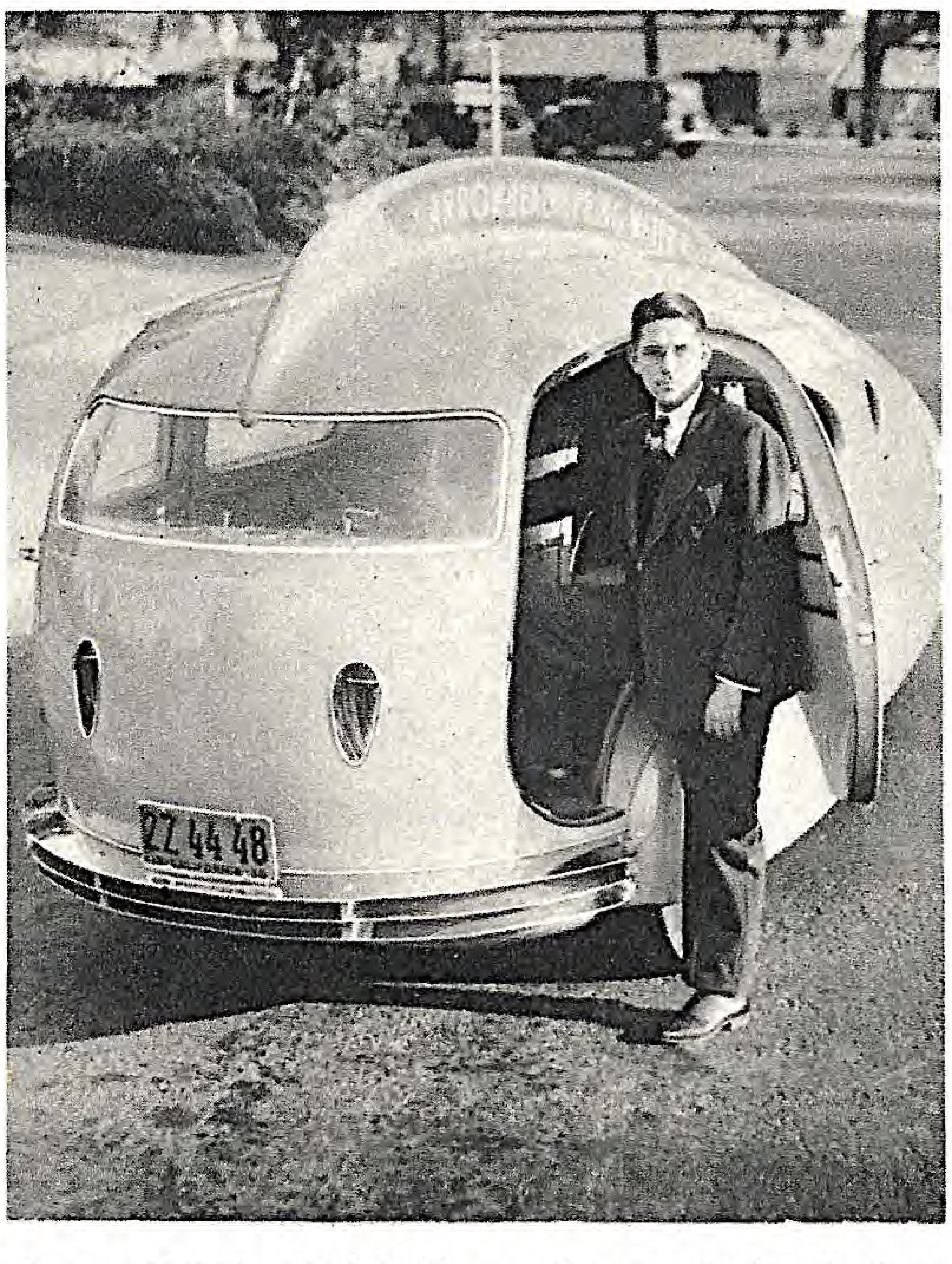
A NEW traffic signal light, invented by Dr. Walter E. Beyer, of Indianapolis, Ind., has reduced traffic accidents there. It serves to eliminate sudden stops and driving through red lights due to sudden light changes.

The signal light consists of small white bulbs set in a visor around the usual green light. These are lighted in rotation prior to a change of the light from green to red and give the approaching motorist an idea of how much time he has before the change will occur. The visor prevents motorists in the intersecting streets from seeing the white bulbs light, causing them to wait for the green light to appear.



Lighting in rotation, the white bulbs in the visor around this green traffic light inform the motorist how much time is left before green light will change. Bulbs each represent a second.

Tear Drop Design Applied To Auto



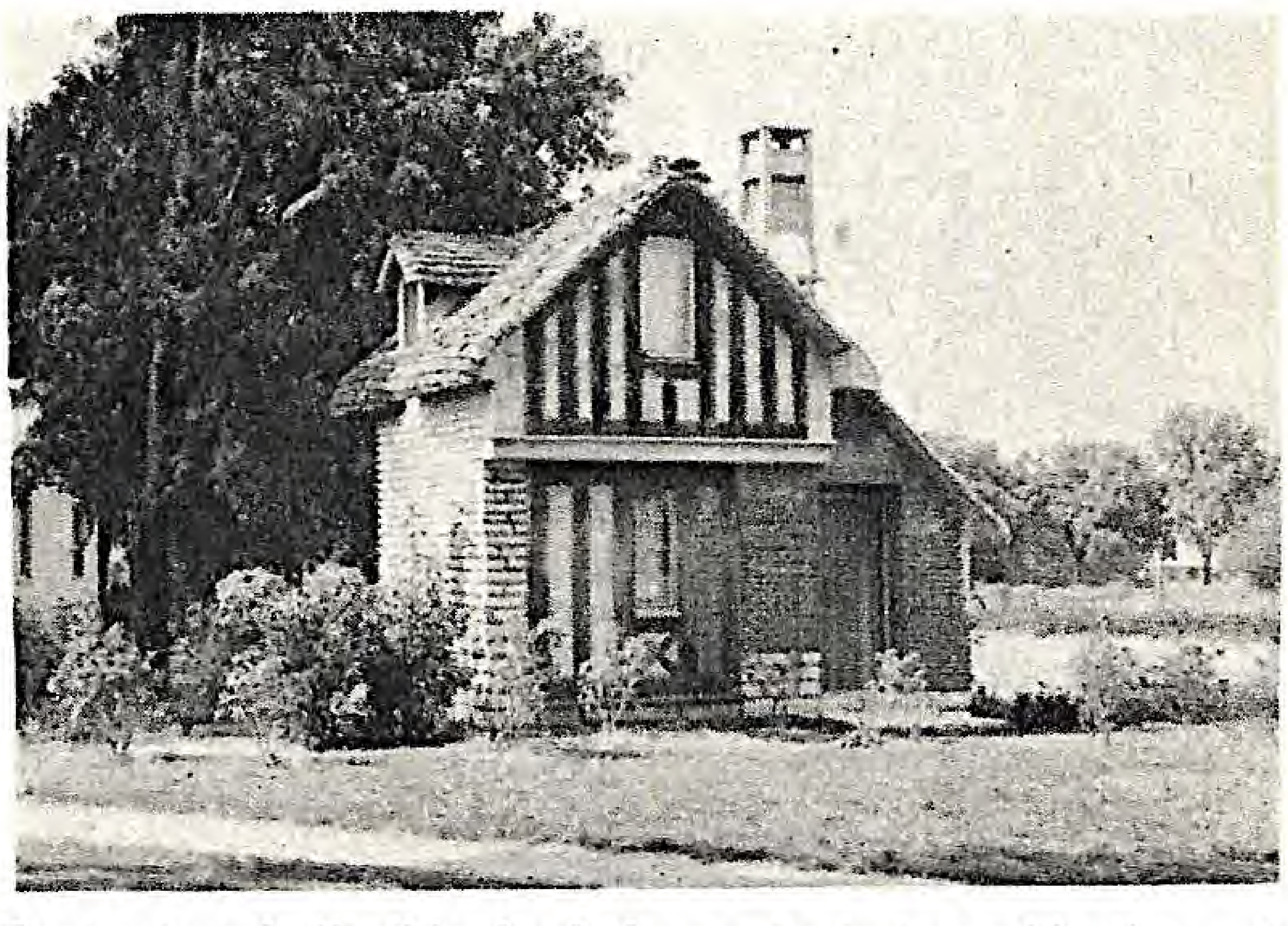
Costing $8,000 to build, this novel auto embodies the latest discoveries in streamlining. Designed by W. E. Miller, of Los Angeles, Calif., it carries three passengers comfortably.

RESEMBLING a tear drop in its ultra-streamlined shape, a novel automobile has been developed by W. E. Miller, a Los Angeles, Calif., designer. The latest discoveries in streamlining and auto design have been incorporated in the construction of the car. The auto, used for advertising purposes, has seats for three persons. The body is mounted on a three-wheeled chassis.

Contractors Build Freak Test House

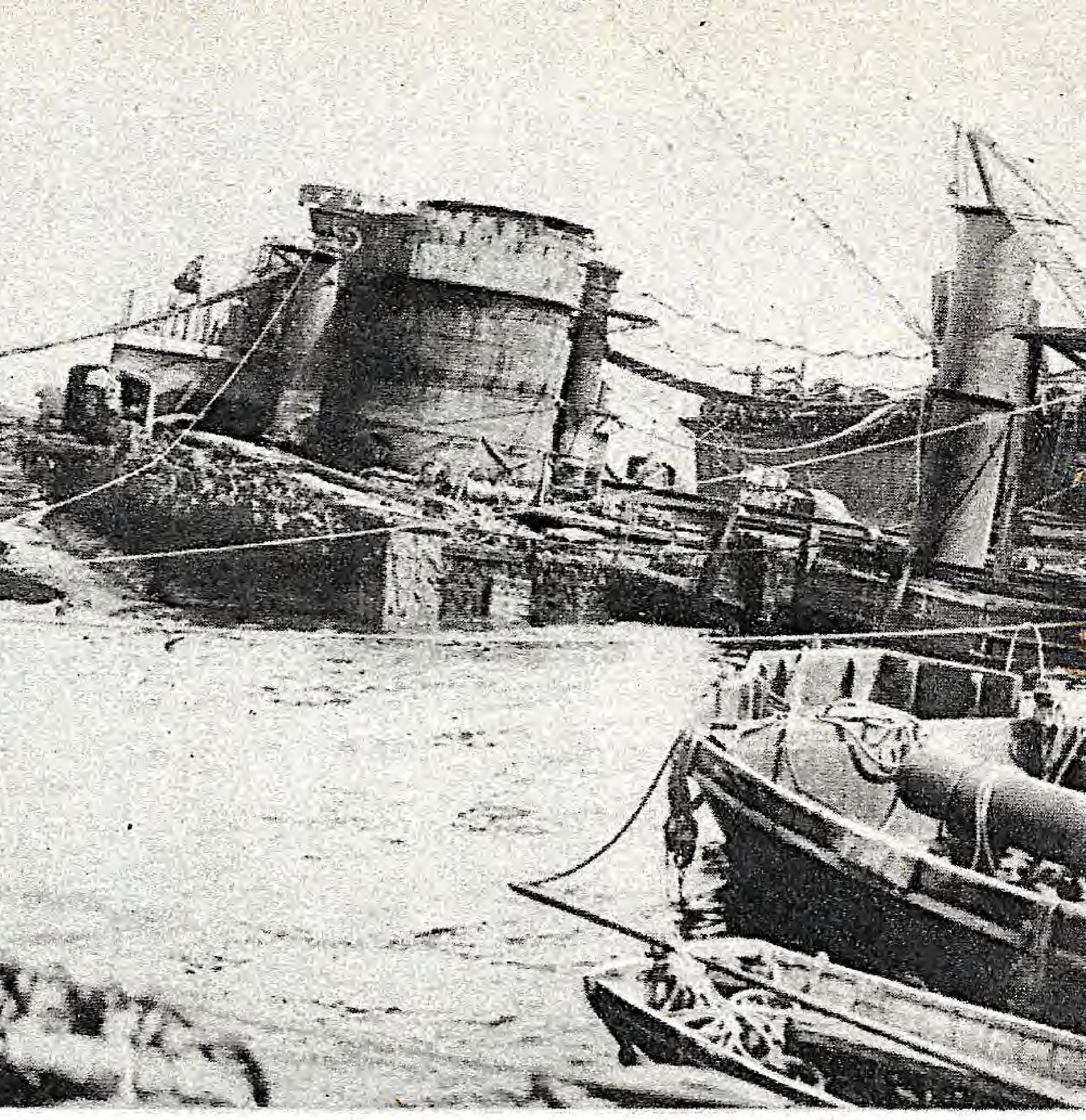
TO DETERMINE the feasibility and artistic effect of various materials for a group of new college buildings, a test building using many different materials was erected at Principia College, Elsah, Ill. From the results gleaned from the novel experiment, the combination and types of material to be used in the construction of the main buildings was determined.

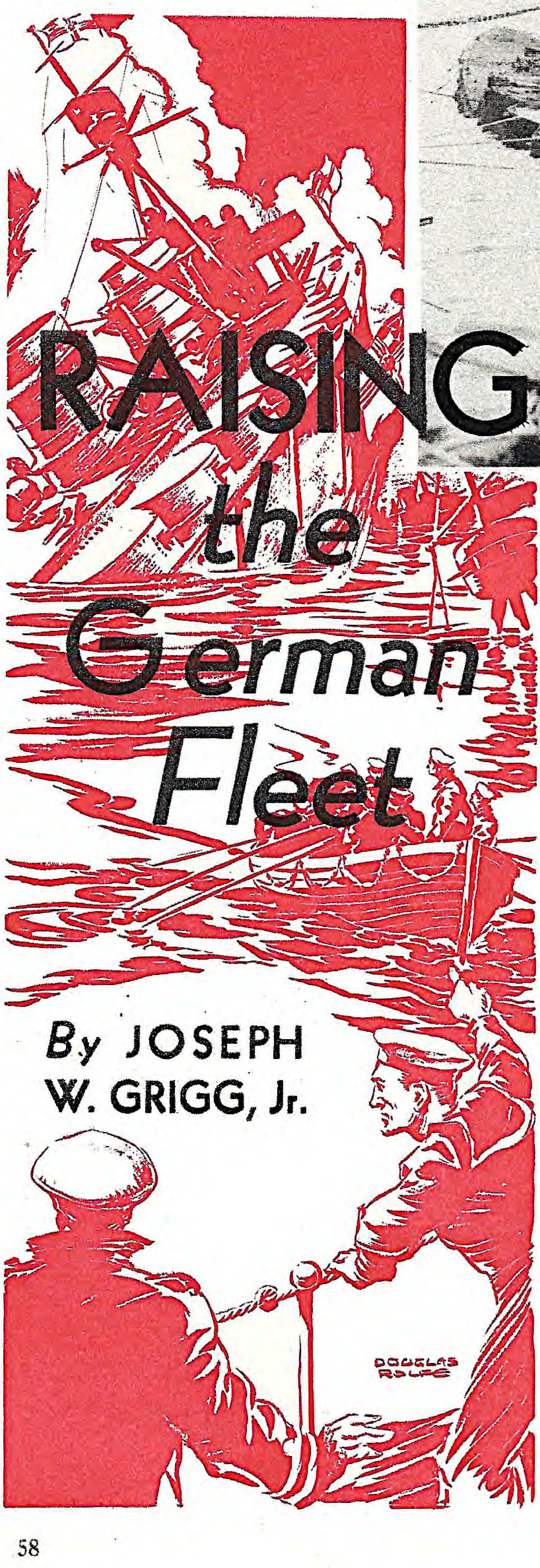
The small test building was constructed of stone, brick, cast concrete, and timber in brick and concrete. One side of the roof was made of concrete covered with slate, while the opposite side was plain concrete.



Contractors built this freak house to test combinations of materials to be used in constructing main college buildings at Elsah, Ill. It features many kinds of cement, brick, etc.

The crew of the *Kaiser Frederich der Grosse* leaped into small boats. The great German flagship heeled over and sank! Ship after ship followed her. Encased in seaweed and slime, the *Hindenburg* is pictured at the right as she was raised above the surface.





RAISING the German Fleet

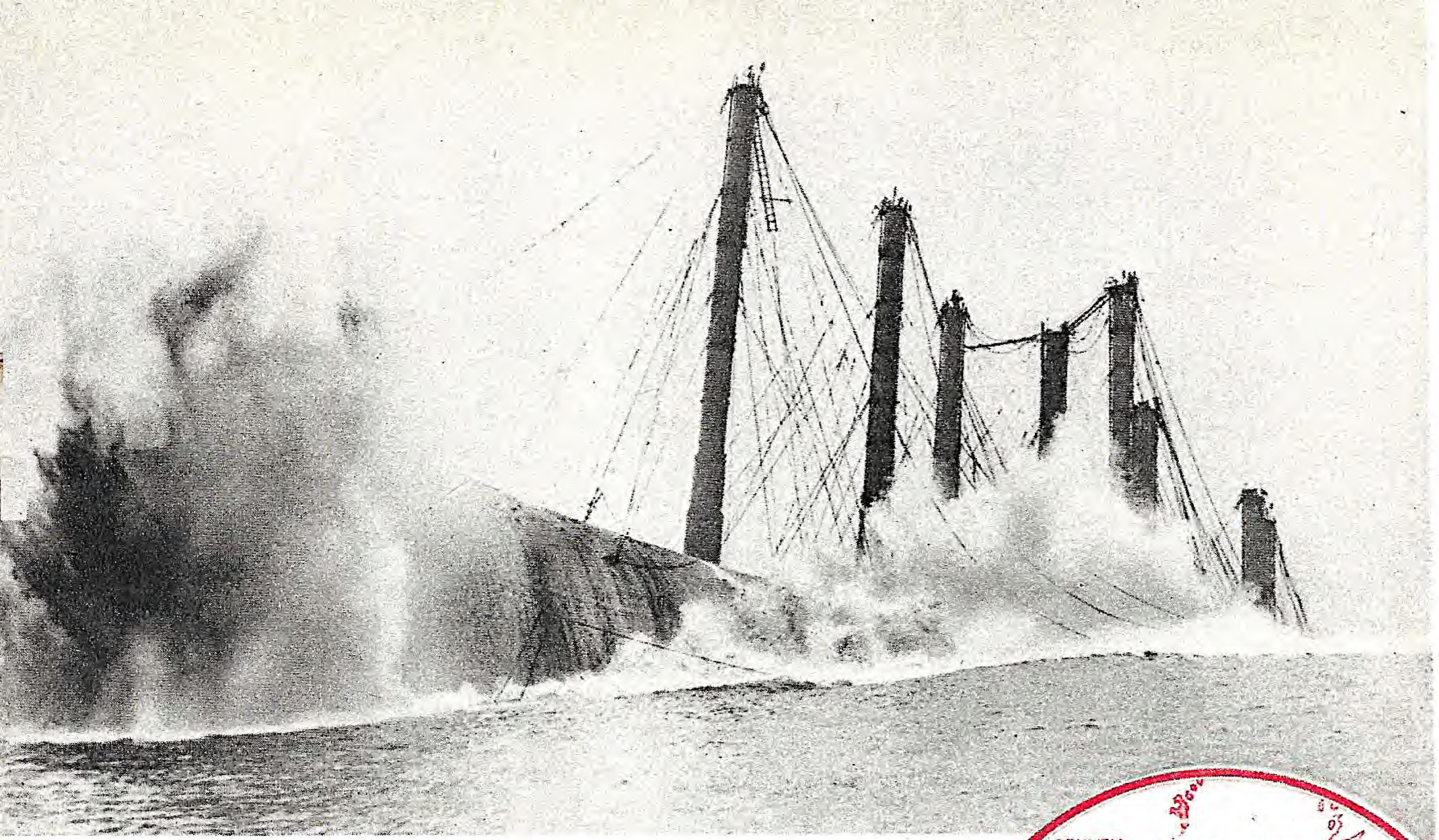
By JOSEPH W. GRIGG, Jr.

TOILING in the icy depths of Scapa Flow, the broad landlocked harbor in the Orkney Isles, north of Scotland, British engineers and divers today are enacting what probably will be hailed some day as the greatest salvaging epic in the history of the sea.

Though the world at large hears but little of their feats, they are dragging to the surface one by one of the giants of Germany's once proud High Seas Fleet, now battered rusted hulks, which have lain for 17 years fathoms-deep beneath the swirling waters of Scapa. The iron from some of those very ships is being used today by the modern Germany of Adolf Hitler in the great European armaments race.

To recall the first act of the drama of Scapa means going back to a sunny June morning in 1919 when line upon line of iron-gray German warships—some 74 all told—were swinging lazily at anchor in the harbor which had been Britain's chief naval base throughout the Great War. Kaiser Wilhelm's High Seas Fleet had been interned there since it was surrendered by Germany at the Armistice. Allied jealousy prevented the British receiving the ships and the German crews remained aboard.

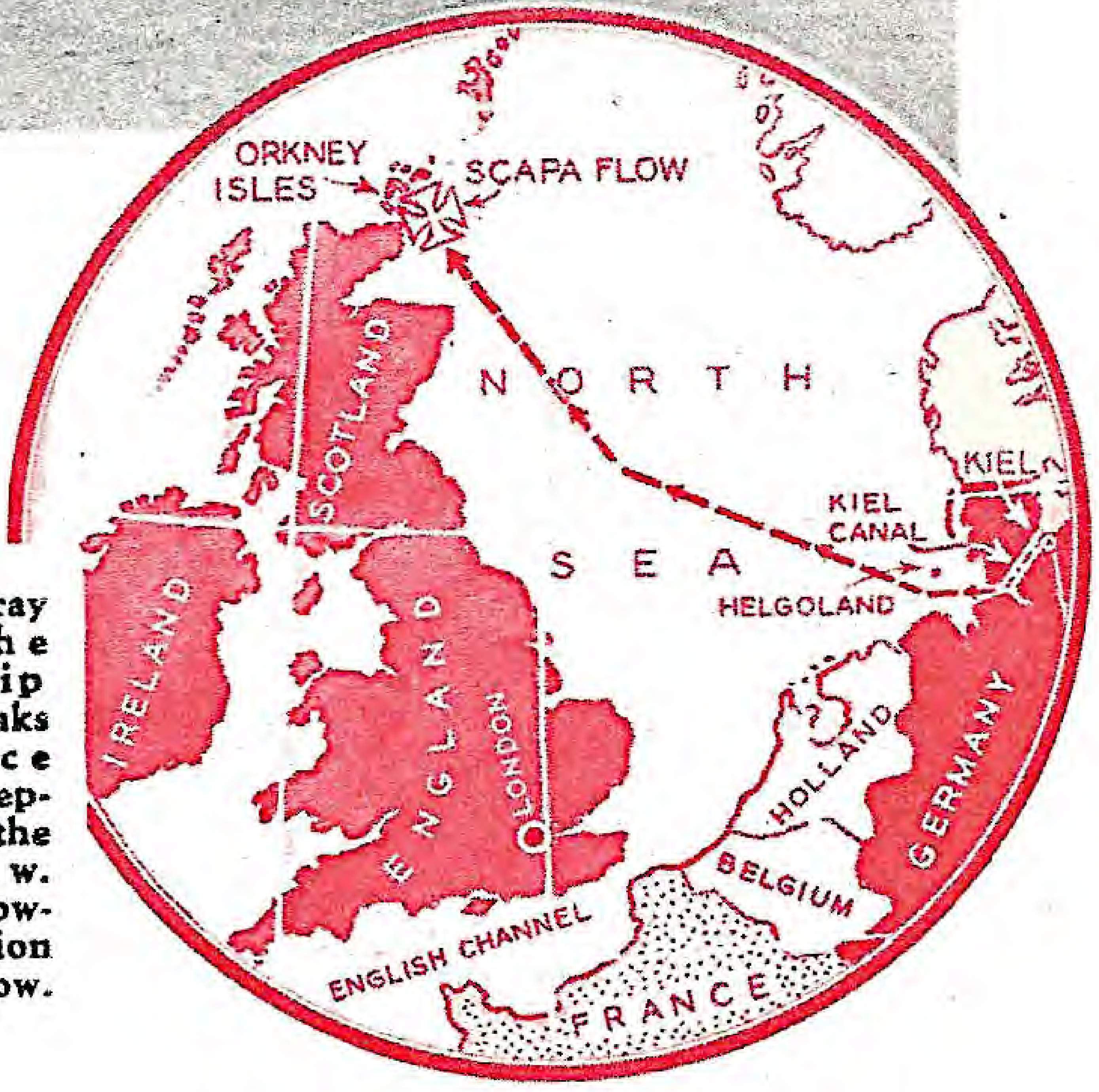
That morning of June 21, the bulk of the British fleet was out at torpedo practice in the North Sea. Only a few drifters steamed up and down the German lines. Suddenly the crew of the *Kaiser Friedrich der Grosse* were seen leaping into small boats. Then before the astonished eyes of the British sea-



men the great German flagship heeled over and sank. Ship after ship followed her. An urgent radio message brought the British fleet scurrying back two hours later. All the British could do, however, was to beach a few of the German destroyers. The Germans had opened the valves and scuttled their fleet.

Out of 74 ships the great majority sank to the bottom of Scapa Flow that day. For 12 years now salvagers have ventured their lives to float them again. As one corroded giant after another is laboriously pumped and hauled from the ocean-bed, its bulky carcase is towed 250 miles to the ship-breaking yards at Rosyth or Rothesay, both in Scotland, for breaking up and sales as scrap-iron. Hundreds of tons of that iron have been bought by Germany in the past two years, to be melted down and recast into big guns, shells, tanks and new battleships. Hundreds of tons more are going into armor-plating for British warships and into building Britain's merchant fleet. Some of the same salvaged iron is fulfilling the more prosaic role of girders in palatial new movie-houses, blocks of new apartment-houses and hotels in London.

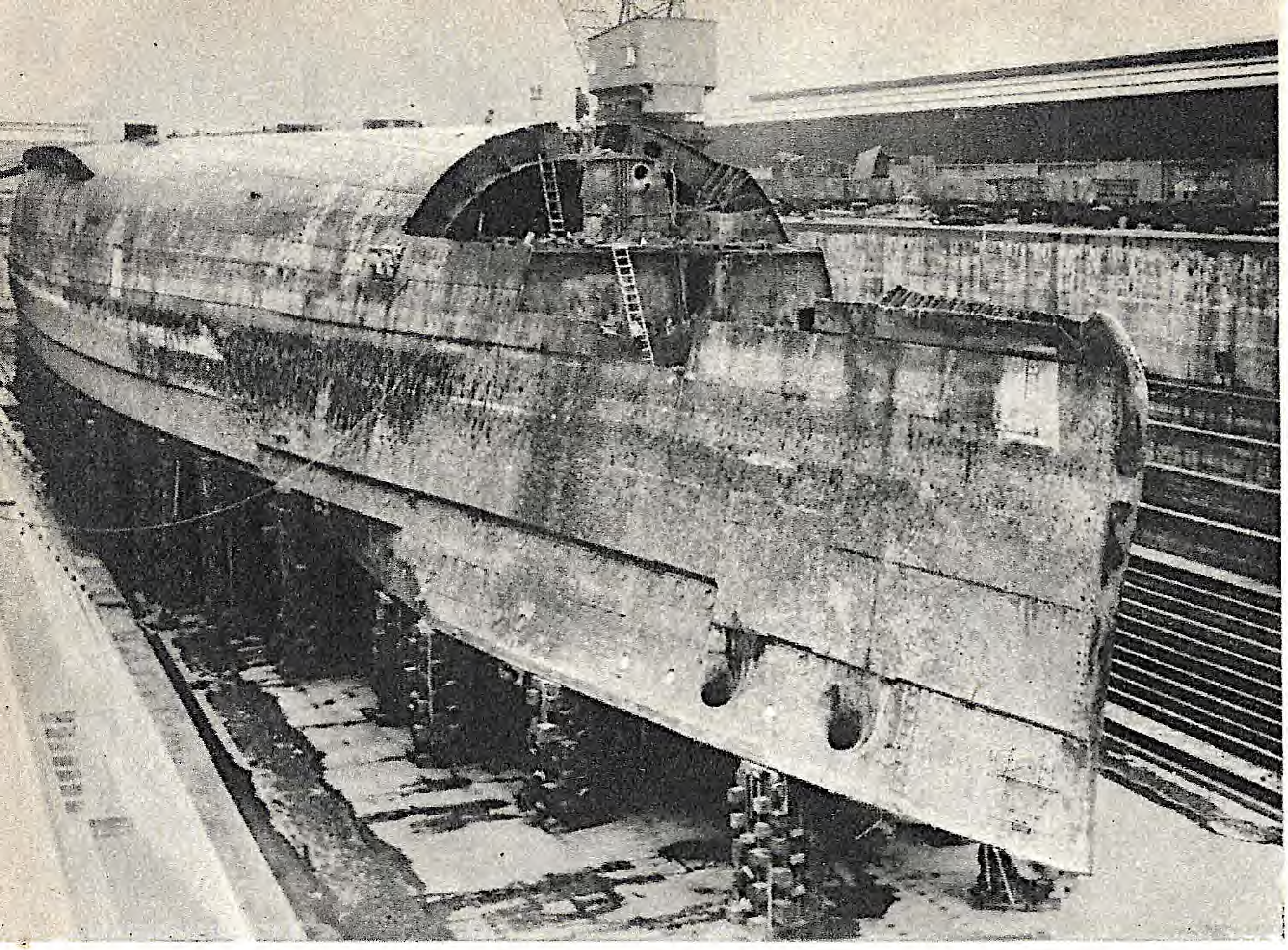
With ten of the largest ships still to be recovered the world's biggest salvaging job already has cost more than $3,000,000. The value of the ships so ruthlessly scuttled is estimated at close on a hundred times that figure. Yet the salvagers have barely, if at all, recouped themselves for the expenditure involved.



Sending spray skyward, the Battleship *Kaiserin* breaks the surface after long preparation by the salvage crew. A map showing the location of Scapa Flow.

For more than five years the German High Seas Fleet lay rusting at the bottom of Scapa Flow. None even of the recognized salvaging experts was willing to risk the cost of trying to bring the warships to the surface again. Then one day early in 1924 a virtually unknown Londoner named E. F. Cox took a trip up to Scapa. At that time he was in his late thirties and managing director of the iron and steel merchanting firm of "Cox and Danks," of London. He had had no previous salvaging experience, but a friend had suggested to him that there was a mine of scrap iron rusting away beneath the waters of Scapa Flow, waiting for whoever was prepared to bring it up. Cox's imagination was fired and he spent several days surveying the wreckage. A few weeks later he had an Admiralty contract in his pocket for salvaging 25 German destroyers.

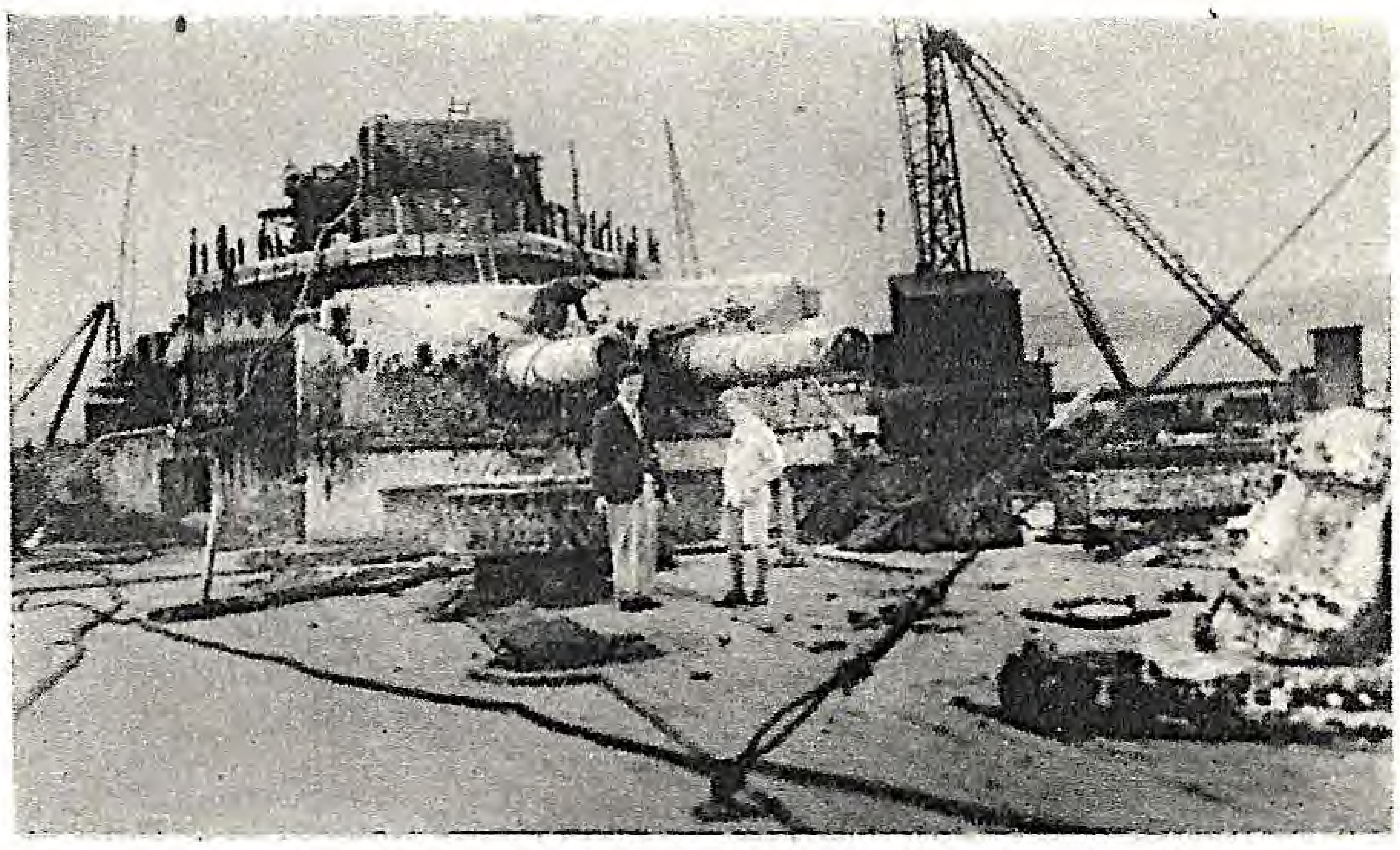
Cox immediately got together the best



Workmen cut up the once proud *Koenig Albert,* now only an inverted hulk in a dry dock after being raised from the depths of Scapa Flow last April. The metal has many uses.

●

Hard luck marked the raising of the 28,000-ton *Hindenburg* pictured below. The great ship, largest boat salvaged, twice slipped back into the depths. Workers made 800 patches on the hull.



engineers and divers in Britain. His equipment alone including sections of a German floating dock cost him a round $200,000 at the outset. In April, 1924, the greatest salvaging job ever undertaken was begun. On August 1 Cox watched triumphantly as the first destroyer, caked in muck and green sea slime, was hauled to the surface. By April 30, 1926, all 25 destroyers had been raised, several of them in less than a fortnight.

The salvaged destroyers ranged between 750 and 1,300 tons each. In one case three were located in a heap with two lying crosswise over the third. Most, however, were lying alone. The technique employed by the salvagers was to sink sections of the floating dock and place them along each side of the wreck in a kind of hamsandwich fashion. Wire hawsers were secured under the keels of the ships which were then hauled up gradually to the surface. In some instances they were actually dragged up by sheer manual labor with winches and tackle.

As a rule, however, the rise of the tide was put to work to supply the requisite lifting power. At low water the tough wire hawsers would be hove taut under the vessels and the rise of the tide was sufficient to lift them off the bottom. Gradually they were dragged towards the shore, with each rising tide lifting them a little further from the ocean bed, until they were beached and patched up for refloating. Each hulk was then put to sea again and towed something like 250 miles for breaking up.

With 25 of the destroyers salvaged, Cox set himself the tremendous task of stealing from the ocean's clutches the giant battleships and battlecruisers, once the pride of Germany's navy. Some of these weighed nearly 30,000 tons and lay mostly bottom-upwards or on their sides in 15 to 18 fathoms of water. No one had ever attempted to raise ships of this size before. Daring freebooters of the Orkneys already had stripped the partly visible *Seydlitz* of all valuable metal above the water line and had even fished brass fittings from underwater.

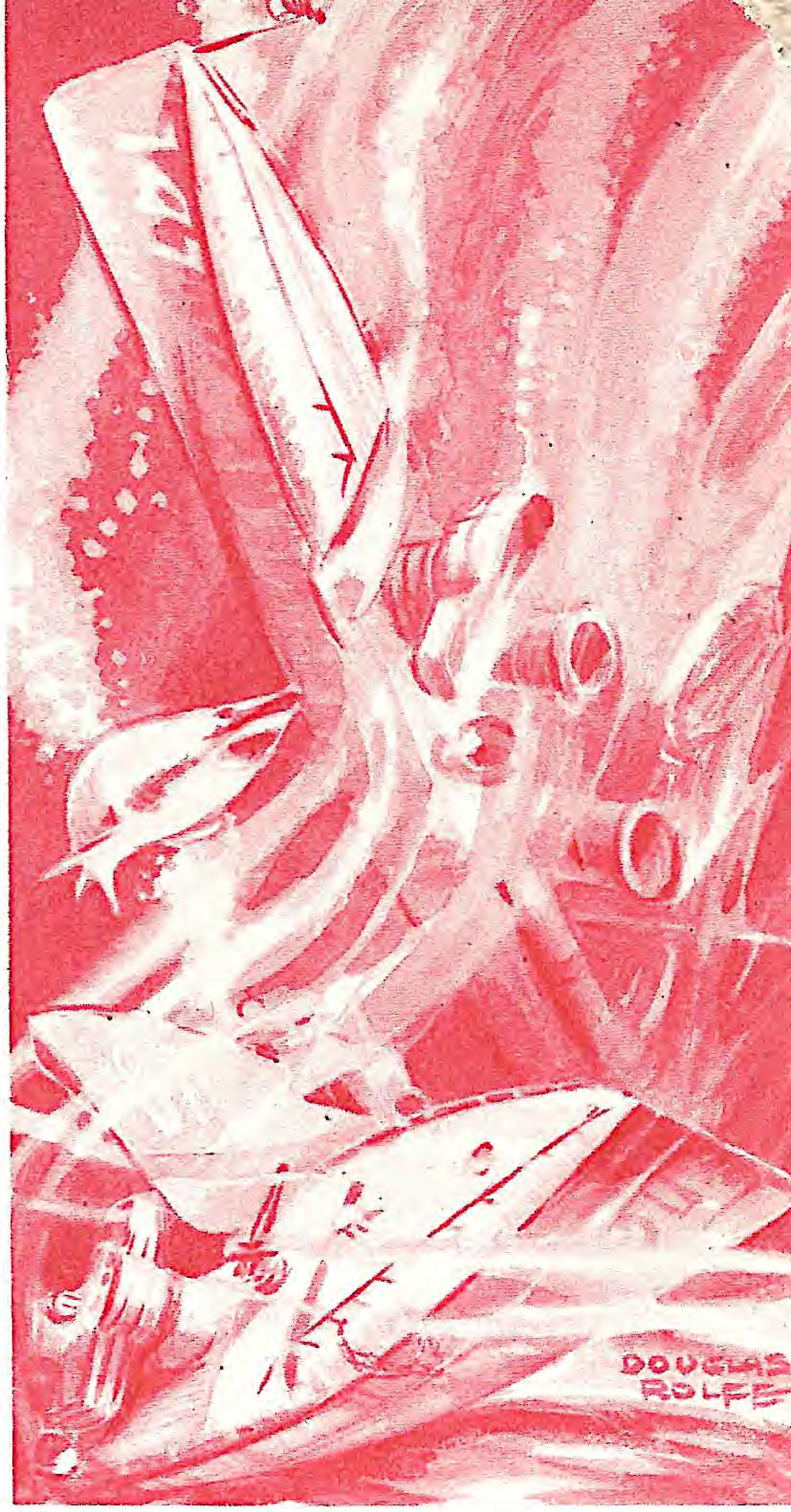
Attention had been attracted to the possibilities of compressed air shortly before by Major Gianelli's raising of the overturned Italian battleship, *Leonardo da Vinci.* The

Italian expert paid a visit to Scapa Flow, presented Cox with a volume describing the raising of the Italian ship and urged him to attempt the technique with the ponderous German wrecks. After spending $165,000 in a futile effort to float the big *Hindenburg* by old methods, Cox turned with the new to the smaller ships.

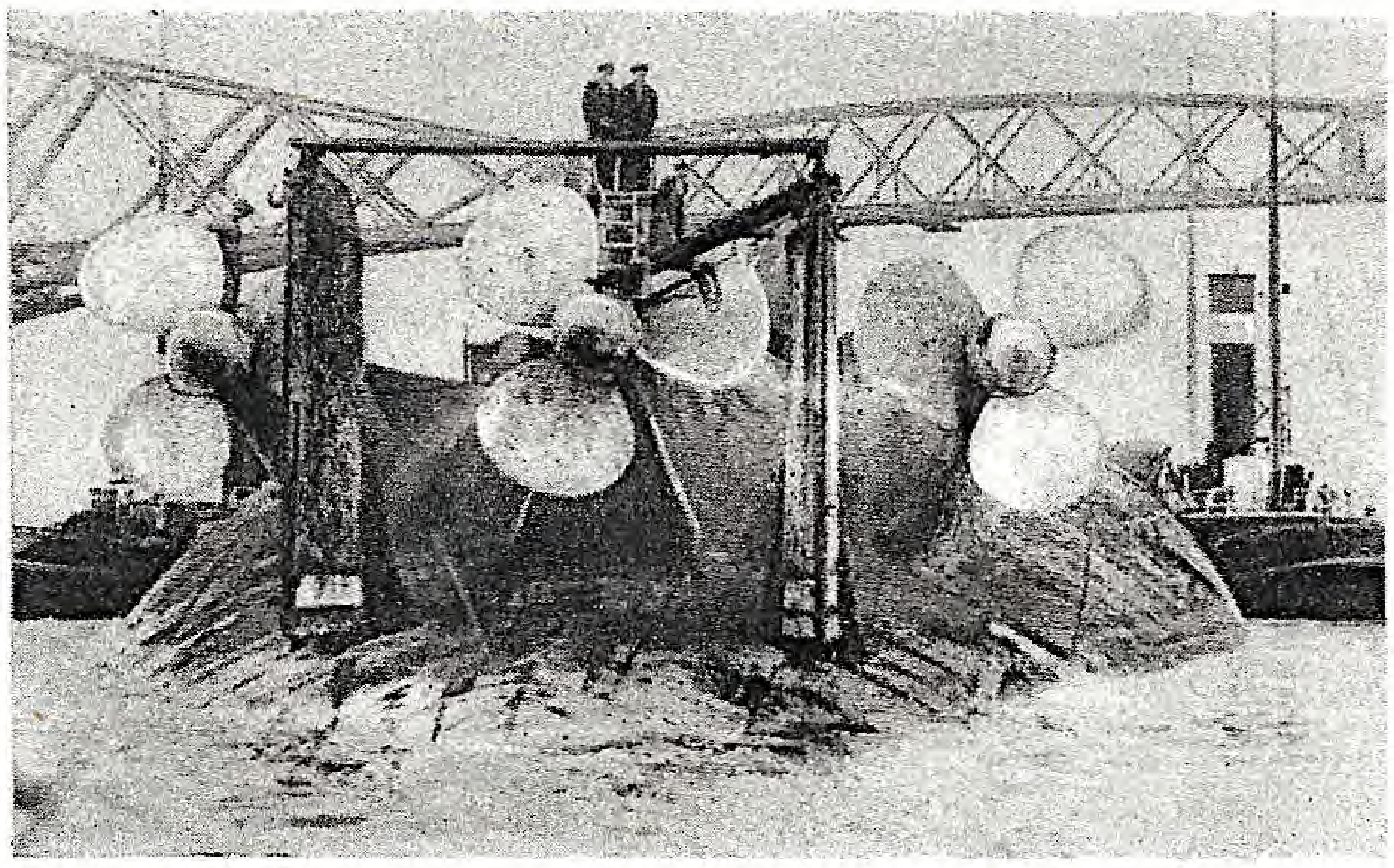
The salvagers began with the 23,500-ton battle cruiser *Moltke* which lay on the ocean floor with a list of 16½ degrees. As a preliminary operation, tall cylindrical airlocks had to be bolted to the sunken hulls. Men worked inside these under air pressure which kept the water from rising to more than a certain level through the various holes in the decks below. For months they toiled with oxy-acetylene apparatus fathoms below the surface of Scapa in a foetid, stinking atmosphere, dripping with slime. All the time they risked explosions from the foul air. Explosions did occur, although fortunately only one man lost his life.

Gradually the Scapa salvagers worked their way through each gigantic hulk, cutting away pipes and ventilating shafts that passed through the bulkheads. As they did so they patched up the holes left and made each compartment watertight. Then, when every hole had been sealed, came the critical moment for attempting to raise the vessel. This was done by pumping air into the interior

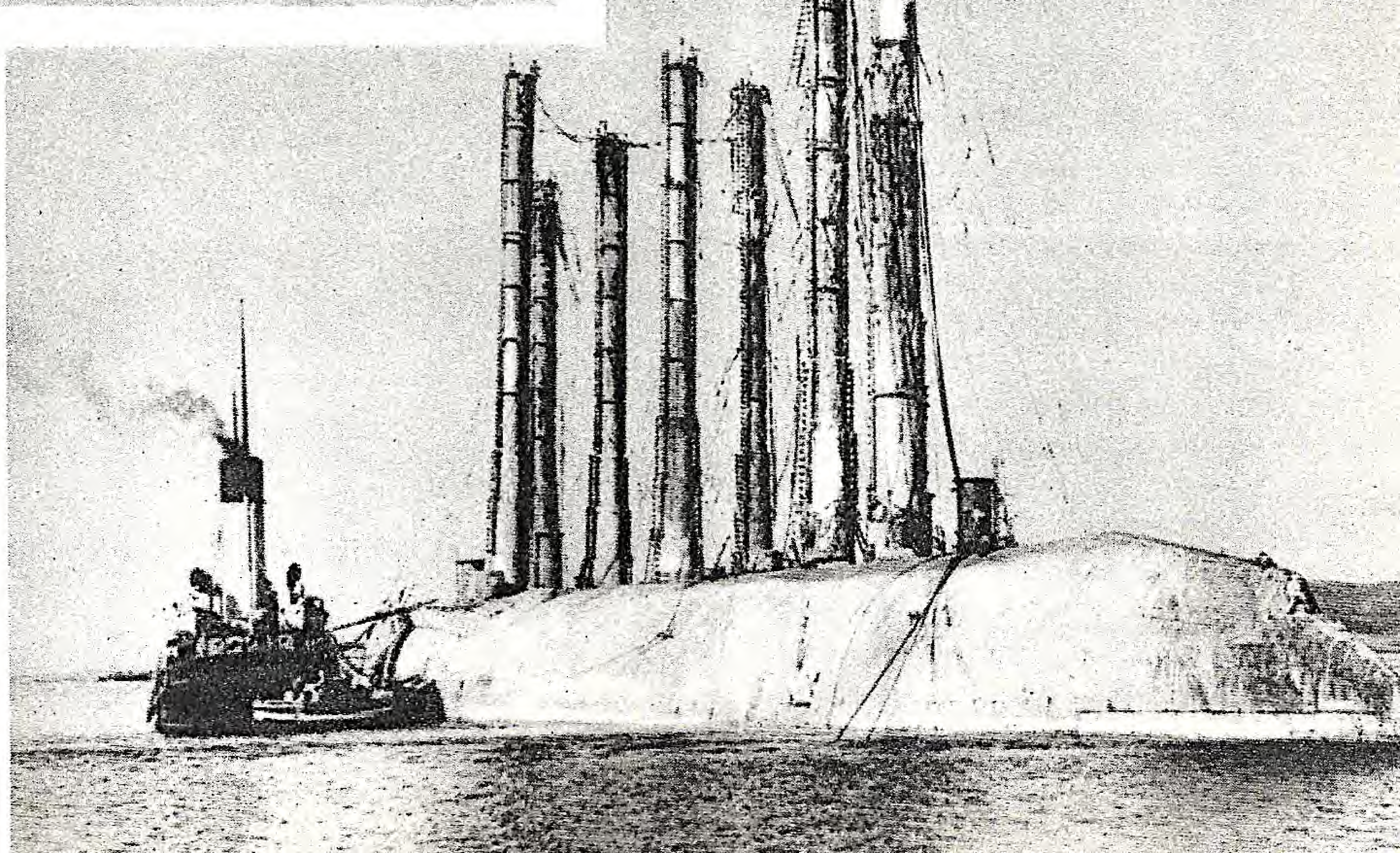
[*Continued on page* 155]



The salvaged destroyers ranged between 750 and 1,300 tons. In one case three were located in a heap with two lying crosswise over a third ship

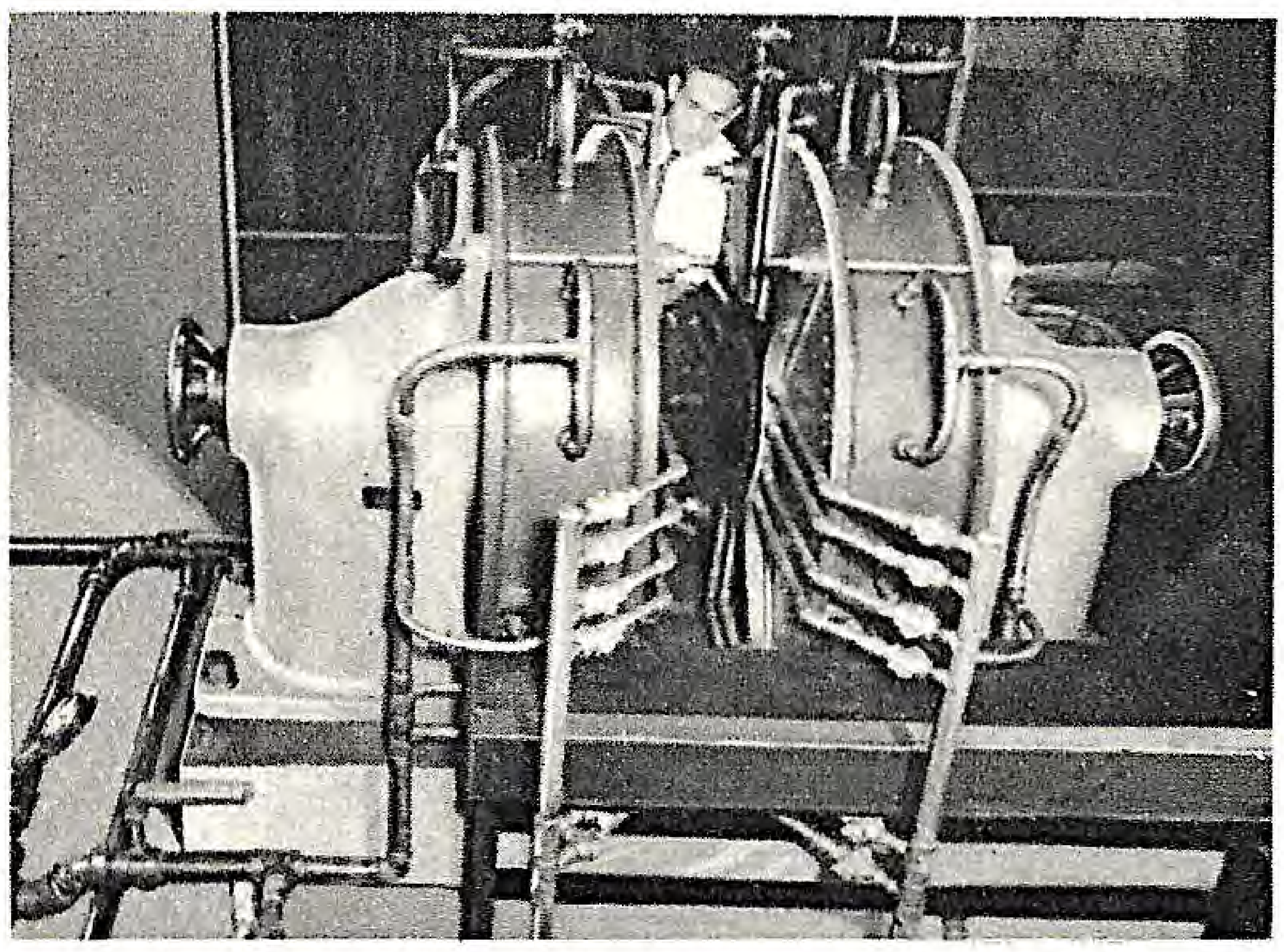


The three big propellers of the 25,000-ton *Kaiserin* are shown above as she was towed away from Scapa Flow.



Resembling a whale with great harpoons in her back, the Battleship *Konigsberg* being towed to dry dock to be scrapped for metal.

Scientists Design 12-Ton Magnet To Catch Cosmic Rays



Designed by Prof. Arthur H. Compton, Nobel Prize scientist, this 12-ton magnet will launch new cosmic ray studies at the University of Chicago. It is hoped that cosmic rays with energies as high as 40 billion volts can now be studied.

A GIANT 12-ton magnet generating a magnetic field equal to 40,000 times that exerted by the earth is the heart of a new cosmic ray machine installed at the University of Chicago. The powerful magnet was designed by Prof. Arthur H. Compton, Nobel Prize scientist, and his research assistant, Haydon Jones.

The magnet will be part of a Wilson cloud chamber equipment that will enable photographic determination of cosmic ray impacts to be taken. As cosmic rays pass through the moist air of the cloud chamber, they will leave a fog trail that can be photographed. The magnet will curve the paths of the rays of high energy to a less extent than those of low energy, enabling Professor Compton to determine from the photos whether the ray particles are positive or negative in character.

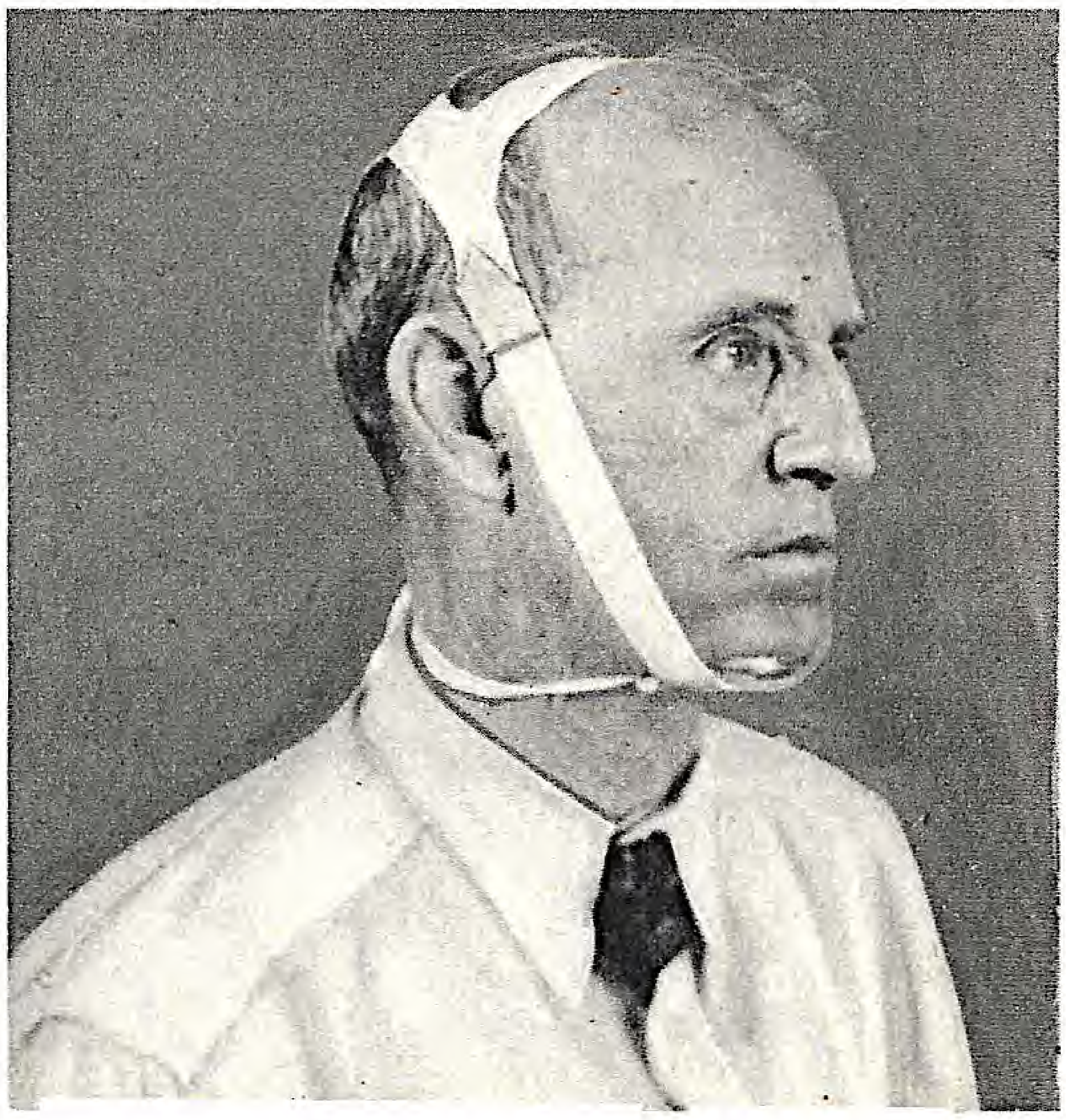
Hospital Devises Infant Burn Room

SWIFTER and easier emergency treatment in the crucial initial stages of burns incurred by children is the result of the opening of a new burn-treatment room at the General Hospital in Cincinnati, Ohio. Colored tubs for bathing the children in soothing liquids are features of the new room.

To keep the juvenile mind occupied during treatments, a huge kaleidoscope flashes hundreds of colored comic designs on the walls. Dr. H. Jerry Lavender of the hospital staff designed the room. The children react well to the new room, laughing and temporarily forgetting their painful burns and scalds while they observe the antics of Mickey Mouse and other juvenile favorites.

Infants are bathed in soothing liquids in a special burn-treatment room at the General Hospital, Cincinnati, Ohio. Colored designs flashed on walls help infants to forget pain.

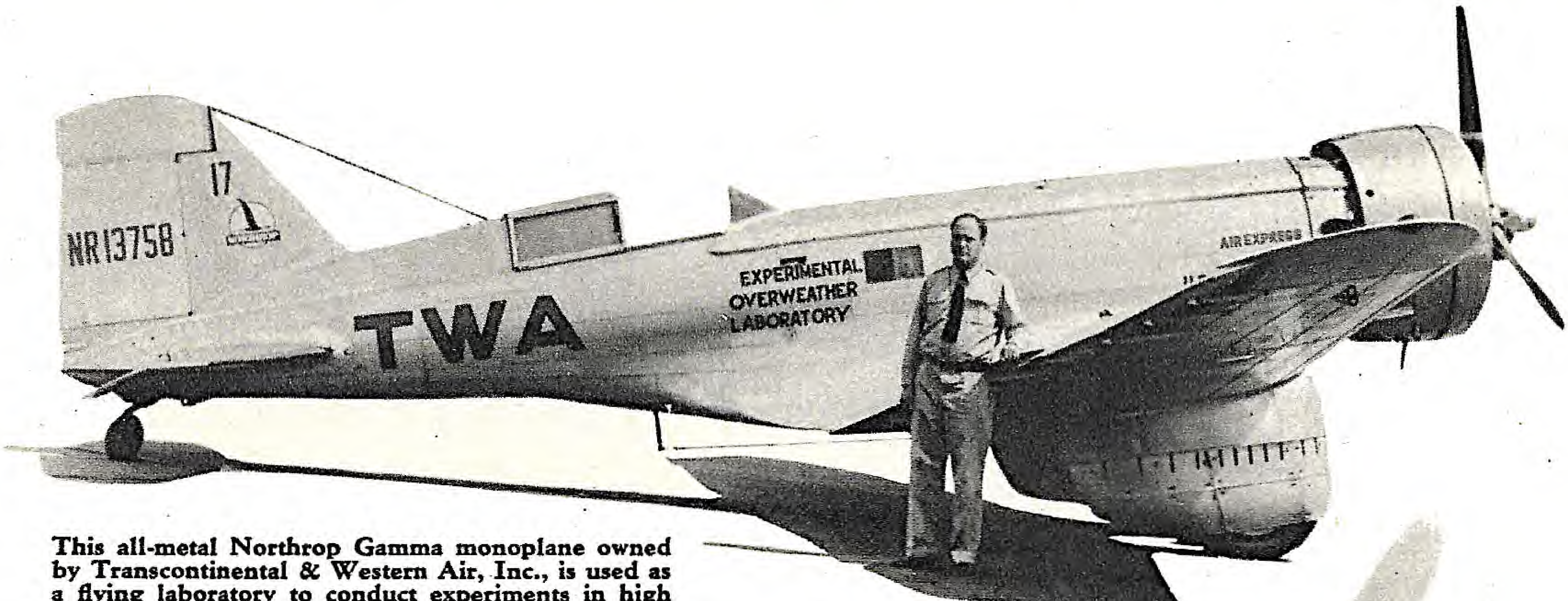
Chin Plate Stops Mouth Breathing



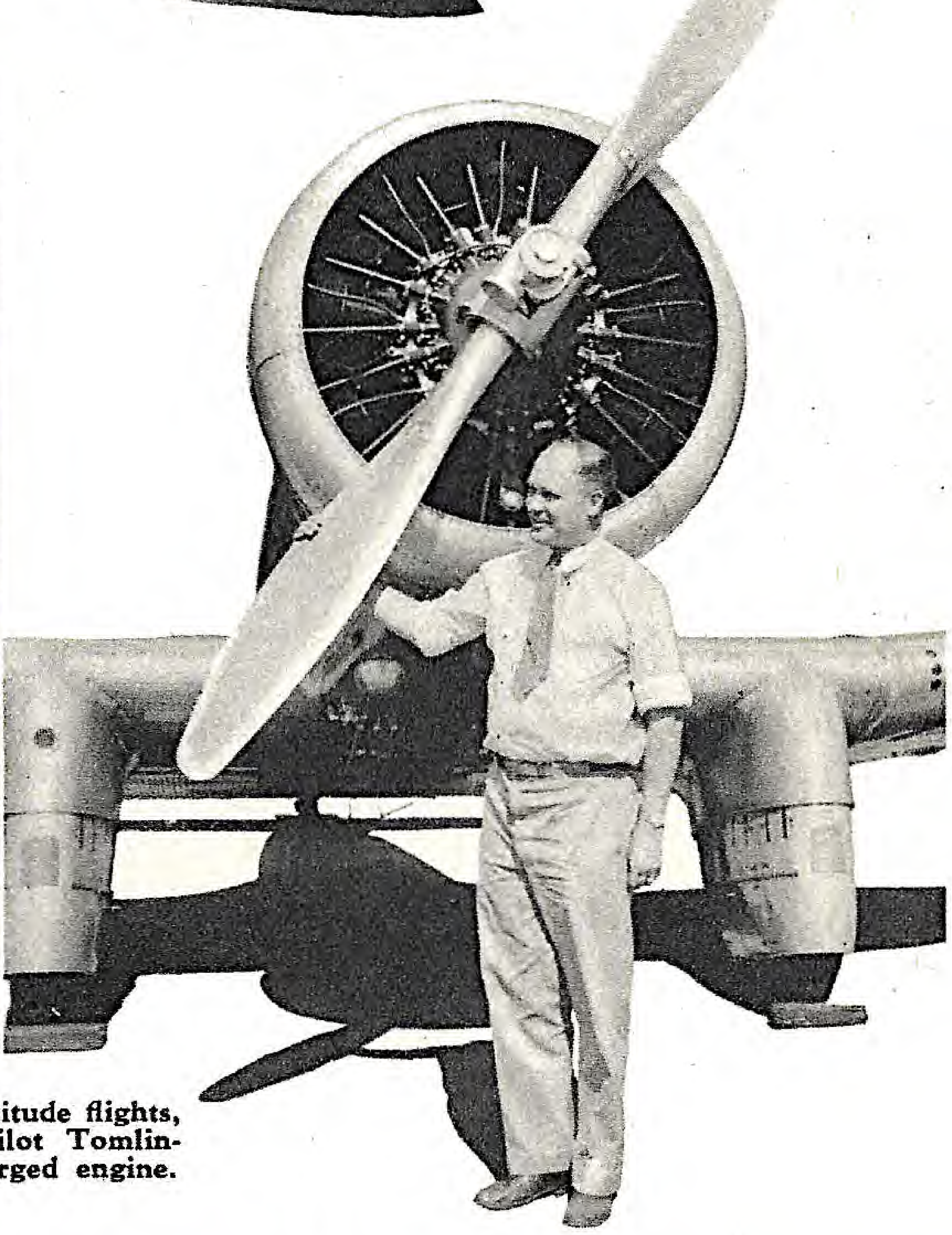
Designed to eliminate mouth breathing while sleeping, this adjustable chin plate builds up the habit of nose breathing to such an extent that its use is soon proved unnecessary.

AN ADJUSTABLE chin plate has been developed by Oliver Lowry, Meridian, Miss., which, if worn at night while sleeping, eliminates mouth breathing, the principal cause of "whistling" and snoring. The device consists of a padded metal plate that fits the contour of the lower jaw. Adjustable elastic bands insure a satisfactory fit. Two small ribbons that run around the neck are needed when the device is worn by persons having short, stubby chins.

Plane Makes Overweather Tests



This all-metal Northrop Gamma monoplane owned by Transcontinental & Western Air, Inc., is used as a flying laboratory to conduct experiments in high altitude flying. Lieut. Comdr. D. W. Tomlinson, former Navy ace, pilots the plane for TWA.



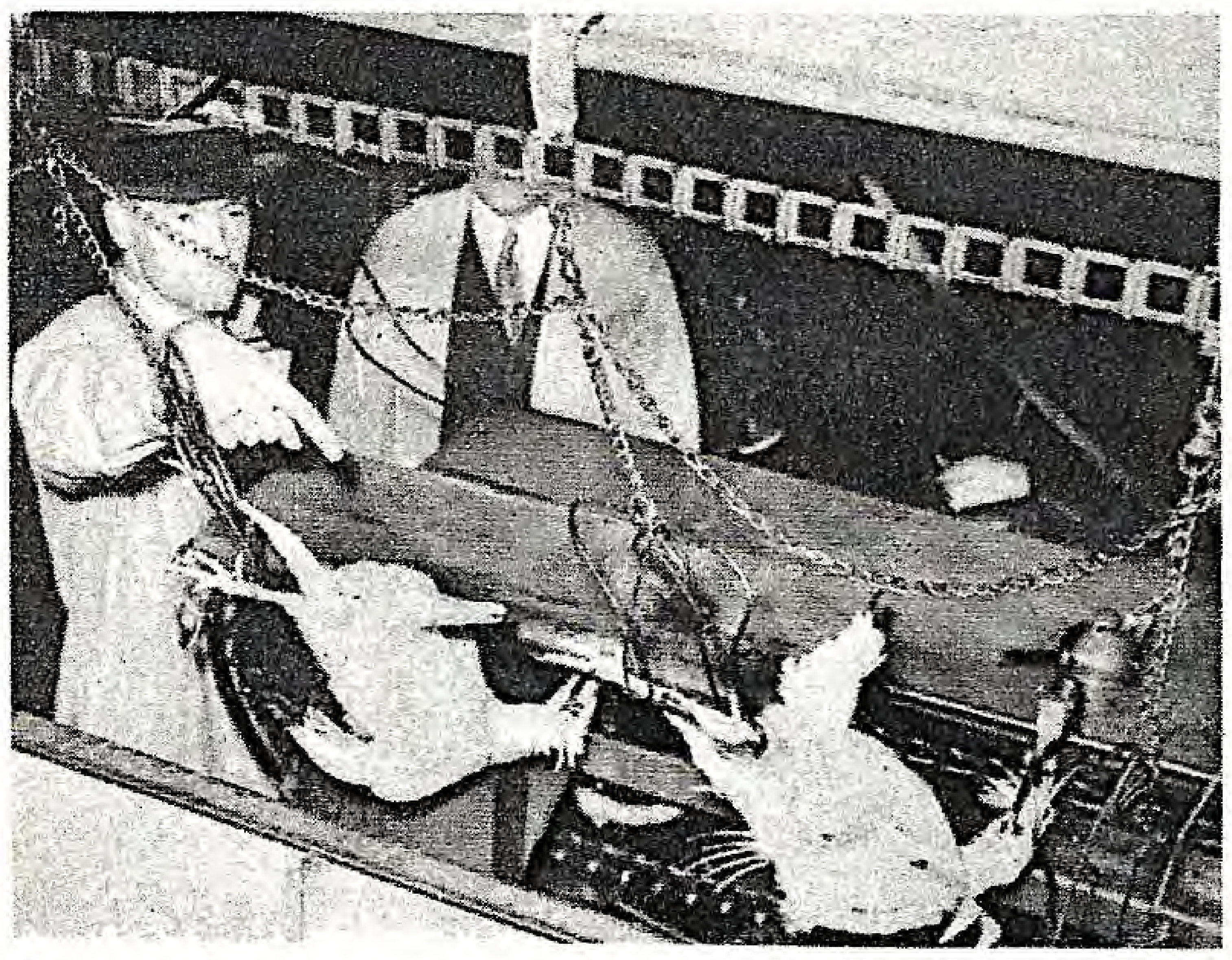
James Heistand, TWA engineer and observer on the altitude flights, checks his oxygen tube and instruments. Right—Pilot Tomlinson at the propeller of the plane's 715 H.P. supercharged engine.

ATTAINING altitude of 35,000 feet, a TWA supercharged "overweather" plane is being used as a flying laboratory to determine the feasibility of transport aircraft operation at high altitudes. At such heights, airplanes are above the reach of storms.

The test flights are being made by D. W. Tomlinson, former Navy ace, and James Heistand, TWA engineer. In order that instrument readings may be recorded permanently, photographs of the entire instrument panel are made at each thousand foot level.

Through the use of a special frame, Comdr. Tomlinson can converse with the ground and breathe oxygen without using his hands. He wears a helmet made from a handkerchief.

New Electrical Apparatus Will Kill Poultry Humanely



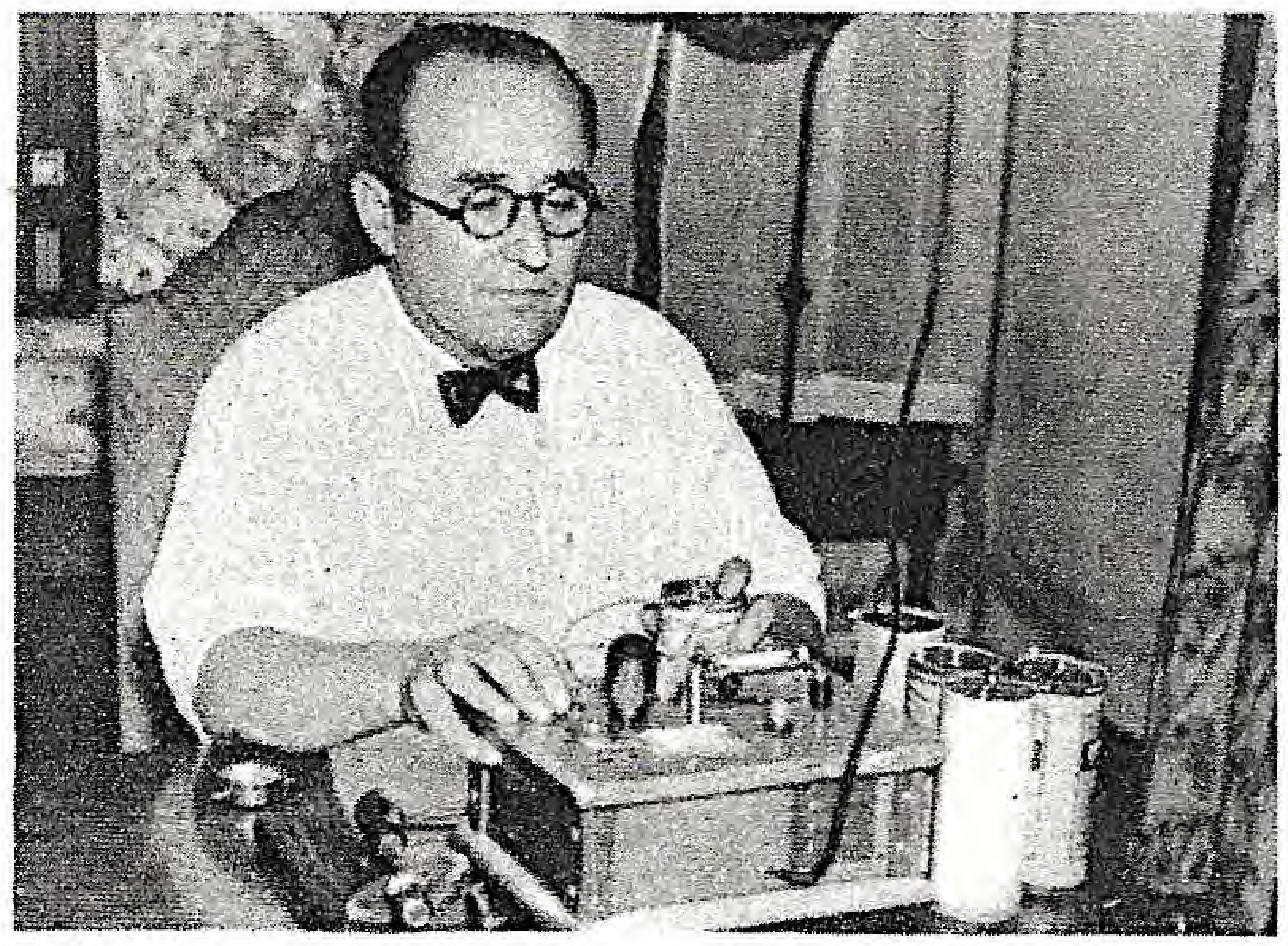
Operated by step-up transformers working off 110 volt power line this device electrocutes fowl for mass distribution. It is the invention of Paul Onorato and Emile Weinaug, of Calif.

ALTHOUGH the first electrical apparatus for electrocuting fowl was invented more than 188 years ago by Benjamin Franklin it was not until recently that such a device was conceived for present day requirements. Assisted by Emile Weinaug, a German machinist, Paul Onorato, of San Francisco, produced a belt conveyor apparatus for humanely putting fowl to death by sending a 1,500-volt charge through them. The device works on ordinary house current, stepped up by transformers with a variable output. The legs of the birds are fastened to an overhead clip while their heads contact metal electrodes as they pass by on the conveyor belt.

A. C. Rectifier Recharges Dry Cells

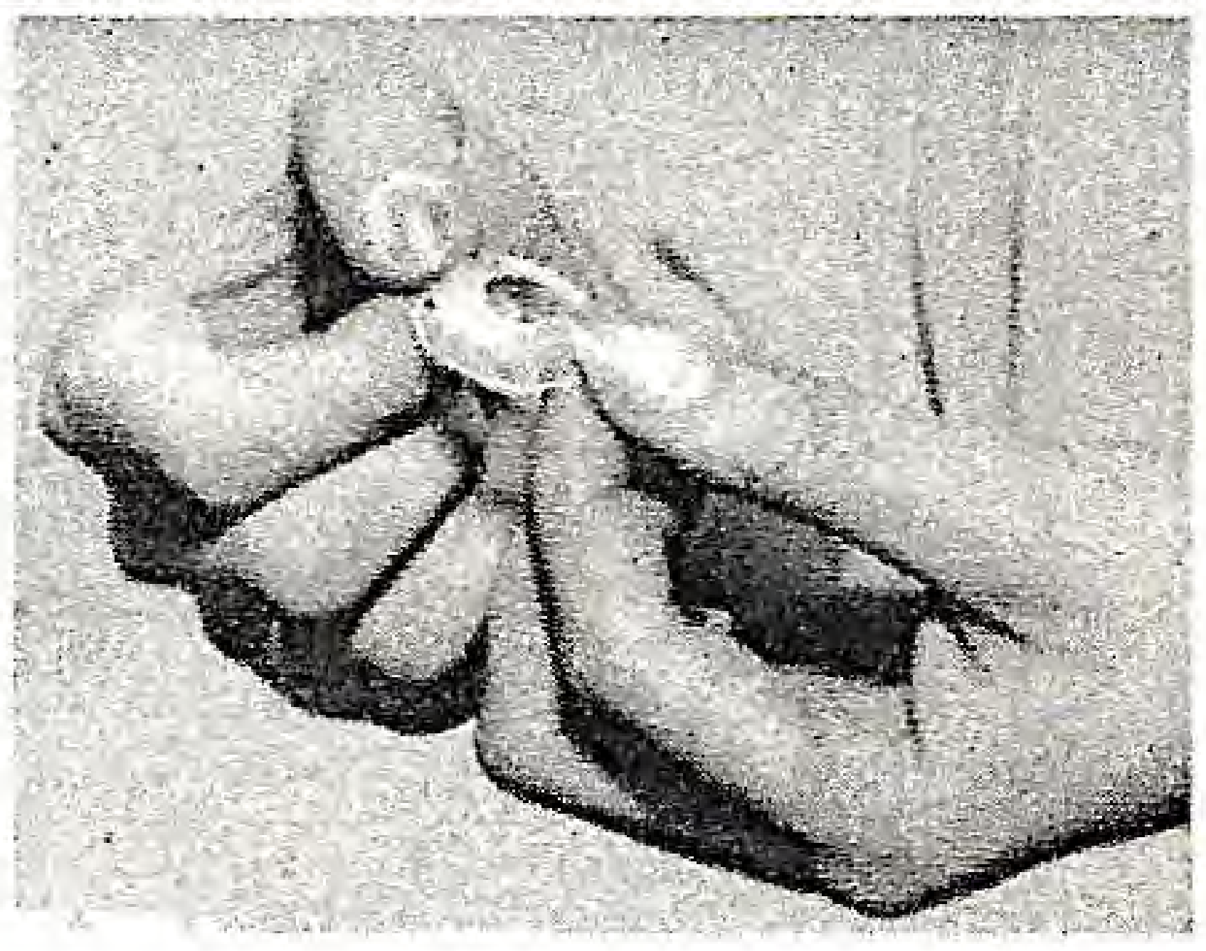
DRY cells no longer have to be thrown away after their charge has been consumed according to William F. Skinner, Miami, Florida, inventor. A special rectifier device operating from any convenient light socket recharges the familiar flashlight cell in a few minutes. The larger sizes of dry cells can also be recharged in the same manner. The rectifier unit is of the copper oxide type and changes the pulsating alternating current into pure direct current having a voltage of about 1.25. A transformer installed ahead of the rectifier reduces the 110 volts to the low voltage required.

In experiments with various sizes and types of dry cells it was found that they could be recharged fourteen times before it was necessary to discard them.



Dry cells no longer need to be thrown away after their current supply has been consumed. W. F. Skinner of Miami, Florida, demonstrates a house current recharging device for dry cells.

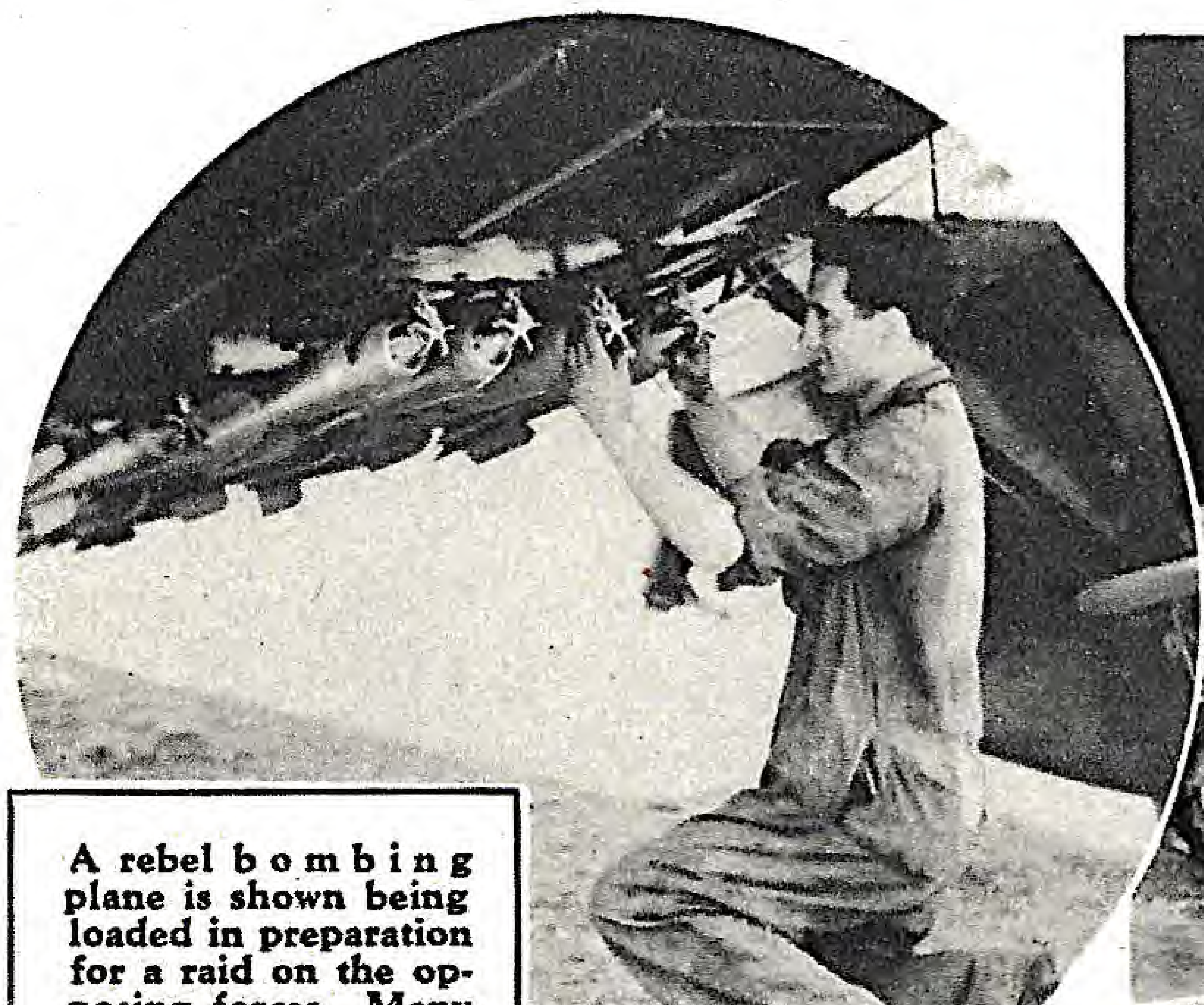
Invisible Lens Worn Under Eyelids



Worn under the eyelids these new spectacles are practically invisible. They are the invention of Dr. William Feinbloom, of New York. The glasses are cast to fit the patient's eyeball.

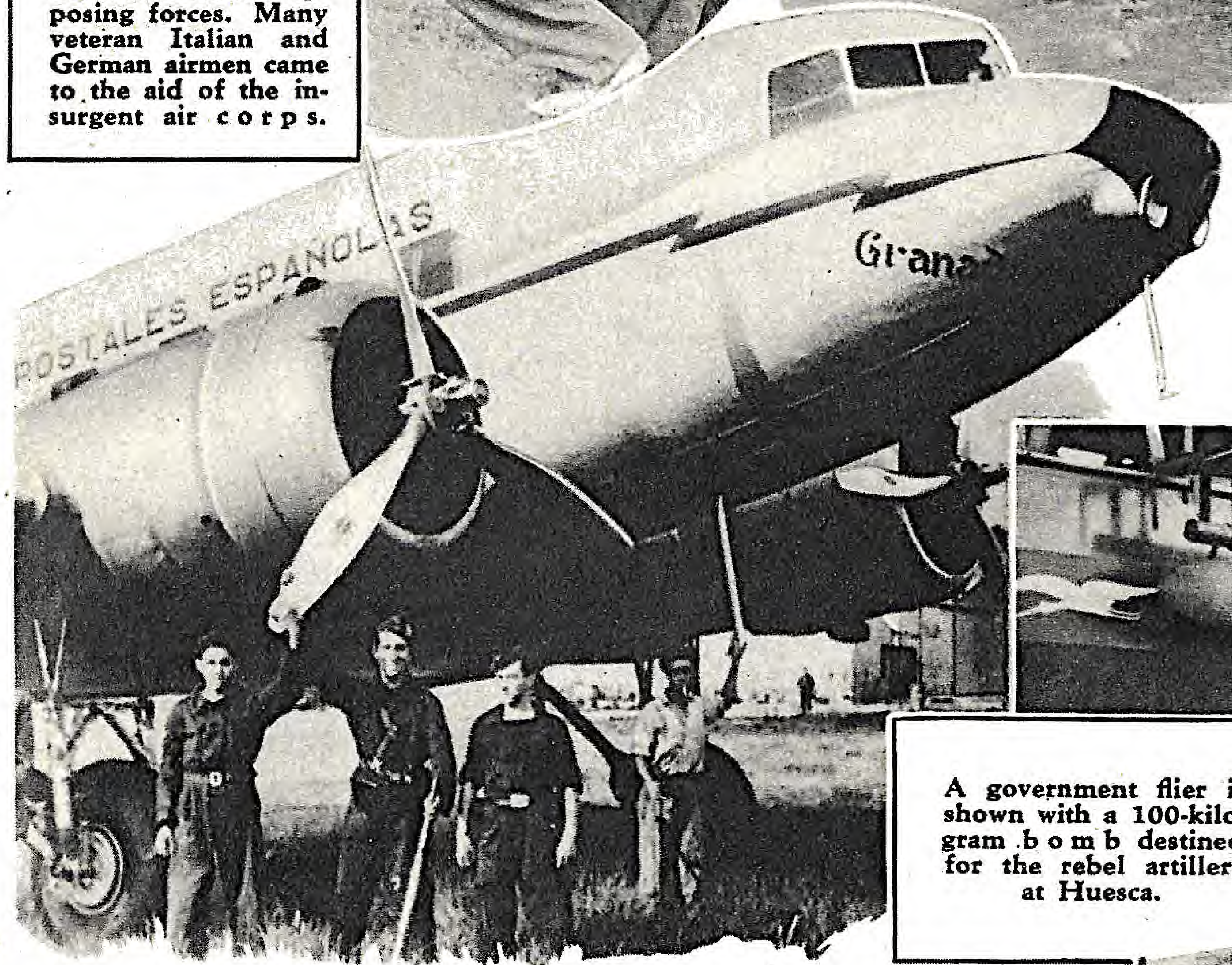
IN a demonstration before the American Academy of Optometry in Chicago, Dr. William Feinbloom, a New York optometrist, demonstrated a perfected type of invisible eyeglass to be worn under the eyelids. Unlike European spectacles of a similar nature the new glasses eliminate misfits since each lens is made over with a wax cast of patient's eye.

Spanish Battle With Improvised Arms

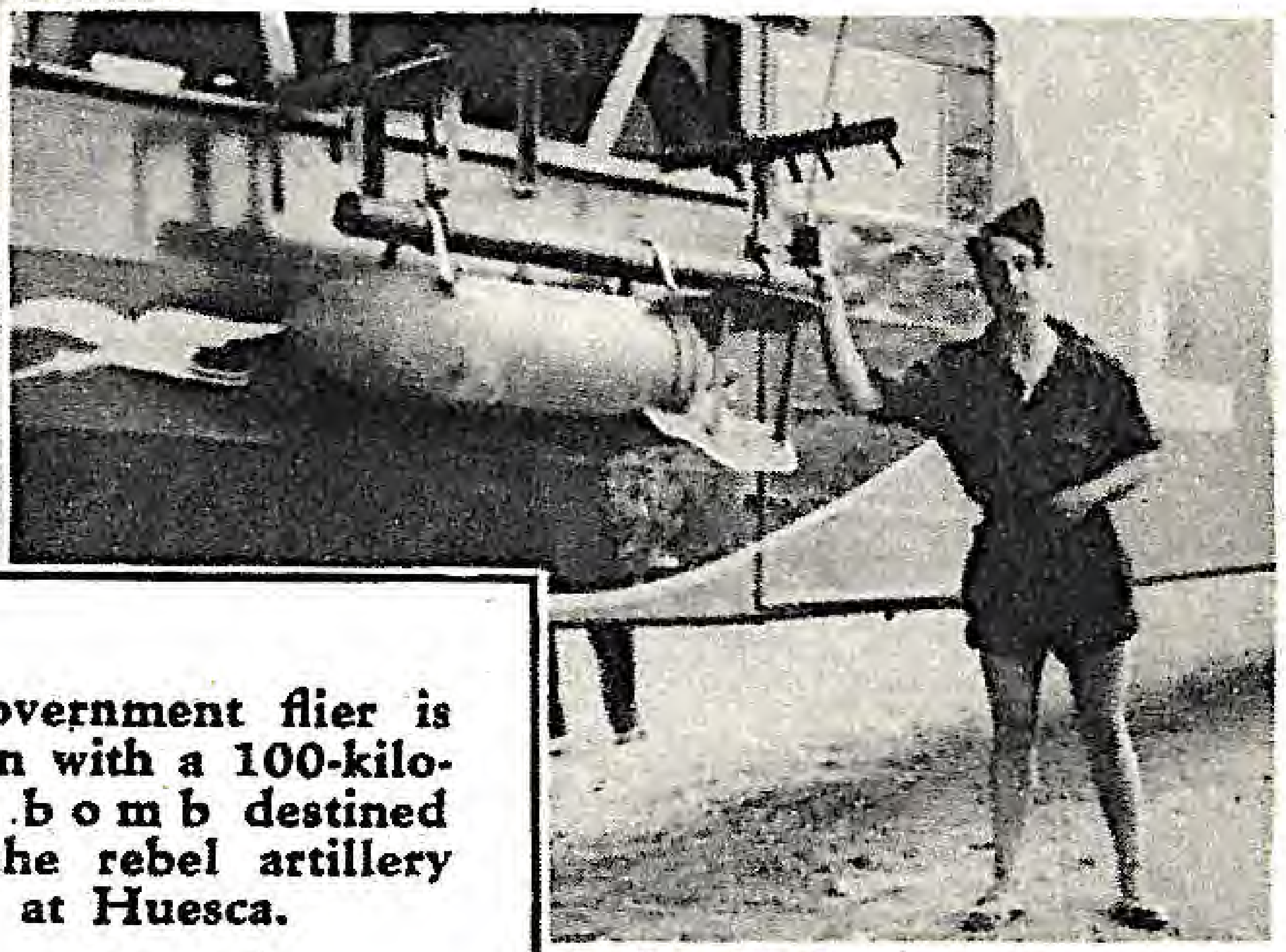


A rebel bombing plane is shown being loaded in preparation for a raid on the opposing forces. Many veteran Italian and German airmen came to the aid of the insurgent air corps.

Loyalists converted this truck into an improvised tank but the steel plate did not prevent its capture by rebels at Oyarzun. They put it into use transporting troops.



This giant mail plane was seized by the leftist government at the Barcelona airport and used to drop bombs on the Fascist rebels in the early days of the fighting.

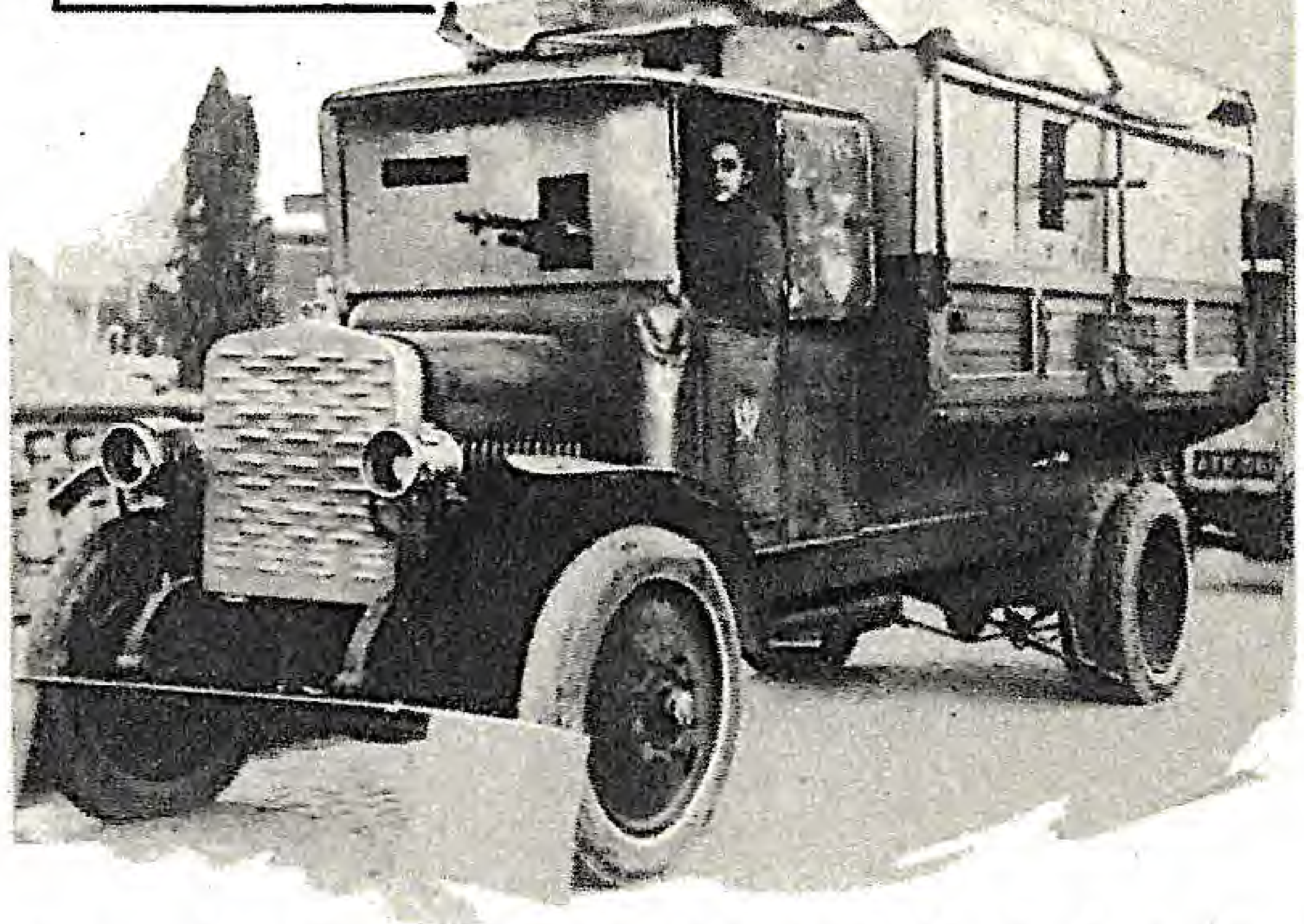


A government flier is shown with a 100-kilogram bomb destined for the rebel artillery at Huesca.

DESPERATE Spanish factions have displayed great ingenuity improvising the weapons which most governments refused to permit them to buy for their bloody civil strife.

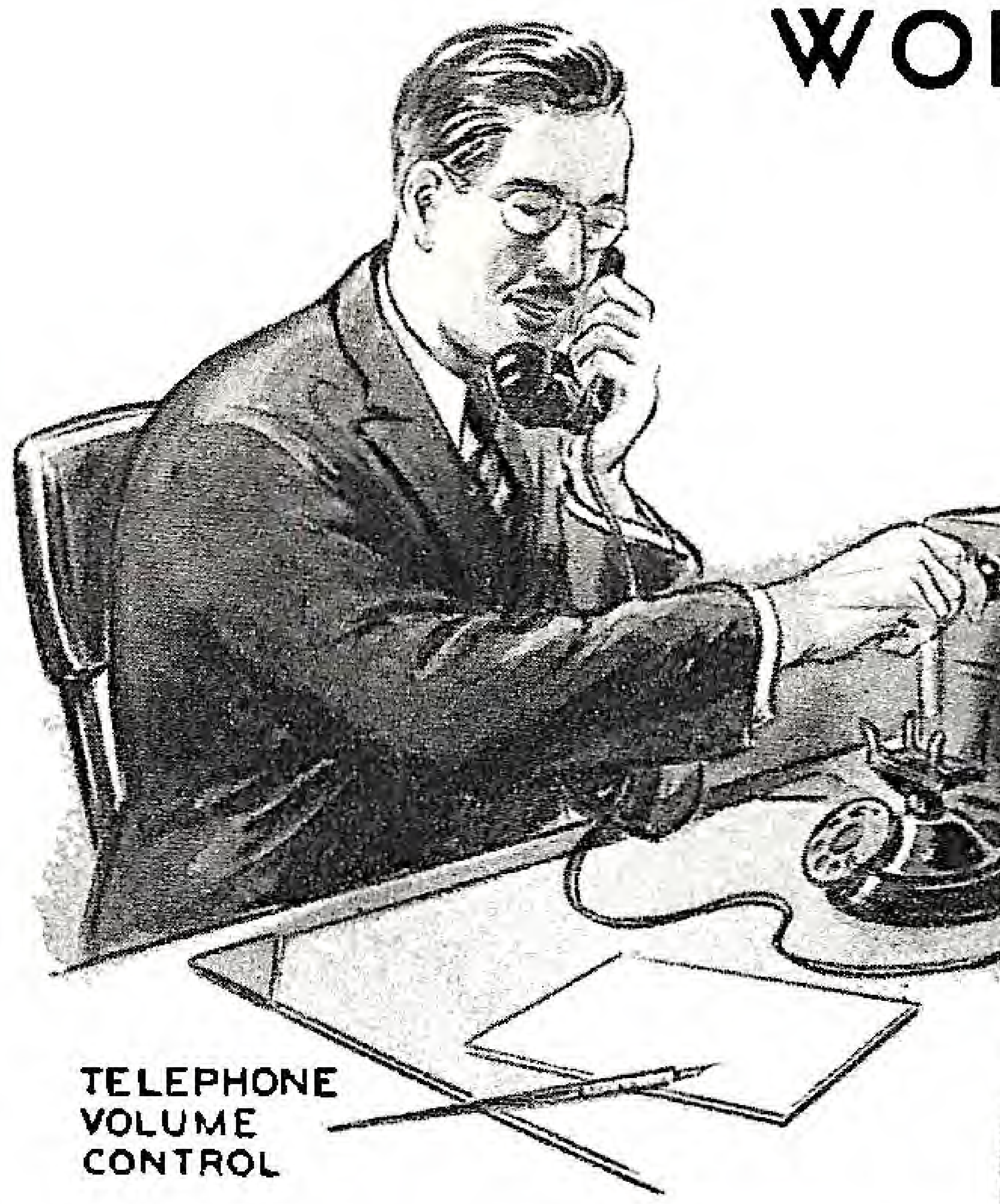
Bells of churches and convents in Madrid were melted down to make armored plate for automobiles of the Loyalist militia. Hand grenades were made by sawing water pipes into short lengths and filling them with explosives.

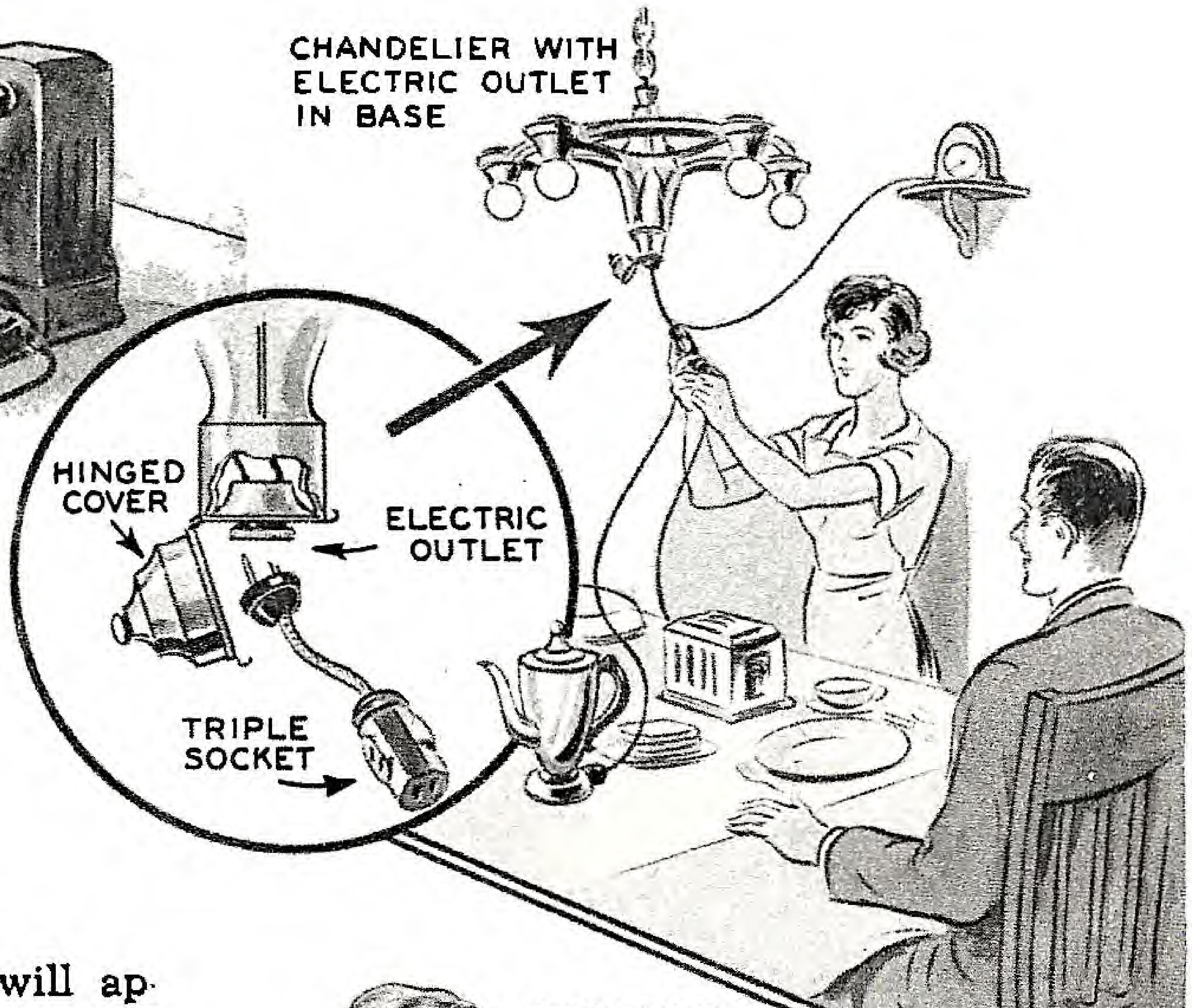
Trucks were turned into tanks by armoring them with boiler plate. Digging machines used for road making about the capital were used to dig trenches and earthworks. Loyalists used dynamite in a futile 70-day siege of Toledo's Alcazar.

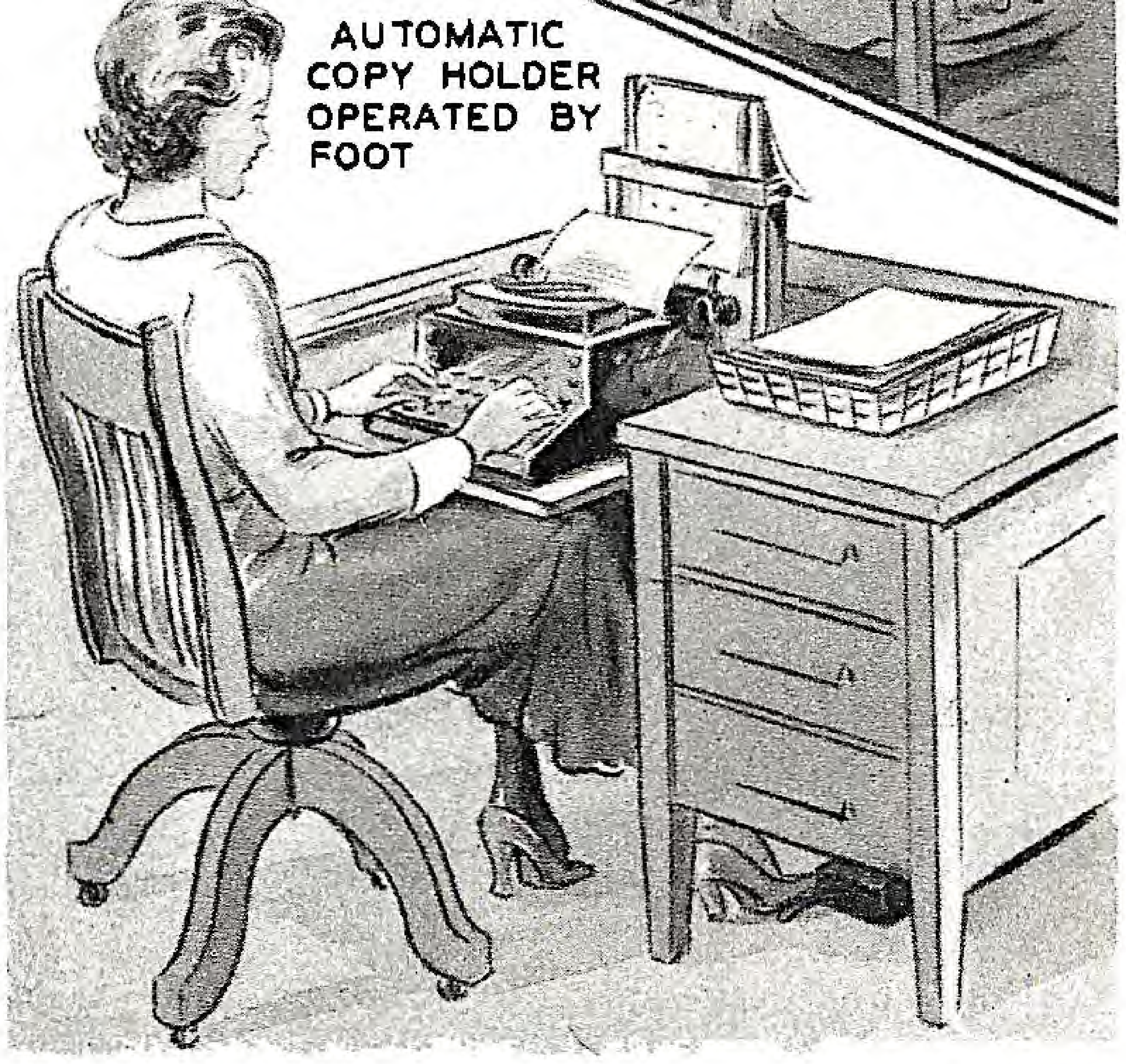


Armored cars like this were used by both sides in the battling around Seville in the first weeks of the bitter struggle.

WORKABLE IDEAS WIN PRIZES IN INVENTIONS CONTEST






AUTOMATIC COPY HOLDER OPERATED BY FOOT

Above—A telephone voice-volume control would aid thousands of persons with defective hearing. Top Right—Housewives would appreciate the convenience of a chandelier having a hidden electric outlet in its base to which table appliances could be connected. Lower Right—Typists would welcome a foot operated copyholder on which a metal guide would indicate the line to be copied.

PEOPLE with defective hearing will applaud the suggestion made by James J. Green, of Brooklyn, N. Y., which was awarded first prize of $25 cash in this month's Needed Inventions Contest. Mr. Green suggests that the telephone companies develop a volume control for general use on telephones.

The device, operated by a dial attached to the receiver, would serve to increase the power of the voice coming over the wire. Increased business for the telephone companies as well as invaluable aid to those who are hard of hearing would be the double benefits accruing from the device.

PRIZES

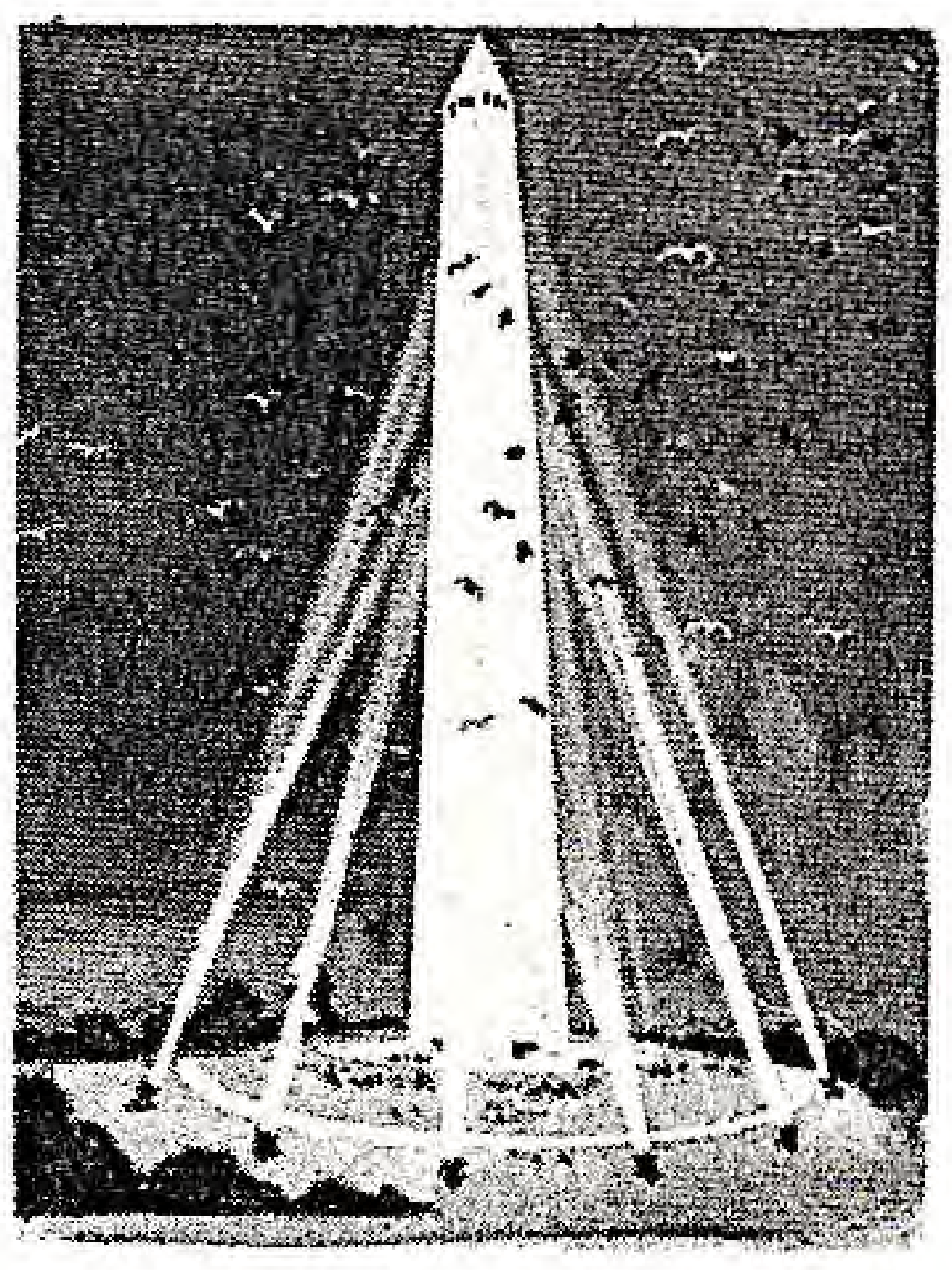
First Prize	**$25.00 in Cash**
Second Prize	**10.00 in Cash**
Third Prize	**5.00 in Cash**
Three Fourth Prizes	**2.00 each**
Four Fifth Prizes	**1.00 each**
Total—10 Prizes	**50.00 in Cash**

Miss Mabel Peete, of Columbia, S. C., won the second prize, $10 cash, by suggesting an automatic copyholding device for typewriters. The holder would feature a line indicator, operated by a bar going through the typewriter table to a foot pedal, that would drop to the next line of copy to be followed whenever the paper in the typewriter was moved up for spacing. Office workers would appreciate the device because it would save time, eyesight, and minimize copying errors.

Third prize, $5 cash, went to Herman C. Wagner, of Rochester, N. Y., for a suggestion of a dining room chandelier having an electric socket built into its base to which waffle irons, toasters, etc., could be connected. When not in use the socket would be hidden

[*Continued on page* 150]

PARAGRAPH ODDITIES
OF SCIENCE



Since installation of flood-lights around the Washington Monument several years ago, nearly 1,000 birds have met death by flying into the towering shaft.—W. H. Smith, Beloit, Wisconsin.

The distance between Europe and America varies as much as sixty-three feet in a single year. Lunar tides in solid earth are the causes.—Herman Clavenna, Herrin, Ill.

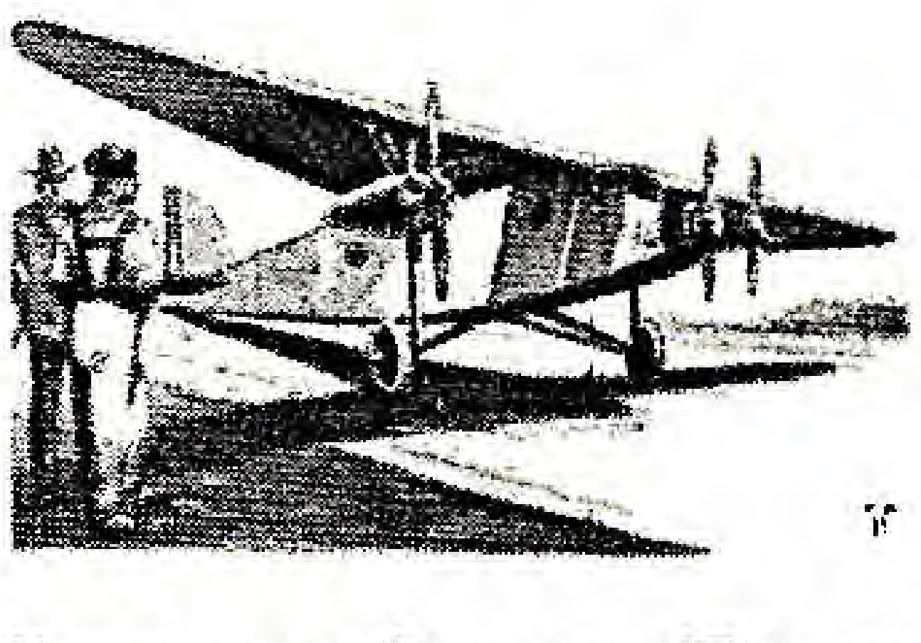
In the 14th century, sundials, sunglasses, and water clocks were preferred to watches and clocks because of their greater accuracy. Clocks of that period were considered good if they lost not more than two hours time per day.—Karl L. Martin, Cleveland, Ohio.

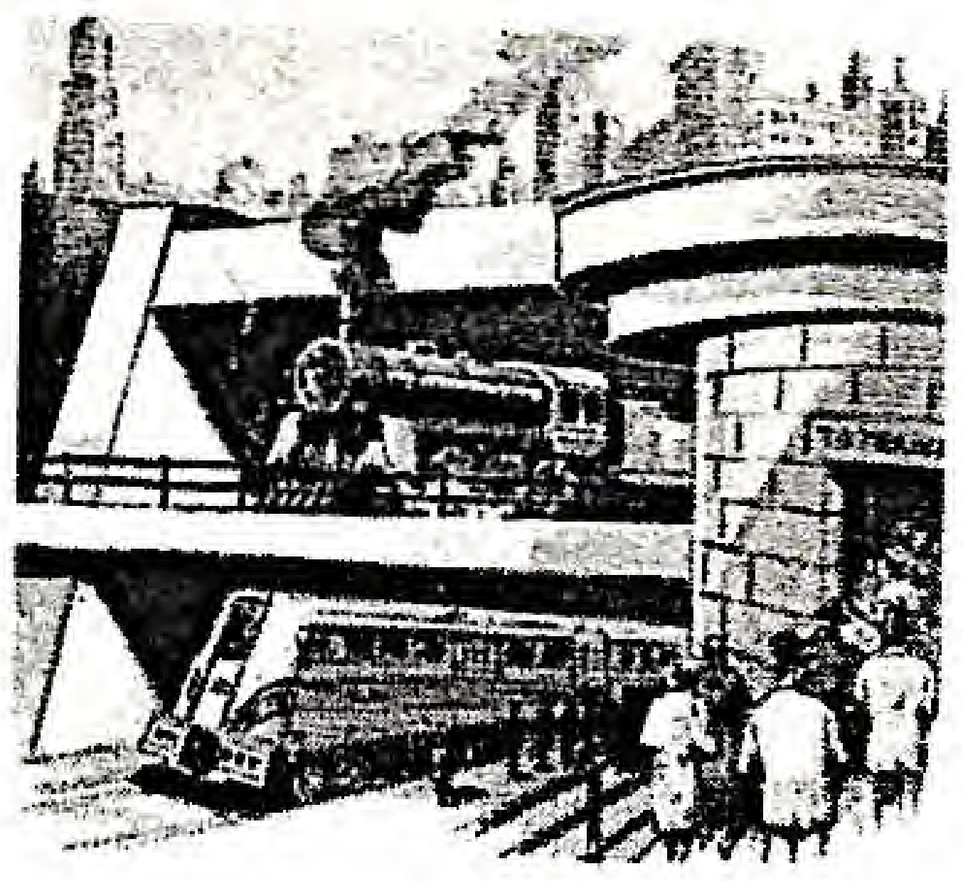
Fallacies that cranes and turtles live to be over 1,000 years old were contradicted by tests at the Uyeno Park Zoo in Tokyo, Japan. Tests showed that cranes live to about 50 years while the average life of a turtle was 40 years.—H. Kitana, Honolulu, T. H.

If a hole could be punched in a light bulb small enough to let in a million atoms of oxygen a minute, it would take one hundred million years to fill the bulb.—Will Milliken, Los Angeles, Calif.

If all the autos in the United States were laid end to end they would make a line that would extend a little over twice the distance around the earth at the equator.—John Miller, Jr., Chicago, Ill.

The famous "Southern Cross" airplane flew around the world equipped with propellers made of cotton. They were treated with certain chemicals and compressed into a substance possessing the strength of steel. —Cameron W. Jameson, Rochester, N. Y.





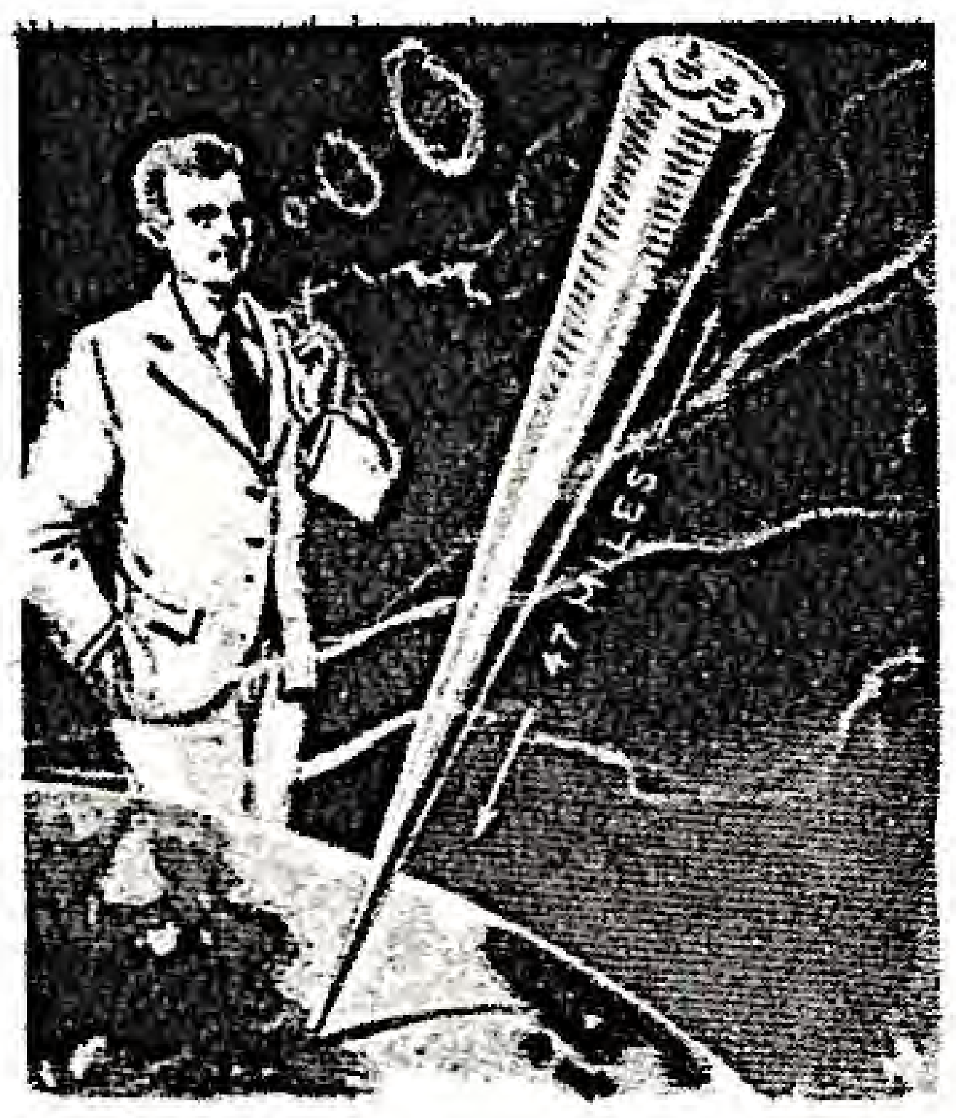
A train arrives in New York City every 52 seconds. 1,543 trains are handled daily by the two city terminals, and over 300,000 passengers are served daily.—William Zahauer, Brooklyn, N. Y.

New Brunswick, Canada, has a road that is high and dry at one time of day and under 12 feet of water at another time. The tremendous rise and fall of the water in the Bay of Fundy is the cause of this "disappearing highway."—Quillin Hutton, Brownwood, Texas.

An iron rod becomes longer when it is magnetized. Such a rod laid around the earth at the equator with its ends touching, would, when magnetized, overlap by 183 feet.—W. C. Wilhite, Edelstein, Ill.

If the energy in one ton of radium could be utilized in 30 years instead of being evolved at its slow rate of 1,760 years, it would suffice to propel a ship of 15,000 tons, with 15,000 h.p. engines, at 15 knots per hour for 30 years.—Sidney Gross, Jr., Saybrook Point, Conn.

The sun generates 624,000 horsepower for every square mile on earth. If this power could be harnessed, man would no longer need power houses for generating the power needed by industry.—Charles Masulis, Pittston, Pa.

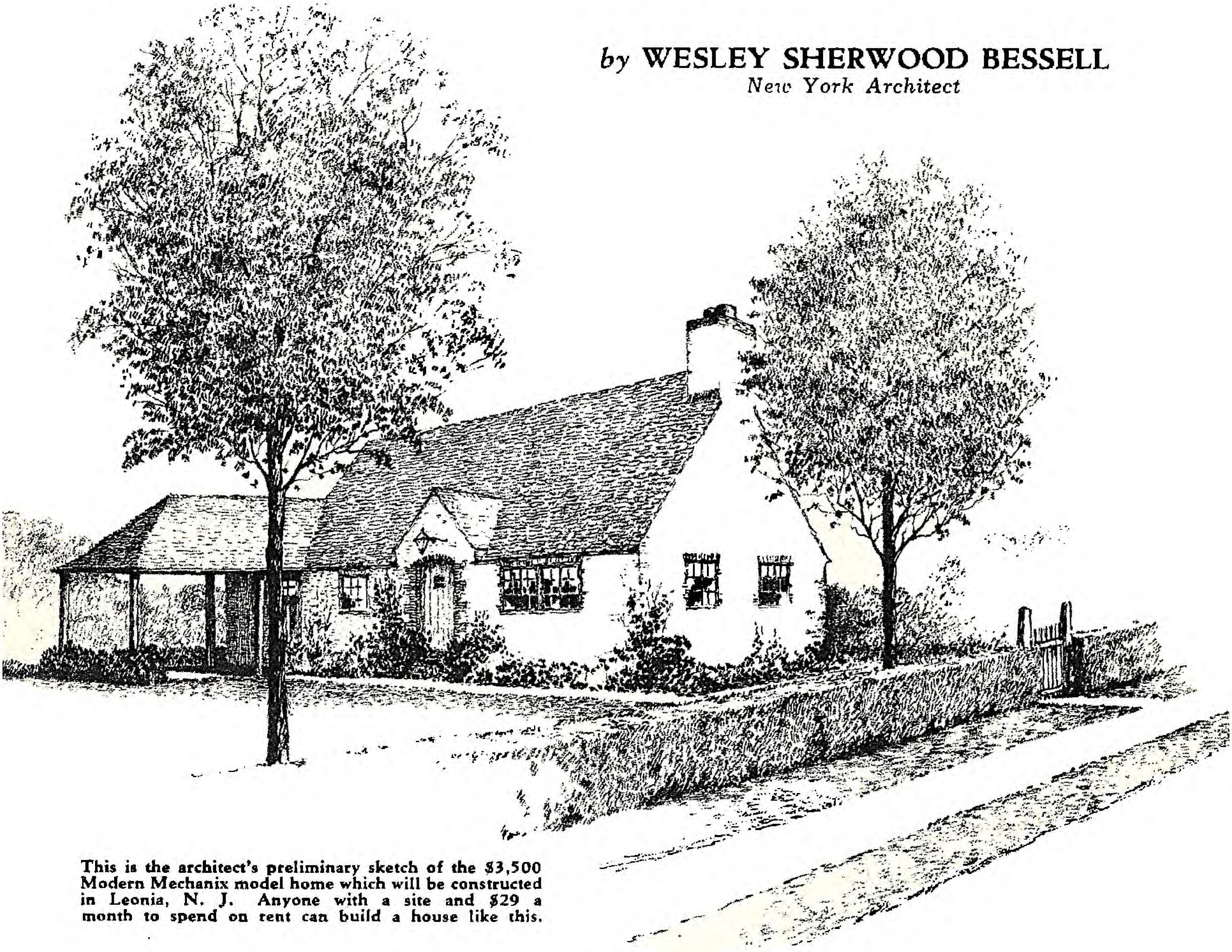


If all the money spent for cigarettes in one year, in the State of Texas alone, was piled in silver dollars, it would extend upwards into the stratosphere for 47½ miles. —James Cottingham, Fairview, Montana.

One dollar will be paid on publication for every Paragraph Oddity accepted. State source or proof. Do not include Oddities with contributions or letters for other departments. No items will be returned. Address "Oddities," Modern Mechanix Publishing Co., Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn.

FLOOR PLANS *for*

by **WESLEY SHERWOOD BESSELL**
New York Architect



This is the architect's preliminary sketch of the $3,500 Modern Mechanix model home which will be constructed in Leonia, N. J. Anyone with a site and $29 a month to spend on rent can build a house like this.

WITHIN the confines of a delightful little office library, surrounded by books on architecture, sat four people, Tom and his wife and Bill and his Boss. They were discussing the problem of a new home. From that day when they had purchased their lot in the country, Tom's wife had been cutting out all sorts of pictures from magazines that had to do with the home. There were interiors showing fireplaces, cupboards, kitchen cabinets, refrigerators, bathroom fixtures, pine panelled walls, furniture, designs of doorways, gardens and garden furniture, also wallpaper patterns. These lay about on the library table, as bit by bit Bill's Boss drew out Tom and his wife as to just what they desired.

Tom was interested in the heating system. He wanted an oil burner, if they could afford one; his wife was more concerned about the kitchen. Could she have one that would make that part of the housework easy, small and compact, with some of those lovely looking cabinets in color, and complete in one unit, such as she had seen illustrated in the magazines? After some time, Bill's Boss suggested that a home such as they would like could be well planned all on one floor. Tom's wife thought this idea would be just wonderful, as it would be easy to keep tidy and clean, and no up and down stairs to worry about. Tom thought it might be hot living directly under the roof, but was reassured, when told the space under the roof could be insulated as a protection against heat and cold. Tom's wife wanted to know if the

MM MODEL Homes

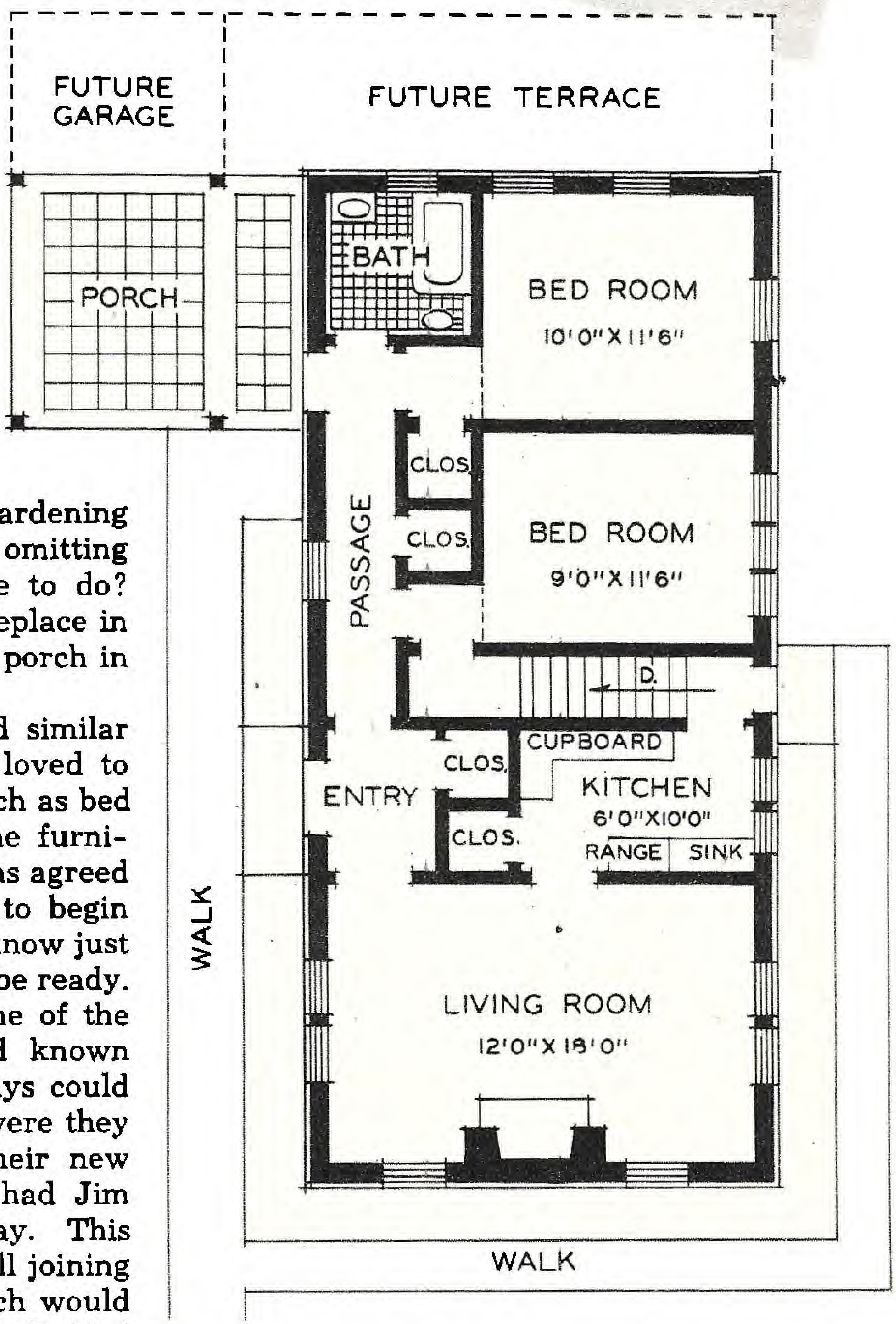
Careful Planning Provides Space for Present and Future Needs, Facilities for Play, Recreation and Entertainment Within Reach of Average Man.

space under the roof could be used for storage, and was pleased when told that it could, and that a disappearing stairway could be installed, and used only when necessary, that at other times it lifted up into the ceiling.

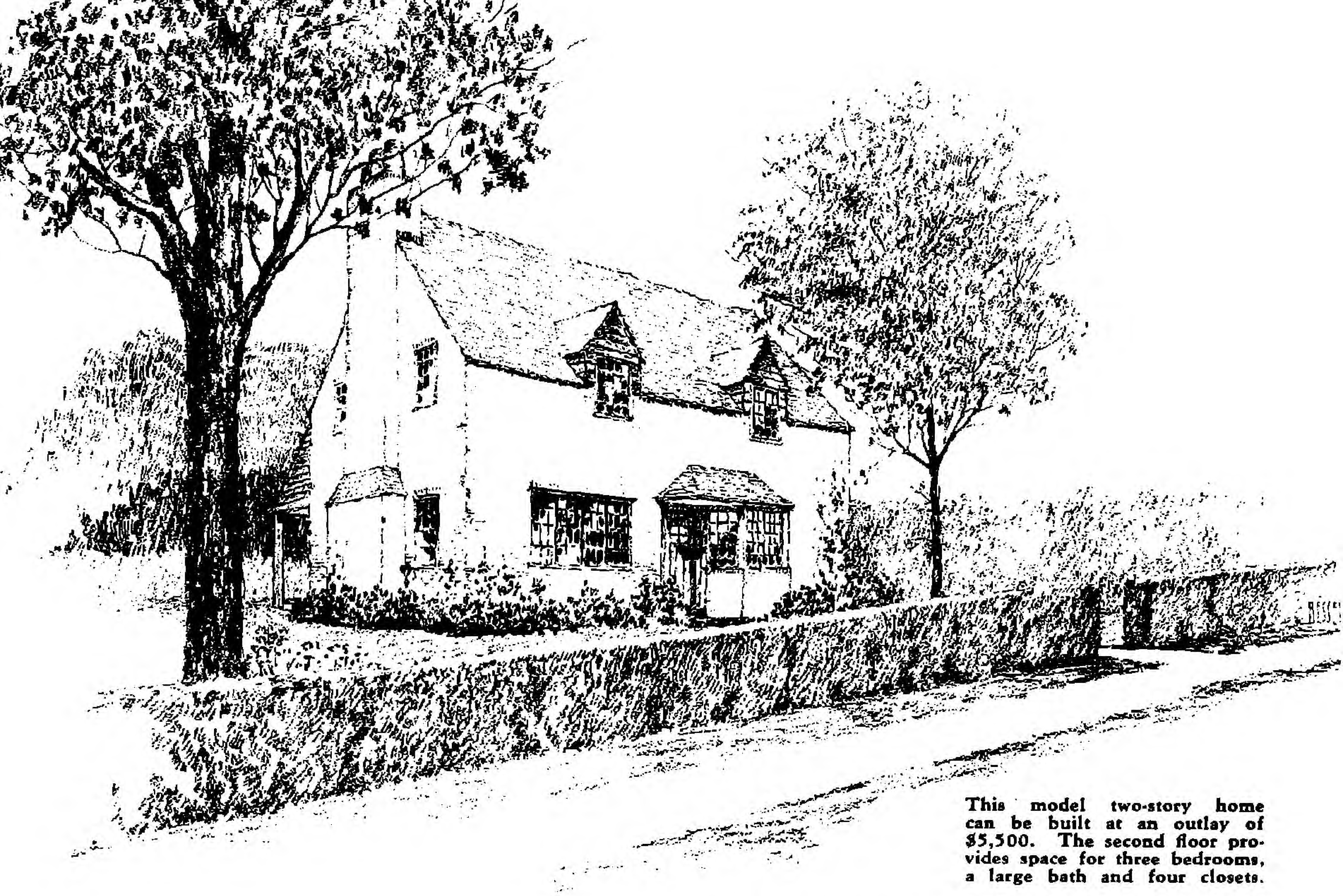
Both Tom and his wife were so excited about all the ideas advanced by Bill's Boss, simply because he seemed to read their every thought in planning for them the home they had dreamed would some day be their very own. Needless to say, he was only furthering their ideas in a more concrete and professional manner from the information they themselves had imparted to him, which, after all, was the result of his years of training and experience. He constantly jotted down notes, and asked questions as to their mode of living; did they play cards, like reading, did they entertain? They did play cards, and liked reading, but did not entertain so very much. Had they many friends, or relatives, that stayed over night with them? "No." What besides gardening and making garden furniture, not omitting amateur photography, did Tom like to do? "Sit and read in front of an open fireplace in the winter, or in a hammock on the porch in summer."

As for Tom's wife, well she liked similar things, including cooking; and she loved to make pretty things for her home, such as bed spreads, curtains, slip covers for the furniture, and lamp shades. Finally, it was agreed that Bill's Boss had sufficient data to begin his sketches, and he would let them know just as soon as possible when they would be ready. Tom and his wife departed after one of the most exciting two hours they had known since their wedding day, and for days could not contain themselves, so anxious were they to see the plans and picture of their new home. Wisely enough Bill's Boss had Jim and his wife come in on another day. This was done to avoid the confusion of all joining in the discussion as to just what each would like, and neither couple getting undivided attention.

Jim's and his wife's tastes were different



Floor plans for the $3,500 model home are arranged to permit possible later additions of a garage and terrace to the arrangements. The house contains two ample bedrooms.



This model two-story home can be built at an outlay of $5,500. The second floor provides space for three bedrooms, a large bath and four closets.

from those of Tom and his wife, and again the same questions were gone over, and their particular likes and dislikes noted by Bill's Boss. Jim's wife, because of the children, had not had the time to cull over the different ideas in the magazines, but she knew what she wanted for a home. A house painted white, a bathroom finished with colored tile and fixtures to match; a bay window somewhere in which she could put flowers during the colder months; a gas range in color with a broiler oven, and a place to keep the dishes hot, because of the baby. These and many other small details were given to Bill's Boss as ideas for their home. Jim's main concern was a place for his lathe. After that he would, he knew, be satisfied with anything that his wife liked. Oh, yes, he had a car, and must have a garage. "Do you prefer one attached to the house, or not?" "It does not matter much." "Well, a detached garage will not detract from the architectural dignity of your house, and there is less chance for gasoline odors getting into the house." "Fine," said Jim, "I'll have mine detached." So the final conclusion was that Jim and his wife must have a two storied house with living room, dining room and kitchen on the first floor, and three bedrooms and bathroom on the second floor. With this settled they left, but as a parting shot, Jim said, "Please, don't forget my lathe."

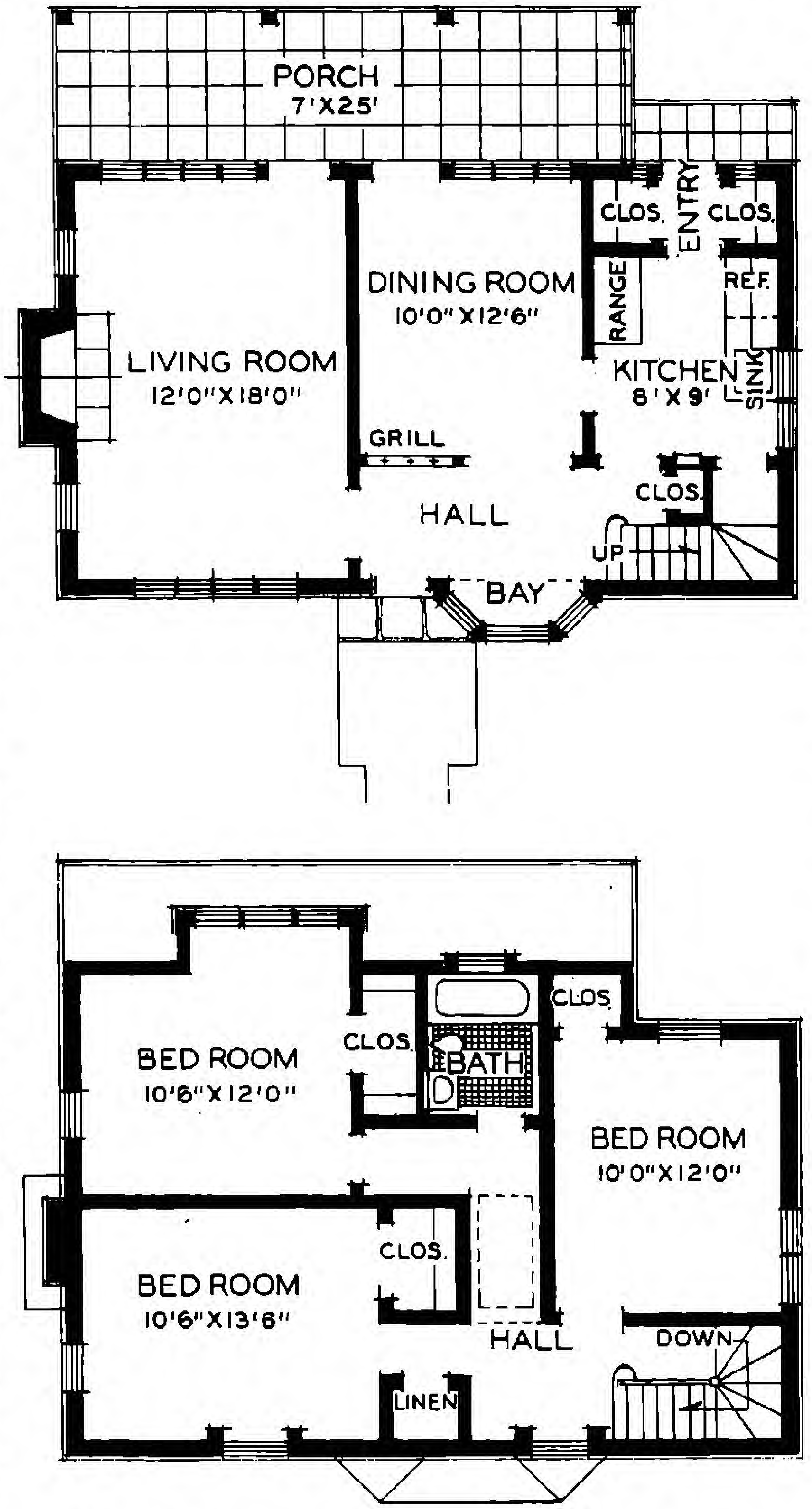
After a week that seemed all too long, Tom and his wife were informed by Bill that if convenient they could stop at the office the next day at two o'clock. Promptly at that hour they arrived, and were shown the plans and a perspective, or picture of their home-to-be. Both were pleased beyond their fondest hopes, for before them was a lovely cottage type of home, made of whitewashed brick, at the front end was a tall chimney, while on the side was the main entrance and an open porch. And, if they ever became the owners of a car, provisions were made for building a garage, without upsetting any part of the design. The garage would be detached, but still could be reached under cover.

The plan was so arranged, with due regard to the points of the compass, that all the bedrooms would be sunny and bright during the cold winter days. The house was placed along the narrow way of the lot, and would afford them the greatest garden space. With the little brook running across the front and down the side property line, Tom saw visions of some grand flowers. Tom's wife felt that she would like a little different arrangement in the kitchen and bathroom, and after discussing these points, was informed that the changes could easily be made. So much closet space in such a small house seemed unbelievable. But wasn't it marvelous how much more interesting it was to build a home after your own ideas, instead of just picking one out of a row of houses all looking about the same, and lacking individual study of one's own requirements.

"Now," said Bill, who had taken charge of the situation, "you may take these sketches home; go over them very carefully, jot down any criticisms and suggestions you desire, and then return them, so that when we start the working drawings, we can incorporate the suggested changes in the finished drawings." Both Tom and his wife didn't think any changes would be made, and wanted Bill to go right ahead with the working drawings, which he said he would do, but insisted that they take the sketches home, and live with them for a few days. So with the plans and perspective, also a plot plan showing how the house would fit on the property, tucked under his arm Tom and his wife left the office with the understanding that when they returned they would then be expected to sign a contract with Bill's Boss as their architect.

When Tom and his wife called at the office, after having carefully gone over their plans, and were ready to proceed, Bill placed before them a contract that was to form the basis of agreement between them and the architect. This form of contract was the one issued by the American Institute of Architects, which is used by all architects who are members of the Institute, and recognized as the best in the architectural profession and practice. The agreement states briefly the following: Just what agreed percentage the owner will pay the architect for his services; of what the architect's services consist, which includes the preparation of preliminary studies, working drawings, specifications, detail drawings, drafting of forms of proposals and contracts, issuance of certificates of payments to contractors, keeping accounts, and the general supervision of the building.

"About the last," said Bill, "let me say that supervision is of vast importance. For by supervision an architect can prevent the use of inferior materials and poor workmanship, and can save the owner many headaches."



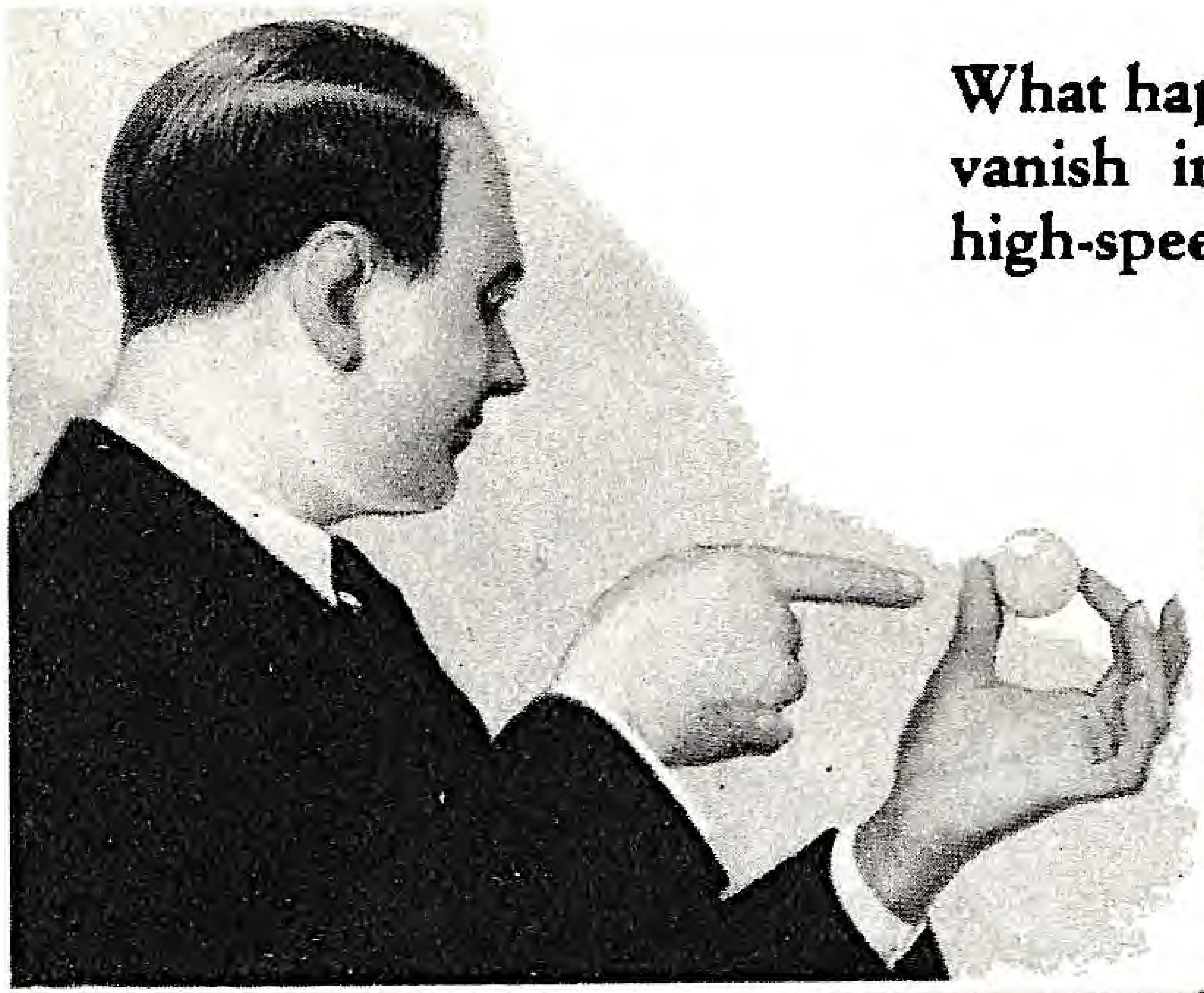
These floor plans show arrangements of the two floors of the $5,500 model home. The lower floor provides space for a large dining room and an ample living room.

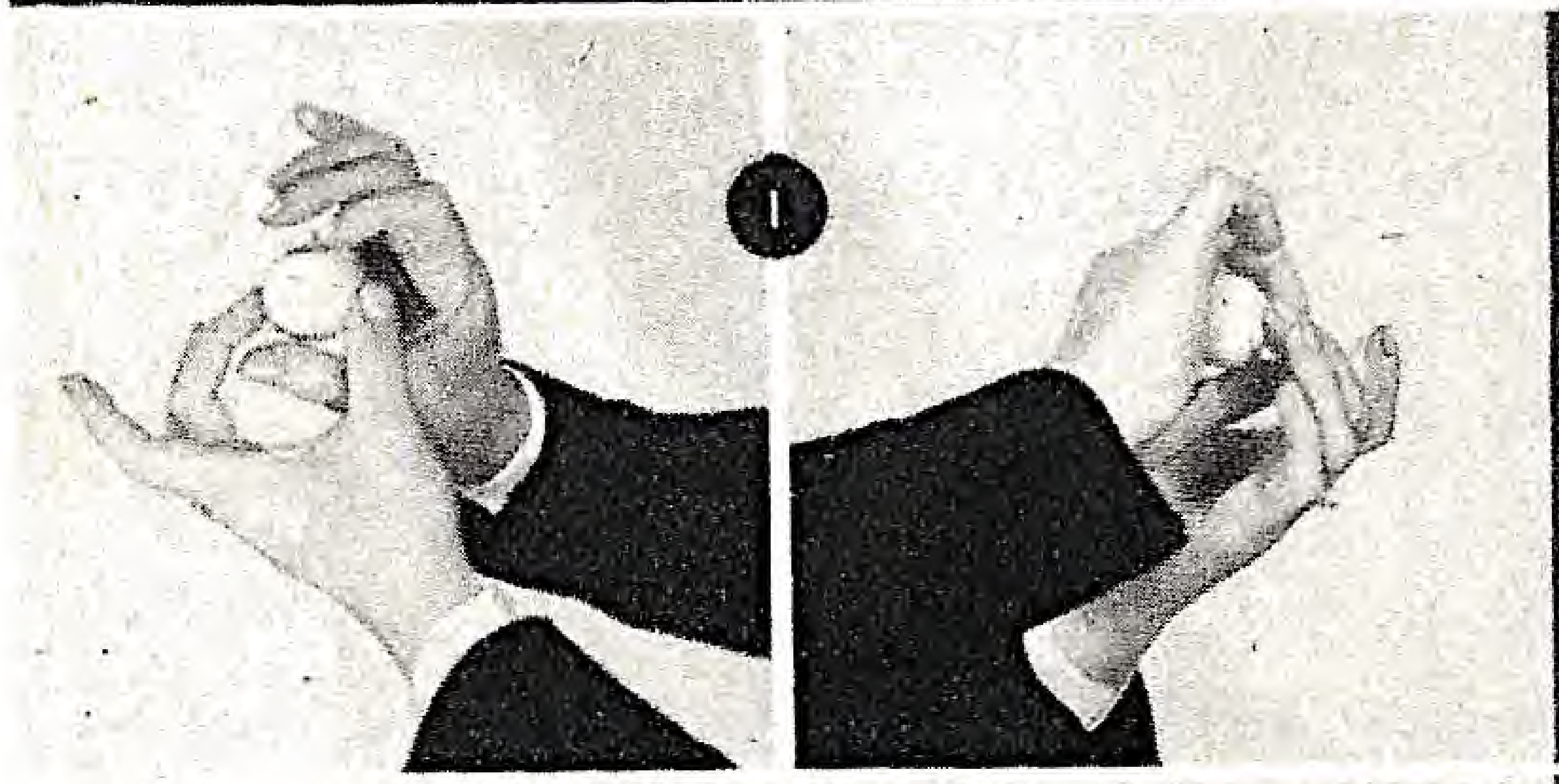
Speaking of contractors, it is well to know something of their reputation and standing in the community where your estimates are obtained before the contract is awarded. "So I will ascertain from sources at our disposal that your contractor is of the better type. This is an assurance of good workmanship and the best materials being used." After the contract between Tom and the architect was signed, Bill brought out the rough draft of the quarter-inch scale drawings, and then took up with them numerous questions, such as the location of lighting outlets, base plugs, and bells; location of radiators, and the type of same; also if Tom preferred the unit kind of oil burner, which is self contained, or the regular coal

[*Continued on page* 130]

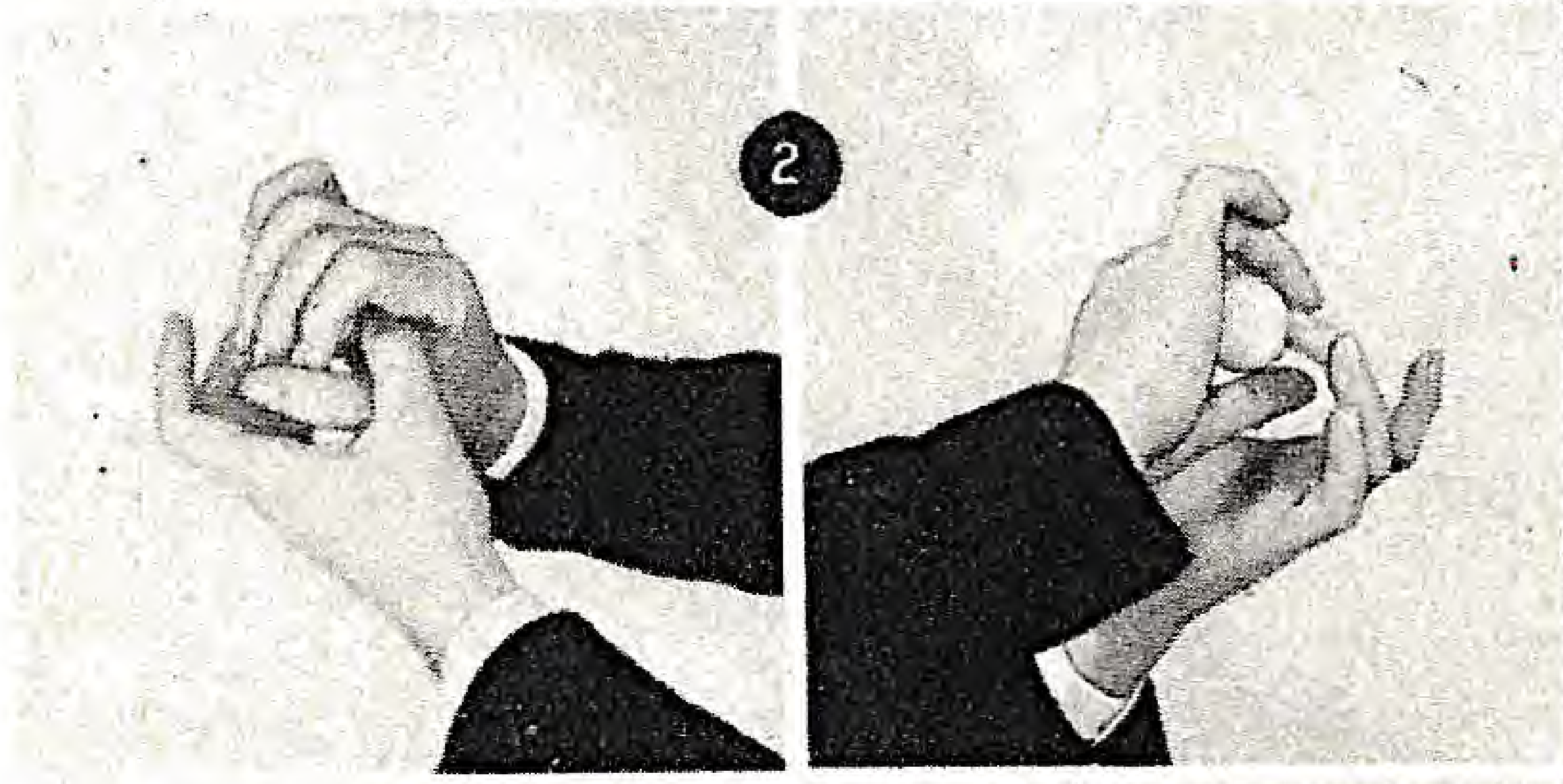
CAMERA is QUICKER Than the HAND

What happens to a golf ball when it is made to vanish into thin air by a magician? The high-speed camera lens reveals the secret.

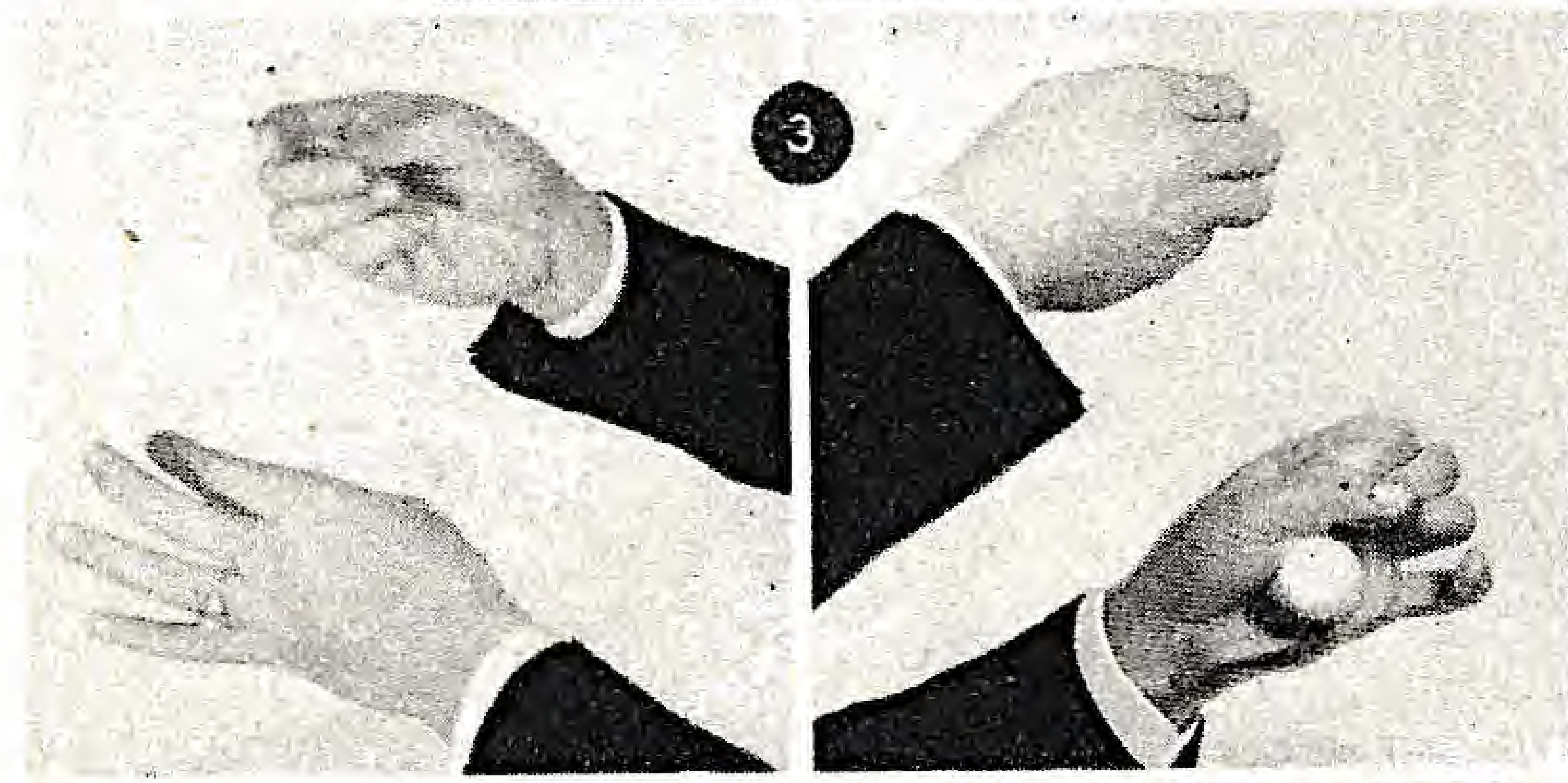




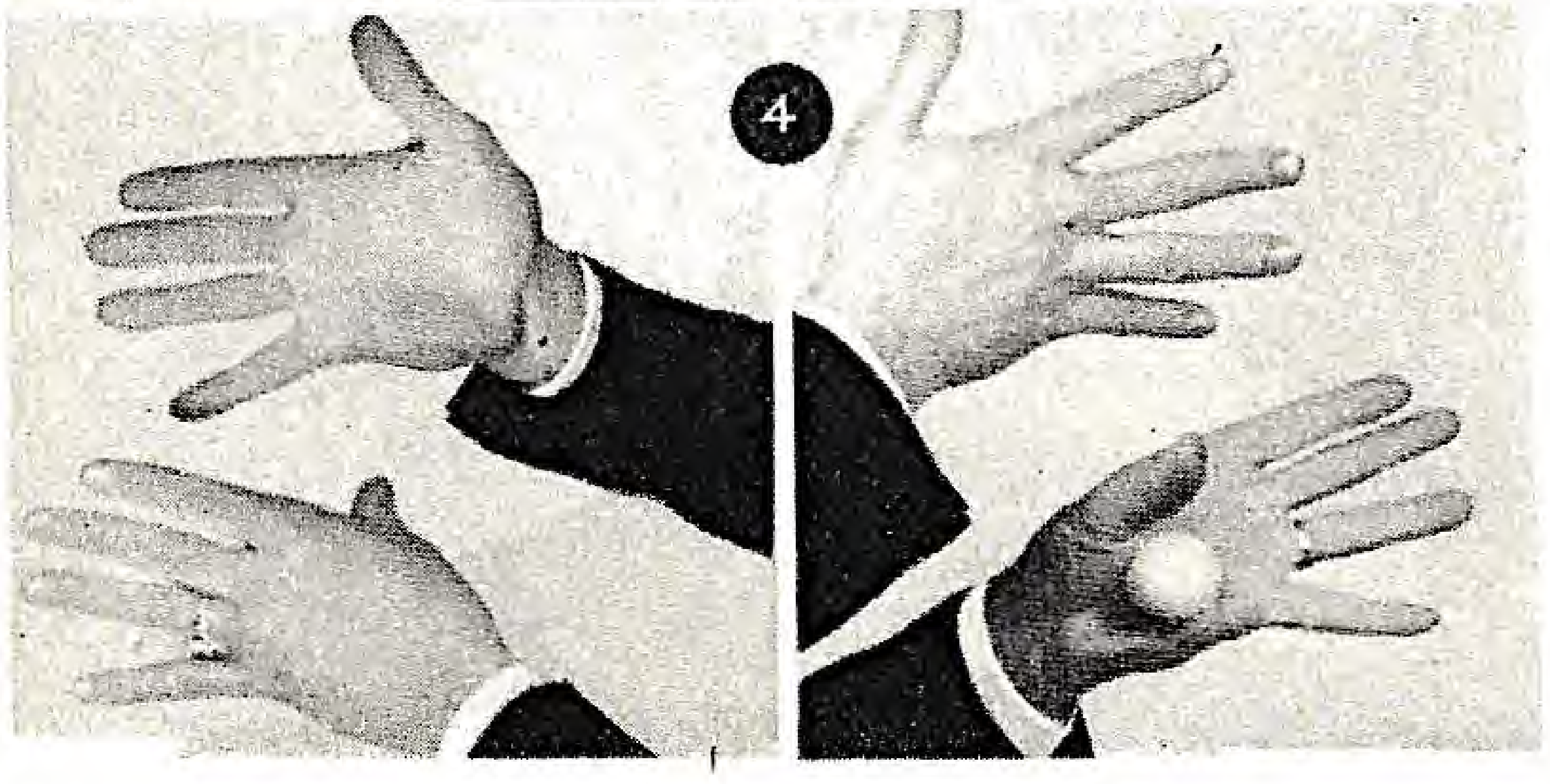
1



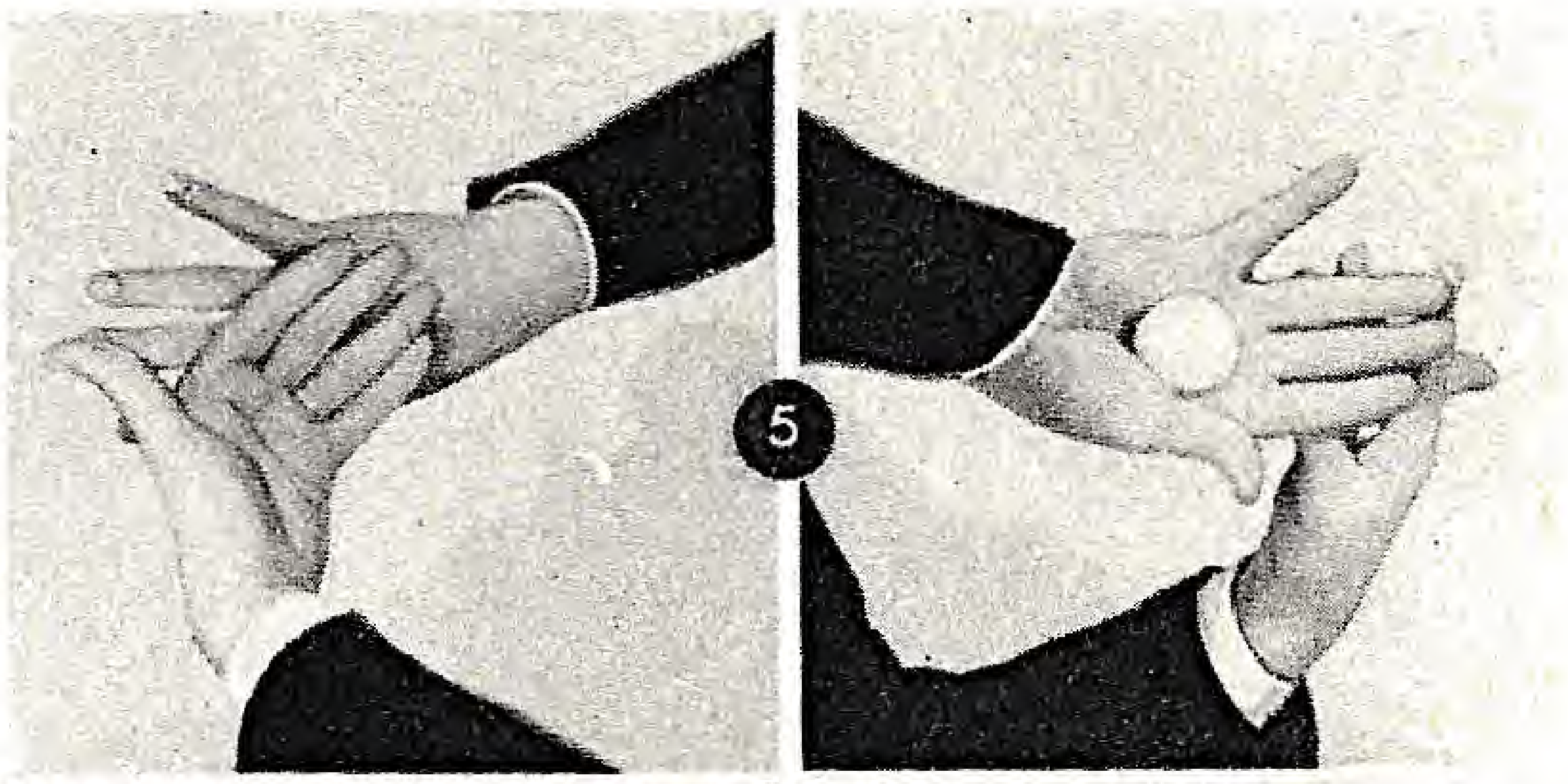
2



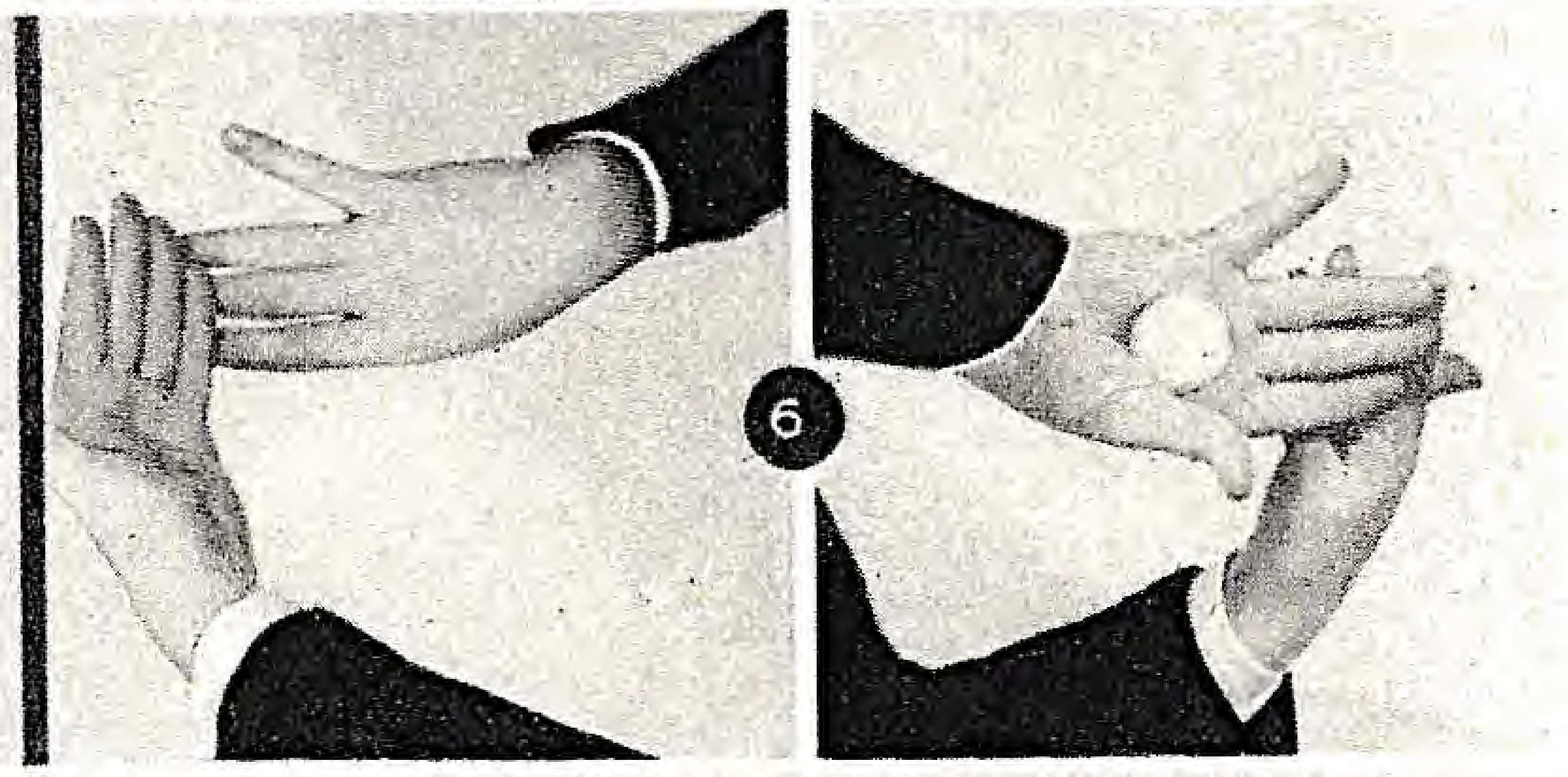
3



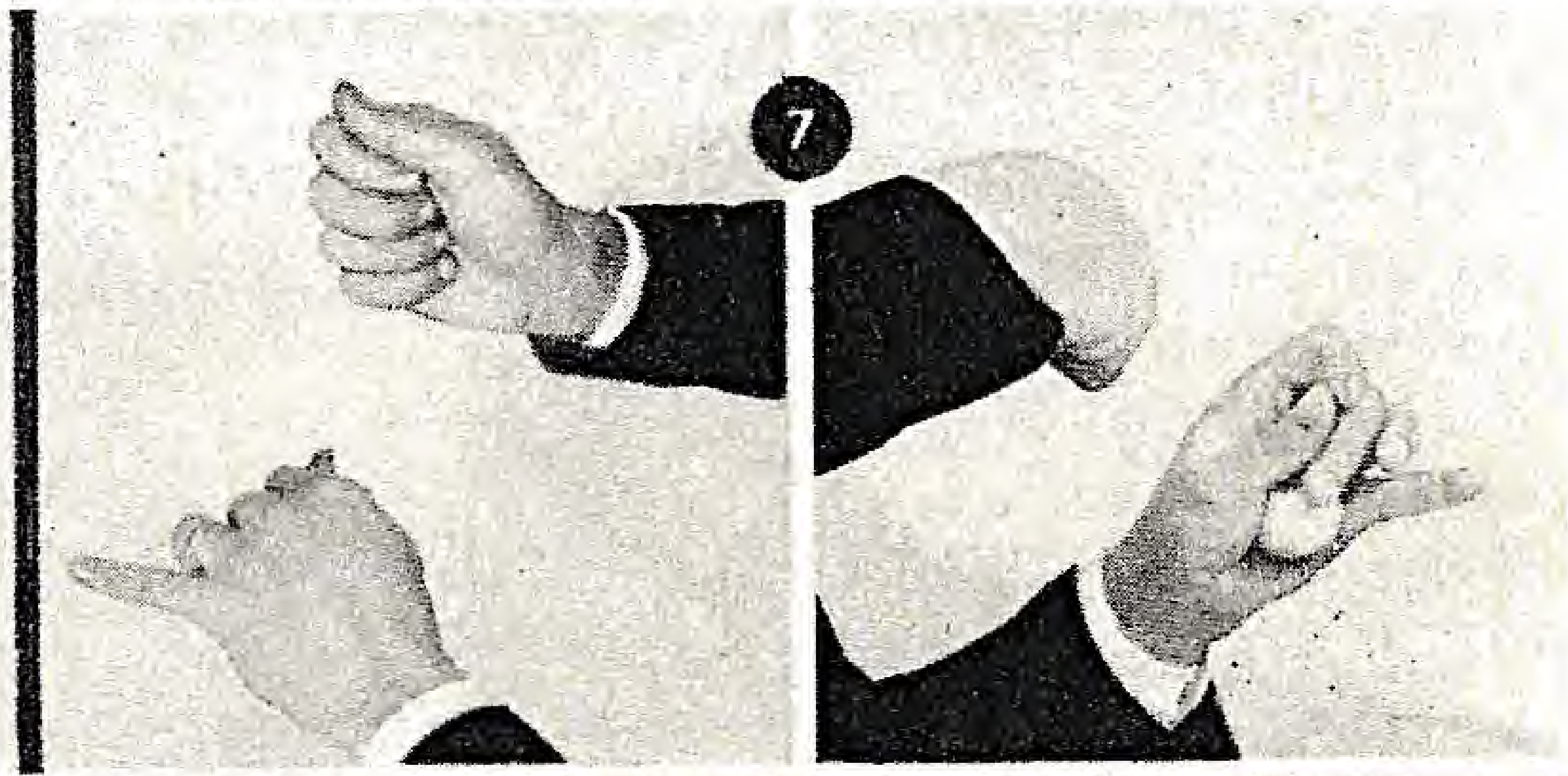
4



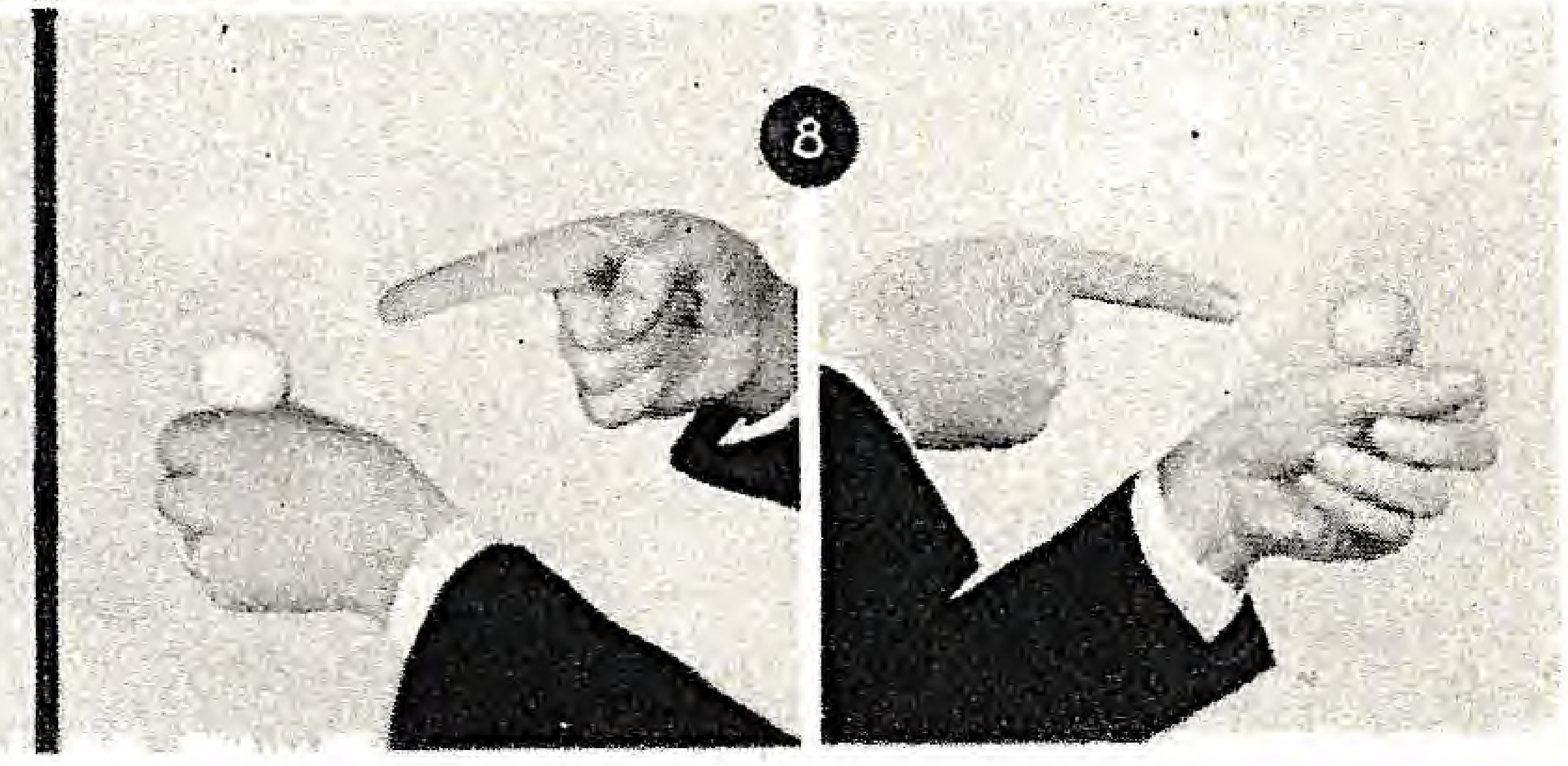
5



6



7



8

WHEN Henry Gordien, a magician, decided to perform a golf ball vanishing illusion before George Ryan, a Minneapolis, Minn., newspaper photographer, he picked the wrong person. Armed with a high speed camera Ryan photographed the magician's sleight-of-hand movements from both sides. When the films were developed the whereabouts of the mysterious golf ball was plainly visible in the pictures. The way in which the audience see the trick is shown in the lefthand pictures. The candid pictures opposite these show you how the illusion is really performed by magician's fast fingers.

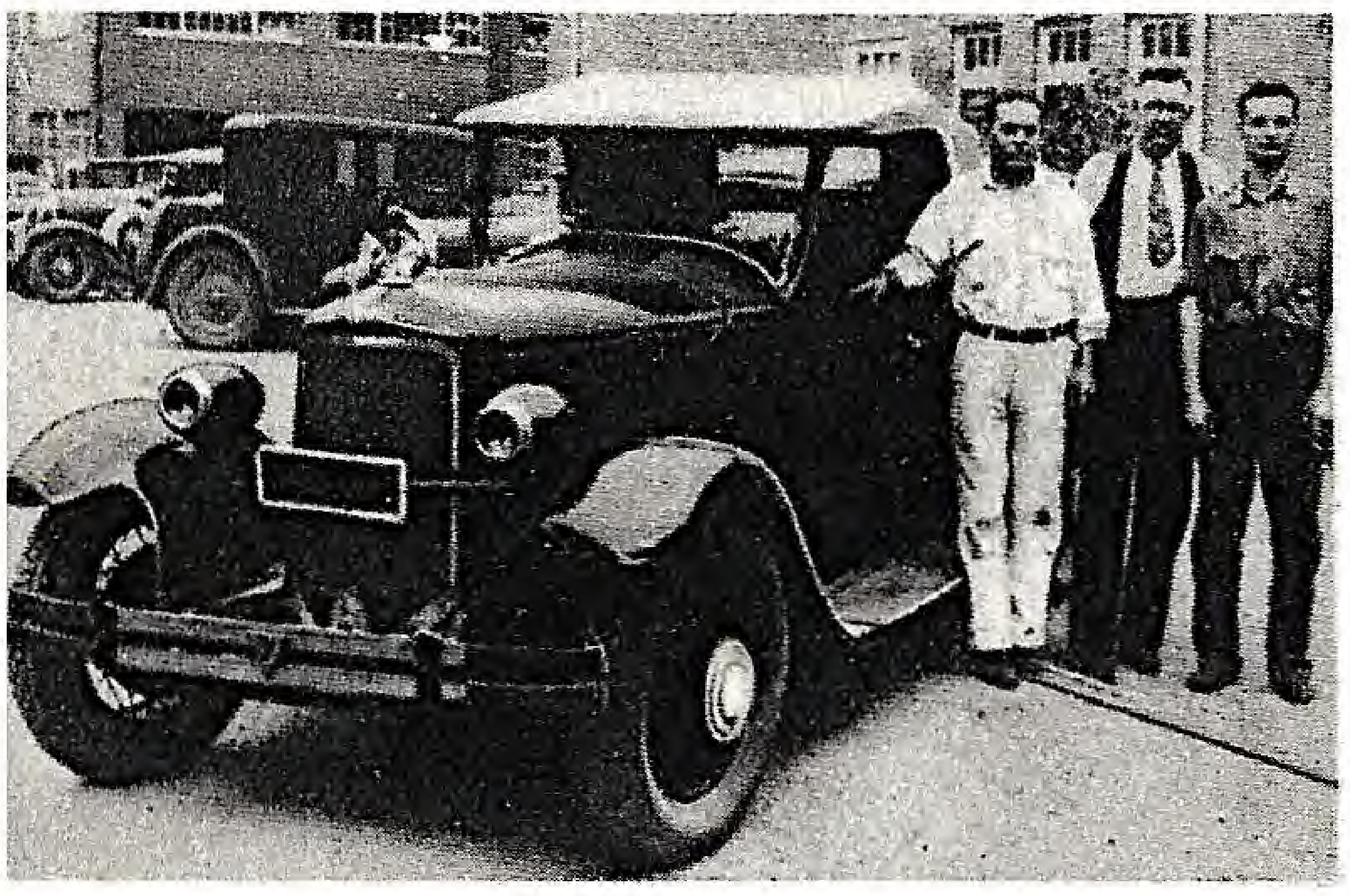
Prefabricated Home Erected At Wisconsin Exposition

THE adaptability of the prefabricated wood panel system in the erection of homes of more than one story and of conventional architectural design was demonstrated at the Wisconsin Centennial Industrial Exposition at Madison, Wis. The Forest Products Laboratory, U. S. Department of Agriculture, exhibited a one-fourth section of a house so constructed.

The house section was assembled by four carpenters within two working days through the use of prefabricated units. The standard width of panels used in the home was four feet. All floor, roof, and wall units were constructed of plywood glued to framing. This allowed for a great reduction in thickness and weight without any reduction in strength.

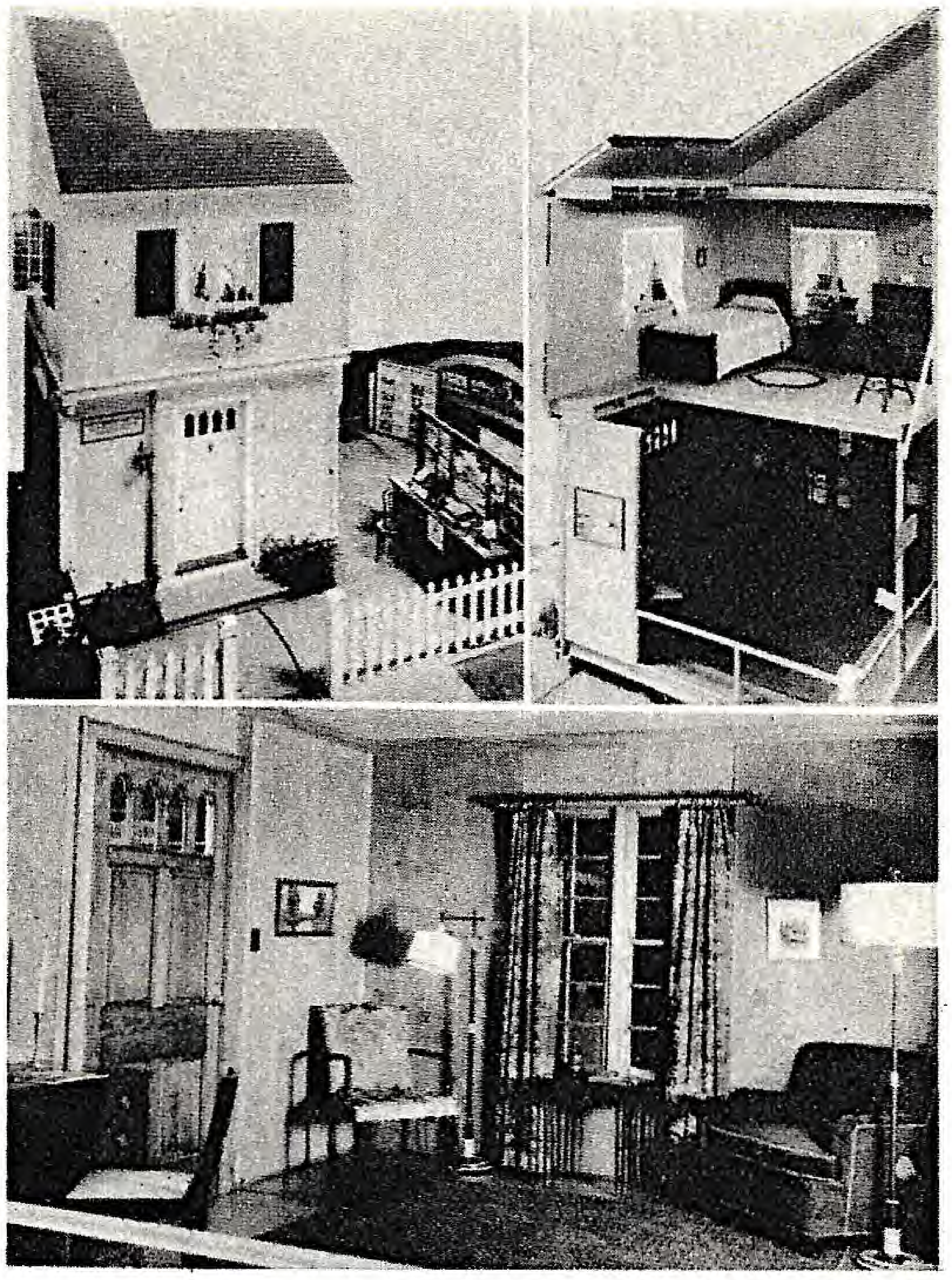
The prefabricated house featured a sloping roof with shingle covering, an attic assembly, double hung windows, and hardwood faced plywood for interior walls and floor wearing surfaces. The sectional house display with its construction details and interior furnishings attracted inquiries from 20,000 exposition visitors.

Auto Made Of Parts From Wrecks



This auto is made of parts taken from 25 wrecks in which 37 people were killed. Ben Preston, center, of Wichita, Kansas, built it with the aid of Ray Witt, left, and E. D. Frazee.

USING the sound parts of 25 autos that were wrecked in traffic accidents resulting in 37 deaths, Ben Preston, a Wichita, Kansas, auto mechanic assembled a serviceable auto for personal use. The parts of the unusual car came from wrecked autos of many types. A few parts came from the cars of gangsters wrecked while fleeing from police pursuit.

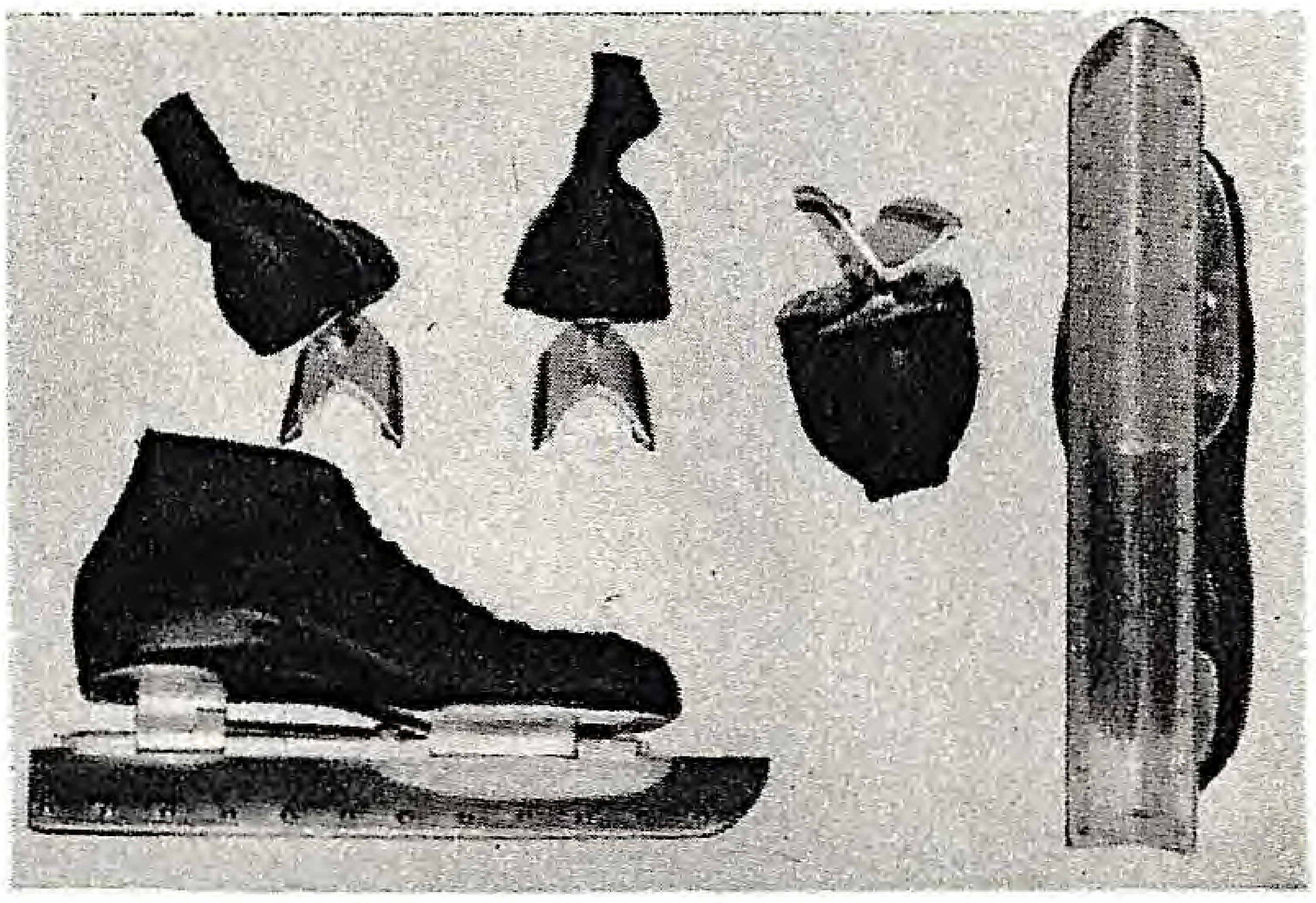


Upper left—Exterior of prefabricated house section erected at Wisconsin Centennial Exposition. Upper right—Cut away section showing construction. Bottom—Plywood floors and walls are light, but possess unusual strength and stability.

Novel Ice Skate Eases Ankle Strain

DESIGNED to eliminate 90% of the ankle strain involved in ice skating, a new safety ice skate inclines freely to any angle and is guided by the lean of the skater's body. The skate has two blades pivoted from the center of a shoe on monel metal shafts.

Ottmar Kaub, of St. Louis, Mo., the inventor, claims use of the skates makes slipping on fast turns impossible. The duraluminum metal skates are rust and tarnish proof.

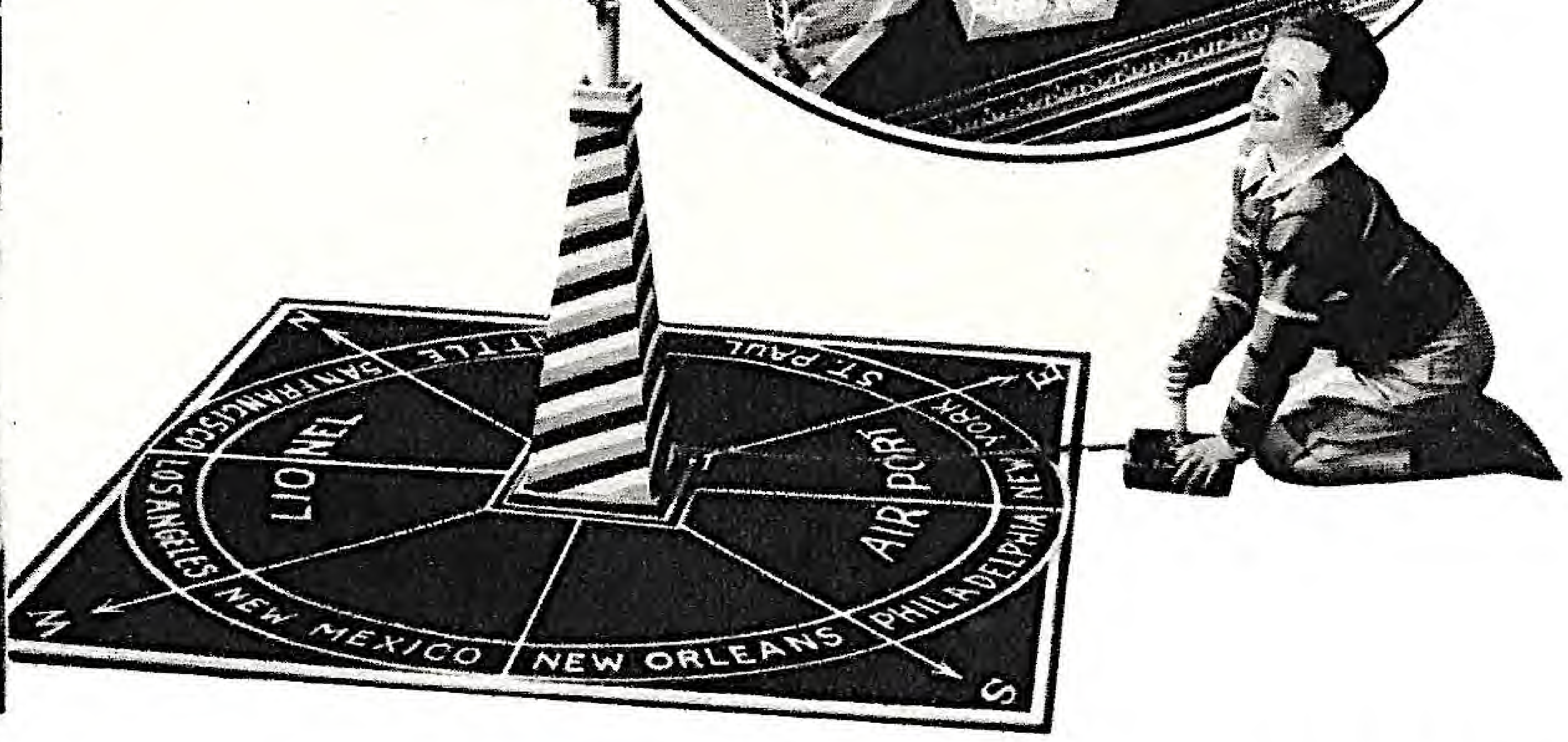


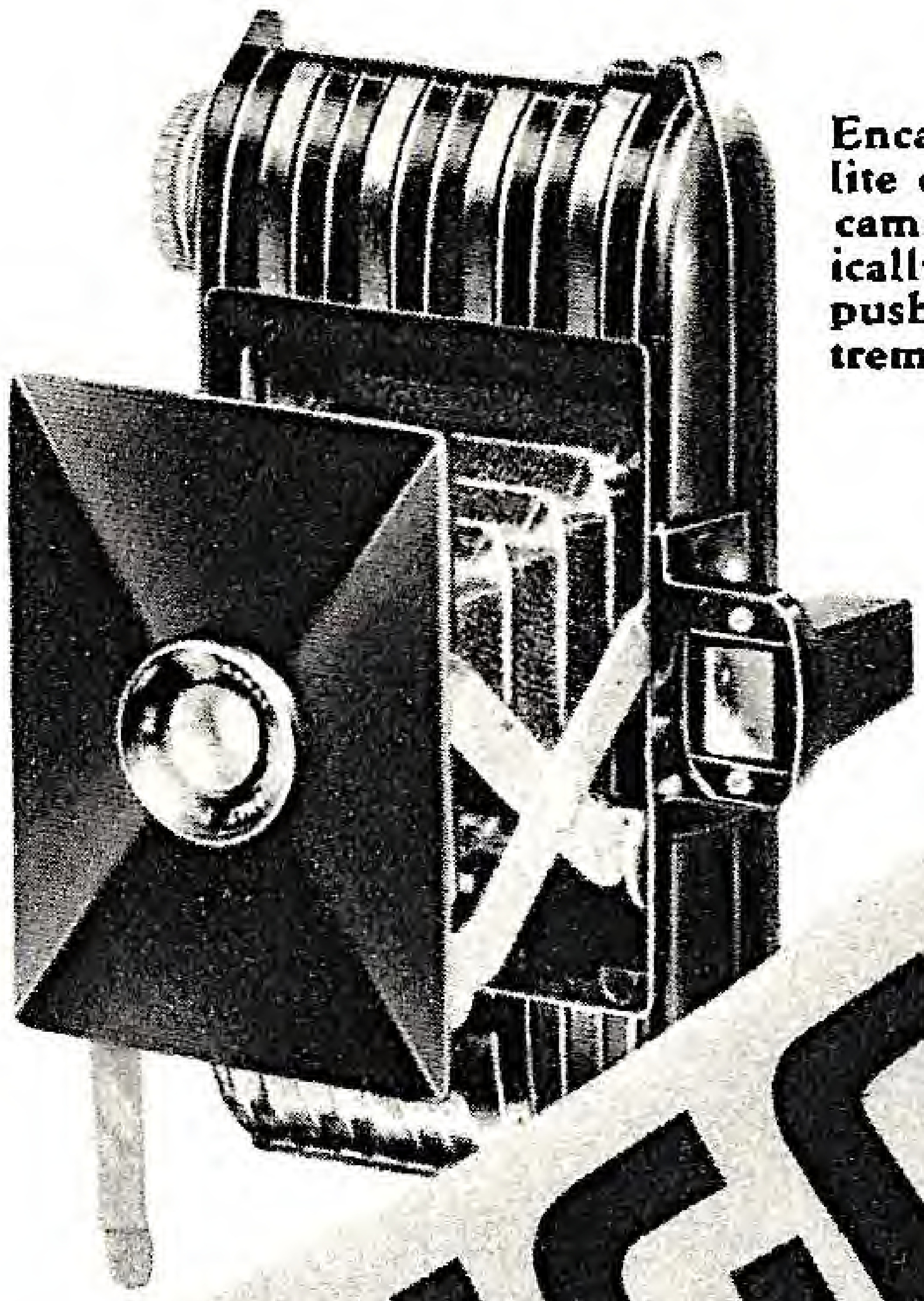
To relieve ankle strain this two bladed ice skate inclines freely from side to side as skater leans. A concealed equalizing spring returns the skate to proper position when foot is raised.

For the amateur scientist this Micro-photography outfit is the ideal gift. Permanent records of all experiments can be kept on photographic prints. The microscope and the camera can be used independently.

CHRISTMAS

Cellulose wrappings add much to the appearance of gifts. At right are examples of what attractive wrapping will do. Below—This toy airplane will thrill any youth who receives it. Plane performs like a real ship.


LIONEL
AIRPORT
SEATTLE
SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES
NEW MEXICO
NEW ORLEANS
PHILADELPHIA
NEW YORK
ST. PAUL
N
E
S
W

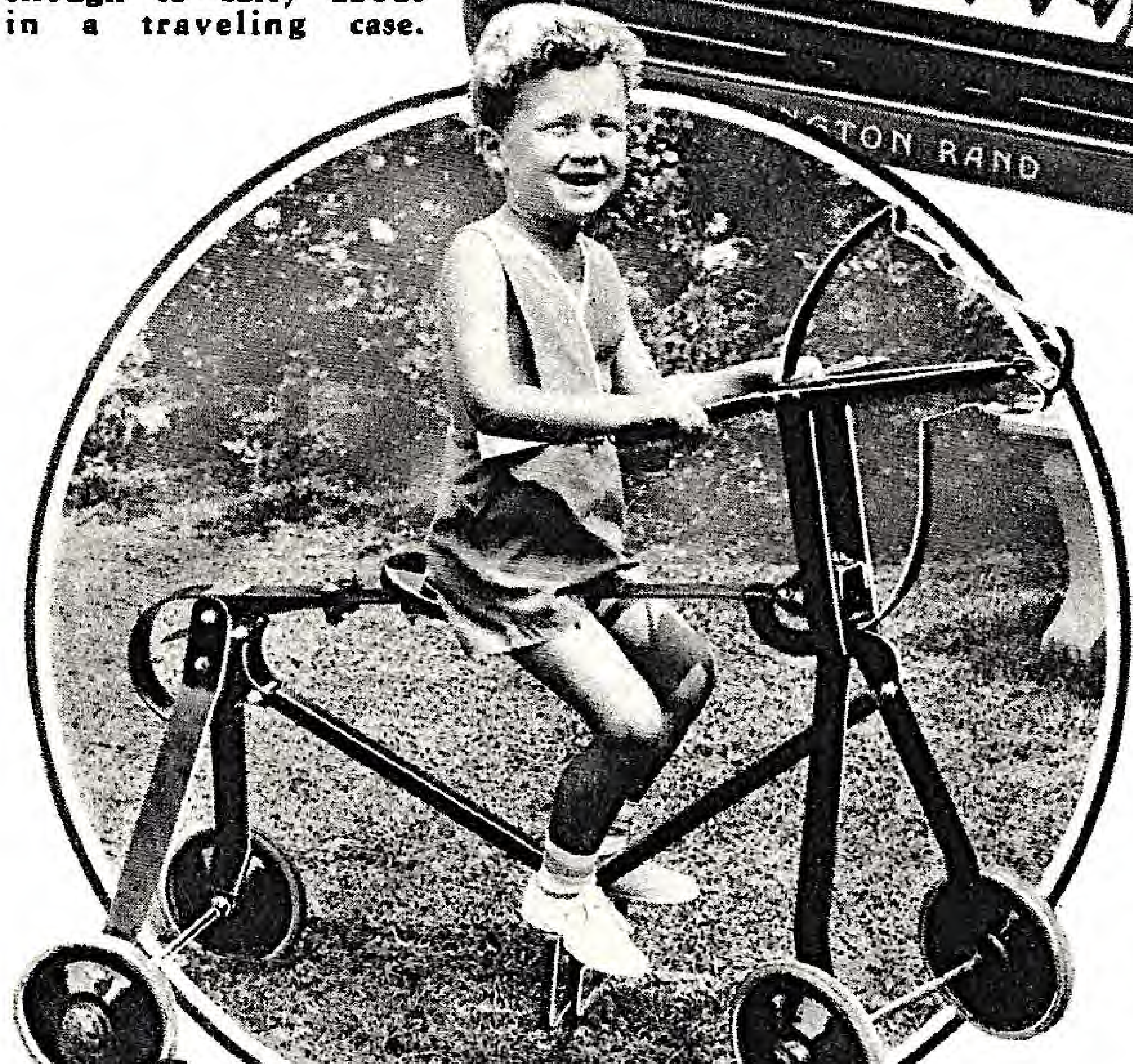


Encased in a neat bakelite case this handy purse camera opens automatically when a button is pushed. It takes extremely sharp pictures.

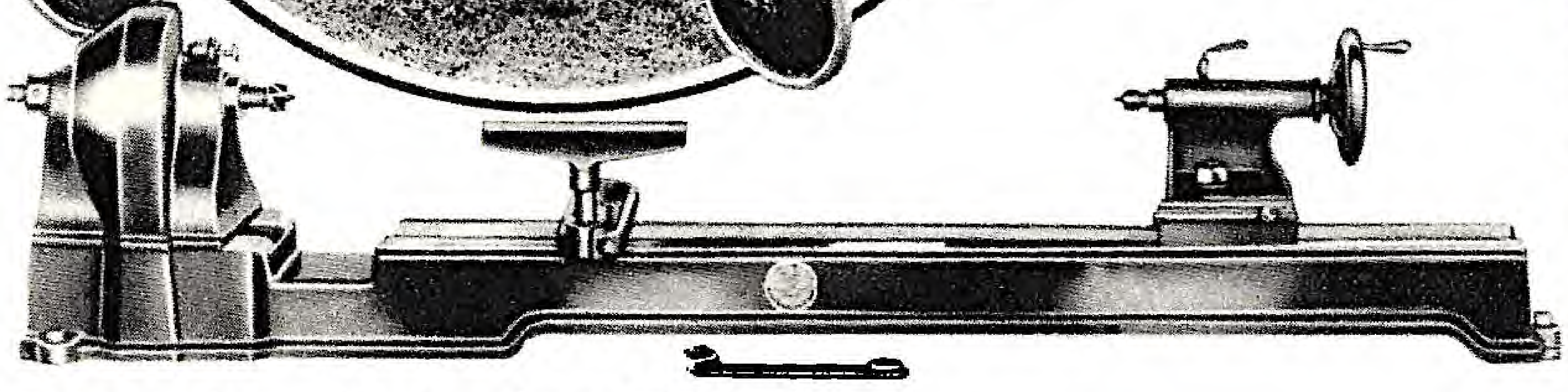
SUGGESTIONS

REMINGTON 5
NGTON RAND

A typewriter is the ideal gift for any member of the family. Here is one embodying all of the features found on a large machine yet small enough to carry about in a traveling case.



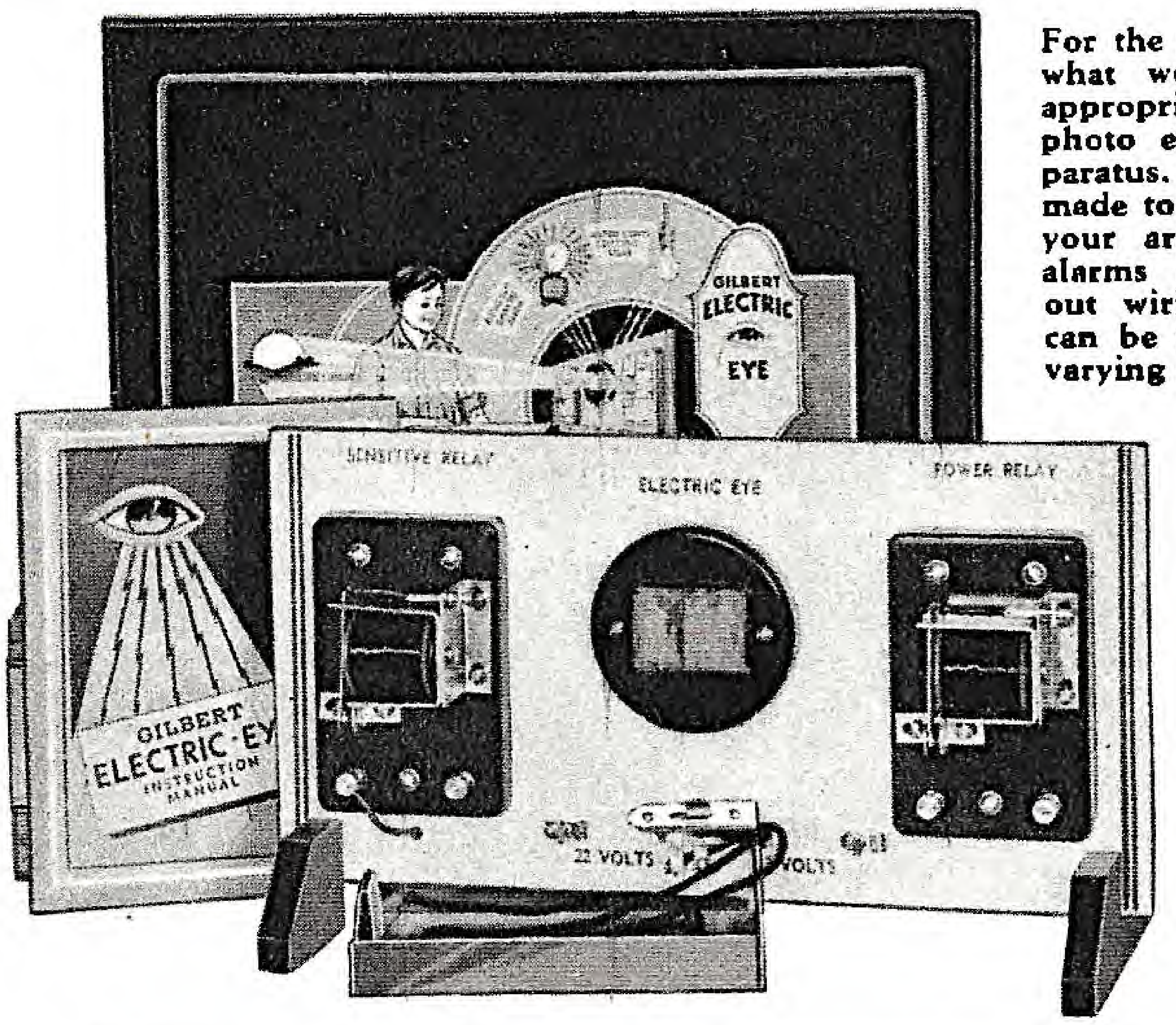
Junior will have the time of his life with one of these iron horses. Pushing on the foot levers causes the coaster to gallop just like a real horse.



For the workshop fan this practical wood turning lathe is just the thing. While inexpensive it does exceptionally fine work. Operates on light motor.

MERRY CHRISTMAS

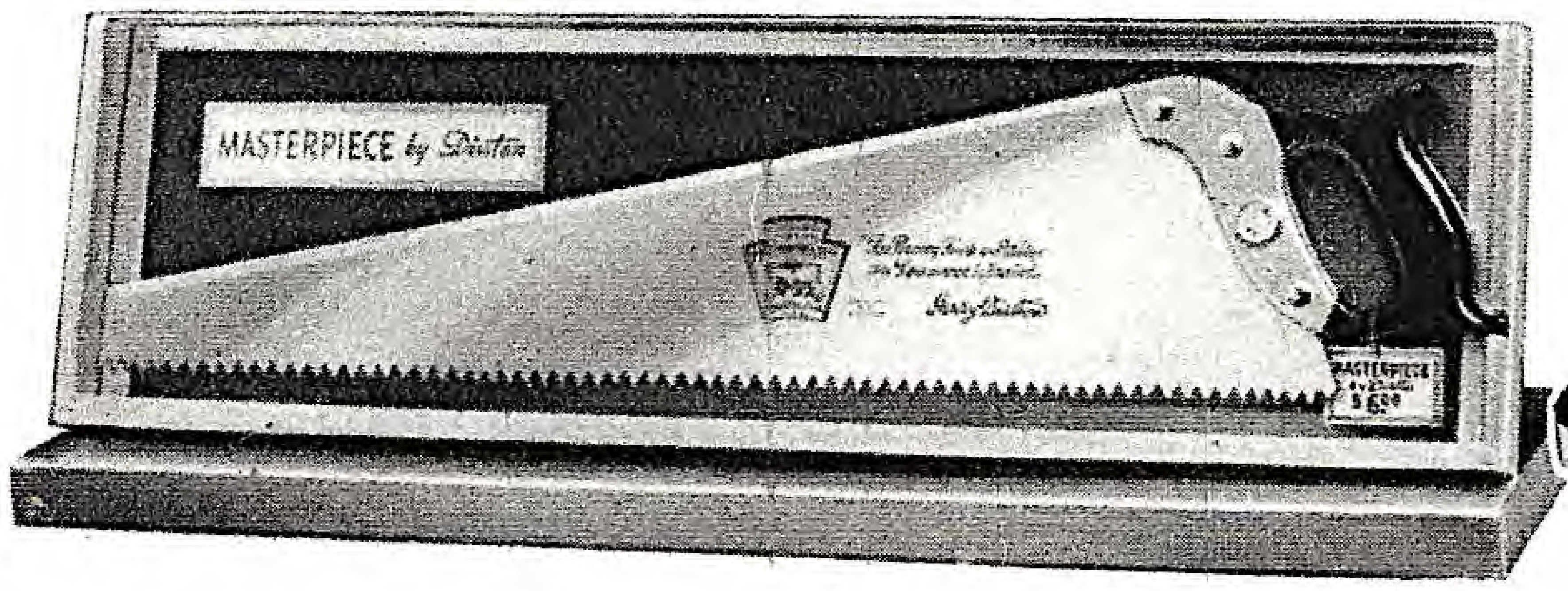
MORE CHRISTMAS


GILBERT ELECTRIC EYE
SENSITIVE RELAY
ELECTRIC EYE
POWER RELAY
GILBERT ELECTRIC-EYE INSTRUCTION MANUAL
22 VOLTS

For the junior scientist what would be more appropriate than this photo electric eye apparatus. Motors can be made to run by waving your arm, burglar alarms installed without wiring and music can be produced from varying light beams.

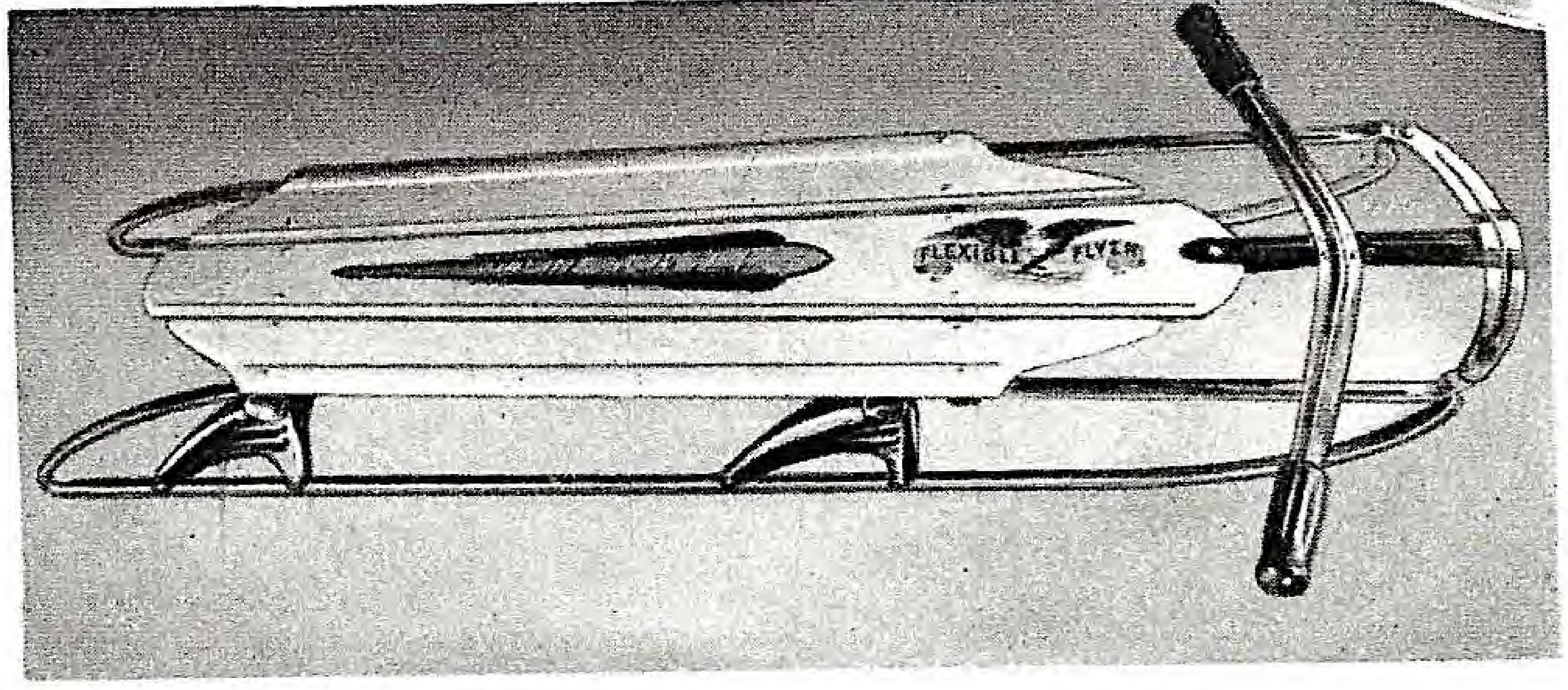
EVEREADY
SPOTLIGHT

Any member of the family will appreciate a flashlight. This model features a chrome case and a positive contact thumb switch.

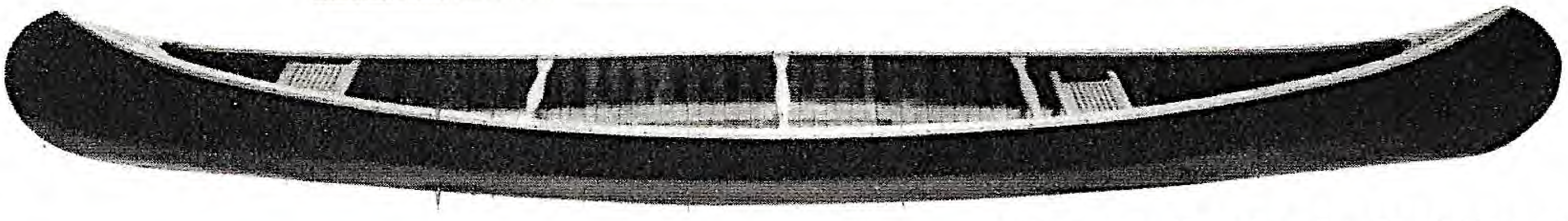

MASTERPIECE by Disston

ROYAL
TOUCH CONTROL

For the handy man a good saw is a worthy gift and one which he will appreciate. A streamlined sled that steers will meet the fancy of youths of all ages. An easily operated steering bar controls sled's direction.


FLEXIBLE FLYER

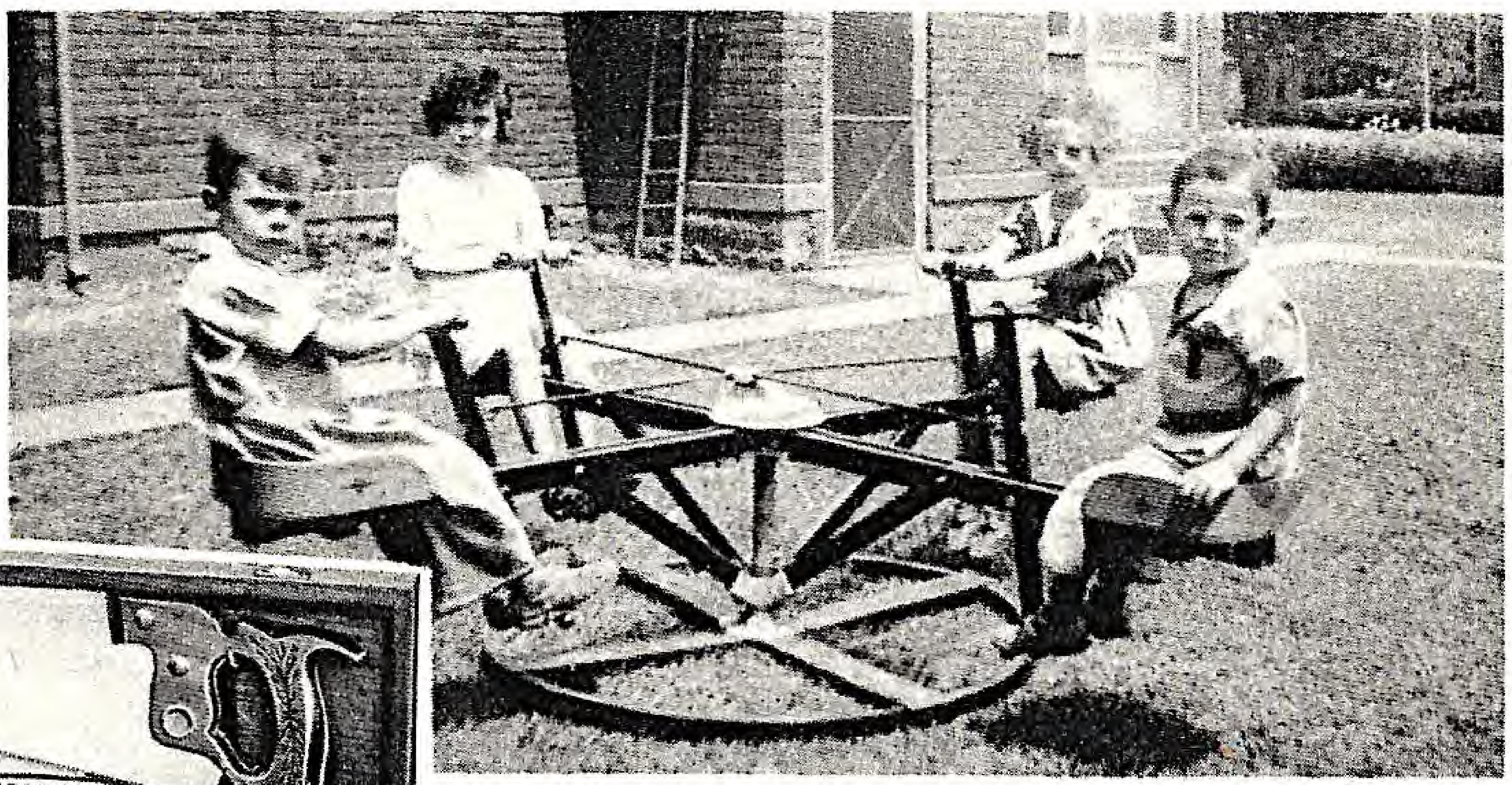
Another typewriter that will make an excellent gift for someone. This neat machine is the next thing to a full size type. A canoe such as the one shown below will add many pleasant hours to next summer's trip.

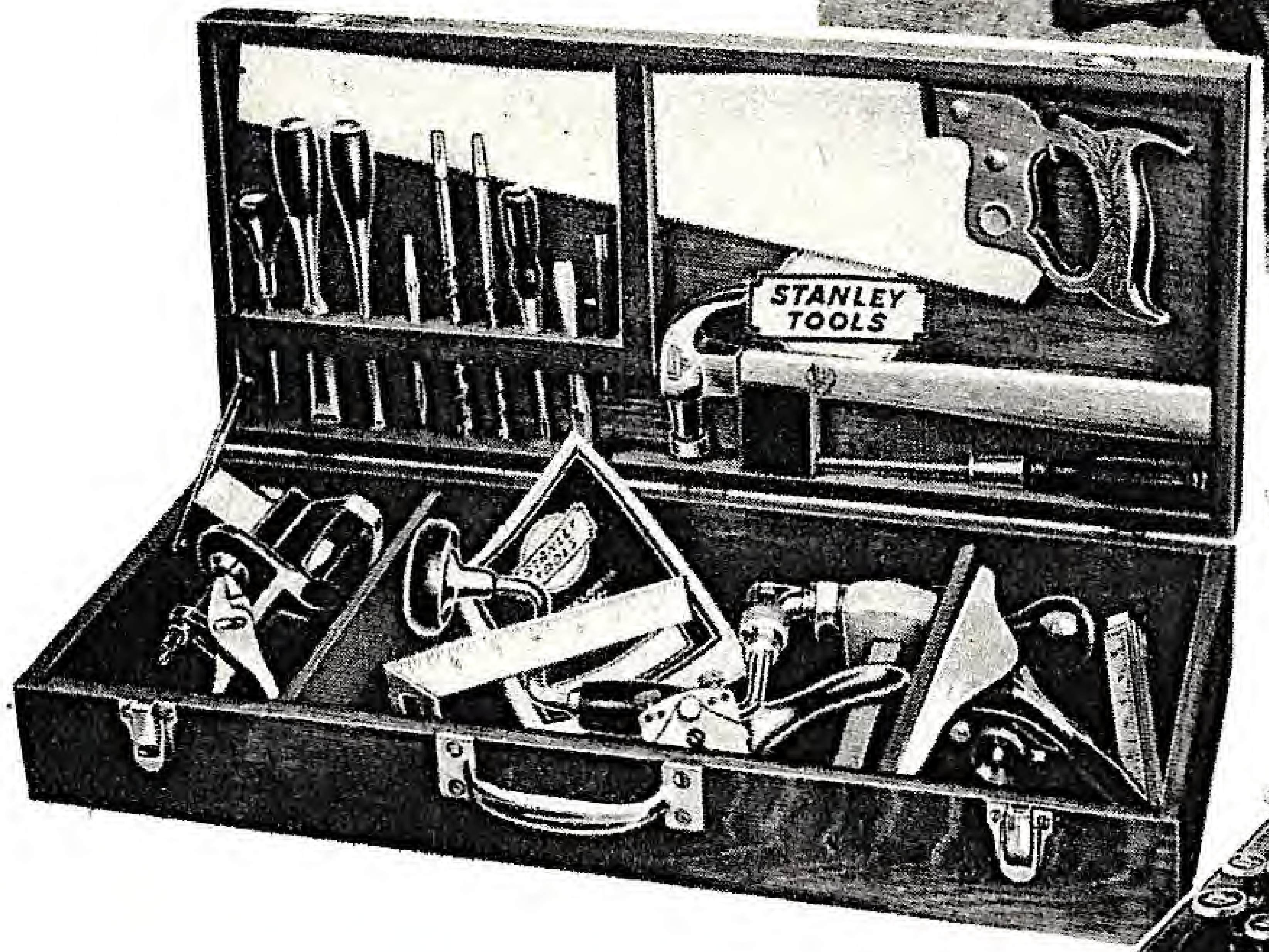


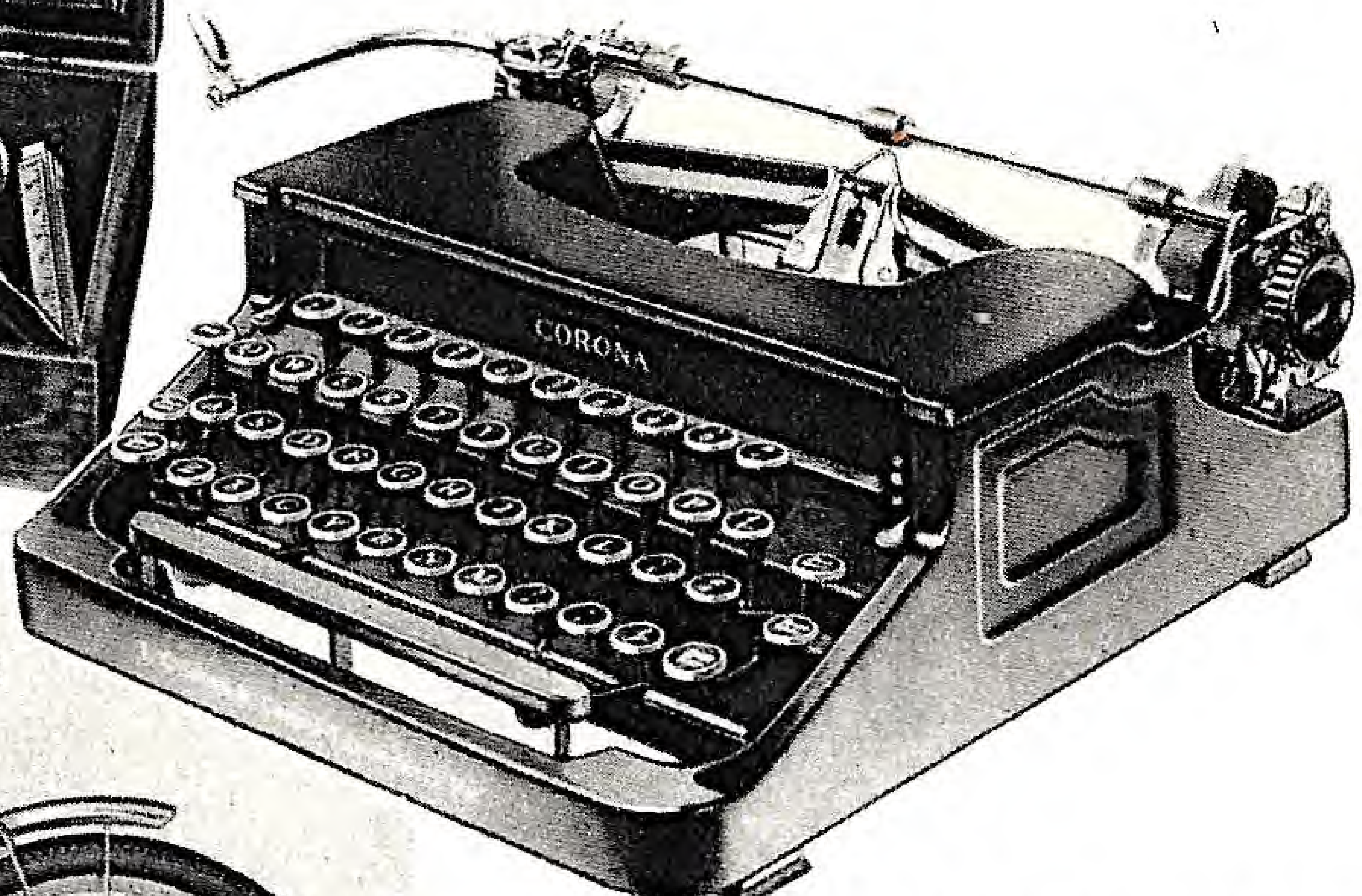
SUGGESTIONS

MERRY CHRISTMAS

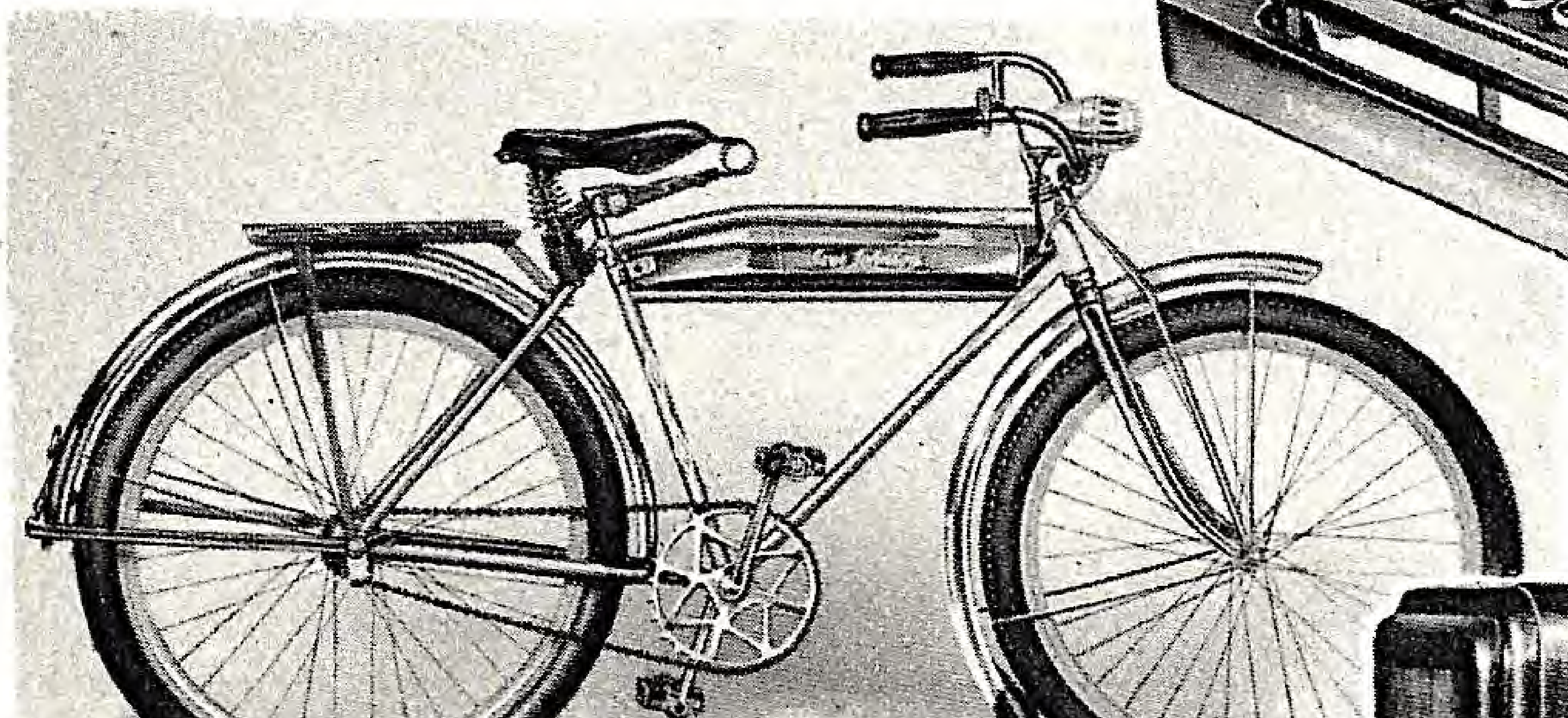
Around and around it goes. This toy merry-go-round operates like the familiar railroad hand car and can be set up either indoors or out. It accommodates four children. Below—What shop enthusiast wouldn't appreciate this complete workshop, tool chest. Chest includes every hand type of woodworking tool used in the shop.

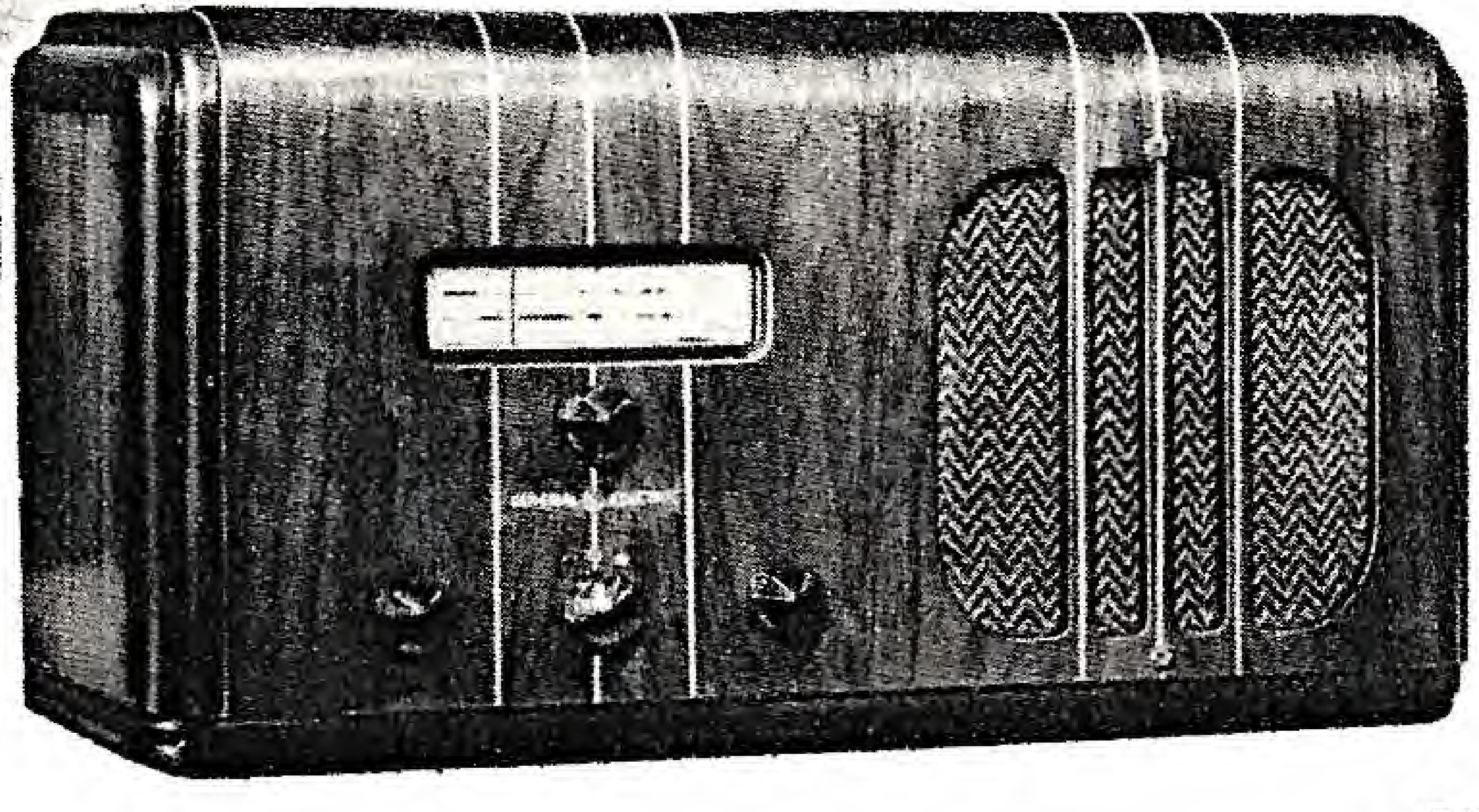






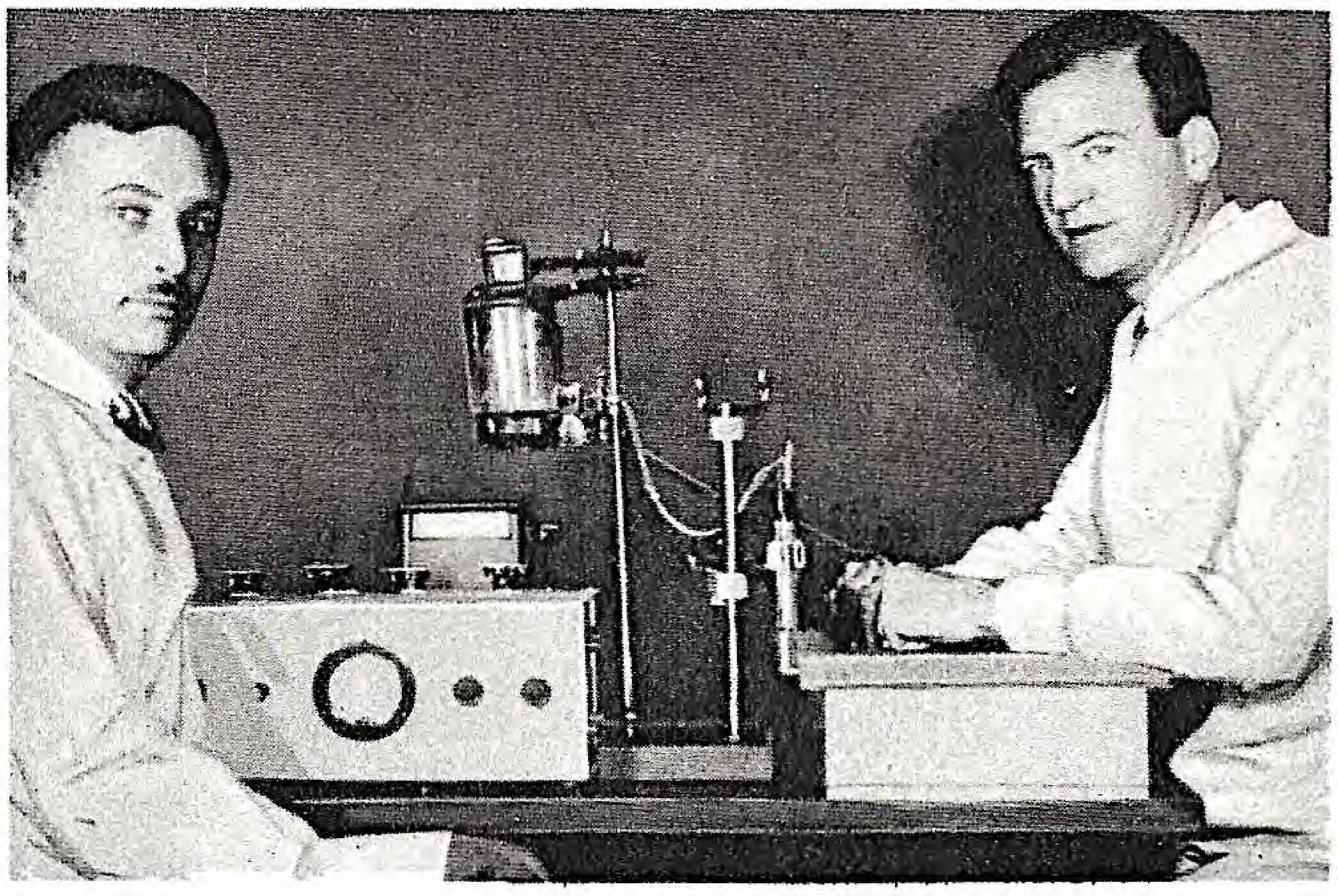
Popular for home use this new portable features a paper support rack. Extra long carriage return bar makes it easy to operate.





Balloon tires, combined horn and light and tool box case are a few of this bicycle's features. Right—An all-wave radio set is something that the whole family will enjoy for years to come.

Yale Scientists Trace Cancer To Body Electricity



Prof. H. S. Burr of the Yale School of Medicine, left, is about to test the electricity in the body of his assistant, Dr. R. G. Meader, with the apparatus shown here. A ultra-sensitive vacuum tube microvoltmeter is used in test.

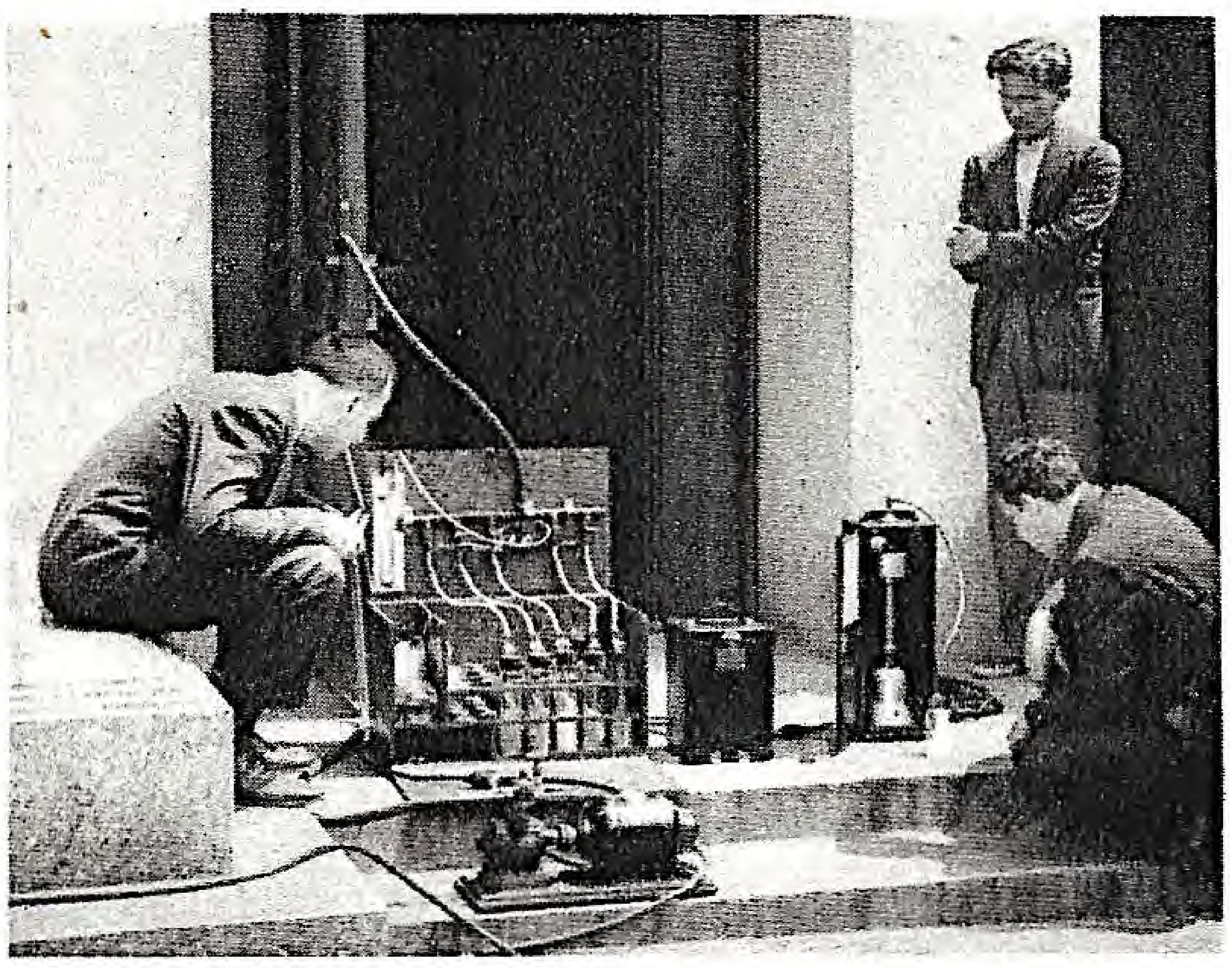
ELECTRICAL changes in the human body may explain the cause of cancer according to Prof. H. S. Burr, of the Yale School of Medicine. Working with Dr. R. G. Meader, Prof. Burr has found that minute changes in the living process are accompanied by changes in body electricity. Using a highly sensitive vacuum tube microvoltmeter the electrical current in the bodies of both humans and animals can be measured without the use of an external current supply.

With constant checks on the current output of the body organs the scientists believe that they can not only solve the cause of cancer, but find the clue to the way in which heredity cells function resulting in inborn diseases. Animals which have been injected with disease germs substantiate their claims.

WPA Tests Air In Public Places

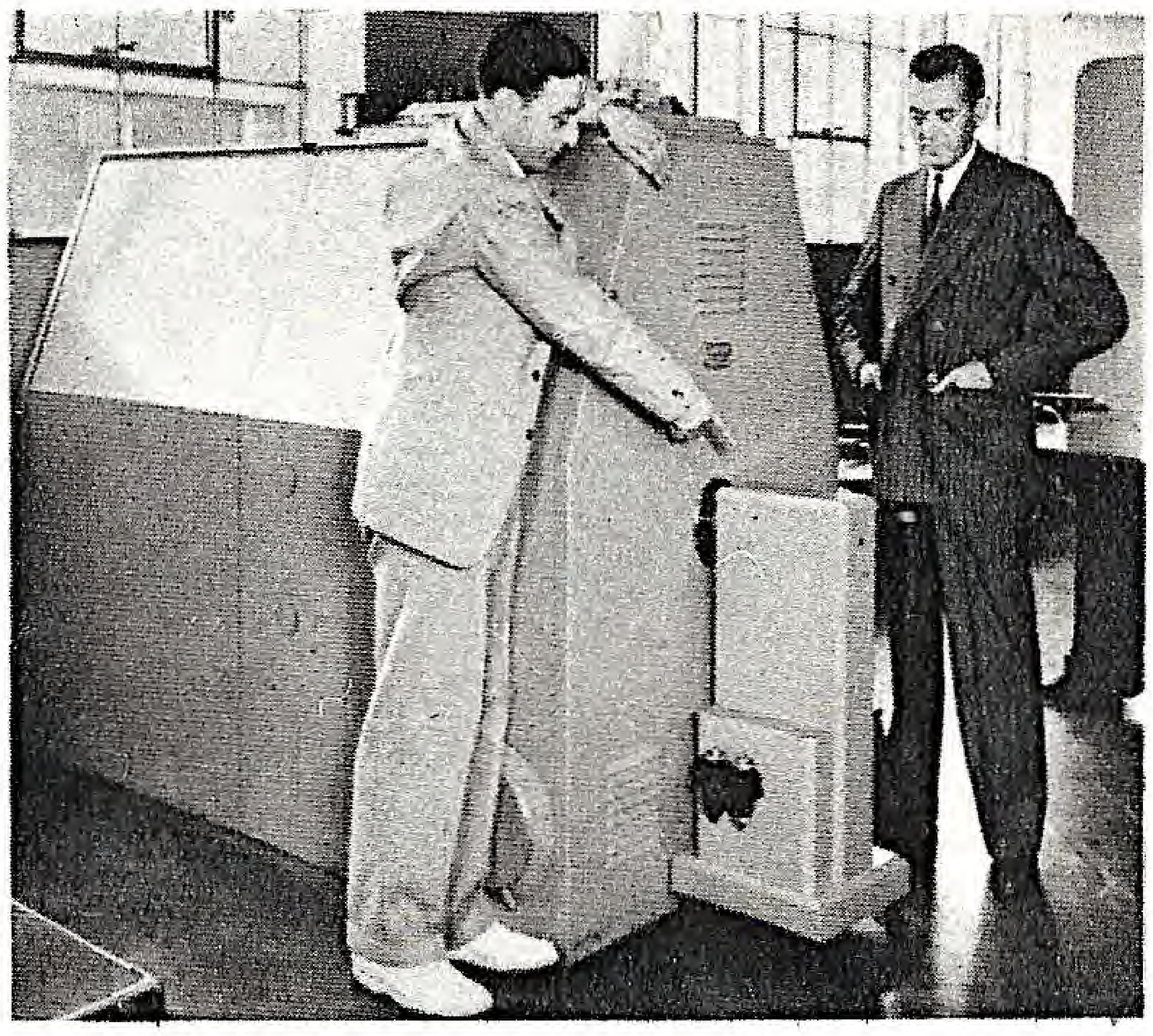
WITH the belief that many of New York's public buildings contained an excessive amount of foul air, Works Progress officials directed an investigation into the matter. Special chemical apparatus was constructed and technicians sent out to check the effectiveness of air conditioning and forced air cooling in large buildings.

At the same time others collected samples of dust in the air and gas laden street fumes. Samples of air and dust gathered in all parts of the city were then tested by young men and women working under the direction of Arthur C. Stern, of Stevens Institute of Technology. Assisting Mr. Stern is Dr. Buchbinder, of Columbia's Physics staff.



Employed by the Works Progress Administration for the City of New York, these technicians are making tests of air in public buildings. Specially designed chemical apparatus is used.

Furnace Combines Air Conditioner



Designed especially for use in small homes this enclosed oil burning furnace combines an air conditioning unit. It was developed in the laboratory of Gar Wood, speedboat racer.

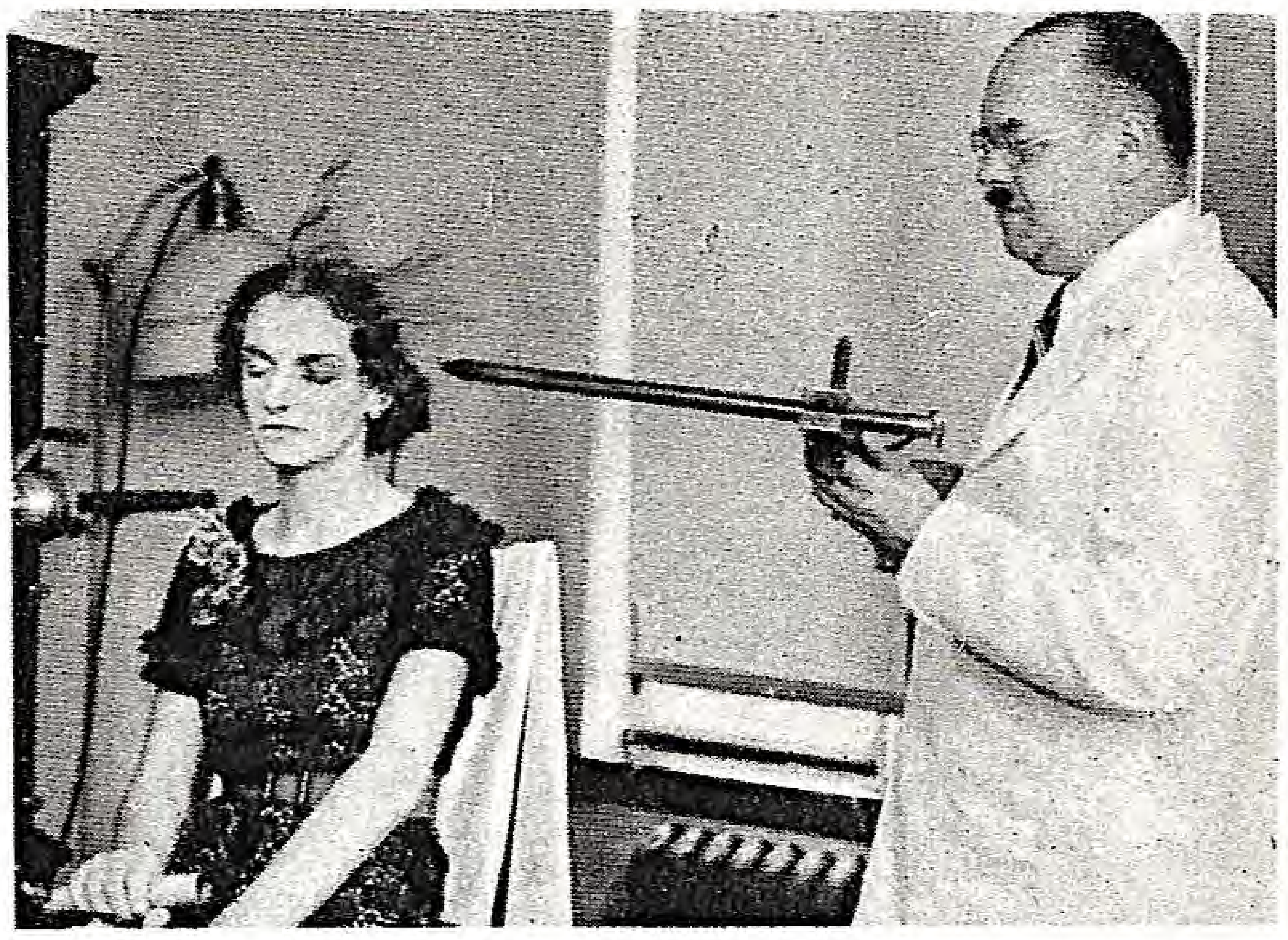
A COMPACT oil burning heater which combines an air conditioning unit suitable for use in small homes has been recently perfected in the laboratory of Gar Wood, noted boat racer. The new unit provides humidifying, air filtering and forced warm air circulation in addition to automatic heating in the winter and blower cooling and air filtering in the summer.

Electric "Bombardment" Treatment Cures Black Eye

A DISFIGURING, and sometimes embarrassing black eye can be removed in less than one hour by the use of a new static machine that "bombards" the eye with electricity. The electric treatment is painless.

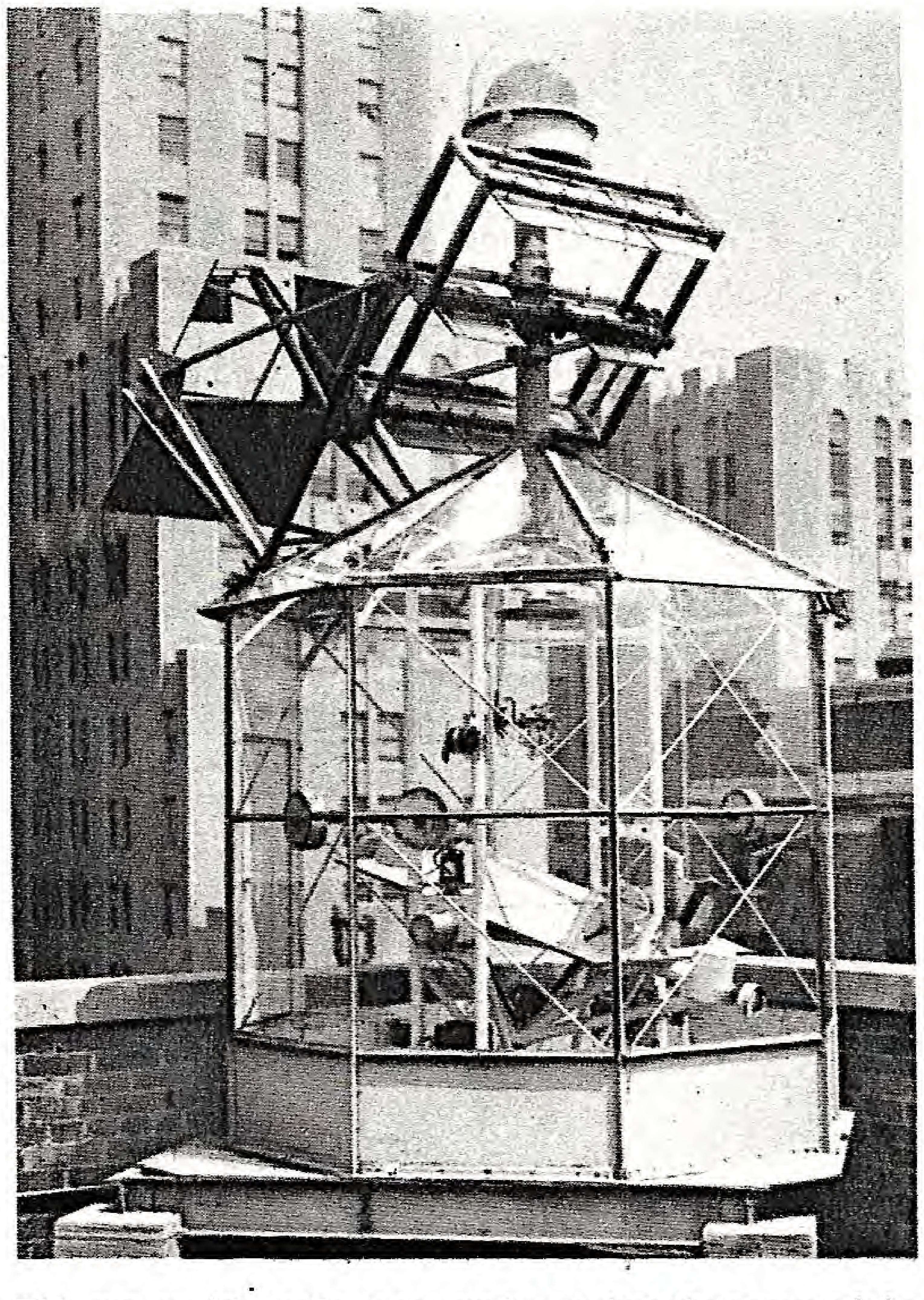
The static device, as explained by Dr. Norman Titus, New York City physiotherapist, consists of a simple negative and positive electrode. The patient holds the negative electrode while the attending physician "aims" the positive electrode at the discolored optic.

The electric "bombardment" by the static machine breaks up the coagulated blood. This allows the capillary system to resume a free flow and carry away the discoloration.



Dr. Norman Titus, prominent N. Y. City physio-therapist, is "bombarding" this young lady's black eye with a static machine. It breaks up coagulation, removing discoloration.

Sun Machine Lightens Hotel Rooms



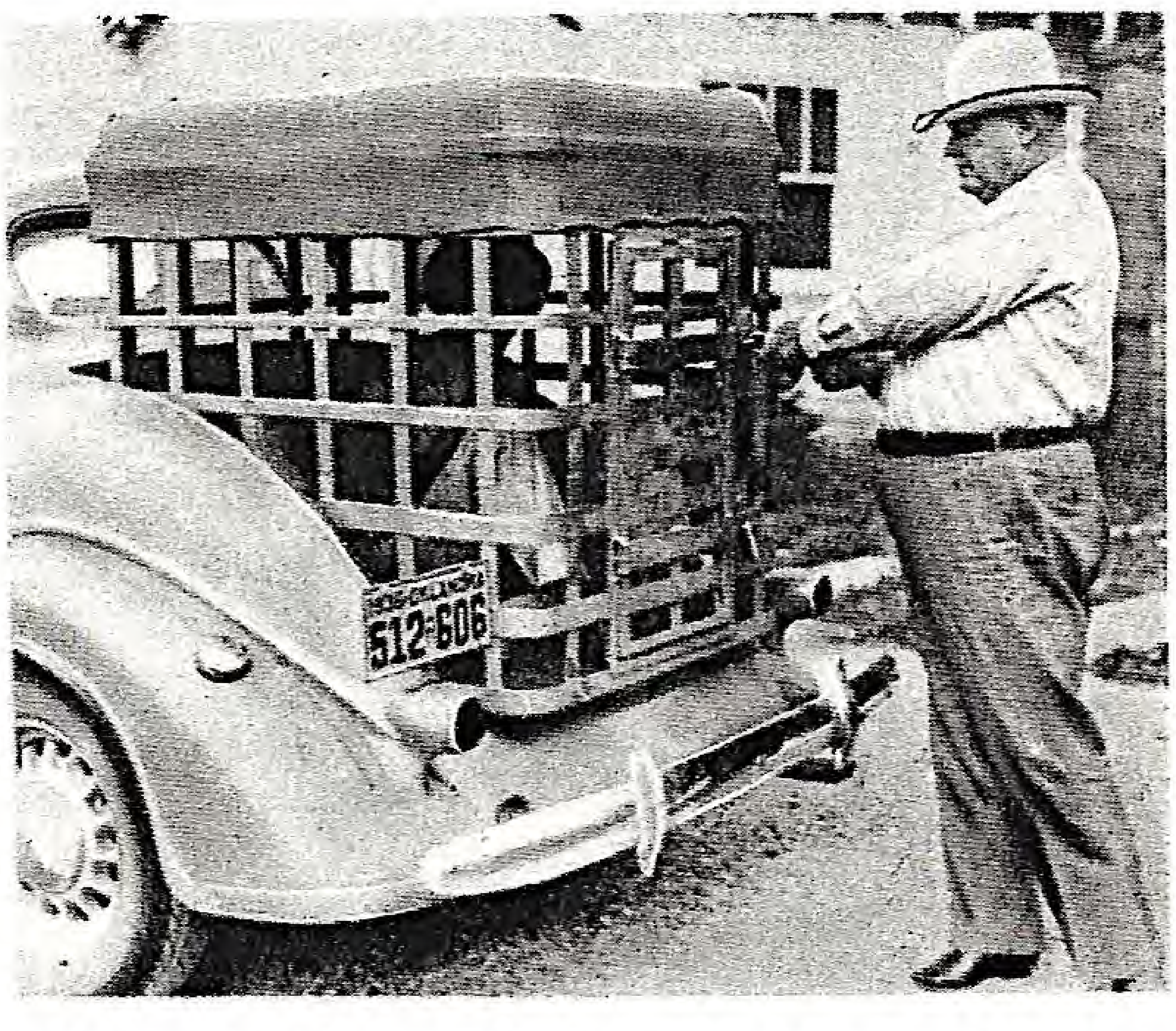
This sun machine reflects the sun's rays into the rooms of the Park Lane Hotel in N. Y. City, making them lighter. Master mirror on top reflects sun to "relay" mirrors at room windows.

A NOVEL sun machine for providing brighter day lighting in rooms of apartments and hotels is being tested at the Park Lane Hotel in New York City. A master mirror at the top of the machine follows the sun and reflects sunshine to room windows. Jacques Arthuys is the inventor.

Portable Auto Jail Houses Fugitive

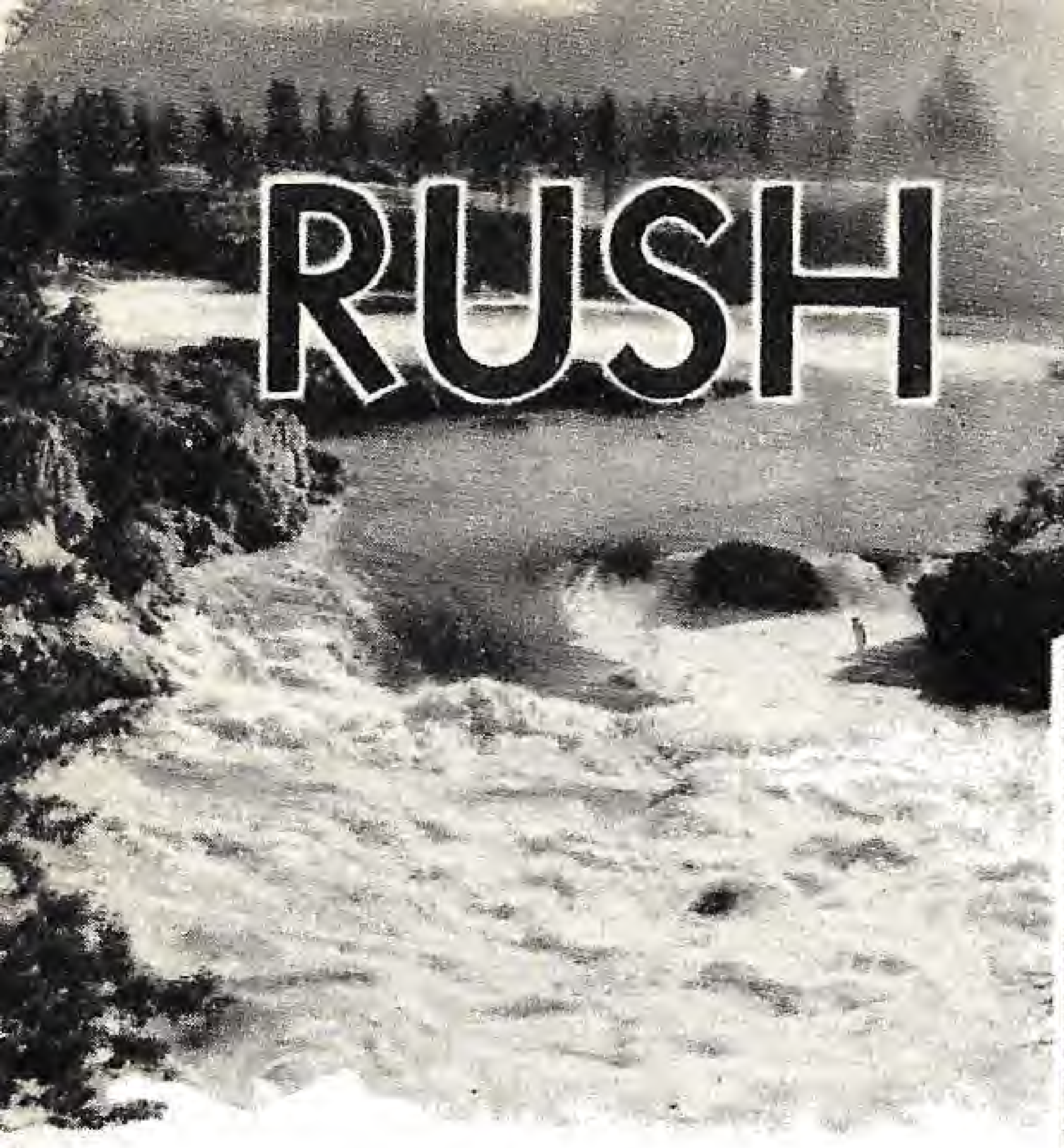
A NEW style in portable "hoosegows" was set by an Oklahoma police official when he built a steel cage on the back of his passenger auto. The "jail" was used to bring back a fugitive who had escaped from the McAlester, Okla., prison. He had been recaptured by Pittsburgh, Pa., police.

Alex Watson, transfer agent of the prison, drove 1,000 miles to bring back the prisoner. The "jail" was made by ripping off the lid of the luggage compartment of a regular coupe automobile and screwing down an all-welded steel cage. An awning protected the prisoner from the sun, and a cushion provided the interior "comforts" of the jail. The prisoner was released from the cage for brief exercise periods throughout the trip.

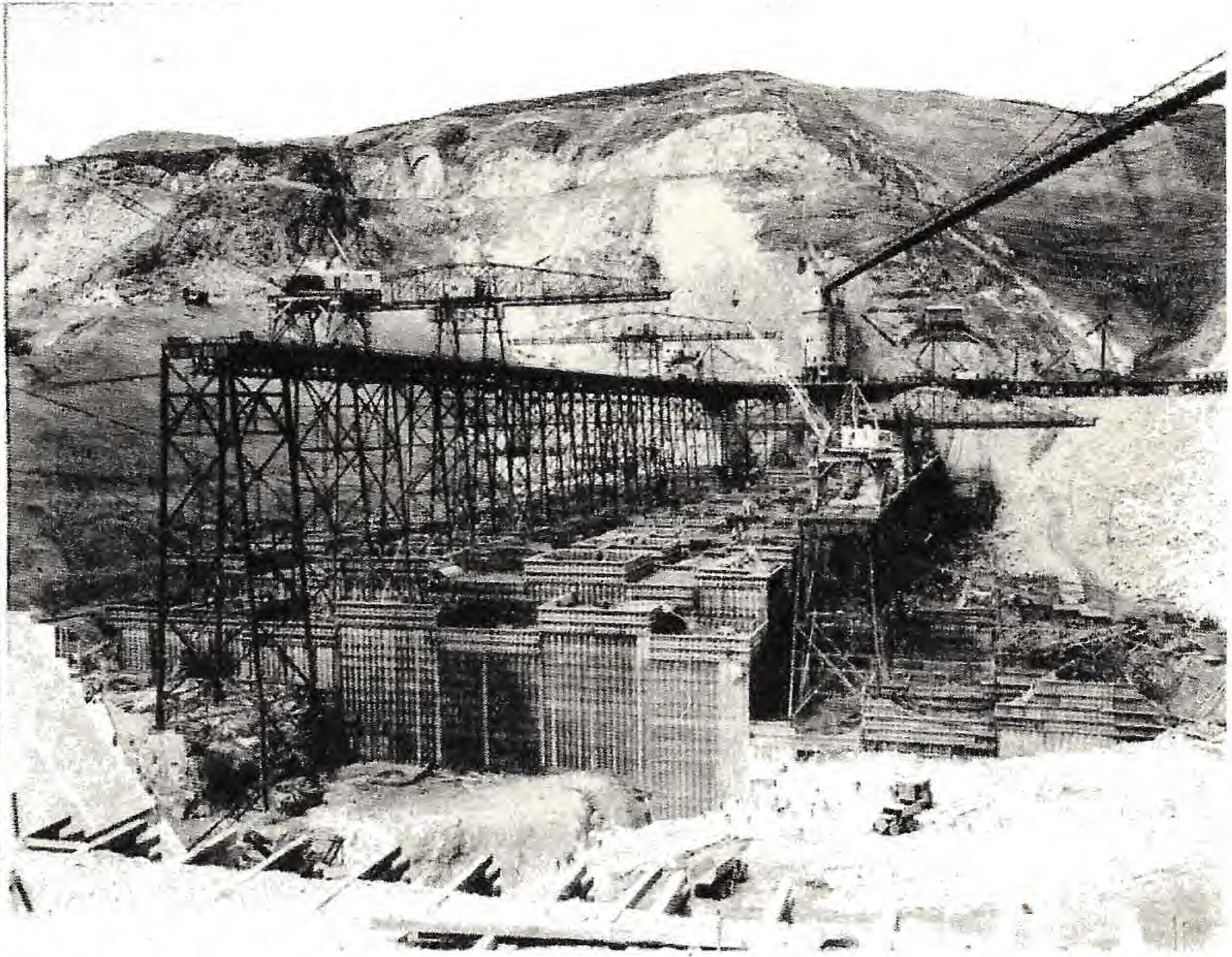


This home-built, portable "hoosegow" was used by Alex Watson, of the McAlester, Okla., prison, to bring back an escaped fugitive who was recaptured over 1,000 miles away.

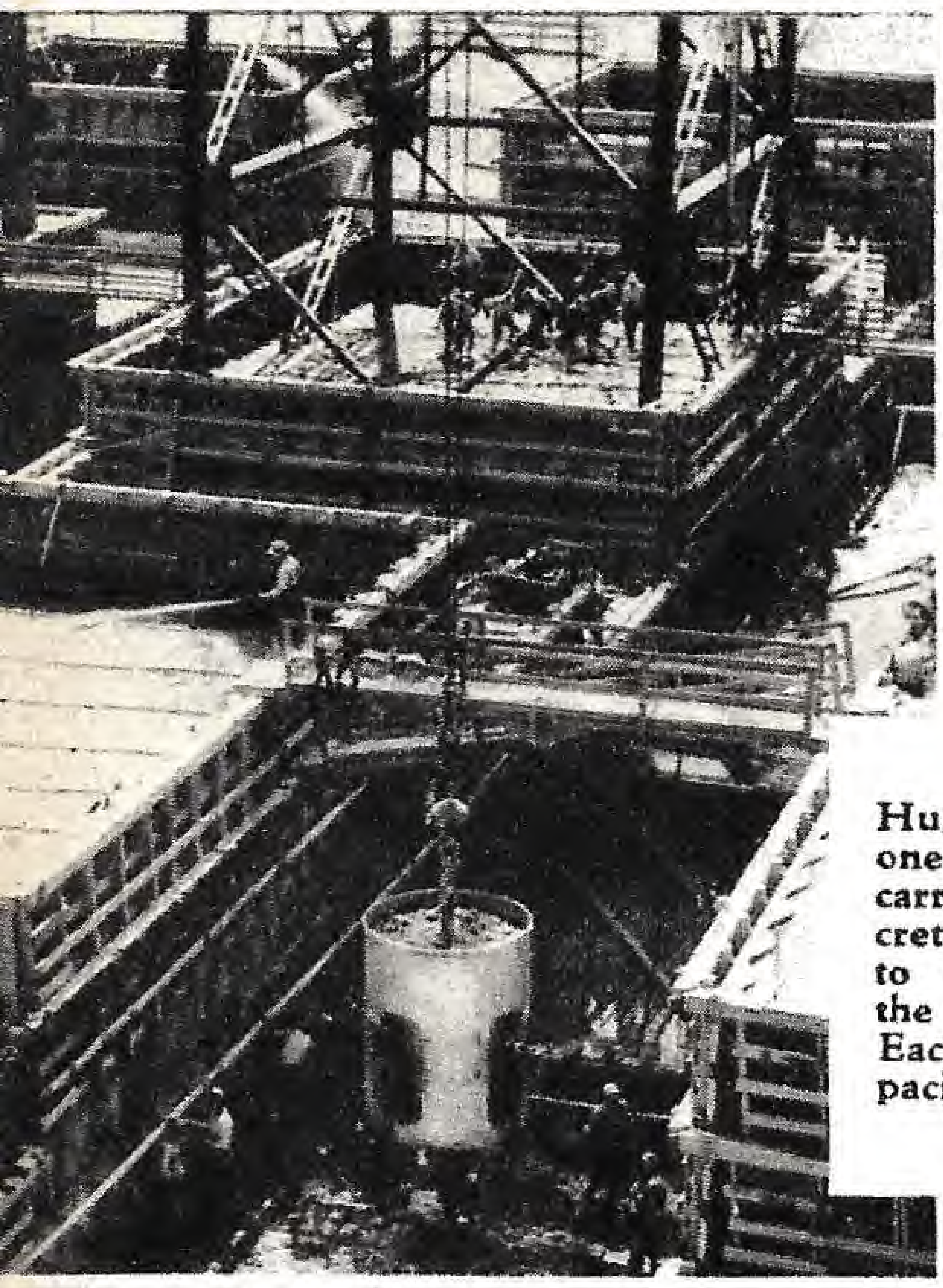
RUSH DAMS TO END



This is the Columbia River, the West's finest producer of water, which will shortly be harnessed.



Already more than half a million cubic yards of concrete have been poured at Grand Coulee Dam and construction continues at rate of 6,000 cubic yards a day as engineers rush project.



Huge buckets, like the one in the foreground, carry the tons of concrete from the mixers to the steel forms in the canyons far below. Each bucket has a capacity of 4 cubic yards.

ENGINEERS and laborers working under the direction of the United States Bureau of Reclamation are rushing toward completion four great dams that will provide irrigation for more than 2,000,000 acres of land that is now arid.

The Seminoe Dam on the turbulent North Platte River when completed will cost $8,500,000 and provide both power generation and irrigation. The Alcova Dam on the same river will be earth filled and cost about $3,500,000. A $7,000,000 canal system will carry the waters of the two dams to irrigable lands within a radius of 106 miles.

The Grand Coulee Dam in the State of Washington far exceeds the others in cost.

W. E. CALLAHAN
CONSTRUCTION CO.

Here engineers are starting work on the 260-foot Seminoe dam by blasting the abutments. Right—Mighty excavators like this move 16 tons of soil each scoop.

DROUGHT MENACE

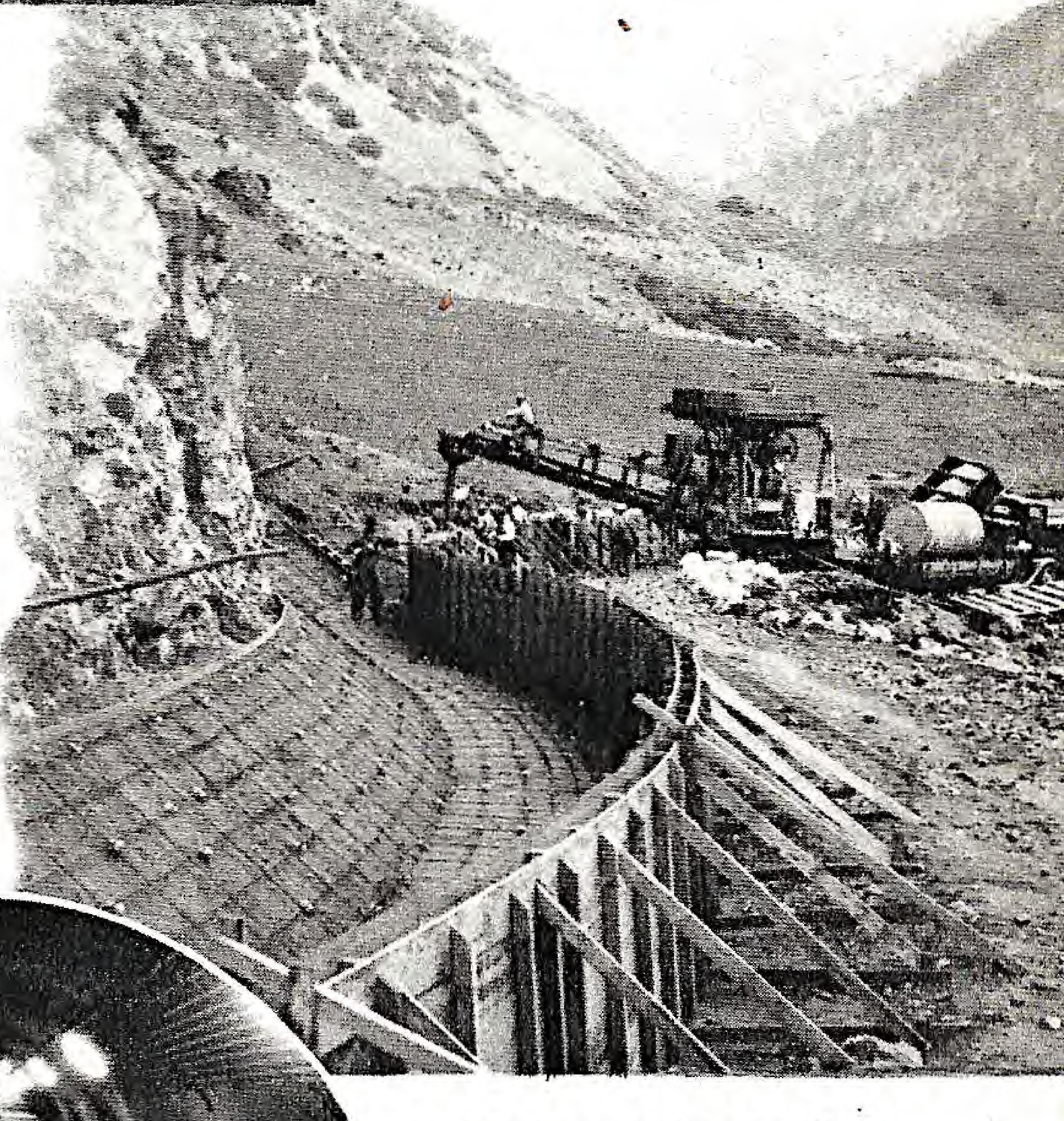
Rapidly nearing completion, Boulder Dam, shown above, will not only provide arid Western States with water, but furnish abundant electricity, too. Pressing a gold telegraph key President Roosevelt recently set the first of the dam's mighty turbines roaring into operation.

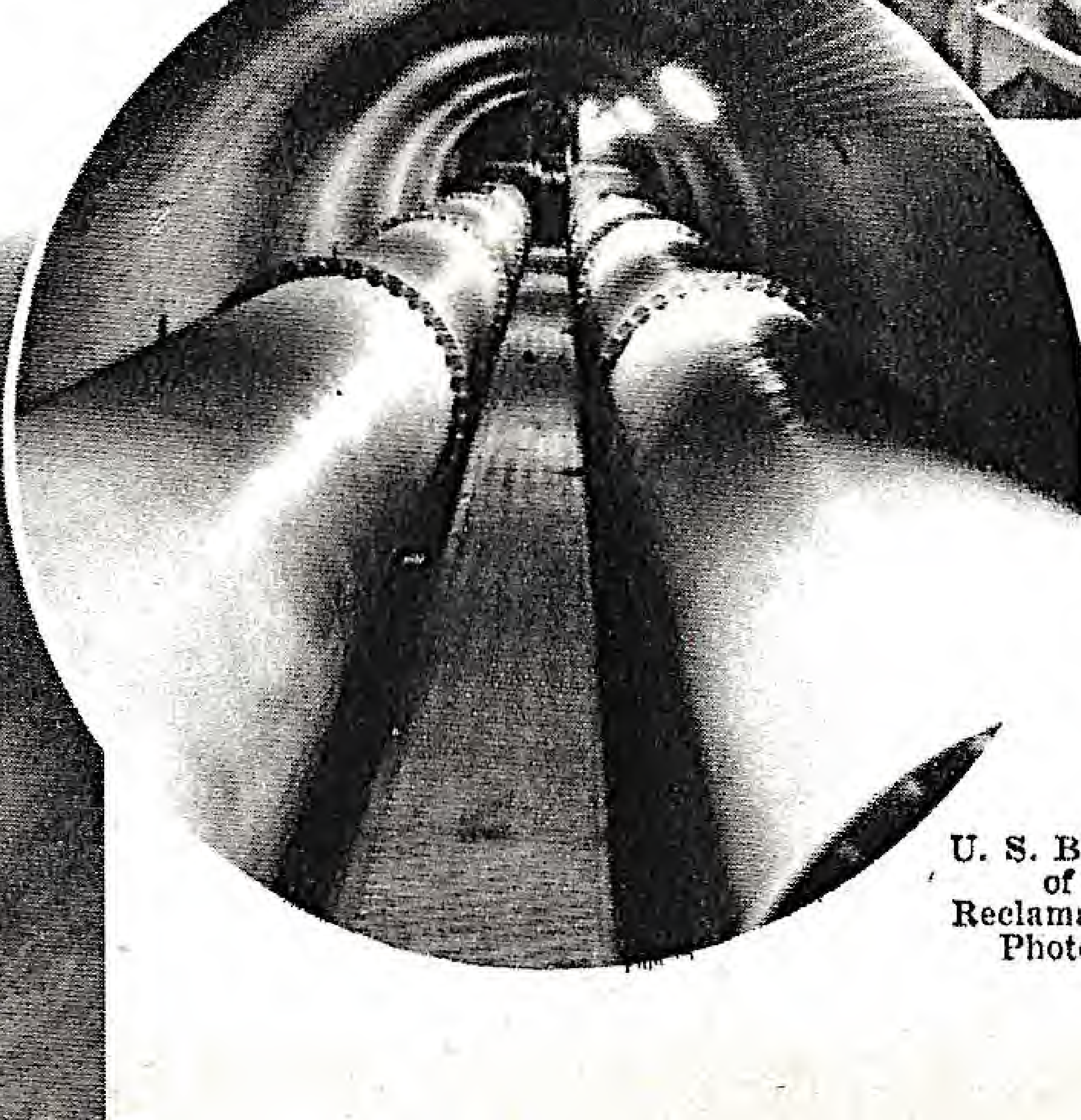
This is the Rye Patch Dam in Nevada which only recently was completed. Of earth fill construction, 75 feet in height, the dam will store up the wasted waters of the Humboldt River.

Here dual dams are tentatively scheduled to be constructed although the $60,000,000 appropriated by Congress is for the lower dam, only. The mighty Coulee dam will open 1,200,000 acres for cultivation.

Still another dam, the Bonneville, is being erected in the great canyon of the Columbia River in Oregon where the stream pours through the Cascade Mountains. Costing $40,000,000 this dam will be in operation next year.

Handling a mighty jackhammer, this worker drills into bedrock on Grand Coulee project.





Working under the direction of government engineers these workers are installing concrete troughs which will carry the waters of the Ogden River in Utah. The wire mesh in the bottom of the trough is for reinforcing the concrete. Left—Through these pipes flows the water of the Humboldt River in the newly completed Rye Patch Dam of Nevada. Under control, the river's value is increased immeasurably.

U. S. Bureau
of
Reclamation
Photos

Water Pressure Operates New Type Automatic Ship's Log

Above—A glance at this new instrument at the navigating officer's side answers the important nautical questions: "How far have we come?" and "How fast are we going?" Left—The mechanism of the new Swedish device.

A NEW automatic ship's log developed by a Swedish manufacturer does away with the need for propellers or other rotating parts usually found in such devices. It depends chiefly on water pressure to operate.

The new device consists of a tube, fastened to the ship's keel, which extends into the water for about two feet. Water enters the tube as the ship moves, and its speed governs the pressure that the water will exert upon a sensitive diaphragm located in the tube. The diaphragm operates a speed mechanism of a master log, mounted in the engine room.

The speed mechanism operates a clockwork-controlled motor drive, through which the distance is automatically computed and recorded on the principle that speed × time = distance. Readings of speed and distance shown on the dials may be transmitted electrically to as many parts of the ship as desired. The device is so accurate that it records speeds of a fraction of a knot.

"Bulldozers" Clear World's Fair Site

BULLDOZERS, a special type of tractor, are being used to level the site of the World's Fair to be held at Flushing, N. Y., in 1939. More than 1,000 acres of meadow land have to be filled in to make the fair site, and the powerful Bulldozers batter, push, spread, and level the earth dumped there. Gar Wood Industries built the tractors.

"Bulldozers," a new type of tractor, are being used to level the site of the World's Fair to be held at Flushing, N. Y., in 1939. They can push, batter, spread and level the earth.

Hotel Installs Room Cooling Units

This young lady is controlling the air conditioning unit installed in her room at the Hotel Statler, St. Louis, Mo. Each room is fitted with a thermometer and control gauge, so guests can regulate room temperature to suit their personal comfort.

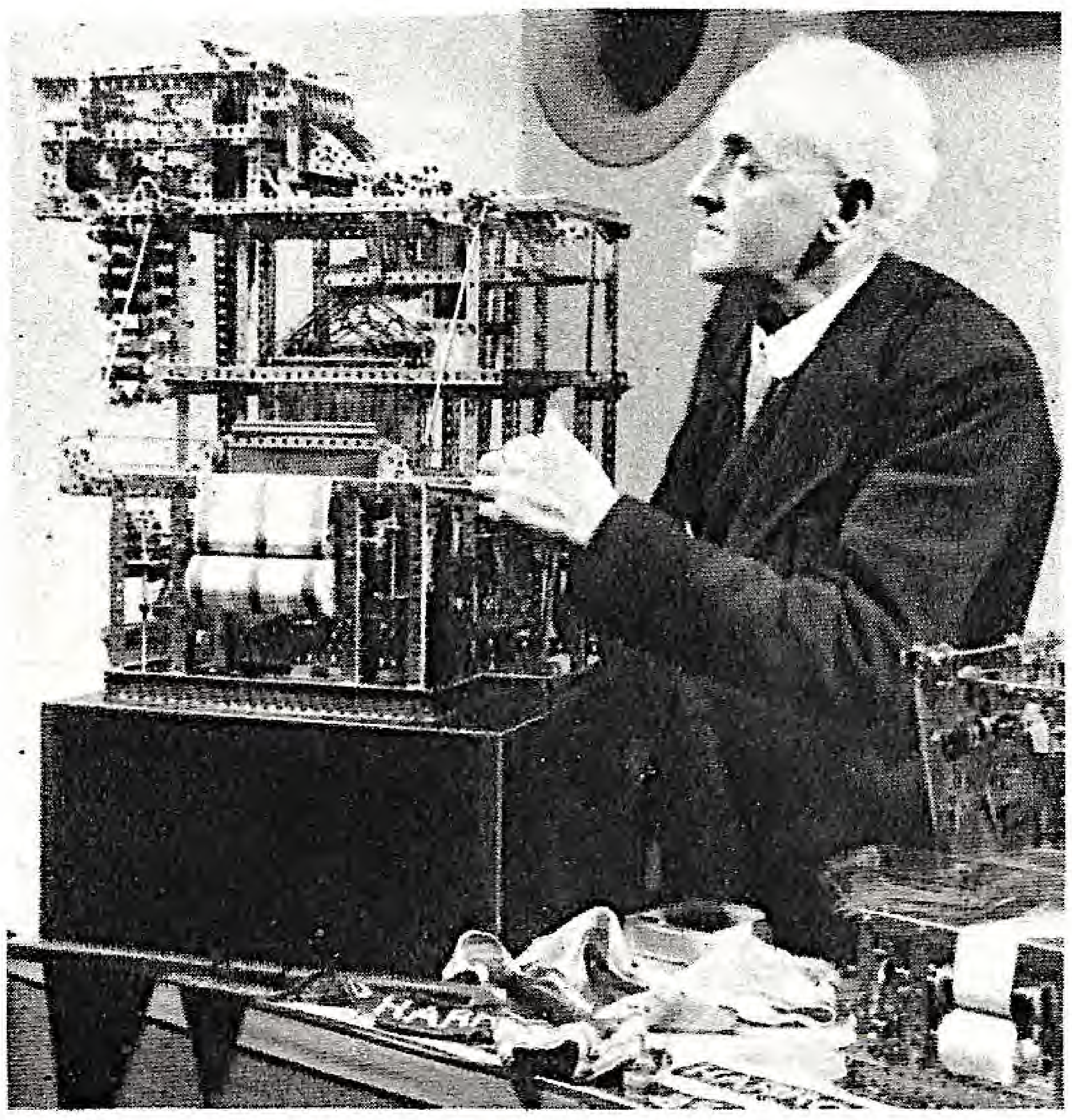
THE largest hotel air conditioning unit in the U. S., has been installed in the Hotel Statler, St. Louis, Mo. Each room contains its own unit regulator and guests control the extent of cooling and air circulation within their rooms according to personal desire. The units, placed in room cabinets, consist of a coil through which cold water flows, and a fan that circulates the air over the coils.

Mechanical Wonder Man Is Operated By Radio Control

"ROBIE," a mechanical robot walks, talks, smokes and winks his eyes when electrical impulses are transmitted to his "radio" brain. The unusual animated character is the work of Arthur Wilson, of Chicago, Illinois. More than a year's work and the assistance of three men were required to perfect the robot which is constructed of sheet metal and wood.

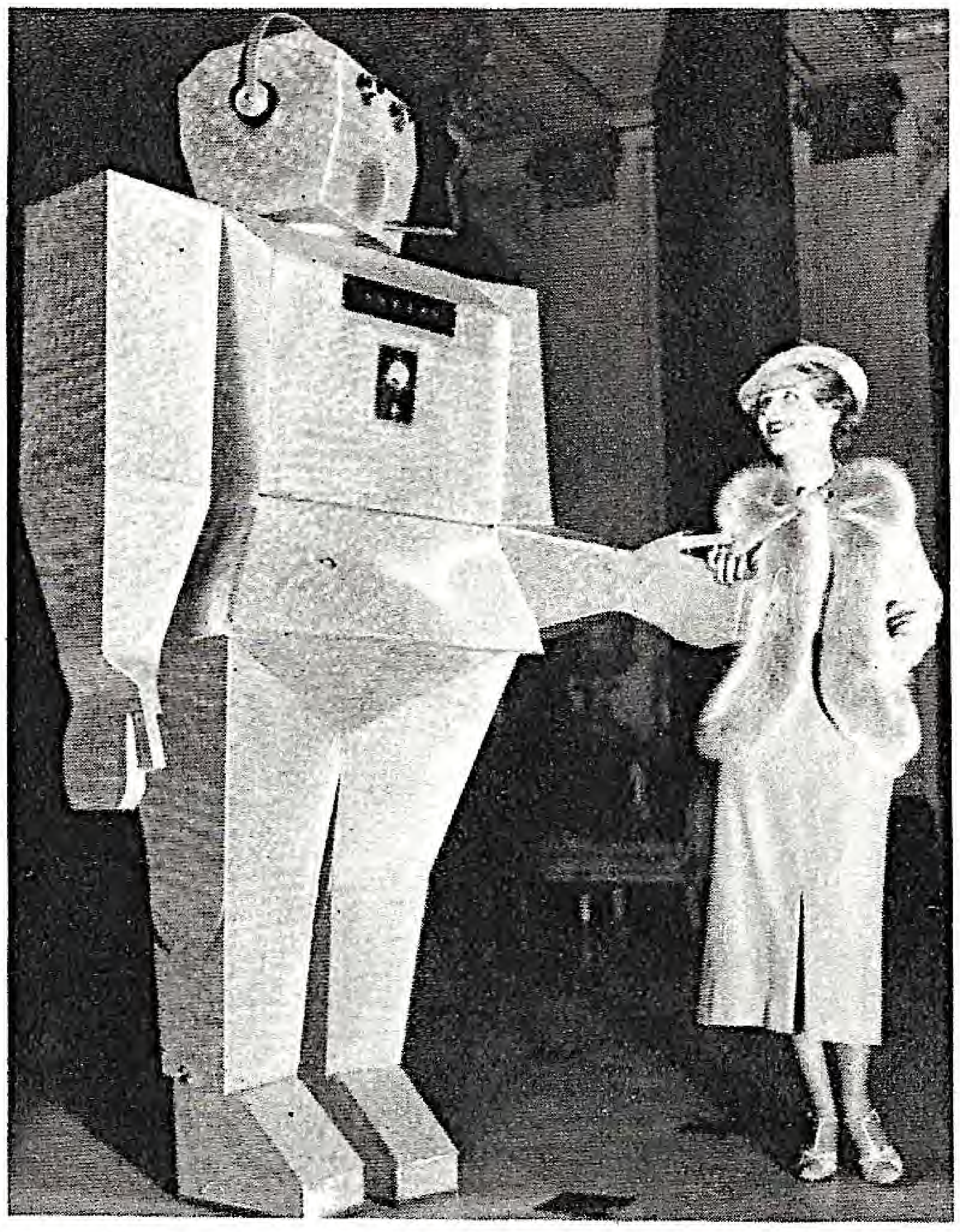
The interior of the mechanical wonder man is a maze of electrical apparatus which is used in providing speech and motion. A special receiver picks up the shortwave impulses sent out by his remote controlled mind, station W9X10, to provide animation.

Builds Tiny Looms That Work



Constructed chiefly from toy constructor parts is this working model loom which weaves 554 threads into an intricate word design. G. Yoxall, its inventor, is shown making adjustments.

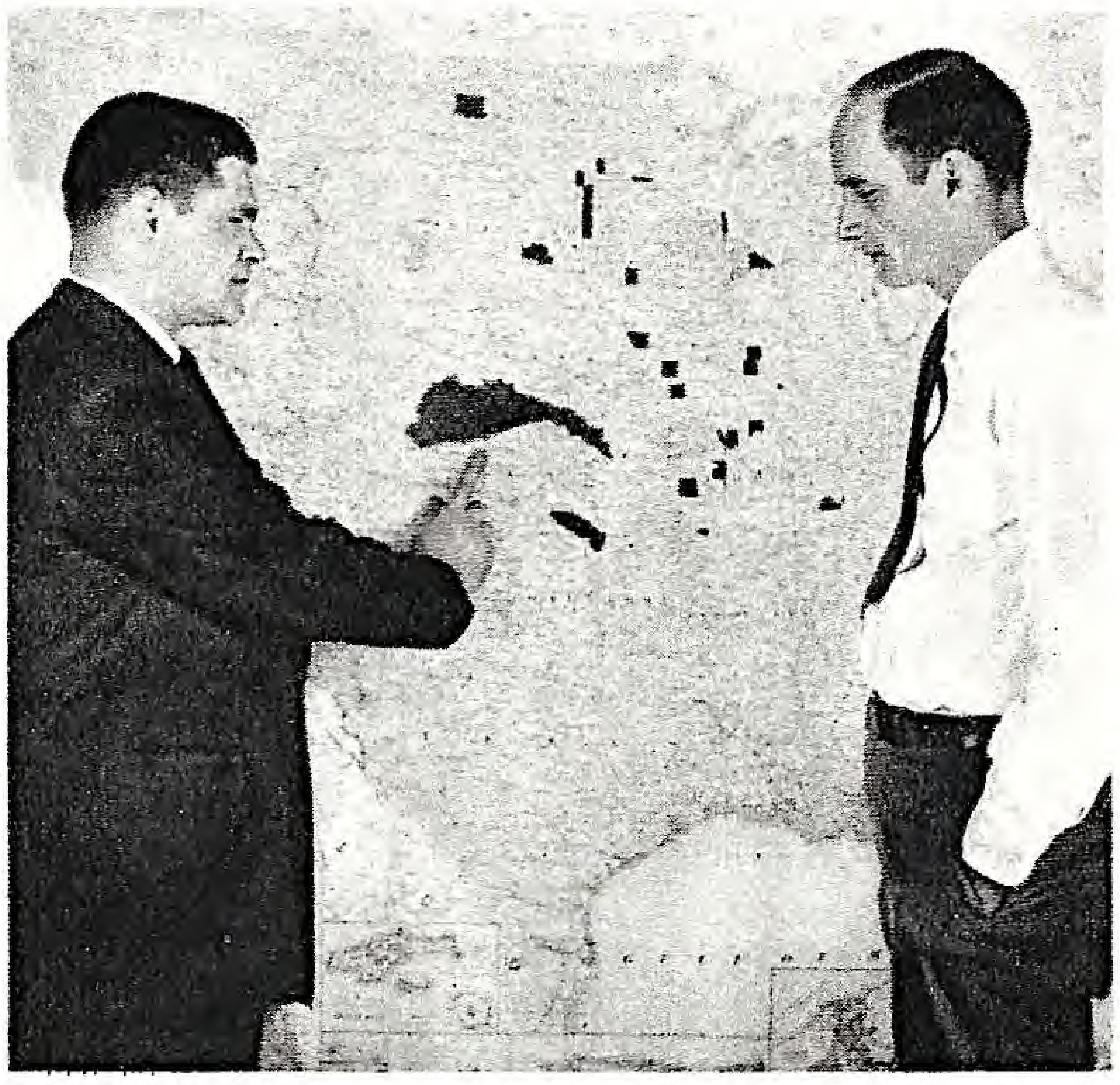
BUILDING miniature looms that actually weave cloth into intricate patterns is the spare time hobby of George Yoxall a London weaver. The looms are assembled from toy constructor parts and small gears which must be specially made for the tiny mechanism. One of the looms accommodates 554 threads and weaves them into a design equal in quality to the work produced on full size equipment. Mr. Yoxall's first loom gained such wide-spread attention that he set to work on others. His large loom weaves a seven-letter name in a souvenir belt.



Here is "Robie," the amazing radio controlled mechanical man that can do practically everything but think. He is the brain child of Arthur Wilson of Chicago, Illinois.

Air Cameras To Plot Dry Areas

SKILLED aerial photographers working under the direction of the Federal government are rapidly mapping 38,080 square miles of mid-western states which are to be relieved of drought menace. In this, the most extensive aerial mapping project ever undertaken, four planes will be used for survey.



Robert Shippee, who will direct the aerial mapping of the nine drought stricken states, points out the area to be charted in survey to be conducted by his firm for the U. S. Government.

Methods Of

by ROBERT PAGE LINCOLN

Frank Swada, of Big Rapids, Mich., is credited with being the first man to use a motorcycle in deer hunting. He is shown here with a 198-pound buck he shot. The motorcycle constitutes a fast and economical way to reach distant hunting areas.

In still hunting, one often has the opportunity to surprise a buck, as proved by this unusual photo. This is a White-tail, or Virginia deer, a type that is hunted by over 75% of hunters.

DEER hunting divides itself variously into three groups, namely, hunting in open country; hunting in mountainous country, and hunting in the wooded sections. Undoubtedly each of these three phases of hunting the Virginia or white-tailed deer, and the several other species in the north and on the Pacific Coast, must be treated differently. The conditions for hunting are often widely dissimilar. In the mountains and in the open it is necessary to speak often in terms of telescopes and long-range weapons of the high-power class, whereas, in wooded sections, the rifle used, while being a high power arm, does not necessarily have to kill at a mile to be effective.

A very great deal of the deer hunting done in the United States is for the familiar white-tail, and since it is found in woods of greater or lesser density, it is a form of hunting that is the most appealing, and in which most of our hunters engage. This deer is hunted either by what is known as the drive-method or by still-hunting in the north and the east, while in the South it is hunted with hounds, a method that is strictly forbidden in the North, where it is unlawful. The reason for the use of hounds in the South lies in the fact that the cover in which the deer are found is generally so dense as to make hunting impossible. In the South, shotguns loaded with buckshot are used in deer hunting. Very rarely is the shotgun with like shot used in the North. There some form of rifle is always the weapon selected for the kill.

In drive-hunting the deer a group of hunters walk through a considerable woods working toward a certain vantage point or where trails, known to be used by the deer, come out. Commanding a view of these outlet trails, several of the more experienced hunters stand watch, ready to shoot when the animals issue forth, frightened out by the beaters. While this may seem to be an air-tight proposition and a kill is certain, still it is a fact that deer slip by the beaters and a drive turns out unsuccessful.

The method of still-hunting is favored by

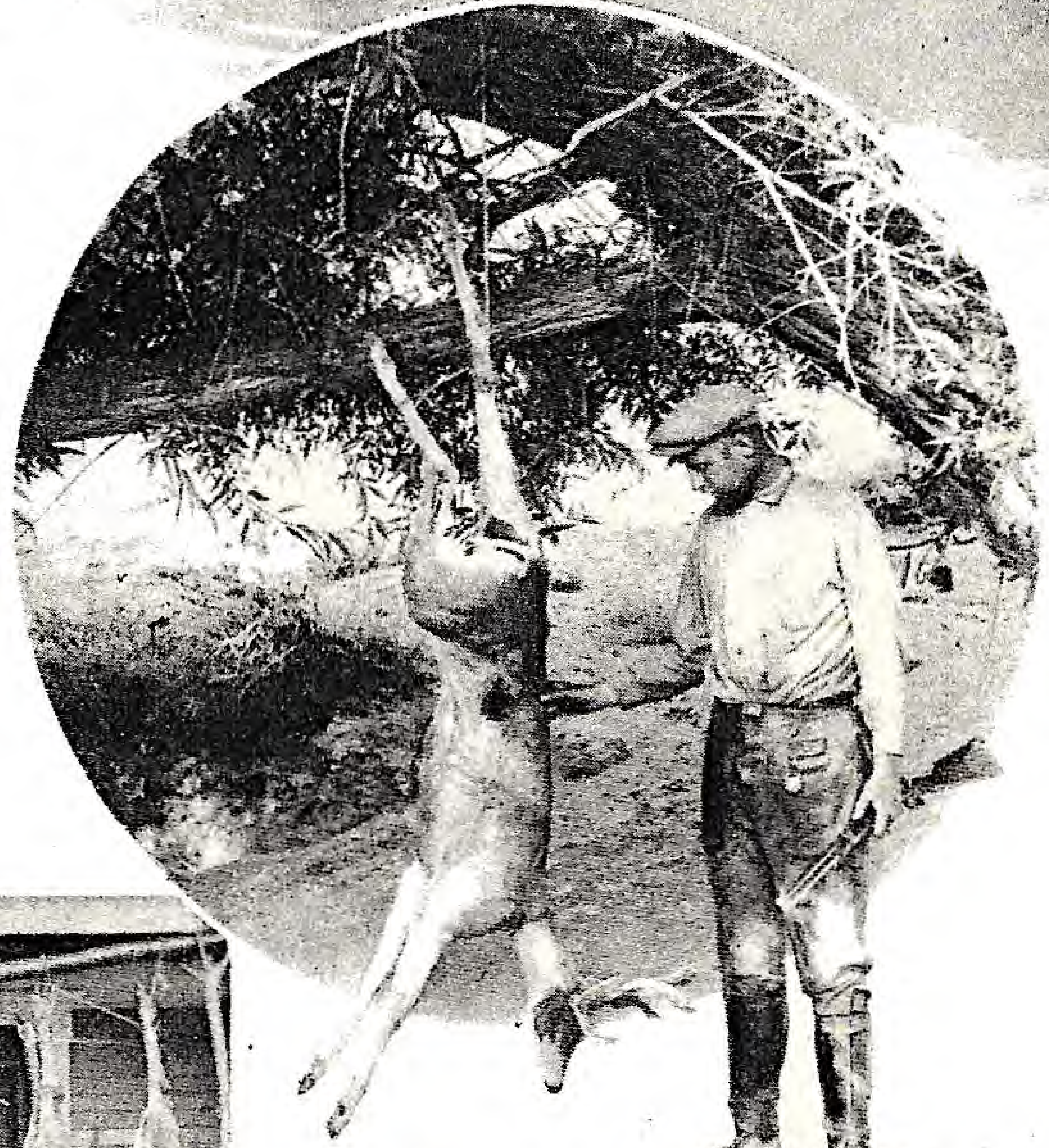
CAMPFIRE

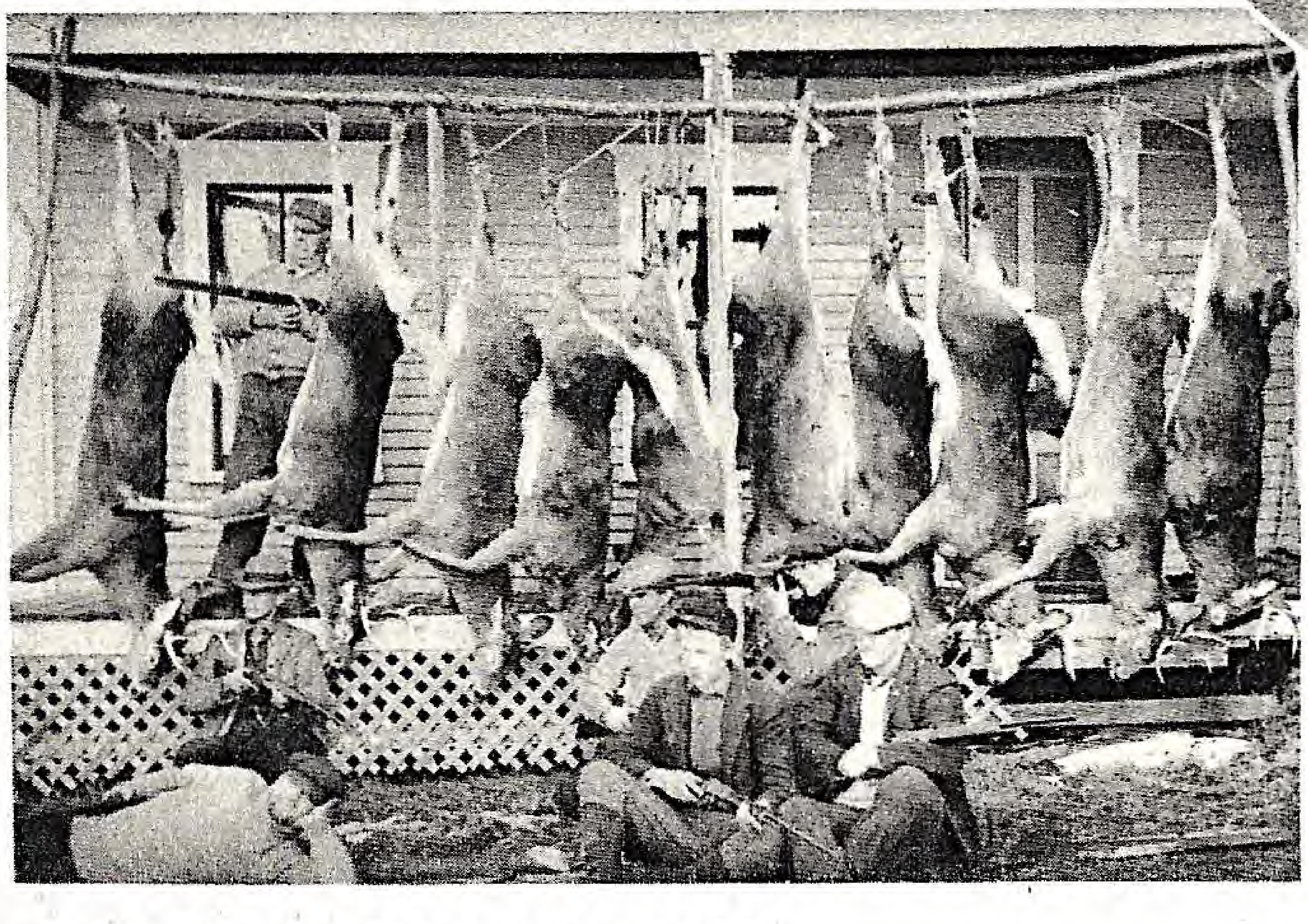
Deer Hunting

Bagging a swift footed deer is the crowning ambition of thousands of hunters. In this article, an experienced hunter and woodsman tells you how to bag yours.

fully seventy-five per cent of the hunting element and is the one that might be considered the most effective most of the time in most wooded regions. There is nothing difficult with regard to this form of hunting. It simply involves moving through the woods with due care and as soundlessly as possible, aiming to surprise a deer and to drop him before he has a chance to get away. Sometimes, snow permitting, one has a trail of a buck to follow which adds much to the interest of the hunt, in that one knows he has a specimen in front of him somewhere and may come up on him at any time. Still hunting, or deer stalking, is the natural way of hunting. Some do not favor it because

[*Continued on page* 124]





Above—While some woodsmen kill deer at very close range by stalking, using a small .22 caliber rifle, amateur hunters should always use a high powered rifle. Small caliber rifles drill a hole about the thickness of a pencil in size, failing to drop the deer unless the shot is a heart or head shot. High powered rifles tear a large hole in the deer, as shown here, making his trail of blood easy to follow and flooring the deer within short distance. Left—A good day's haul by a hunting party in Indiana. Deer hunting has many devotees throughout the U. S.

SPORTSMEN'S

How To Use

Oscar Quam, the author (right), and a friend ready to test a blind. Locating a good blind and using the proper decoys are just as important as the duck calling ability of the hunter in insuring a full bag.

MOST duck hunters seem to think that the success of a good duck caller is due solely to his duck calling ability. This is erroneous, as the associated factor of decoys. blind, and art of locating are so essential that one is of little value without the other.

Decoys and decoy setting are main factors in duck hunting today. A hunter who ignores decoy shooting, and relies on pass shooting, will have to invent new guns as well as shells.

The southern duck hunters may not fall for my version of a decoy set, because their conditions are different. When the ducks reach them in December or later, the males of all species are in full plumage. But in northern zones our season starts in October. At this time of the year the male's coloring is the same as that of the female. The coloring of the plumage of the males does not become distinct until November first. To us in the northern zone it ought to be clearly seen that a decoy set carrying nine decoys painted in full plumage of the male and three with that of the female, would be a dead give away as a decoy set when no such plumage appeared in the real duck.

For years I have recognized this fact and would not use any decoy carrying the plumage of the male. I further saw that the two classes of ducks, the dipper and the diver class, never agree together. The diver class hates the dipper class and the dipper class hates the diver class. When hunting canvasbacks with mallard decoys, as a rule you are out of luck. The same holds true in using canvasback decoys hunting mallards.

The females of all species of ducks have practically the same coloring and I saw a chance to make a decoy that would act as a universal set attractive to all species of ducks. They are painted in the dull coloring of the female but carry no distinct breed. With these decoys I am set for any kind of duck. With the duck call I can make these decoys appear the same as the flock that is flying in front of the blind. I attribute much of my success as a hunter to this decoy.

Decoys should be large so they show at a distance. I prefer a decoy made out of a good grade of cork. They are light and set high on the water, making a very showy decoy. They are not as strong as wooden decoys and the hunter must be more careful with them. In rice beds with heavy vegetation they ride high and take a very little wind to cause movement. A decoy without movement

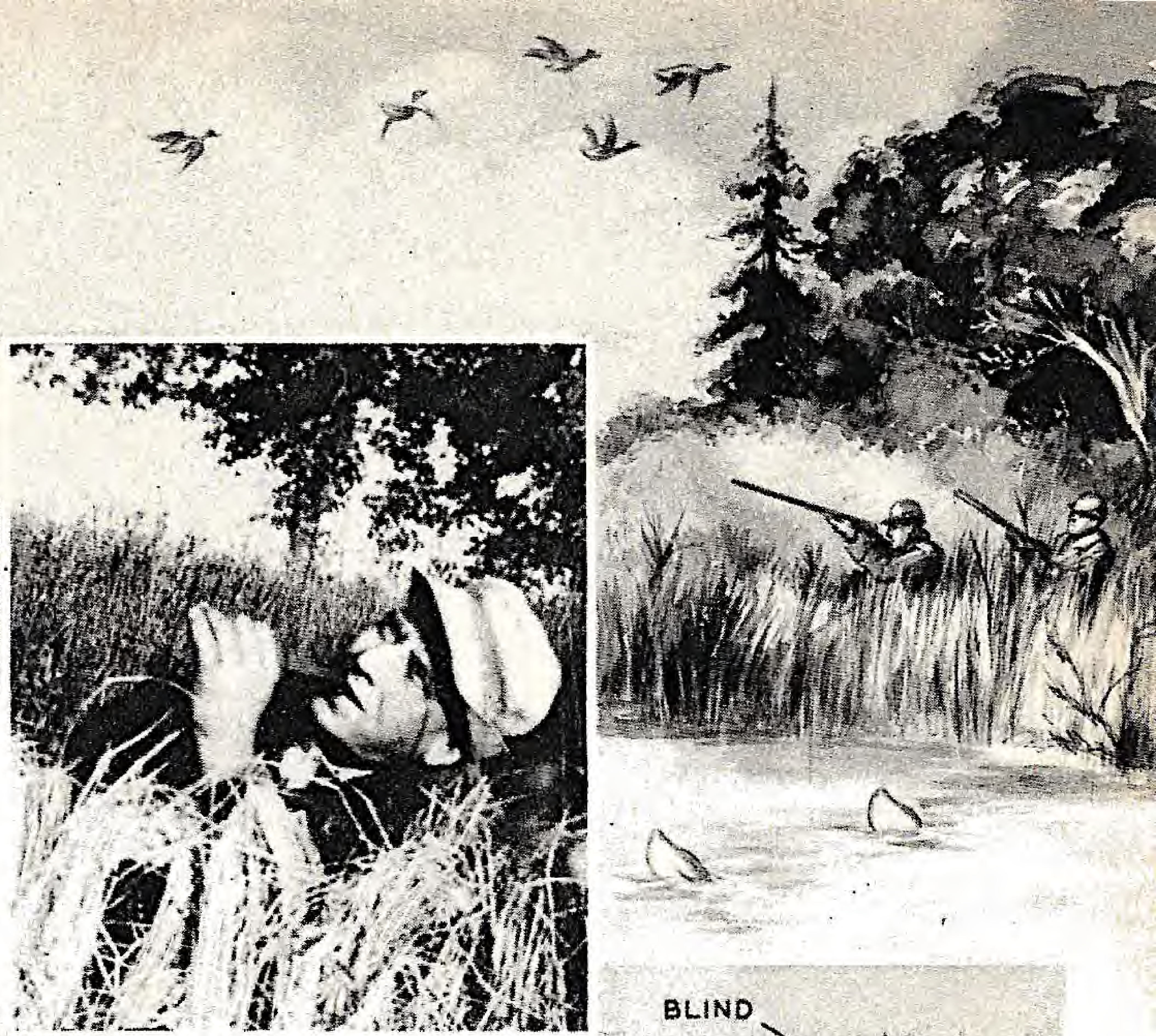
CAMPFIRE

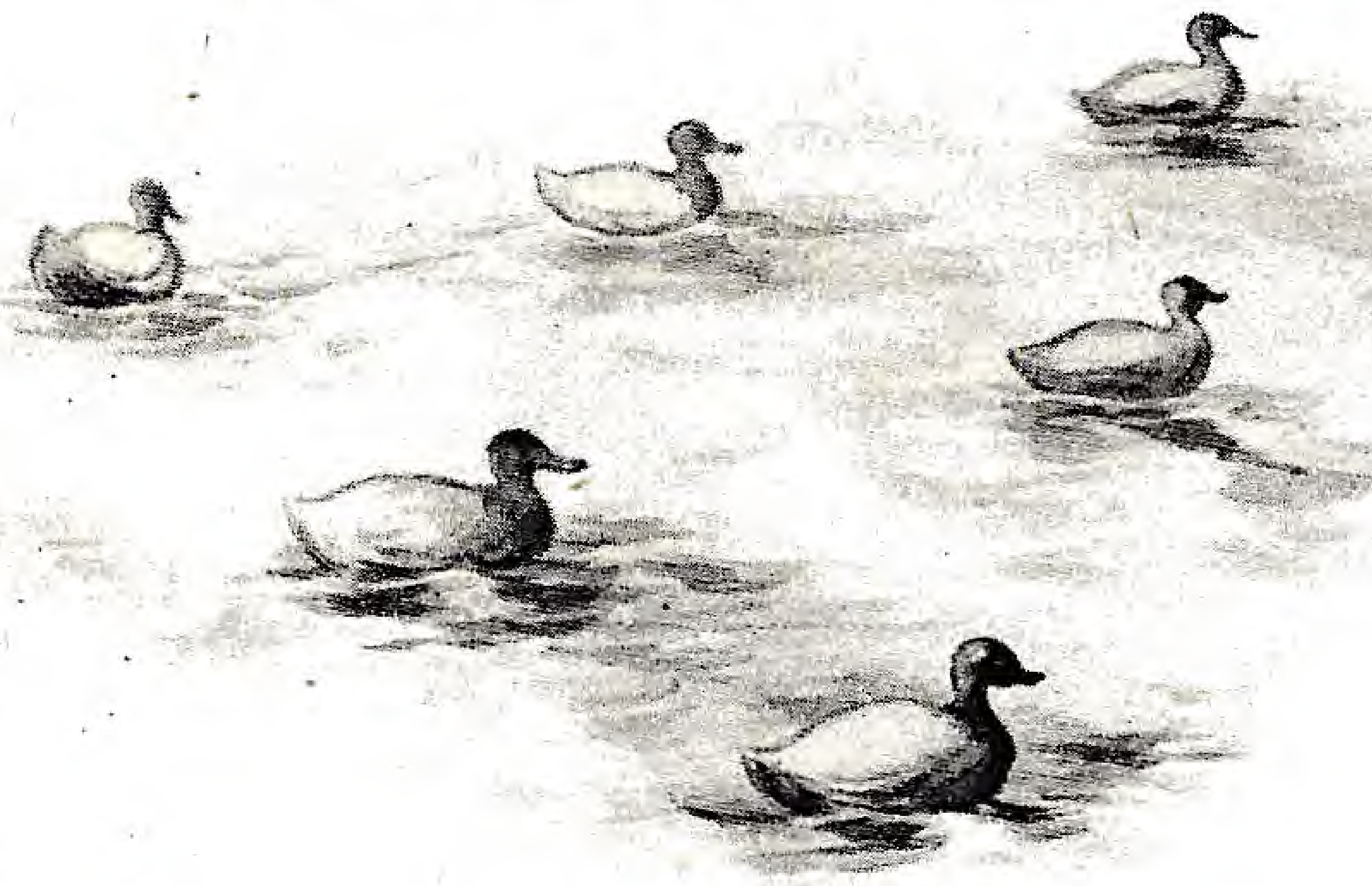
Decoys

by

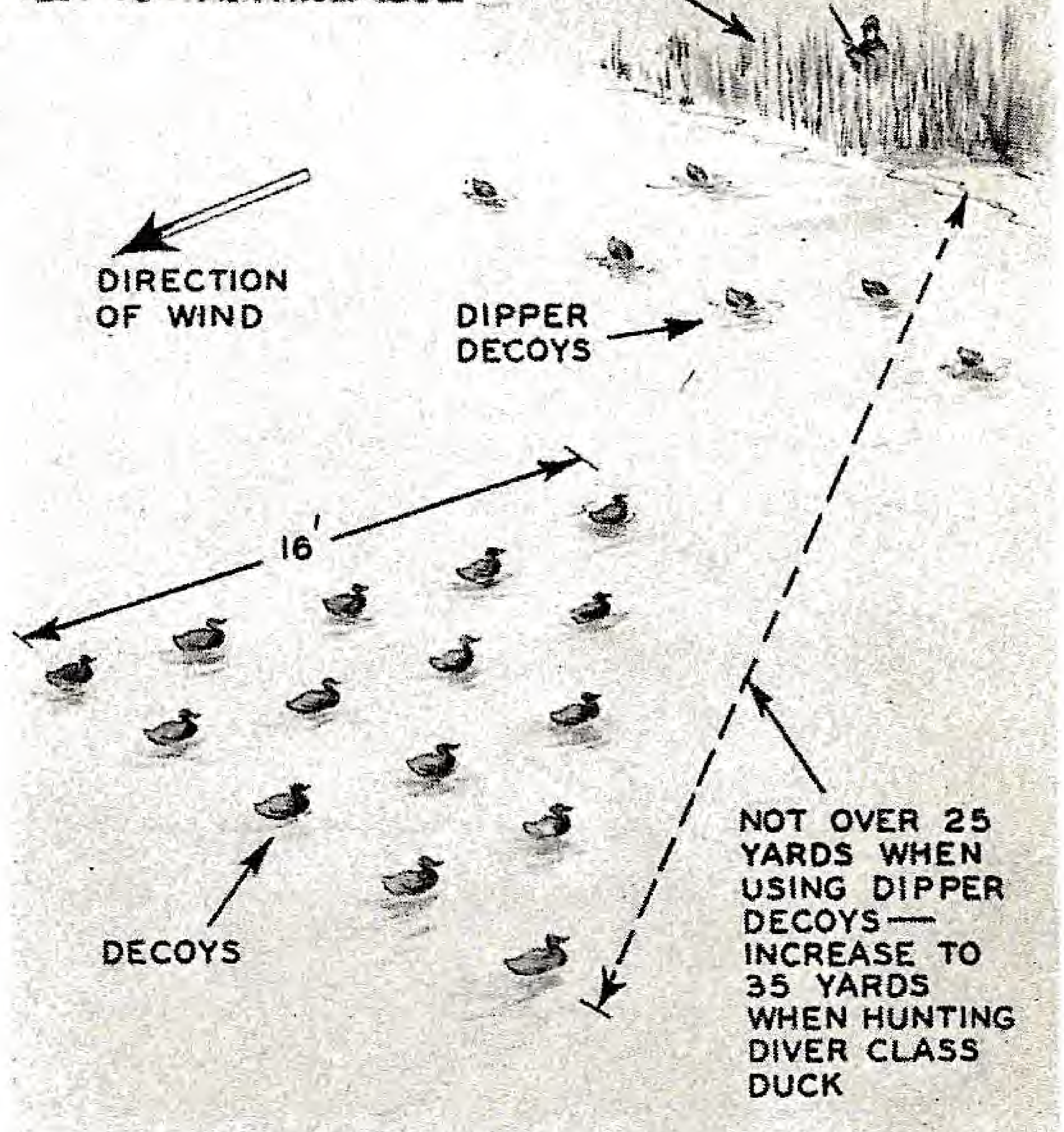
OSCAR QUAM,

Noted Hunter and Guide





Top—Decoys bobbing on the water in front of his blind, Oscar Quam, veteran hunter and guide, exercises his skill as a duck caller to entice passing flock into alighting. Bottom—Method of placing decoys with relation to wind and blind.


BLIND
DIRECTION OF WIND
DIPPER DECOYS
16'
DECOYS
NOT OVER 25 YARDS WHEN USING DIPPER DECOYS—INCREASE TO 35 YARDS WHEN HUNTING DIVER CLASS DUCK

loses its effectiveness. Off a windy point these decoys ride over the waves and can be seen clearly. Heavy wooden decoys dive into the waves and become invisible.

Decoys that are cut flat with a large resting place on the water are impossible to weight so they will right themselves in water. On a windy day the waves will turn them over and they stay in that position. Decoys should be cut like that of the old style decoy, the sides tapering down to where the weight is fastened. This insures easy movement of decoy as well as a guard against the decoy not righting itself when the wind and waves turn it over.

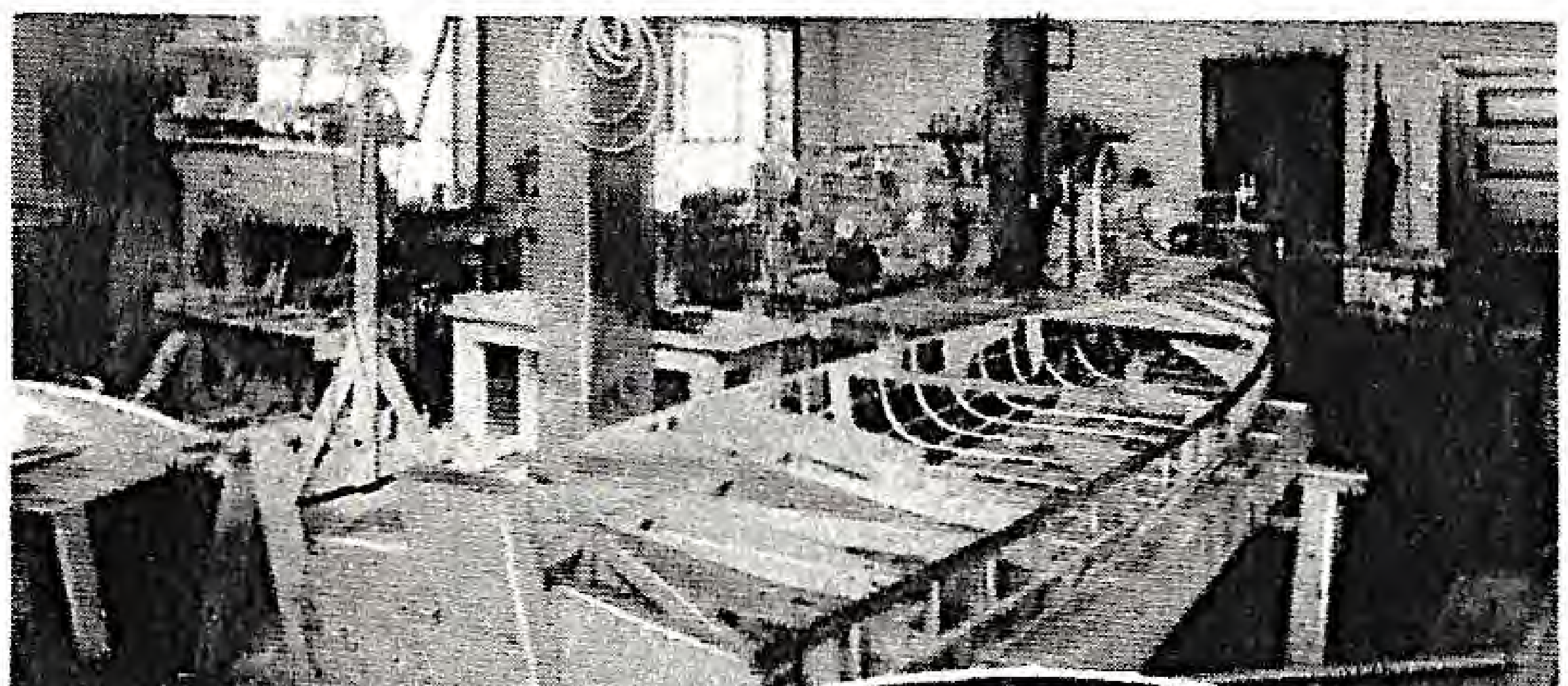
If a duck hunter has been observing he will have noticed a flock of ducks lighting on the water, the lead duck first, behind the leader 2 alight, 3 back of the two, and so on. They light in formation and in a very compact group.

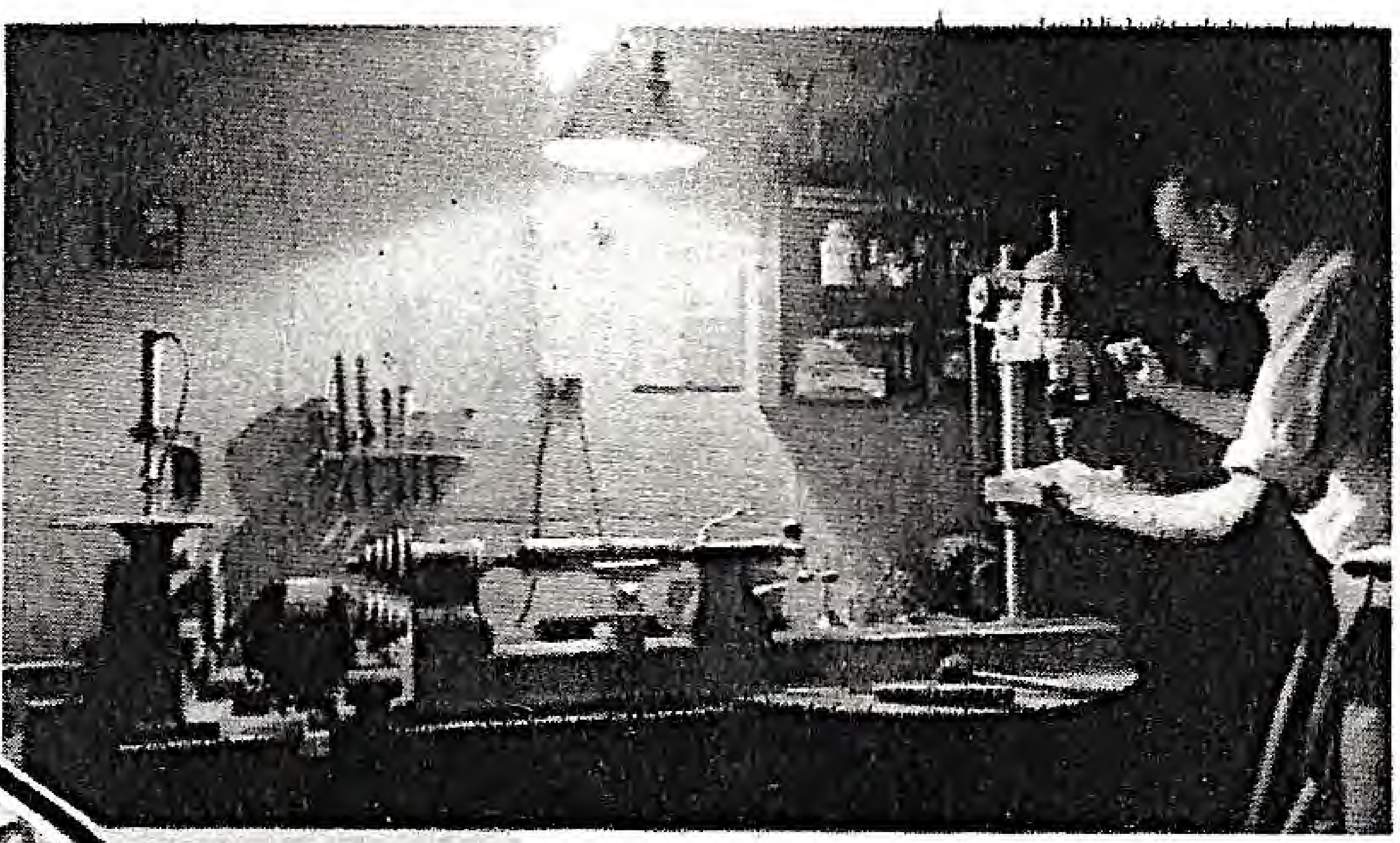
In my decoy set I carry this formation out in every way. Fifteen decoys should be set inside a 16-foot triangle, and set in the following formation: the outer row should contain five decoys in a line, set two and one-half feet apart, next row four decoys, next three, and so on. This makes a 5-4-3-2-1 or a fifteen decoy set. Between these decoys and the blind I place six dipper decoys. Dipper decoys are half decoys, balanced in an upright position, giving the effect of a duck dipping down and feeding. This formation gives the effect of the fifteen decoys swimming up to the dipper decoys that are feeding.

As a decoy set for the northern hunter to start the season with, I would suggest this fifteen decoy set plus the six dipper decoys. As the season nears the time of migration and the ducks appear in larger flocks, I would

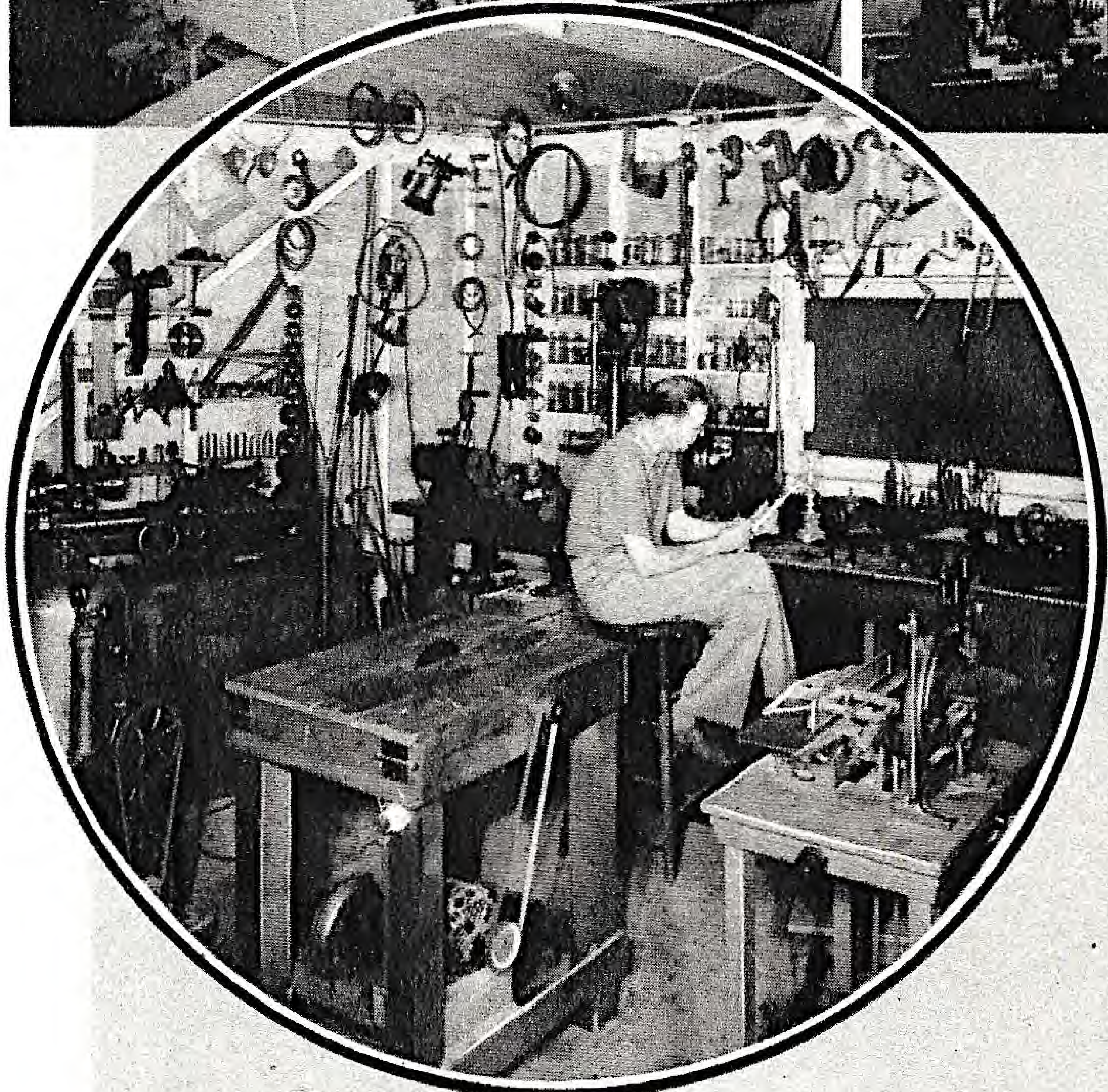
[*Continued on page* 132]

ANNOUNCING The WINNERS In MM'S HOME WORKSHOP PHOTO CONTEST

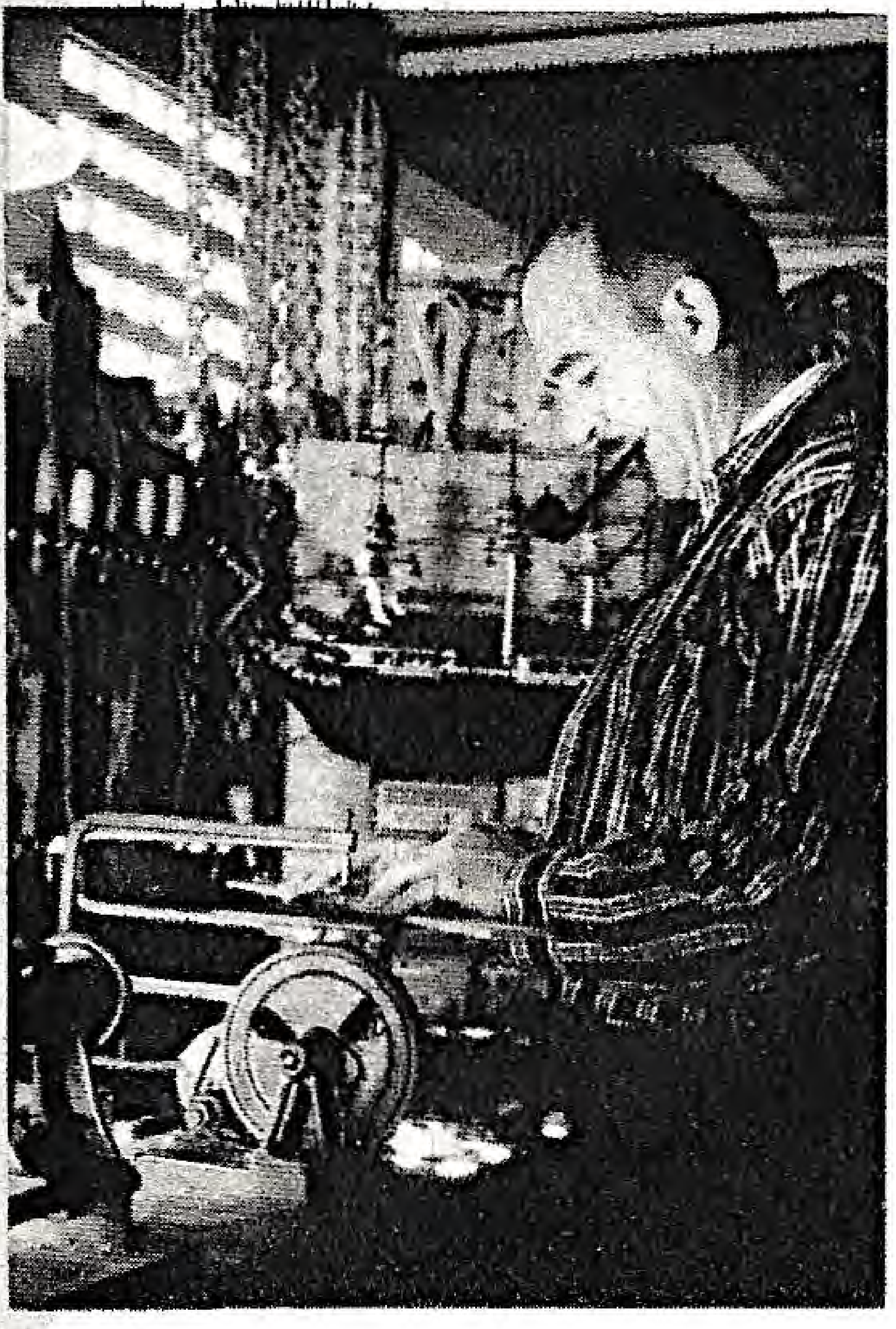


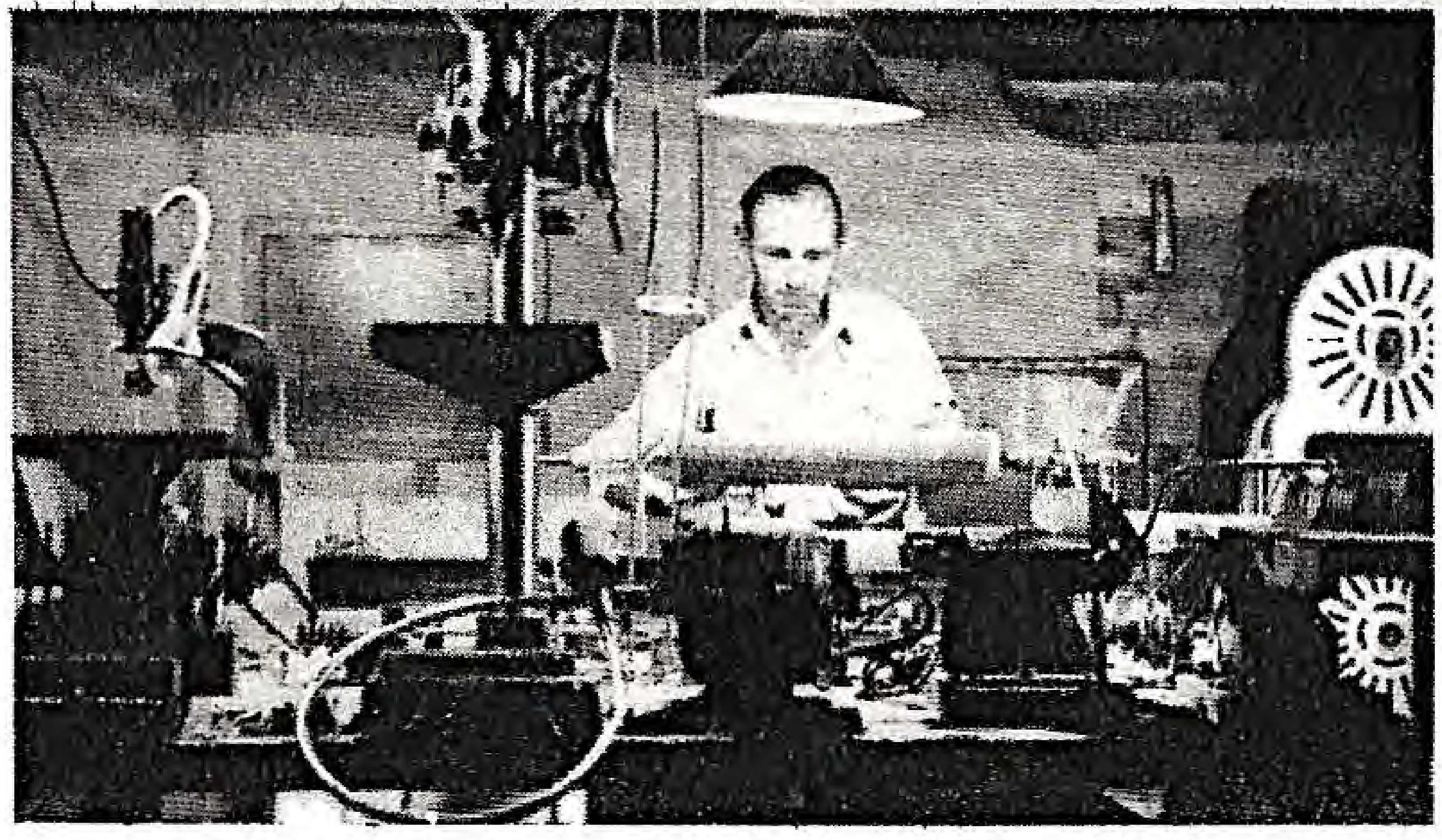


The workshop shown at upper left earned for L. A. Cowles, of Rochester, Minn., the $5 award in MM's Home Workshop Photo Contest. One of Mr. Cowles projects appears in the foreground. Directly above is the workshop of Willy Schmidt, Chicago, Ill. Below is the shop of F. Roy Johnston, of Honolulu, Hawaii. The latter are third prize winners.



Here is the first prize winner in Workshop Photo Contest. Its owner, Sam Little, of Hollywood, California, is shown putting the finishing touches on a metal turning project. Mr. Little received the $15 award.





Another third prize winner is G. Whiting, of Olds, Alberta, Canada, who submitted this interesting picture of him and his workshop. A single electric motor operates the compact machine set-up.

WITH entries received from all parts of the world selection of the prize winners in the MM Home Workshop Photo Contest announced in the August issue proved a difficult task for the contest judges. Space permitted the publishing of only five of the winning pictures, but these clearly show what any man can do in his own garage, attic or basement. Prizes of one dollar each in addition to those above were also awarded to Kenneth Kay, Athens, Georgia, and Peter Hobbs, Trotville, N. C.

Training Faithful Eyes To Serve The Blind

TO THE blind, science has given such boons as phonograph recordings of famous books, the electric eye scanning machine which converts type into electric Braile impulses, the radio, and scores of other ingenious devices to bring light into darkness, but to the dog must go credit for the greatest boon given the blind to date.

The aftermath of the World War found thousands of soldiers permanently blinded. Seeking to alleviate their helplessness, Mrs. D. H. Eustis, an American living in Switzerland, began on a small scale, the task of educating dogs to act as eyes for the blind. In a few cases dogs trained by their own blind masters prior to the war had pointed to the success of such an endeavour.

She selected her dogs for their intelligence, strength, courage, and disposition. She chose the German Shepherd breed. Training began at the age of 14 months, and lasted three months. The dogs were not "trained" to obey commands; they were "educated" to think.

In 1929 Mrs. Eustis returned to America to head the Seeing Eye, as the training school is called. Since that time hundreds of dogs have graduated to take up their tasks.

One of the first steps in a dog's education is to avoid obstructions. Often such obstructions are not of a nature to interfere with the dog's progress but which do interfere with that of its master. Next comes lessons in avoiding traffic, pitfalls, curbstones, steps, and the like. He must learn to recognize signals from his master, and disobey them if commands might result in danger.

Mrs. Dorothy Eustis, who brought the Seeing Eye to this country, with three of her brilliant German Shepherd puppies.

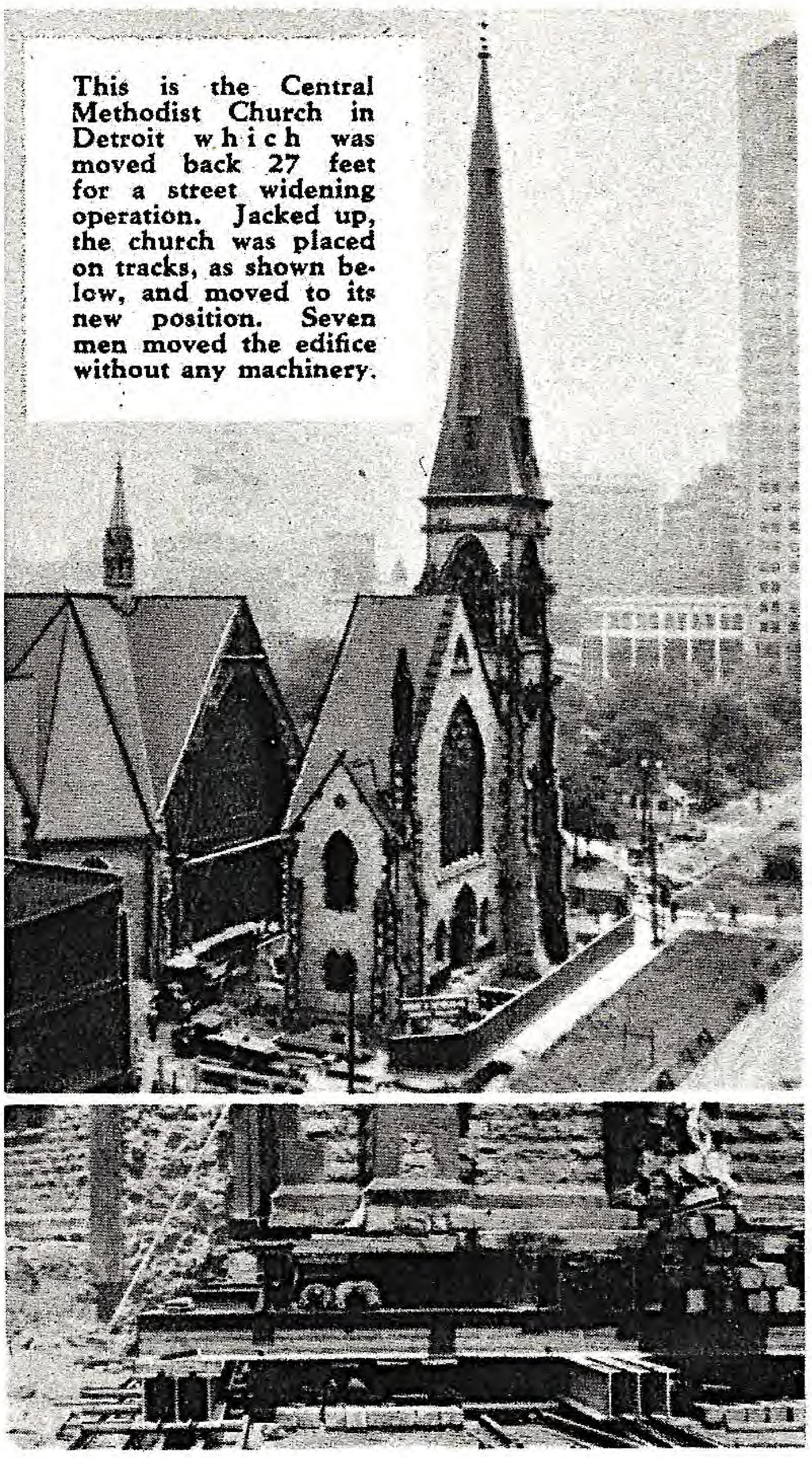
Photos by courtesy of Educational Pictures

Right—The dogs quickly learn to judge height. This one stopped short of the neck-high rope. Left, below—Unerringly the Seeing Eye graduate picks his way through dangerous obstructions.

Center circle—Stairways form an important item in the dogs' education. These three are with trainers. Below—The dogs show an almost uncanny ability to guide their masters through conjested traffic jams.

Church Cut In Half To Make Way For New Street

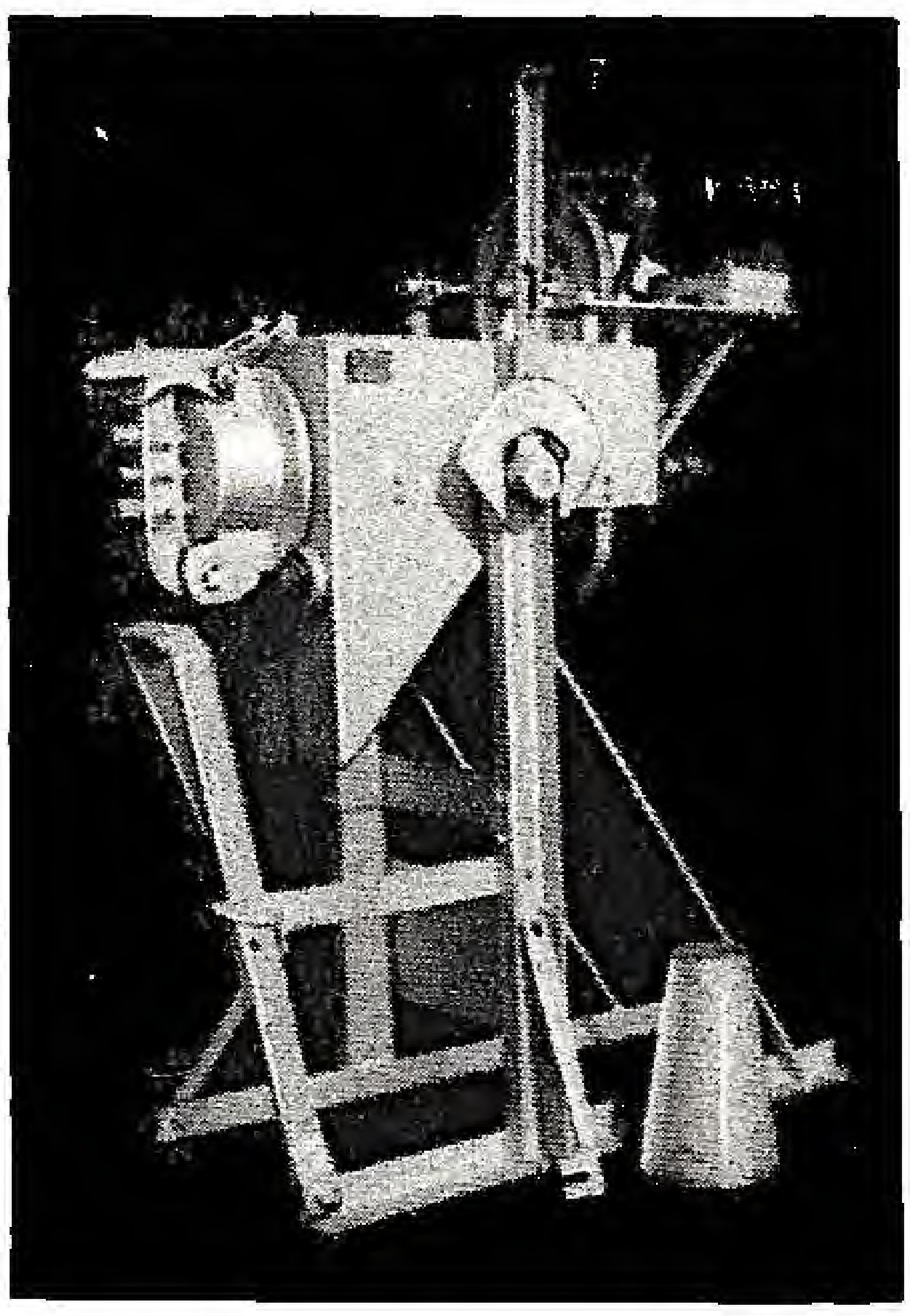
ONE of the most unusual engineering feats in recent years was the moving of a 4,000,000-pound Detroit church steeple to make way for a wider street. The 180-foot stone tower was moved by seven men while hundreds of breathless spectators looked on. Working under the direction of Carl F. Henrichsen and Carl A. Johnson, veteran building movers, the men first cut out a 27-foot section of the church so that the front could be moved back the same amount. The front portion was then jacked up and placed on skids. Inch by inch the structure was moved by man power until it was against the rear portion of the church after which the skids were removed and foundation cemented fast. Due to danger of the slightest jar toppling steeple, it was necessary to eliminate all machinery.



This is the Central Methodist Church in Detroit which was moved back 27 feet for a street widening operation. Jacked up, the church was placed on tracks, as shown below, and moved to its new position. Seven men moved the edifice without any machinery.

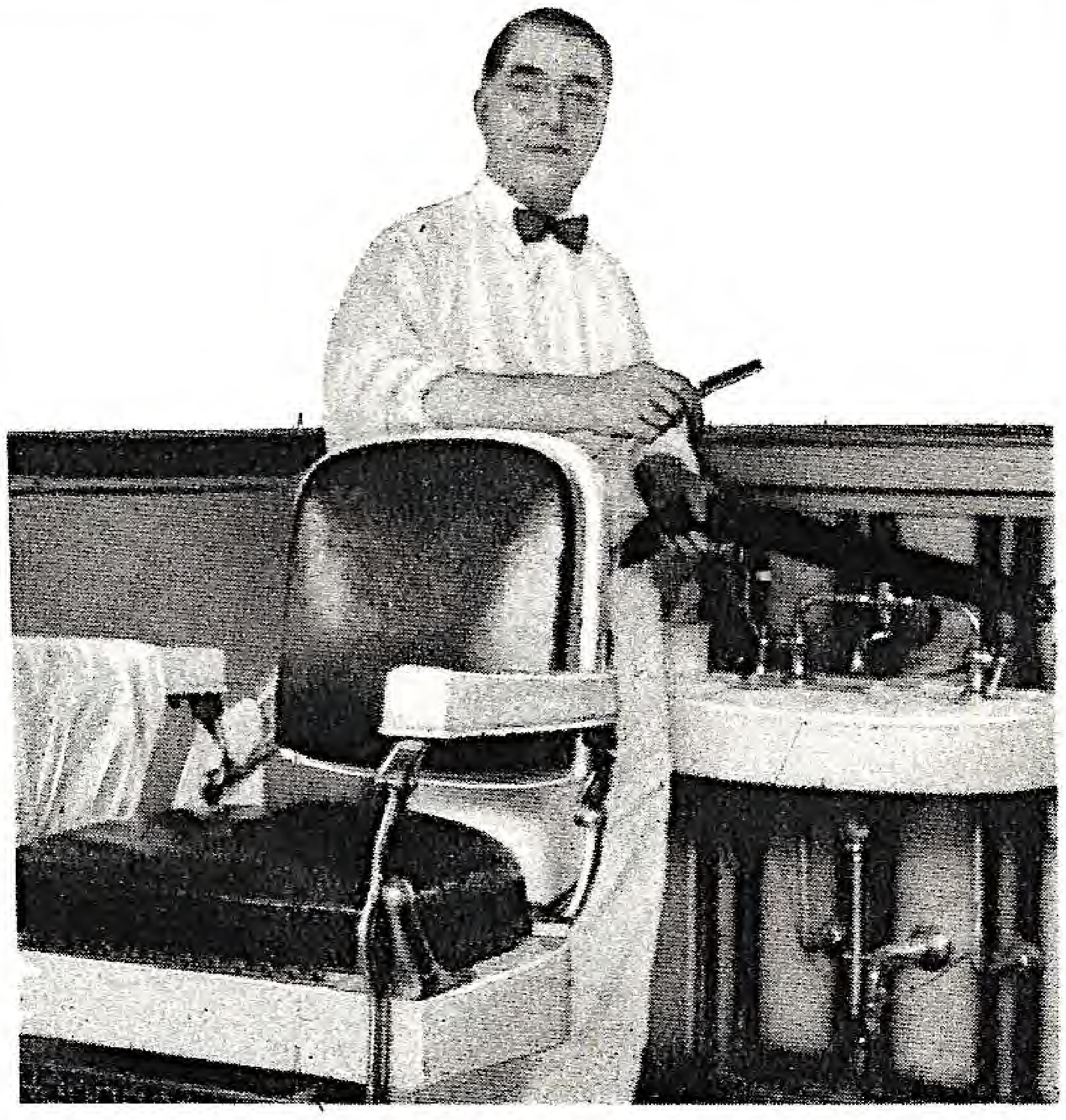
Portable Unit Puffs Cereal Grains

DESIGNED especially for light manufacturing, a new machine recently introduced by a Portland, Oregon, manufacturer converts wheat and rice grains into a delightful breakfast cereal. Four quarts of dry grain when exploded makes about one bushel of breakfast food. The machine can be operated by one person and will produce $120 worth of merchandise per day. An electric motor operates the device.



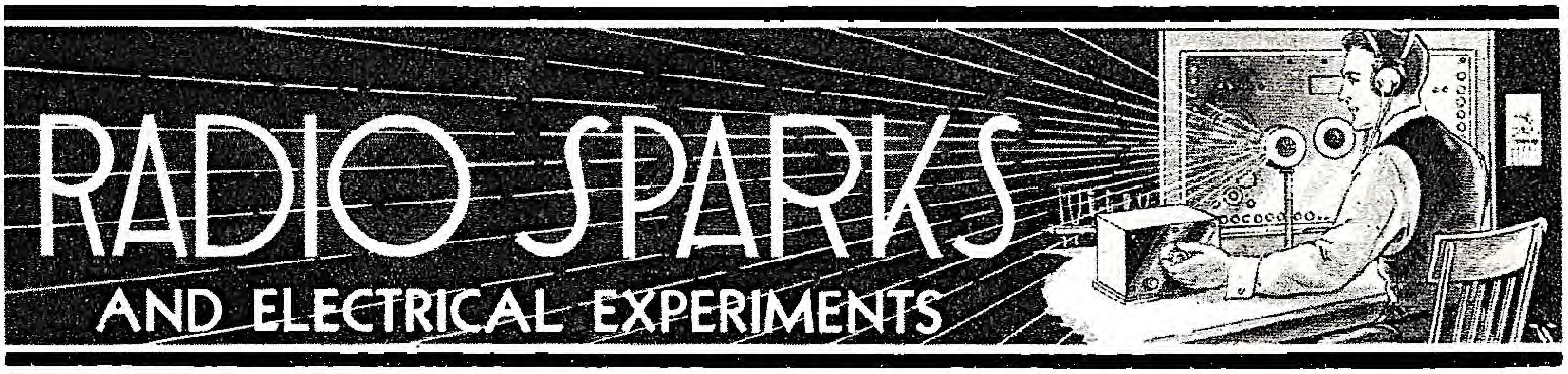
Simple enough for home production the grain exploder shown here produces delicious cereal from whole wheat and rice grains.

Barber Invents Wood Razor Strop



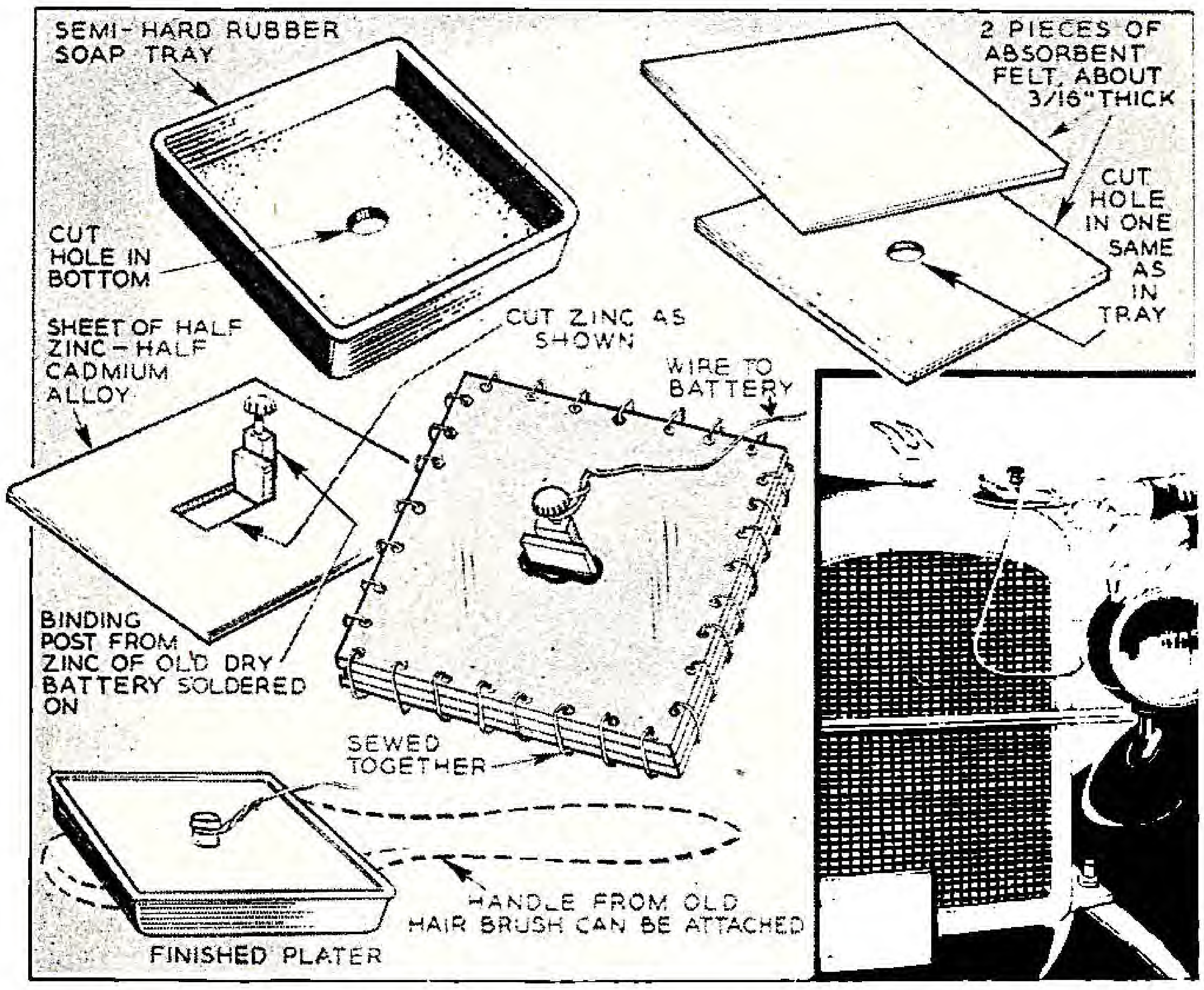
Lyle Wosepka, Britton, South Dakota barber, poses with his synthetic razor strop. Manufactured under secret process the strop is composed of specially treated wood fiber material.

A RAZOR strop with all of the features of the conventional leather product has been perfected from wood fiber by Lyle Wosepka, a Britton, South Dakota, barber. Manufactured under a secret process the strop consists chiefly of a base of woody tissue first treated with a combination antiseptic and coloring compound and later with a preservative outer covering.



RADIO SPARKS
AND ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTS

Electroplate Metal With ELECTRO-PAD Plater


SEMI-HARD RUBBER SOAP TRAY
2 PIECES OF ABSORBENT FELT, ABOUT 3/16" THICK
CUT HOLE IN BOTTOM
CUT HOLE IN ONE SAME AS IN TRAY
SHEET OF HALF ZINC-HALF CADMIUM ALLOY
CUT ZINC AS SHOWN
WIRE TO BATTERY
BINDING POST FROM ZINC OF OLD DRY BATTERY SOLDERED ON
SEWED TOGETHER
HANDLE FROM OLD HAIR BRUSH CAN BE ATTACHED
FINISHED PLATER

Dull nickeled parts can be given a shining new finish with this battery operated electroplater. The plating pad consists of a zinc-cadmium plate inserted between felt pads and assembled in a flexible rubber soap tray.

COSTING only a few cents to make this handy electroplating pad will quickly put a shining new surface on dulled metal parts that will equal many commercial plating finishes. The plating is flowed on with a simple pad which operates off a six-volt storage battery making the device completely portable.

First secure a flexible rubber soap tray, such as is obtainable in a 10-cent store, and cut a small hole in the center large enough to pass a radio binding post terminal. Next cut a piece of zinc-cadmium alloy of ⅛-inch thickness just large enough to fit inside the soap tray. In the center of the alloy drill a hole large enough for the binding post screw to pass through. Now cut two sheets of thick absorbent felt slightly larger than the metal plate, punch a hole through one of the sheets for the binding post screw then sew the two together with the plate sandwiched between them. The pad is now placed in the rubber tray, the nut attached to the binding post to hold the unit fast. To use, dip the pad in the plating solution given below, attach the positive terminal to the binding post, negative to metal to be plated and flow on the plating.

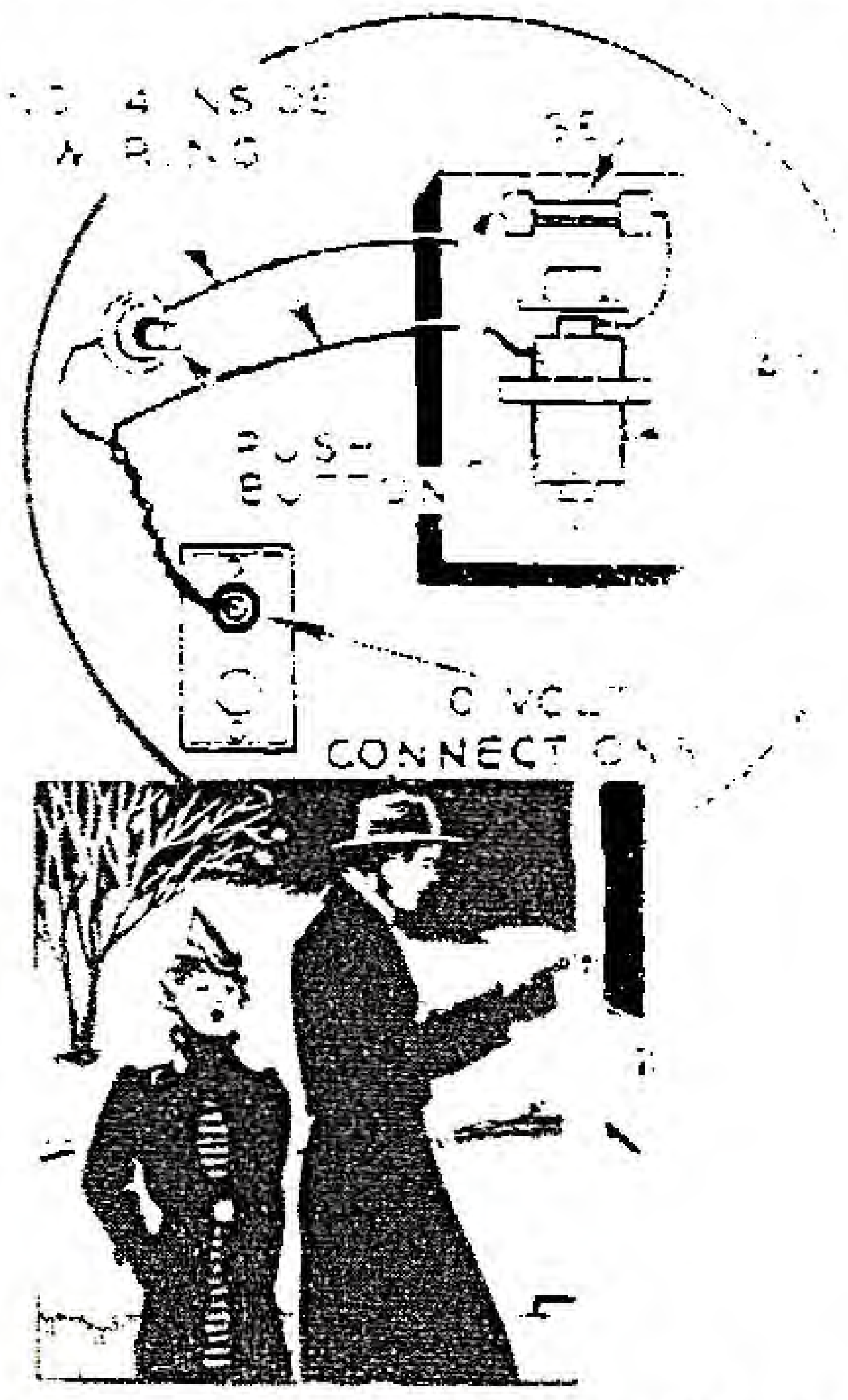
ELECTROPLATING SOLUTION

Add two oz. water to one oz. cadmium oxide until a creamy paste is formed. Next dissolve 2 oz. sodium cyanide, ¼ oz. sodium hydroxide and ¼ oz. zinc cyanide in boiling water and to this add the paste mixture plus four additional oz. water. This mixture should be mixed outdoors in earthenware crock. Don't inhale the fumes while mixing. Use when cool and store in a safe place as mixture is POISONOUS.

Before applying the plating pad to the metal surface first clean the metal with washing soda or kitchen cleanser so as to remove all rust, dirt and grease. Polish the plated surface with a cloth buffing wheel or flannel rag.

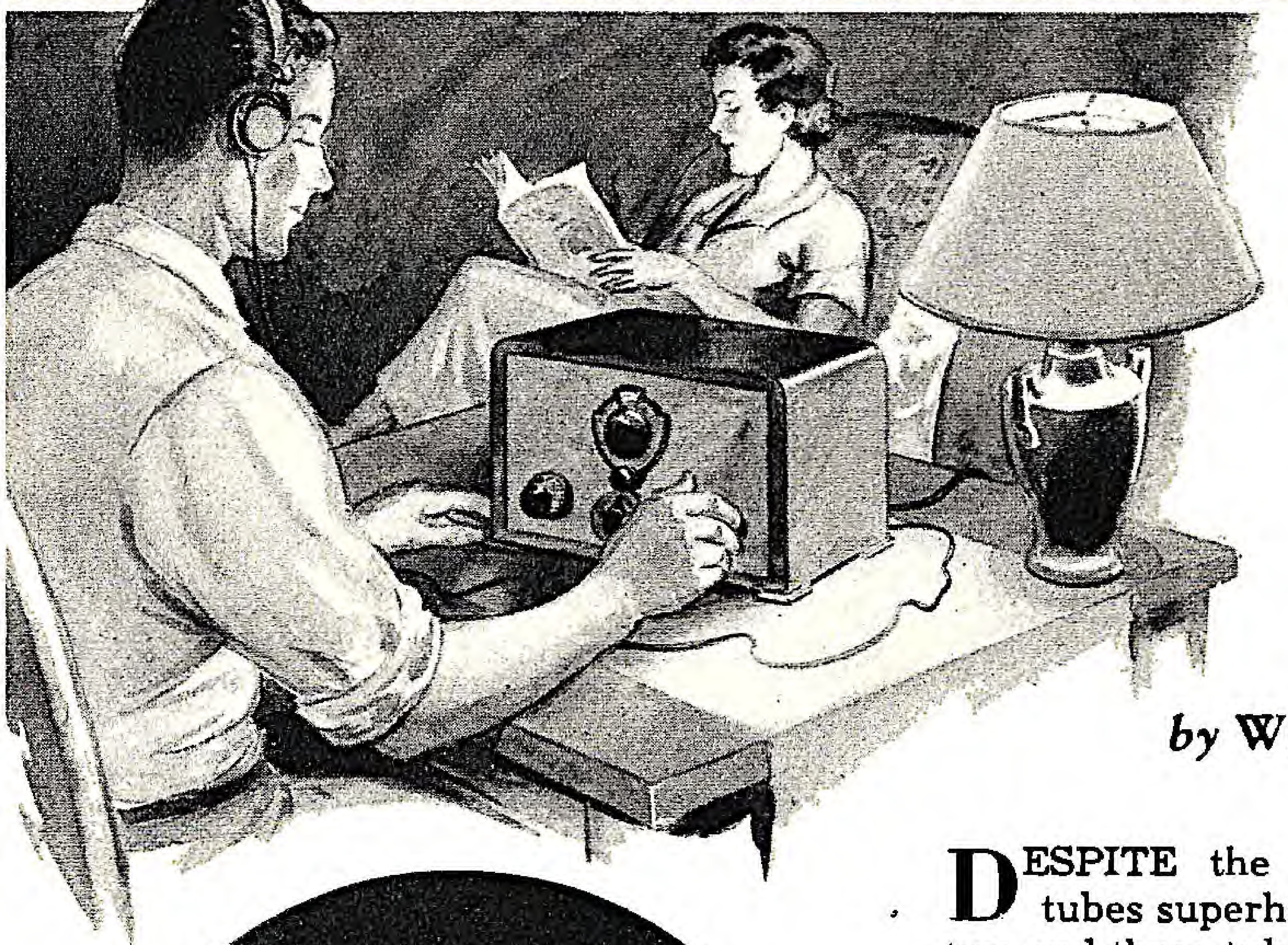
Spark Coil Is Handy Door Buzzer

THE secondary winding from an auto spark coil makes a practical door buzzer that works directly off the 110-volt current. Mount the coil to a block of wood. Over one end of the coil attach a tin strip so that when current passes through the coil it vibrates. A small fuse is attached as shown.


PUSH BUTTON

Operating directly off the 110 volt this simple auto spark coil door buzzer costs nothing to make.

Metal Tube "DX-ER" Features



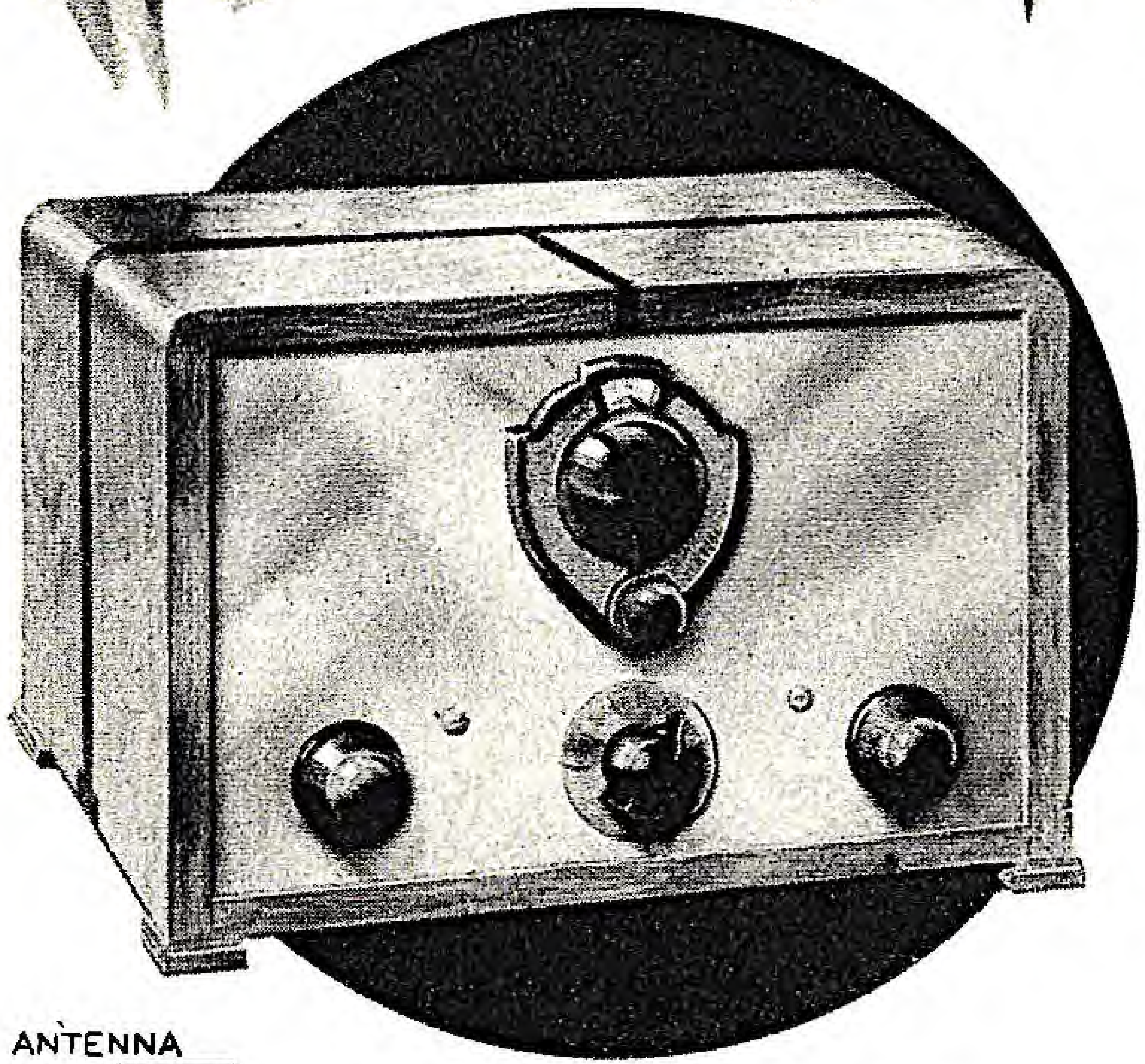
This modernized version of the popular regenerative set presents a new type of coil coupling and features band spread tuning and metal tubes

by WM. J. VETTE

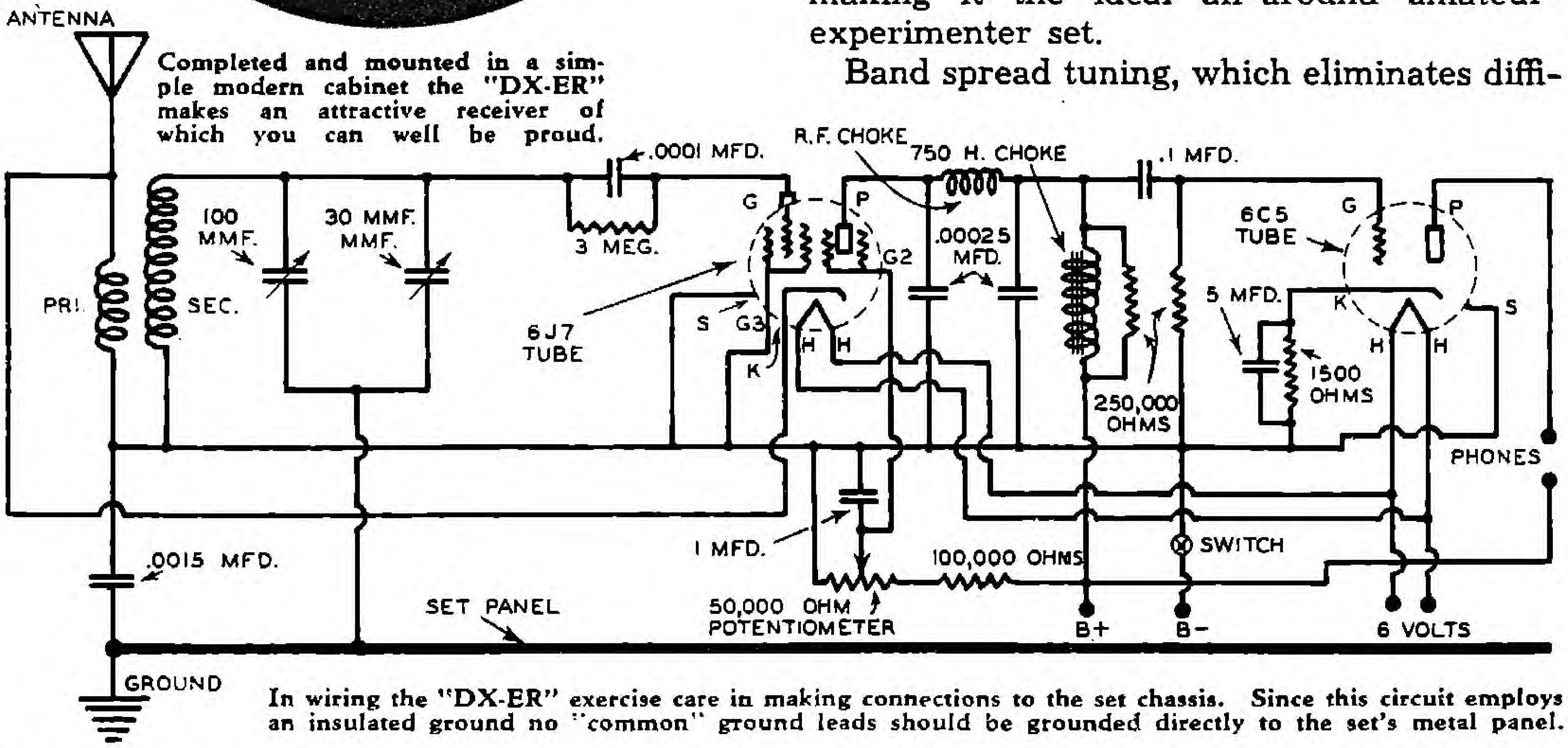
DESPITE the popularity of the multitubes superhetrodyne receivers the little two and three tube regenerative sets still find high favor among the amateurs and experimenters. The majority of these little sets when properly designed and built from good quality parts are capable of really surprising results. Just such a receiver is the "DX-ER" which, while very simple and compact, is capable of startling reception both with earphones and loudspeaker.

The reason often given for not building a simple receiver is that these sets usually lack certain features found only in de luxe sets. In this instance, though, the extra features have been incorporated into the circuit making it the ideal all-around amateur-experimenter set.

Band spread tuning, which eliminates diffi-



Completed and mounted in a simple modern cabinet the "DX-ER" makes an attractive receiver of which you can well be proud.



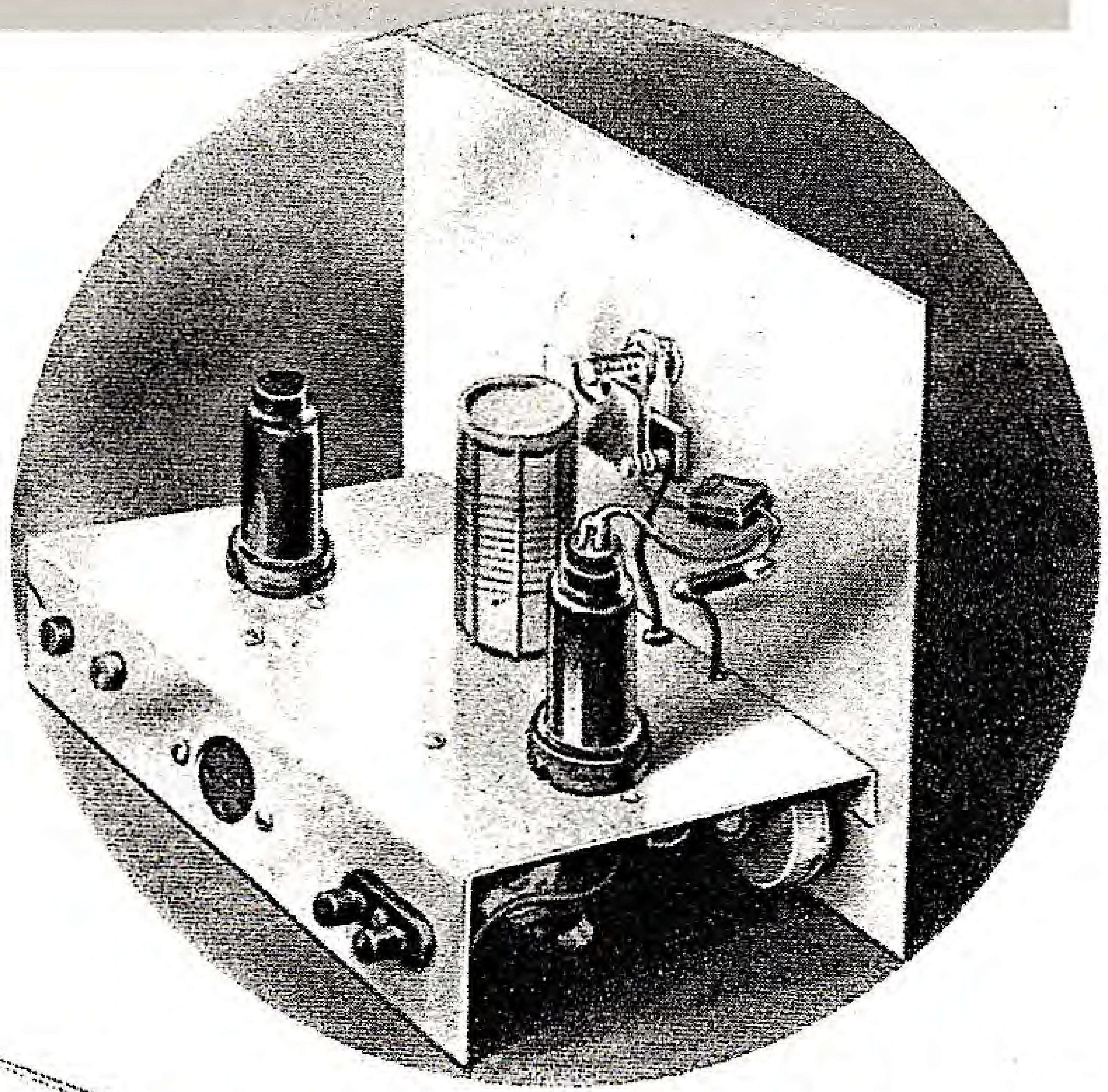
ANTENNA
PRI.
SEC.
100 MMF.
30 MMF. MMF.
.0001 MFD.
3 MEG.
6J7 TUBE
G
P
G2
S
G3
K
H
R.F. CHOKE
750 H. CHOKE
.00025 MFD.
.1 MFD.
250,000 OHMS
6C5 TUBE
5 MFD.
1500 OHMS
PHONES
.0015 MFD.
1 MFD.
100,000 OHMS
SWITCH
50,000 OHM POTENTIOMETER
SET PANEL
B+
B-
6 VOLTS
GROUND

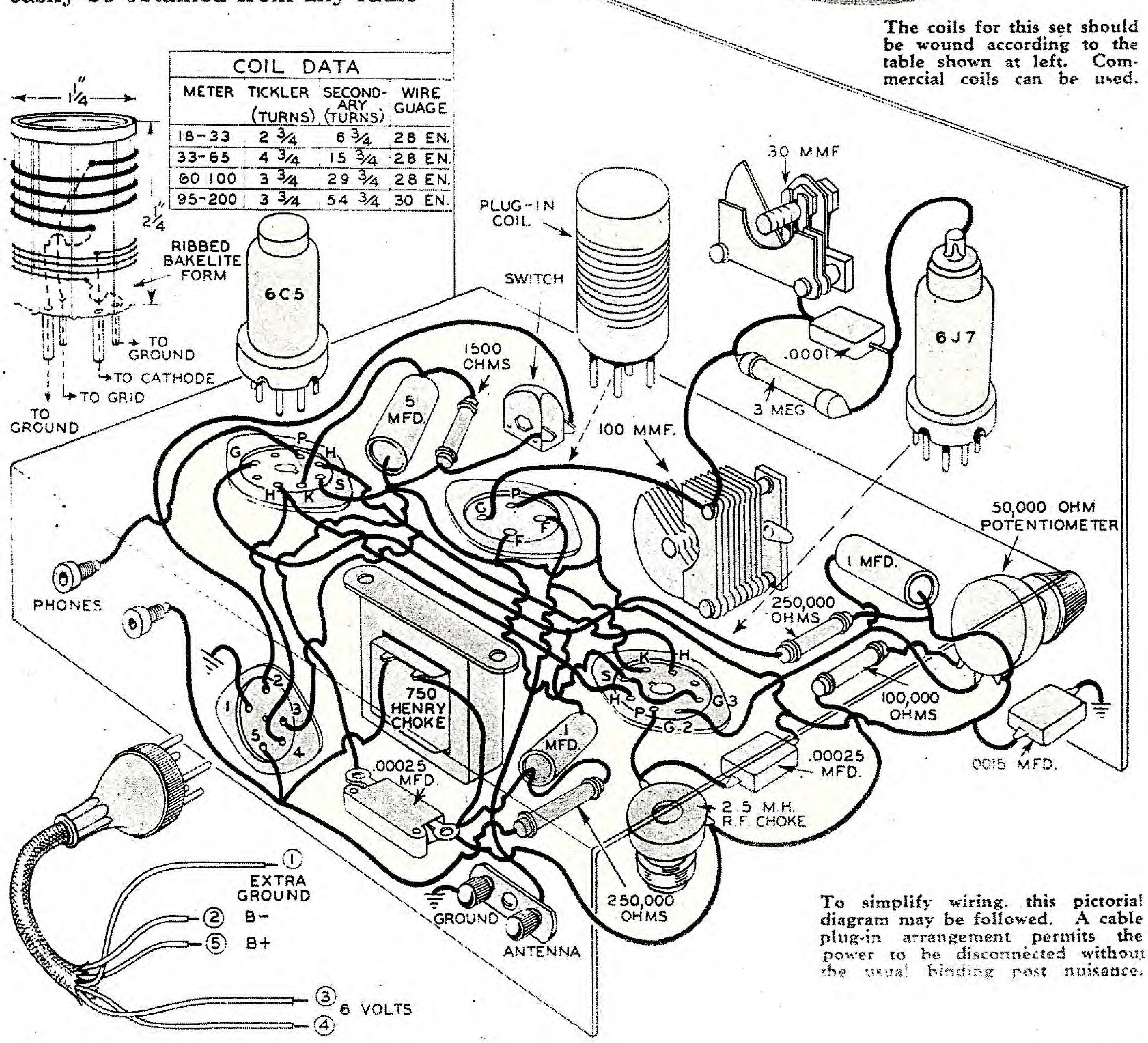
In wiring the "DX-ER" exercise care in making connections to the set chassis. Since this circuit employs an insulated ground no "common" ground leads should be grounded directly to the set's metal panel.

Band Spread All-Wave Tuning

cult tuning, metal tubes and electronic antenna coupling are a few of the features found on the "DX-ER." An auxiliary power supply permits the set to operate directly from 110-volt house current if battery operation is not desired.

The set is constructed on a chassis formed from sheet aluminum or alloy. While there is no definite size for the chassis it should be small enough so that parts can be mounted compactly. If the builder so desires he can secure a ready made chassis from any radio parts supply house with all socket and mounting holes already punched. The parts, which can easily be obtained from any radio



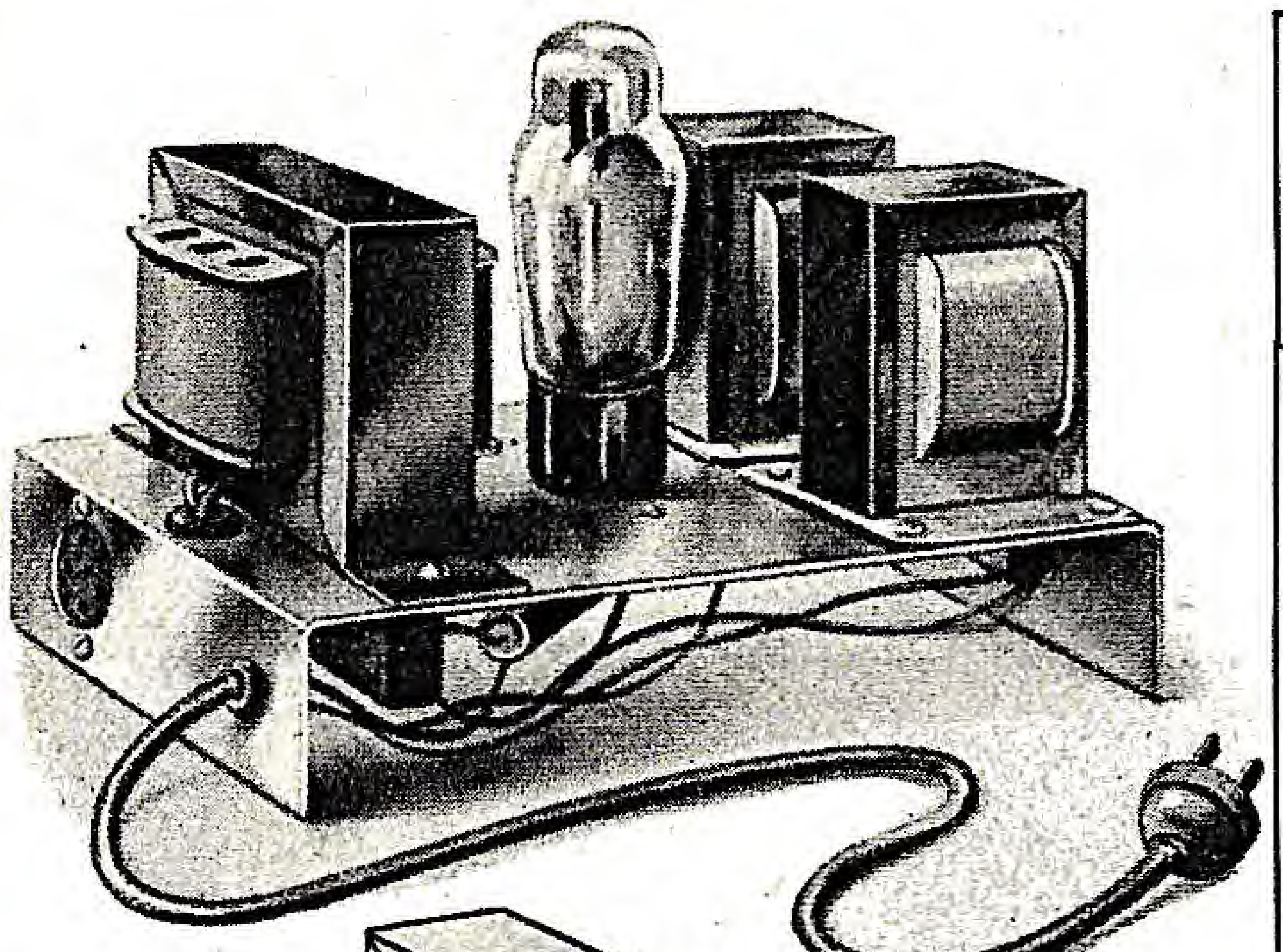

1¼"
2¼"
RIBBED BAKELITE FORM
TO GROUND
TO CATHODE
TO GRID
TO GROUND
6C5
PLUG-IN COIL
SWITCH
30 MMF
1500 OHMS
5 MFD.
.0001
3 MEG
6J7
100 MMF.
G
P
H
K
S
F
50,000 OHM POTENTIOMETER
1 MFD.
250,000 OHMS
PHONES
750 HENRY CHOKE
G3
G2
100,000 OHMS
.0015 MFD.
.00025 MFD.
1 MFD.
.00025 MFD.
2.5 M.H. R.F. CHOKE
250,000 OHMS
GROUND
ANTENNA
① EXTRA GROUND
② B-
⑤ B+
③ 6 VOLTS
④

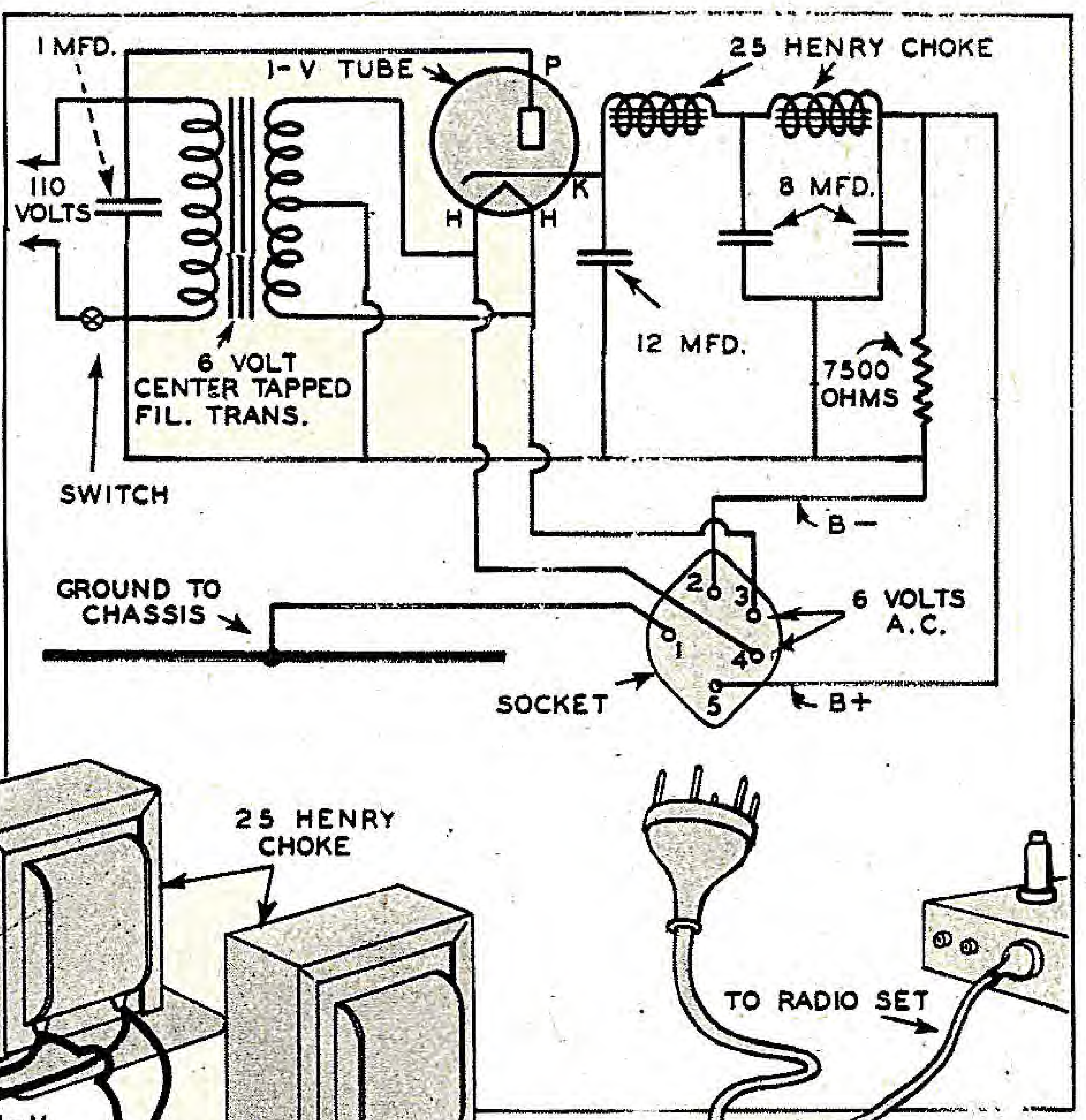
COIL DATA

METER	TICKLER (TURNS)	SECONDARY (TURNS)	WIRE GUAGE
18-33	2 ¾	6 ¾	28 EN.
33-65	4 ¾	15 ¾	28 EN.
60 100	3 ¾	29 ¾	28 EN.
95-200	3 ¾	54 ¾	30 EN.

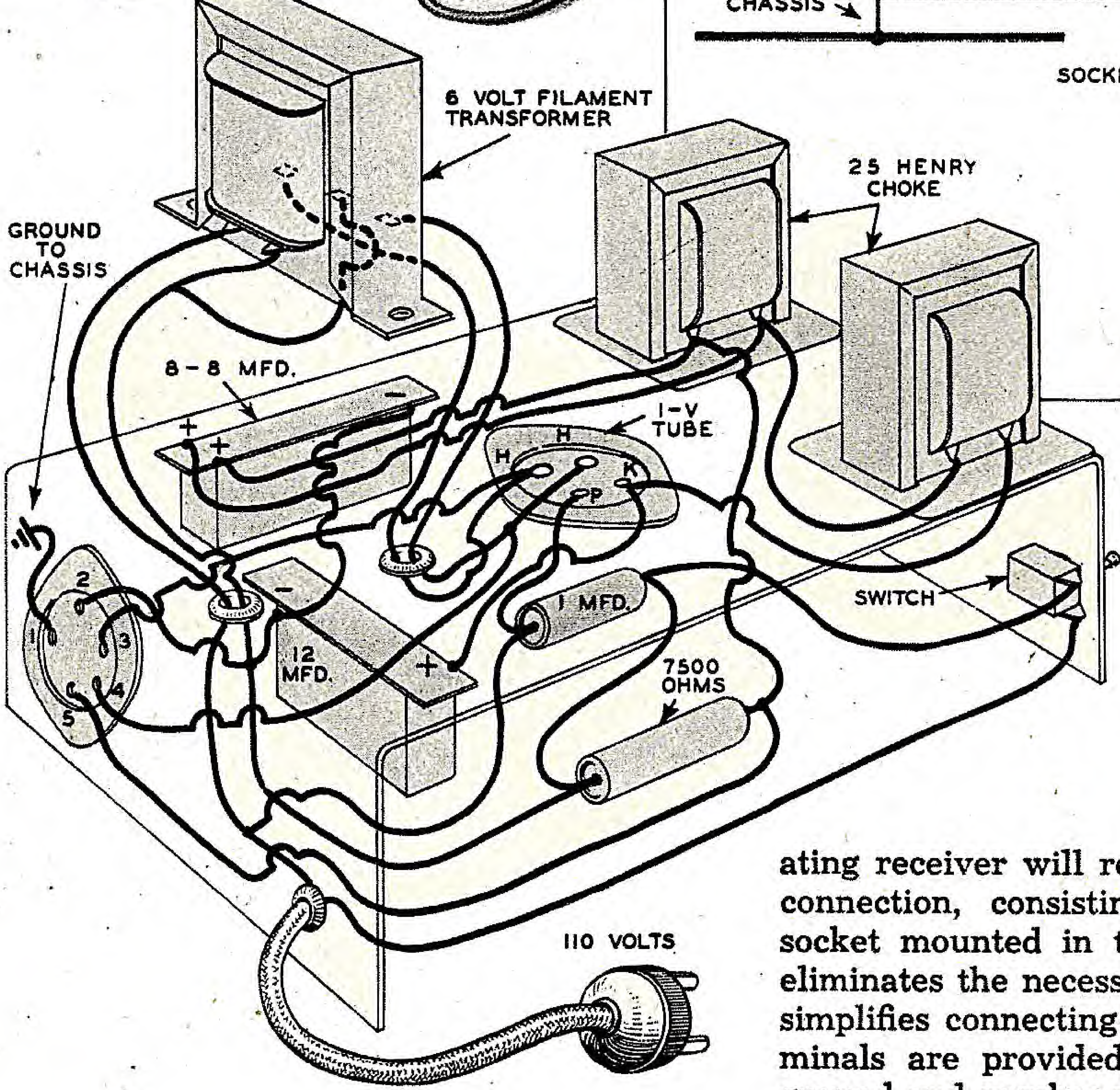
The coils for this set should be wound according to the table shown at left. Commercial coils can be used.

To simplify wiring, this pictorial diagram may be followed. A cable plug-in arrangement permits the power to be disconnected without the usual binding post nuisance.




I MFD.
1-V TUBE
P
25 HENRY CHOKE
110 VOLTS
8 MFD.
H
K
H
12 MFD.
6 VOLT CENTER TAPPED FIL. TRANS.
7500 OHMS
SWITCH
B−
GROUND TO CHASSIS
2
3
1
4
5
6 VOLTS A.C.
SOCKET
B+
TO RADIO SET

Besides being ideally suited for use with the "DX-ER" this simple power supply can be also used for operating other radio apparatus. A 1-V tube is used for the rectifier. External filament voltage is available.


6 VOLT FILAMENT TRANSFORMER
25 HENRY CHOKE
GROUND TO CHASSIS
8-8 MFD.
+
+
−
1-V TUBE
H
H
P
K
2
1
3
5
4
−
12 MFD.
+
1 MFD.
SWITCH
7500 OHMS
110 VOLTS

supply firm, are mounted in the arrangement shown in the pictorial diagram. Be sure all wires are rigidly soldered and parts firmly bolted in place.

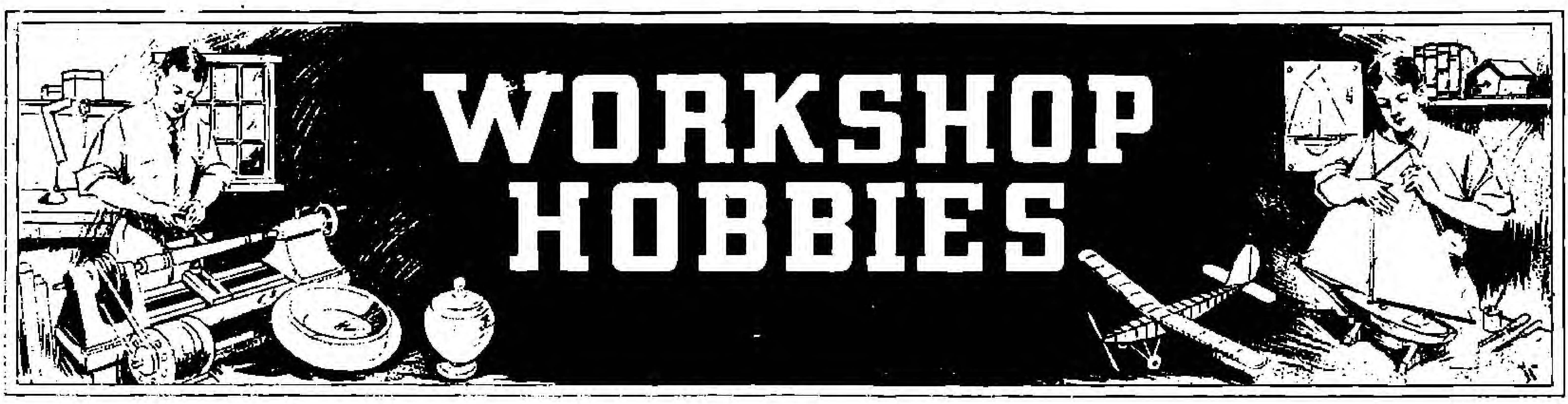
A metal type 6J7 tube is used for detection. Although regenerative the set is very easy to tune since a velvet-smooth control system is employed. By-pass condensers incorporated into the circuit eliminate all scratchy noises that are often common in this type of circuit.

Another metal tube, the 6C5, is used for amplification of the detector signals and is more than enough for good headphone volume. In many instances the set will operate a loud speaker on the more powerful stations. If moderate care is exercised in construction a neat looking and well operating receiver will result. A plug-in power connection, consisting of a 5-prong tube socket mounted in the back of the chassis eliminates the necessity of binding posts and simplifies connecting the set. Insulated terminals are provided, too, for the antenna, ground and earphone connections.

Since this set features band spread tuning the tuning dial naturally connects to a vernier tuning condenser which in this case is 30 mmf. Across it is connected a 100 mmf. which is used for approximate tuning. Once the larger condenser is adjusted near the stations it is left that way and all actual tuning done with the three-plate 30 mmf. condenser. An indicator plate on the panel provides for calibrating the approximate settings made with the 100 mmf. condenser.

A set of four plug-in coils covers the various wave bands. These may be constructed according to the coil data given in the diagrams or purchased ready for use. Although shown spaced, the coils when made should be close wound with about one-

[*Continued on page* 120]

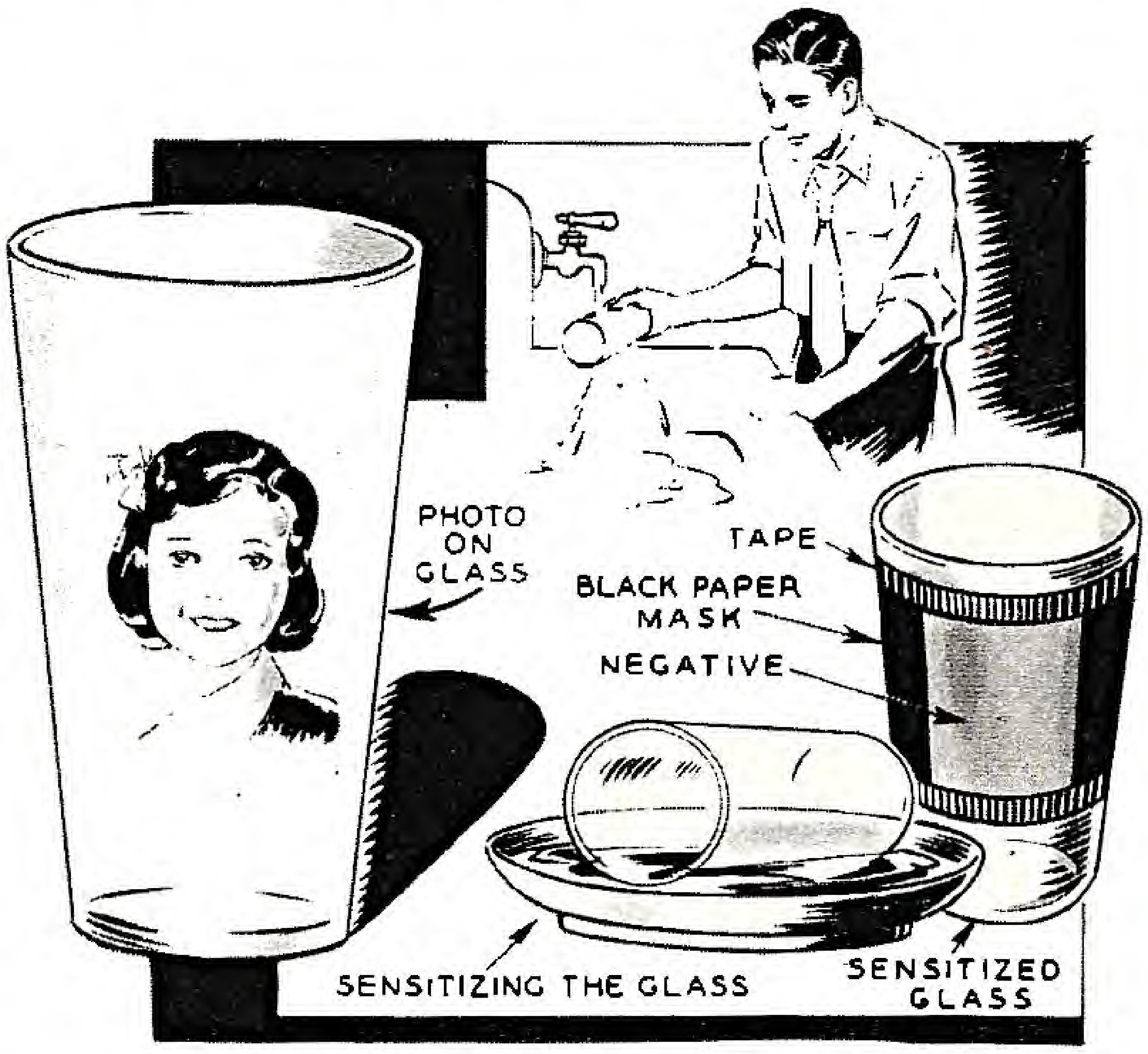


WORKSHOP HOBBIES

Favorite Photos Easily Printed On Home Glassware

GLASS bottles, vases, drinking tumblers and in fact any glass article having a smooth surface can be decorated with your favorite photograph in any color you choose. With this process the picture is actually printed on the surface of the glass.

Place 2 ounces of good liquid glue in a brown or blue glass bottle and then add sufficient food coloring to tint the glue to the color you wish the picture. Now dissolve 20 grains of ammonium or pottassium bichromate in an ounce of warm water, pour this into the glue and shake well. This work as well as applying the solution to the glass should be carried on in a darkened room. Place the bottled mixture in a saucer and roll the surface of the glass in it to secure a uniform film on the surface. Allow this to dry on the glass then proceed with the printing. First stuff a black cloth into the glass to keep out light reflections. Take the negative you wish reproduced and fasten it to the glass with tape masking out the rest of the sensitized portion. Now expose to bright sunlight for 30 to 45 minutes, remove negative and develop by washing in clear water. Pictures which have been printed on glass in this manner will withstand washing in boiling water.

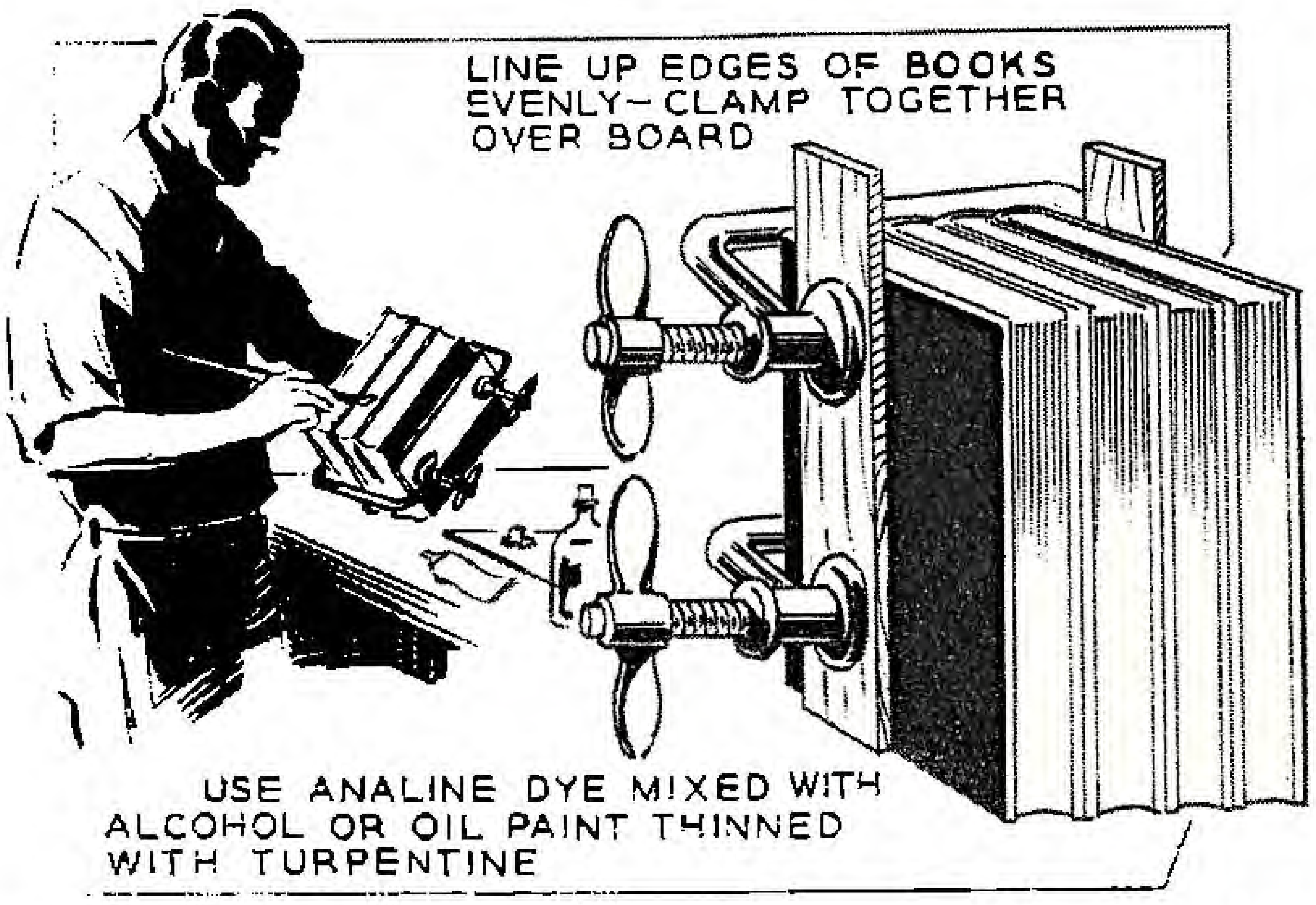


Favorite photographs are easily printed on glassware by this simple photographic process. After the sensitized solution has been applied to glass and let dry, the negative is placed over it and exposure made. Picture is developed with clear water.

Dyes Decorate Edges Of Books

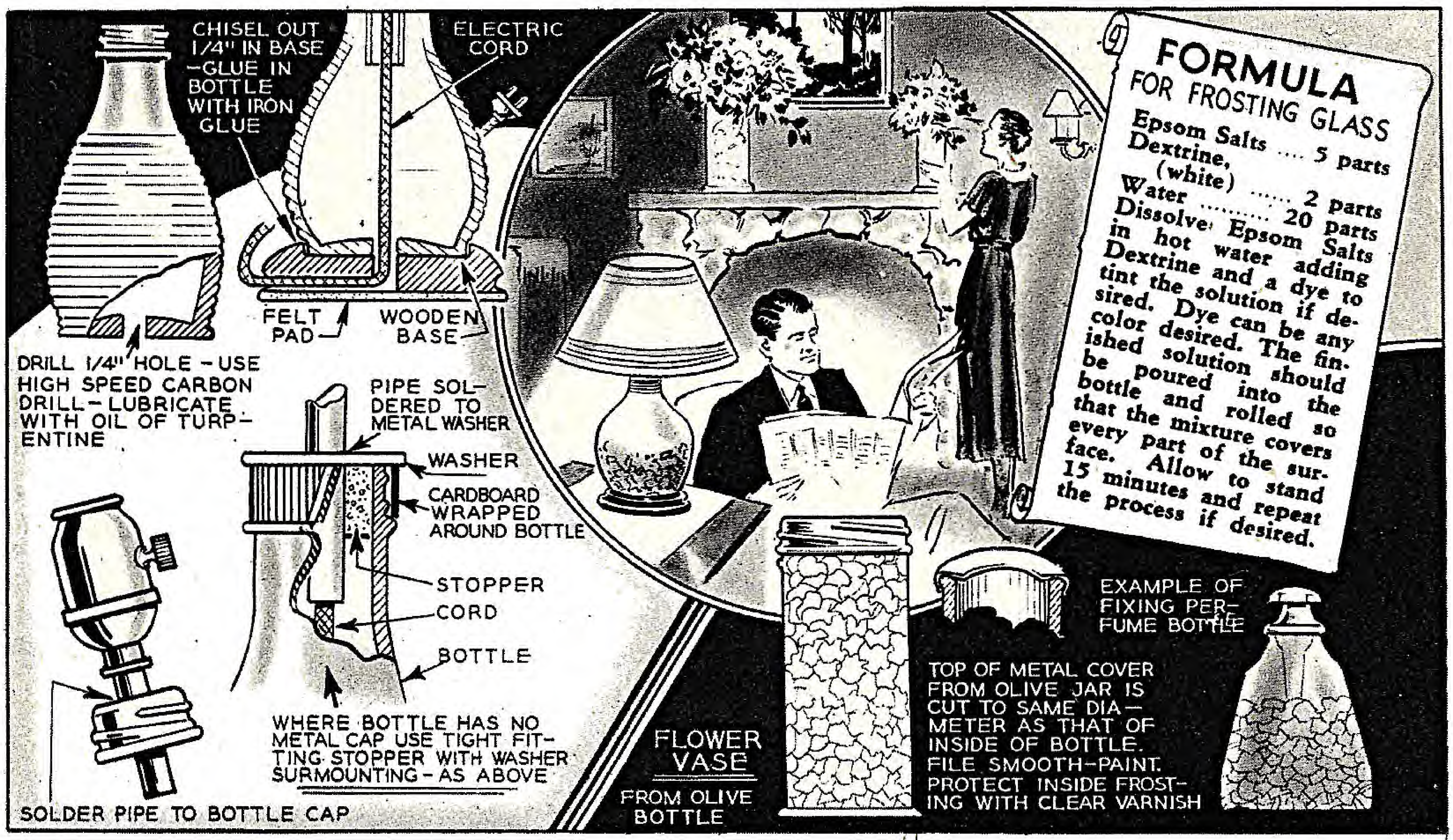
FAVORITE volumes in the home library can be greatly enhanced by decorating their edges with a marble or sprreckled design of your own choosing. For the coloring material either analine dyes, obtainable from any druggist, or oil paint thinned with turpentine may be used. Several colors can be made to harmonize by blending them into each other to provide a truly original design.

The coloring is applied with a camel's hair brush after several volumes have been placed in a gluing clamp. The clamp not only holds the pages together, but also permits each book to receive a fairly uniform design. Do not saturate the brush with too much paint or dye. Use a rather dry brush so that the coloring does not have a chance to run between the pages and spoil them. After applying one color allow it to dry for half an hour before following up with another.


LINE UP EDGES OF BOOKS EVENLY—CLAMP TOGETHER OVER BOARD
USE ANALINE DYE MIXED WITH ALCOHOL OR OIL PAINT THINNED WITH TURPENTINE

The edges of your home library books can be both beautified and identified by decorating edges with colored dyes. When completed they will have appearance of expensive volumes.

Attractive Glassware Made From Old Bottles


CHISEL OUT 1/4" IN BASE –GLUE IN BOTTLE WITH IRON GLUE
ELECTRIC CORD
FELT PAD
WOODEN BASE
DRILL 1/4" HOLE - USE HIGH SPEED CARBON DRILL - LUBRICATE WITH OIL OF TURPENTINE
PIPE SOLDERED TO METAL WASHER
WASHER
CARDBOARD WRAPPED AROUND BOTTLE
STOPPER
CORD
BOTTLE
WHERE BOTTLE HAS NO METAL CAP USE TIGHT FITTING STOPPER WITH WASHER SURMOUNTING - AS ABOVE
SOLDER PIPE TO BOTTLE CAP
FLOWER VASE
FROM OLIVE BOTTLE
TOP OF METAL COVER FROM OLIVE JAR IS CUT TO SAME DIAMETER AS THAT OF INSIDE OF BOTTLE. FILE SMOOTH-PAINT. PROTECT INSIDE FROSTING WITH CLEAR VARNISH
EXAMPLE OF FIXING PERFUME BOTTLE

FORMULA
FOR FROSTING GLASS

Epsom Salts	.... 5 parts
Dextrine, (white)	...... 2 parts
Water	.... 20 parts

Dissolve Epsom Salts in hot water adding Dextrine and a dye to tint the solution if desired. Dye can be any color desired. The finished solution should be poured into the bottle and rolled so that the mixture covers every part of the surface. Allow to stand 15 minutes and repeat the process if desired.

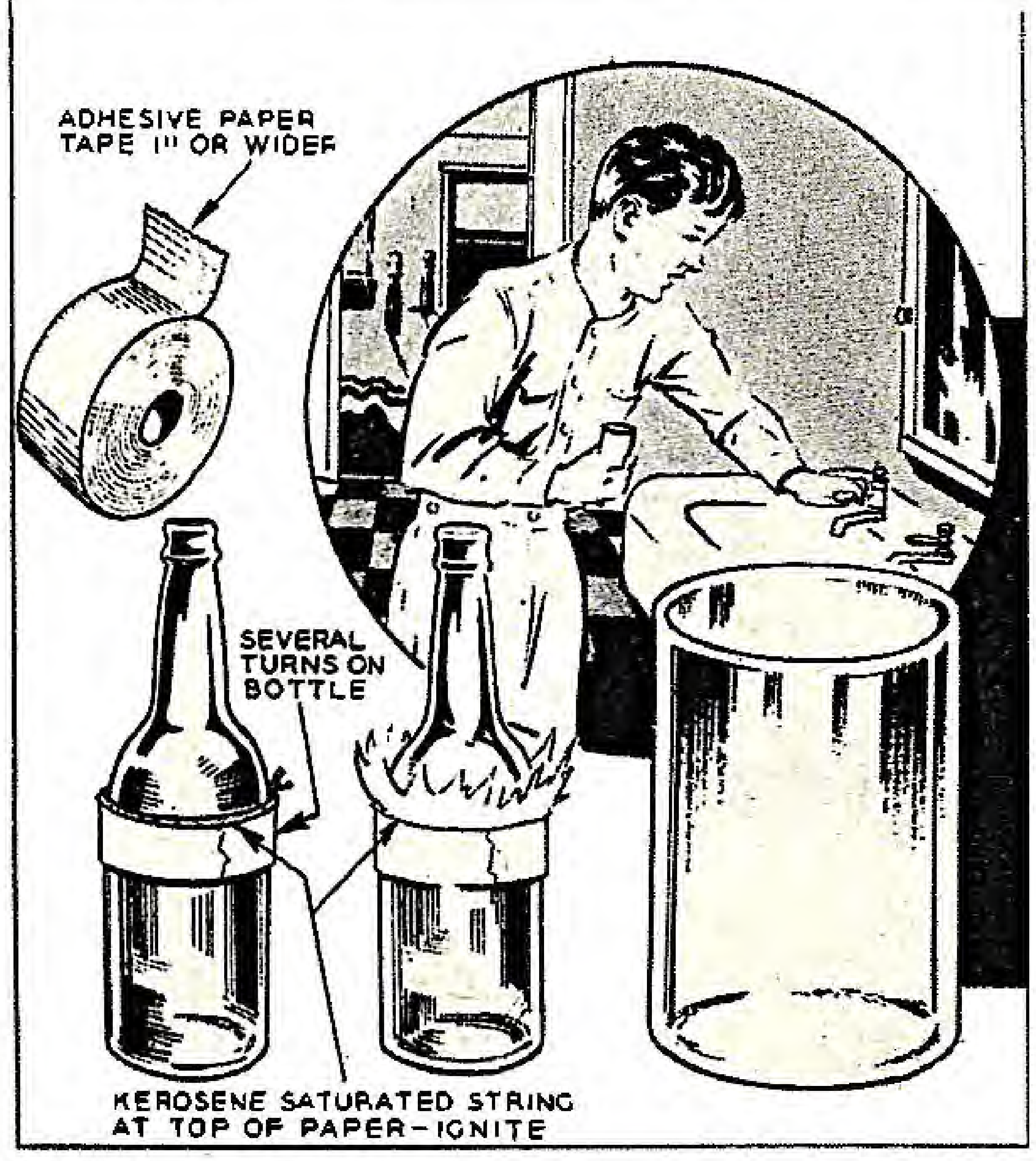
Old glass containers form these interesting pieces of glassware. In making the lamp exercise great care in drilling through the bottom. A piece of felt should be glued to the lamp base so as to prevent scratching. Apply frosting according to the formula given above until appearance satisfies.

EVERY day thousands of old jars, bottles and other glass containers are thrown away when they could be made into attractive table lamps, drinking glasses, flower vases and other objects at practically no cost. The variety of shapes is unlimited and each new container suggests a new article to be constructed from it. To add to their appearance the articles can be frosted on the inside so that when finished they will take on a manufactured look.

A vinegar jar of the type now so popular will prove ideal for the glass base of a table lamp. First frost the inside of the bottle according to the formula given in the illustrations. Before doing this the inside of the bottle should be thoroughly washed and then allowed to dry. After applying the plating solution you are ready to drill the hole in the bottom through which the fixture cord will pass. The hole is drilled with a high speed carbon drill well lubricated with turpentine. After a small hole is cut through the glass it can be enlarged to the required size with a three-cornered file. Turn a wooden base for the lamp from any hard wood and glue it in place. A standard key socket is soldered to the metal bottle closure and the lamp wired up. An inexpensive parchment lamp shade completes the project.

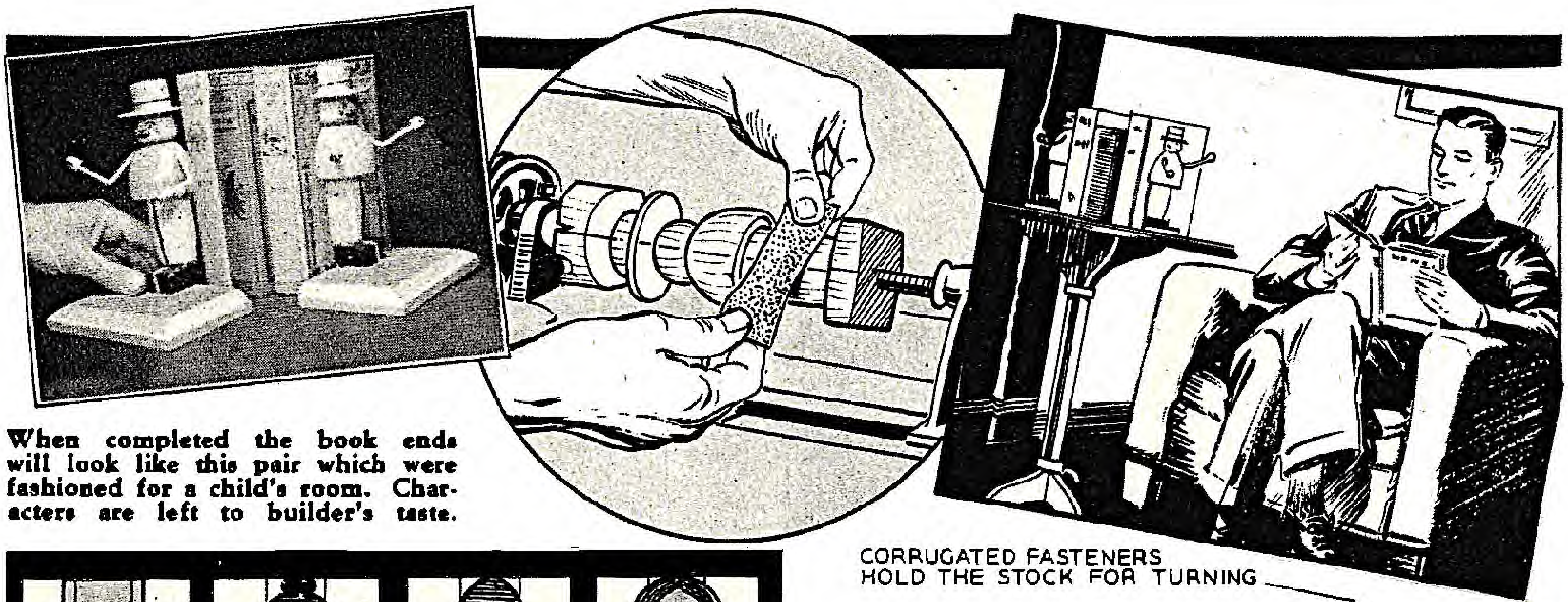
Pickle and olive bottles which have been cleaned and treated on the inside with a frosted finish like that used on the lamp will serve as neat flower vases. By cutting out the top of the bottle top and enameling in a bright color the appearance of the containers will be greatly enhanced.

Stopper bottles are excellent for making perfume bottles. It is only necessary to dip the outside of the bottle in the frosting solution and follow up with several other coats until the finish is satisfactory. A coat of clear lacquer completes the work. Beverage bottles cut off and the edges filed smooth serve well as drinking glasses.

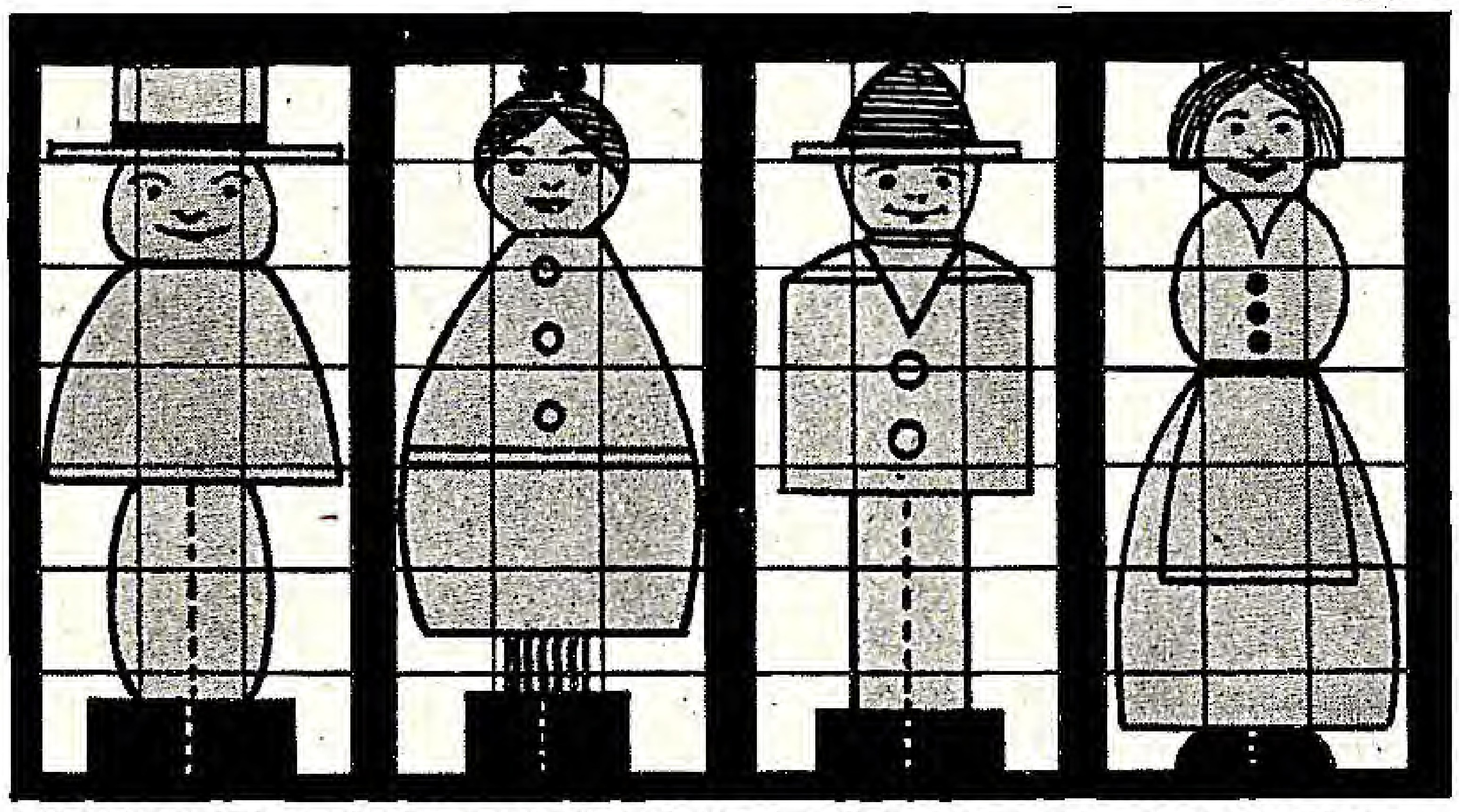

ADHESIVE PAPER TAPE 1" OR WIDER
SEVERAL TURNS ON BOTTLE
KEROSENE SATURATED STRING AT TOP OF PAPER-IGNITE

Beverage bottles are cut to size quickly by winding paper tape around bottle, placing kerosene soaked string on top, igniting, plunging in water after allowing glass to get hot.

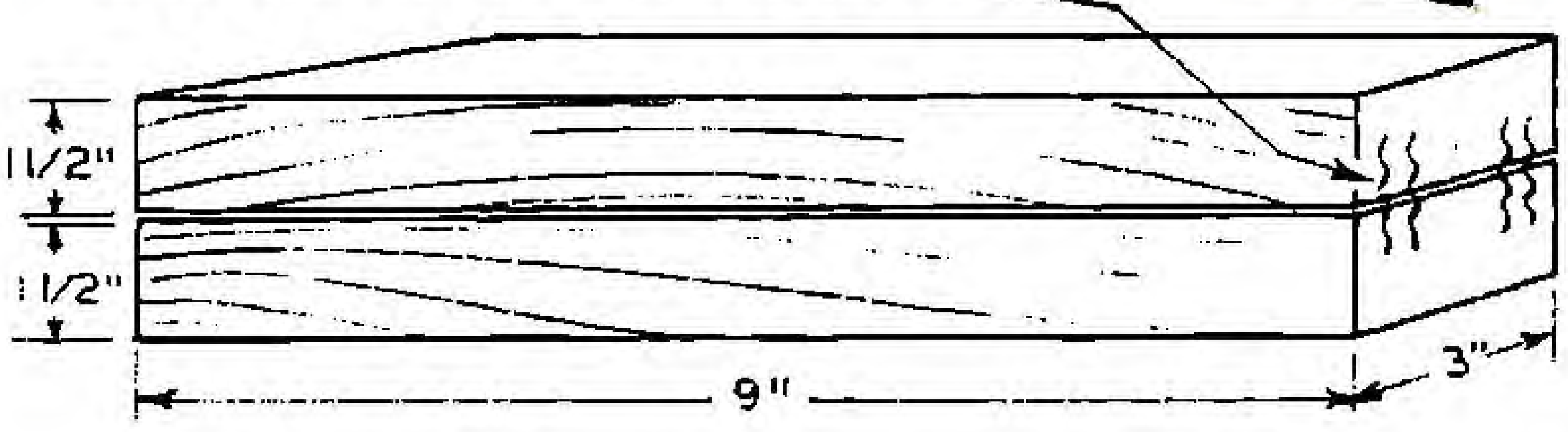
Novelty Book Ends Turned On Lathe



When completed the book ends will look like this pair which were fashioned for a child's room. Characters are left to builder's taste.



SUGGESTED MODELS FOR BOOK ENDS CUT TO 1" SQUARES



These comic character book ends are turned in a single lathe operation by fastening two pieces of wood together, as shown, with corrugated fasteners. The characters are turned according to the suggested patterns shown at left. Then they are sanded down, enameled and mounted.

COMICAL characters whose strong backs support a row of books on a library table may be quickly turned on a wood lathe. Any number of characters may be originated by turning the shape of the hat, face, body, legs and shoes down with a skew chisel.

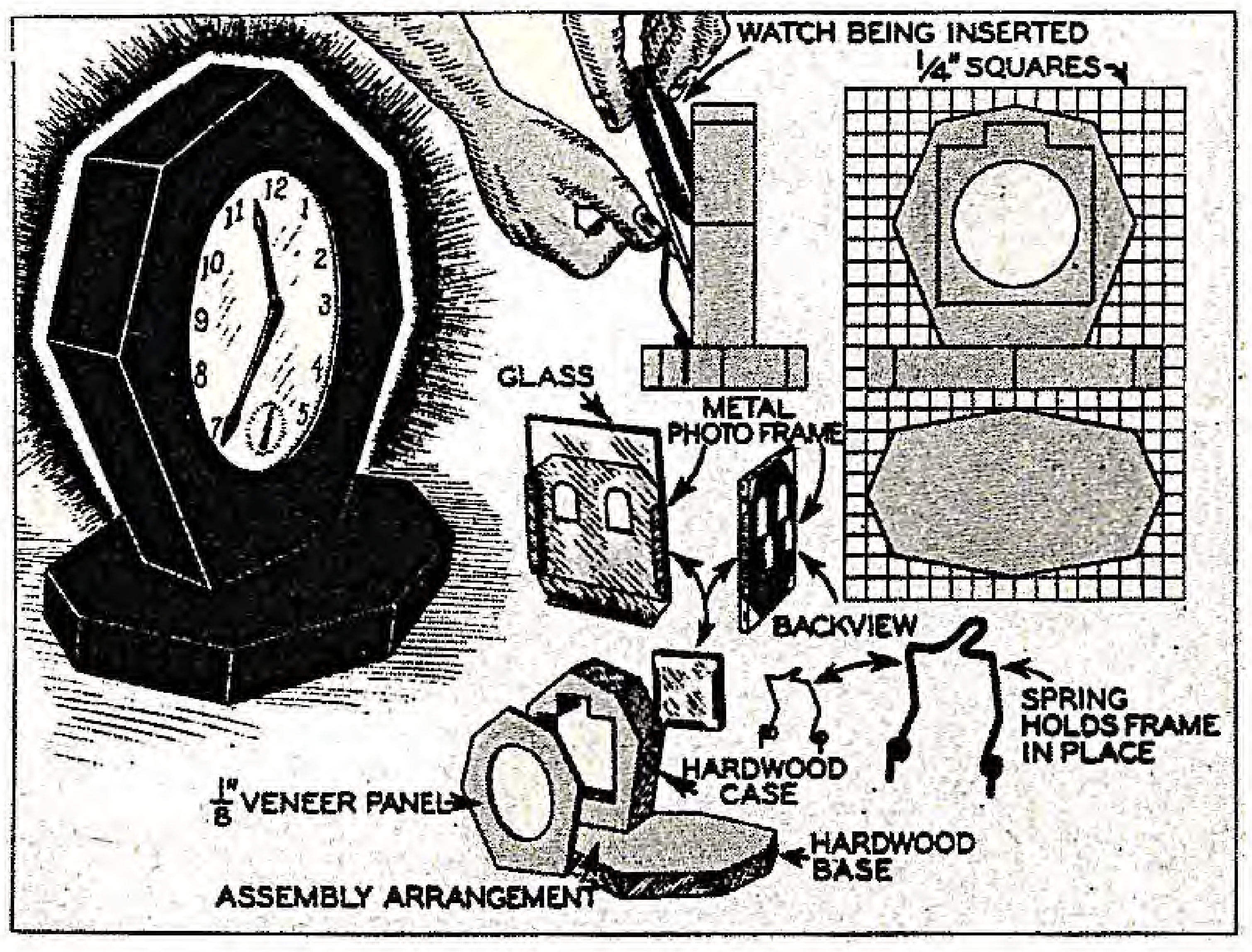
In making the book ends first cut two pieces of medium soft stock 9″ by 1½″ by 3″ and fasten them together at each end with corrugated fasteners producing a single block 6″ thick. The block is then centered in the lathe and the characters turned out according to the pattern designs in accompanying diagrams.

After shaping the figures, sand the turning while the work is still in the lathe so as to produce a smooth finish on the surface. After the turning has been removed from the lathe, cut away the waste from the hat, shape the feet to represent shoes and you have two identical comic figures.

Paint the characters with bright colored enamel, using pink for the face and any other color combination you desire for the clothing. The eyes, ears, nose and mouth are marked with black. The completed figures are mounted to sturdy wooden bases and pipe cleaners inserted in the sides to serve as arms. Small hands are last carved and attached to the ends of the pipe cleaners.

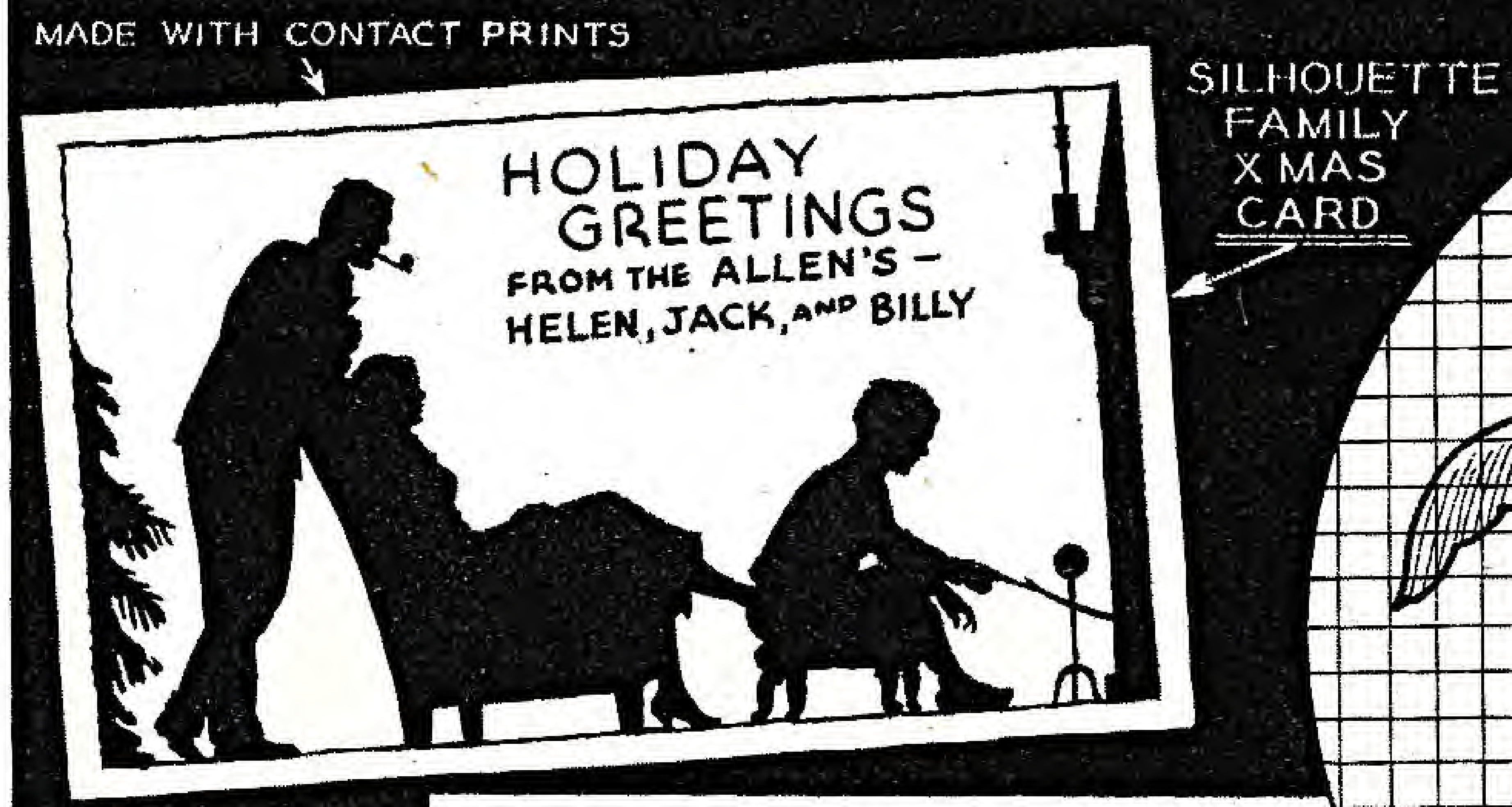
Traveler's Clock Case Hides Photo

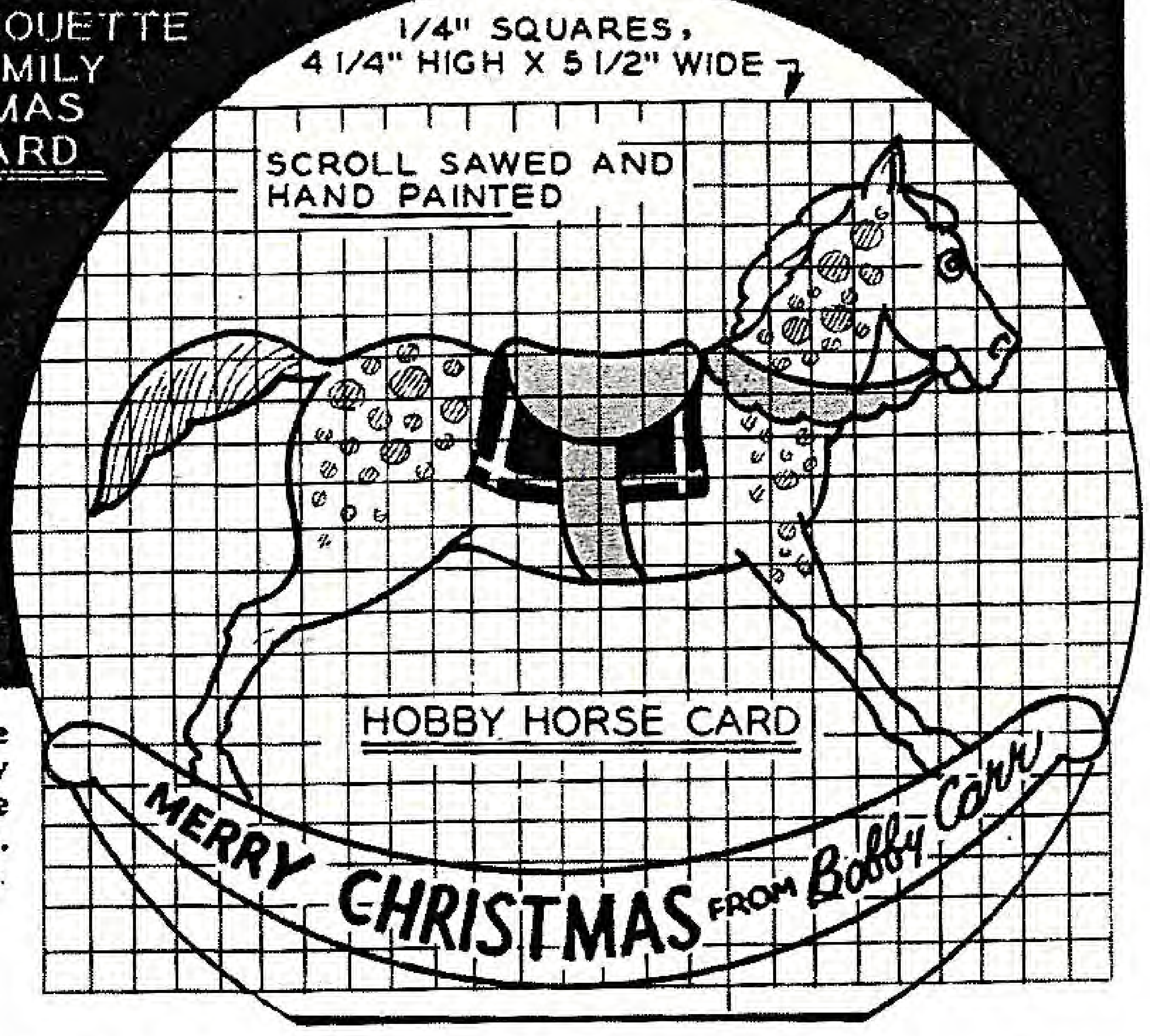
A NOVEL clock case for inserting the pocket watch when traveling offers a new use for odd pieces of wood lying about the workshop. Provided with a spring clip back to which a photo frame is attached the case automatically becomes a picture holder when the watch is removed. The case is cut to the approximate shape as shown and assembled after which it is finished a natural color or enameled. The photo clip holder in spring is installed last in back of frame.



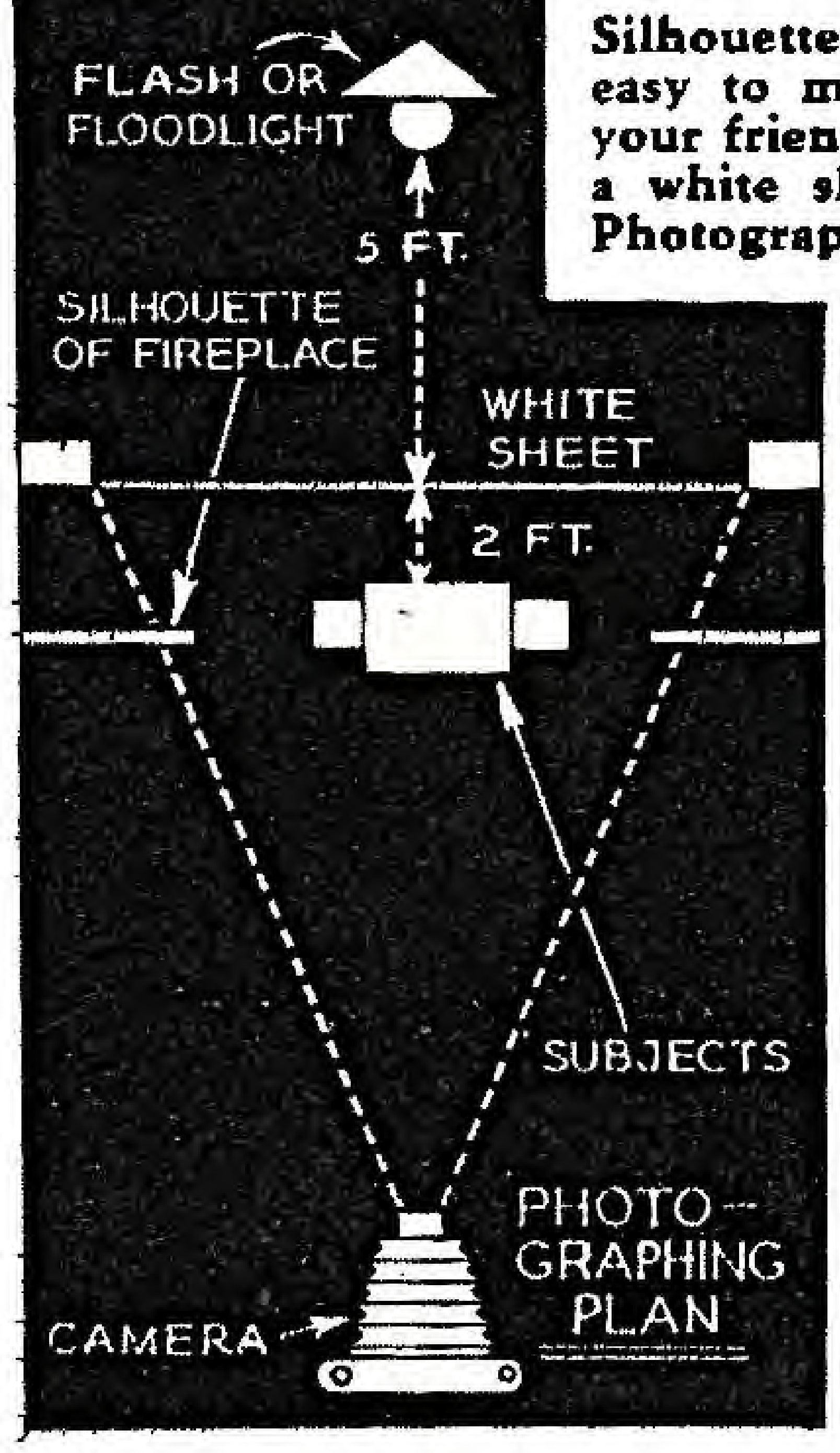
Cut from pieces of scrap wood this attractive clock case combines a picture frame in the back for your favorite photo.

Original Christmas Greeting


MADE WITH CONTACT PRINTS
HOLIDAY GREETINGS
FROM THE ALLEN'S – HELEN, JACK, AND BILLY
SILHOUETTE FAMILY X MAS CARD


1/4" SQUARES, 4 1/4" HIGH X 5 1/2" WIDE
SCROLL SAWED AND HAND PAINTED
HOBBY HORSE CARD
MERRY CHRISTMAS FROM Bobby Carr

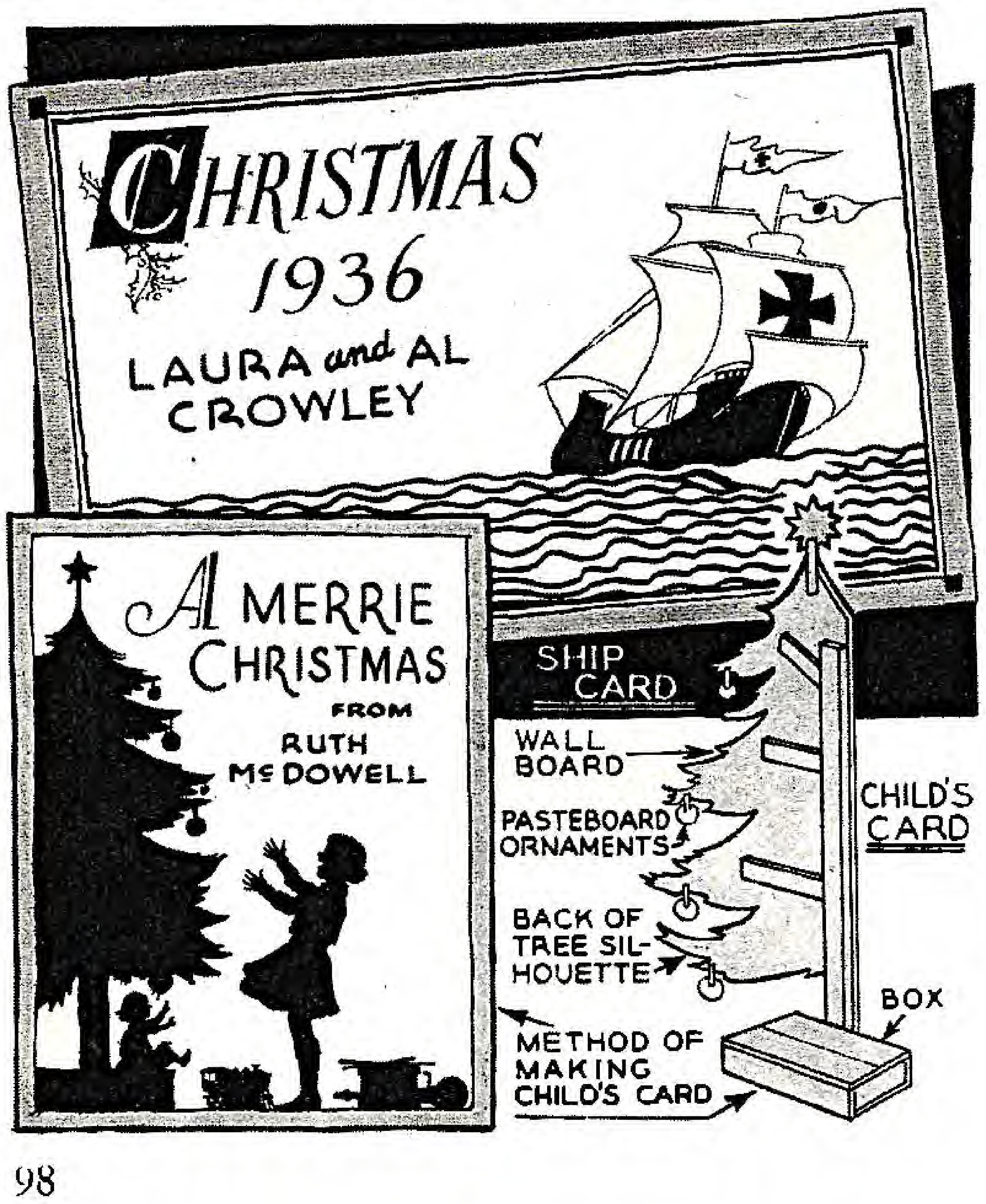
Silhouette greeting cards like this one are easy to make and will be appreciated by your friends. The pictures are taken before a white sheet illuminated from the rear. Photographic arrangement appears at left.


FLASH OR FLOODLIGHT
5 FT.
SILHOUETTE OF FIREPLACE
WHITE SHEET
2 FT.
SUBJECTS
PHOTOGRAPHING PLAN
CAMERA

Billy
steps out
to wish you
Merry Christmas
for
the KOSTRAS
of
COS COB

This rocking Hobby Horse card will appeal especially to children. The horse is traced on bristol board from this pattern inked and then colored in wax crayon or water colors.

Greetings such as the one pictured at the right are even more interesting than the silhouette type. After mounting picture and adding the necessary atmosphere and lettering it is copied and sepia or dull white prints made. Cards may be colored too.


CHRISTMAS
1936
LAURA and AL CROWLEY
A MERRIE CHRISTMAS
FROM
RUTH McDOWELL
SHIP CARD
WALL BOARD
PASTEBOARD ORNAMENTS
BACK OF TREE SILHOUETTE
CHILD'S CARD
BOX
METHOD OF MAKING CHILD'S CARD

GREETING cards have always been an expression of friendliness during the Christmas season and can be made more so when of your own original design. Such cards not only provide a more lasting remembrance, but also provide their senders with a lot of pleasure in making them.

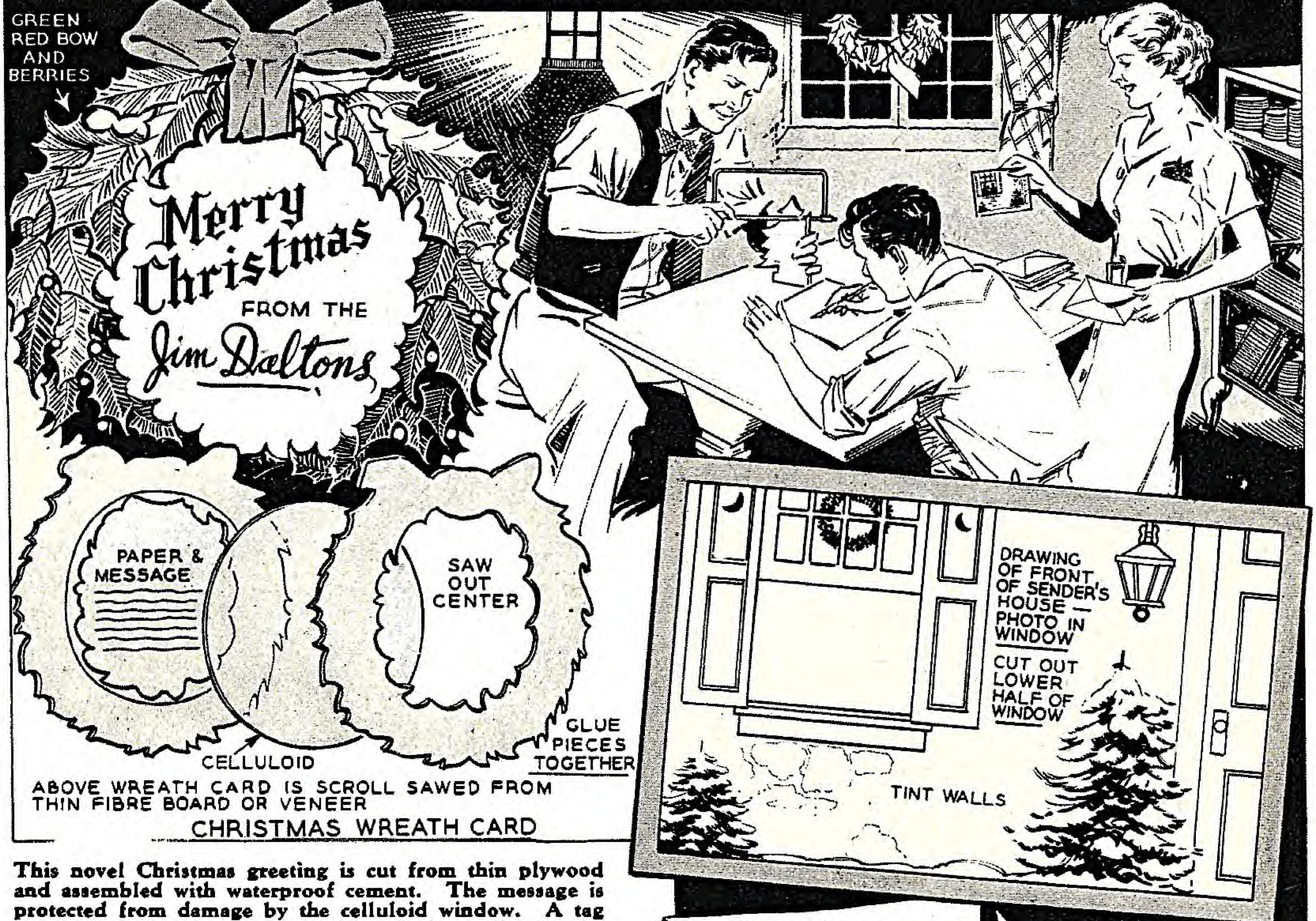
Of all original Christmas greeting cards the photographic type is probably the most popular although in recent years the novelty card has been chosen by many. Both types are shown in the accompanying illustrations so that you can make your own choice.

Although requiring slightly more preparation the photographic card is by far the simplest to make if a quantity is desired. Both the picture and silhouette cards are very attractive and not at all difficult to make. Silhouettes are photographed before a white cloth screen behind which a floodlight or flash lamp is placed. The subjects are arranged before the screen and the picture snapped.

Another negative containing the greeting is placed over the silhouette and the two printed at the same time so that when developed the photo card contains both the picture and message. To make the greeting negative first letter the words on white paper using India ink. Photograph this in the usual manner so that the resulting negative is black except where the letters appear.

In making plain greeting photographs it is

Cards Everyone Can Make


GREEN RED BOW AND BERRIES
Merry Christmas
FROM THE
Jim Daltons
PAPER & MESSAGE
SAW OUT CENTER
CELLULOID
GLUE PIECES TOGETHER
ABOVE WREATH CARD IS SCROLL SAWED FROM THIN FIBRE BOARD OR VENEER
CHRISTMAS WREATH CARD
DRAWING OF FRONT OF SENDER'S HOUSE — PHOTO IN WINDOW
CUT OUT LOWER HALF OF WINDOW
TINT WALLS

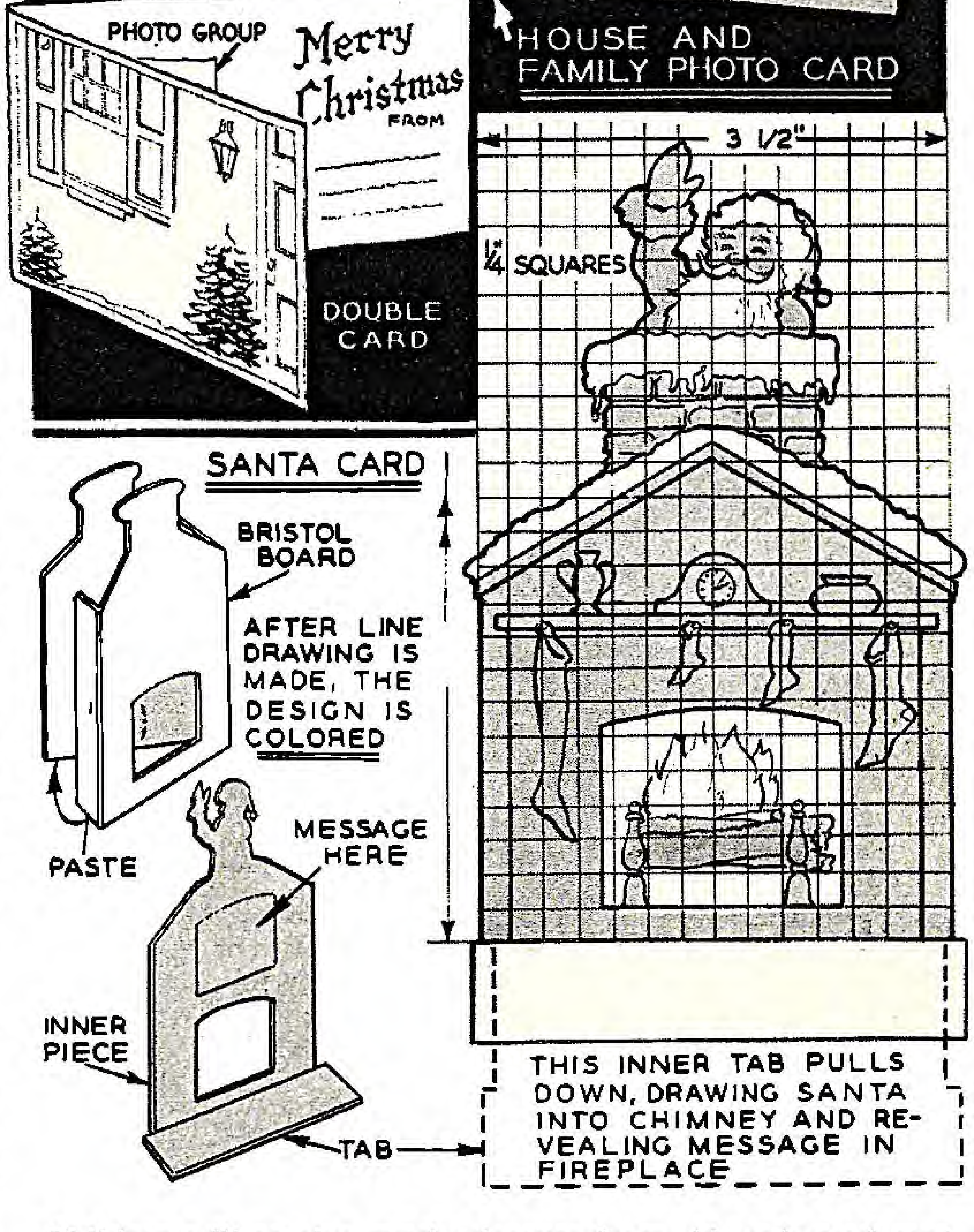
This novel Christmas greeting is cut from thin plywood and assembled with waterproof cement. The message is protected from damage by the celluloid window. A tag attached permits it to be sent through the mail. A plywood Christmas tree can be made from the same material.

often possible to write the message directly on the negative with black masking varnish so that both message and picture print at the same time. Where a more elaborate card is desired it may be photographed from several other pictures arranged in an attractive layout. A little experimenting will result in numerous ideas suitable for greeting card use.

Novelty cards are interesting pastime for children of all ages and their styles range from simple crayon colored cards to the more elaborate plywood cut-outs. For the simple cards a good grade of bristol board may be used. The picture on the card can be traced from a magazine illustration then crayoned-in. The older child can letter in the greeting in ink or water colors instead of using crayons with a neater card resulting.

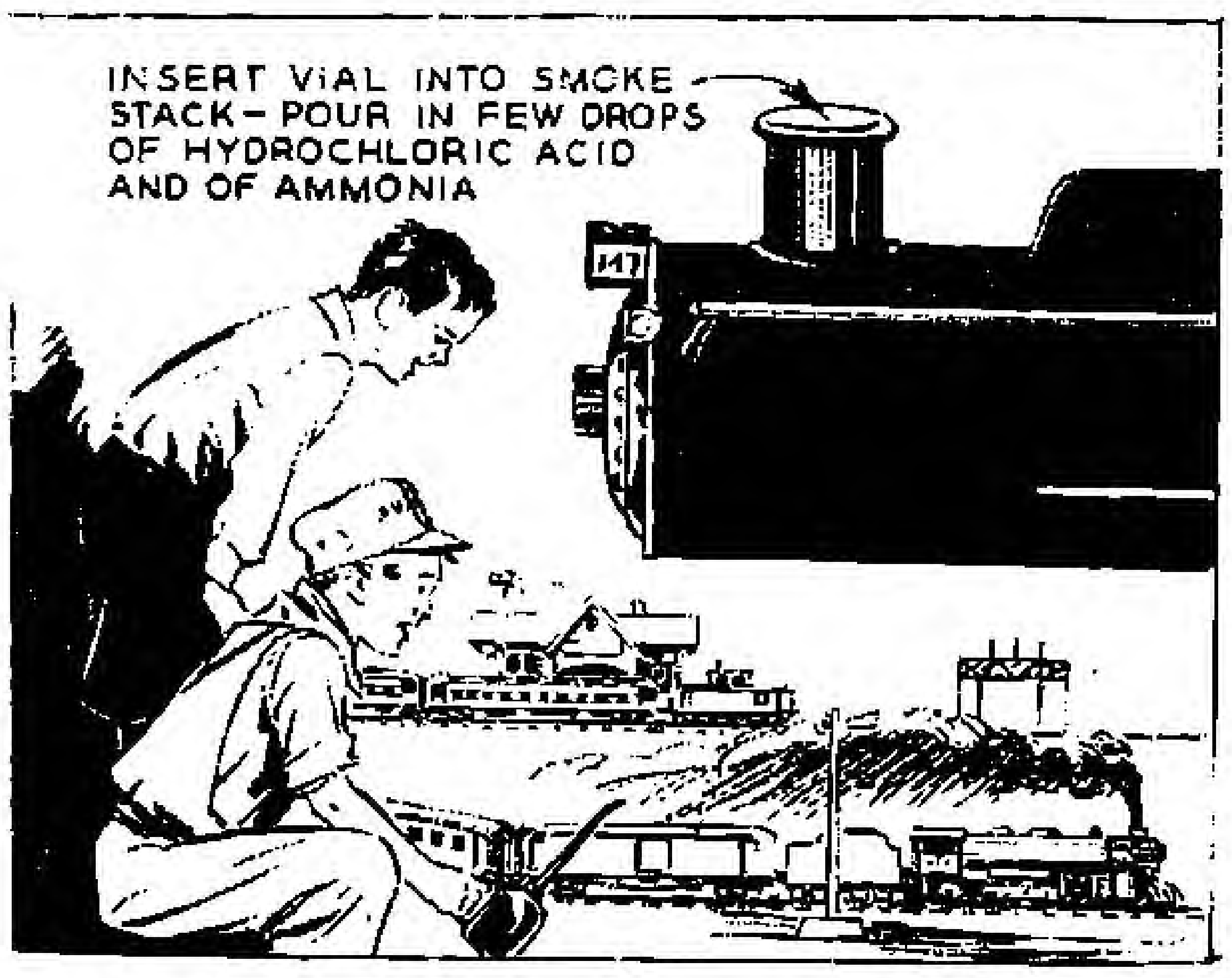
If you have a number of small family group photographs they can be attractively mounted in a greeting folder provided with a cut-out flap. The front of the card has the design of a window painted on it with the lower half cut out. Inside is mounted the

[Continued on page 126]


HOUSE AND FAMILY PHOTO CARD
PHOTO GROUP
Merry Christmas
FROM
DOUBLE CARD
3 1/2"
¼ SQUARES
SANTA CARD
BRISTOL BOARD
AFTER LINE DRAWING IS MADE, THE DESIGN IS COLORED
PASTE
MESSAGE HERE
INNER PIECE
TAB
THIS INNER TAB PULLS DOWN, DRAWING SANTA INTO CHIMNEY AND REVEALING MESSAGE IN FIREPLACE

Children will receive much pleasure from this animated card. When the tab at bottom of the card is pulled Santa slides down the chimney and a greeting appears in the fireplace opening

NEW KINKS For MODEL Railroaders

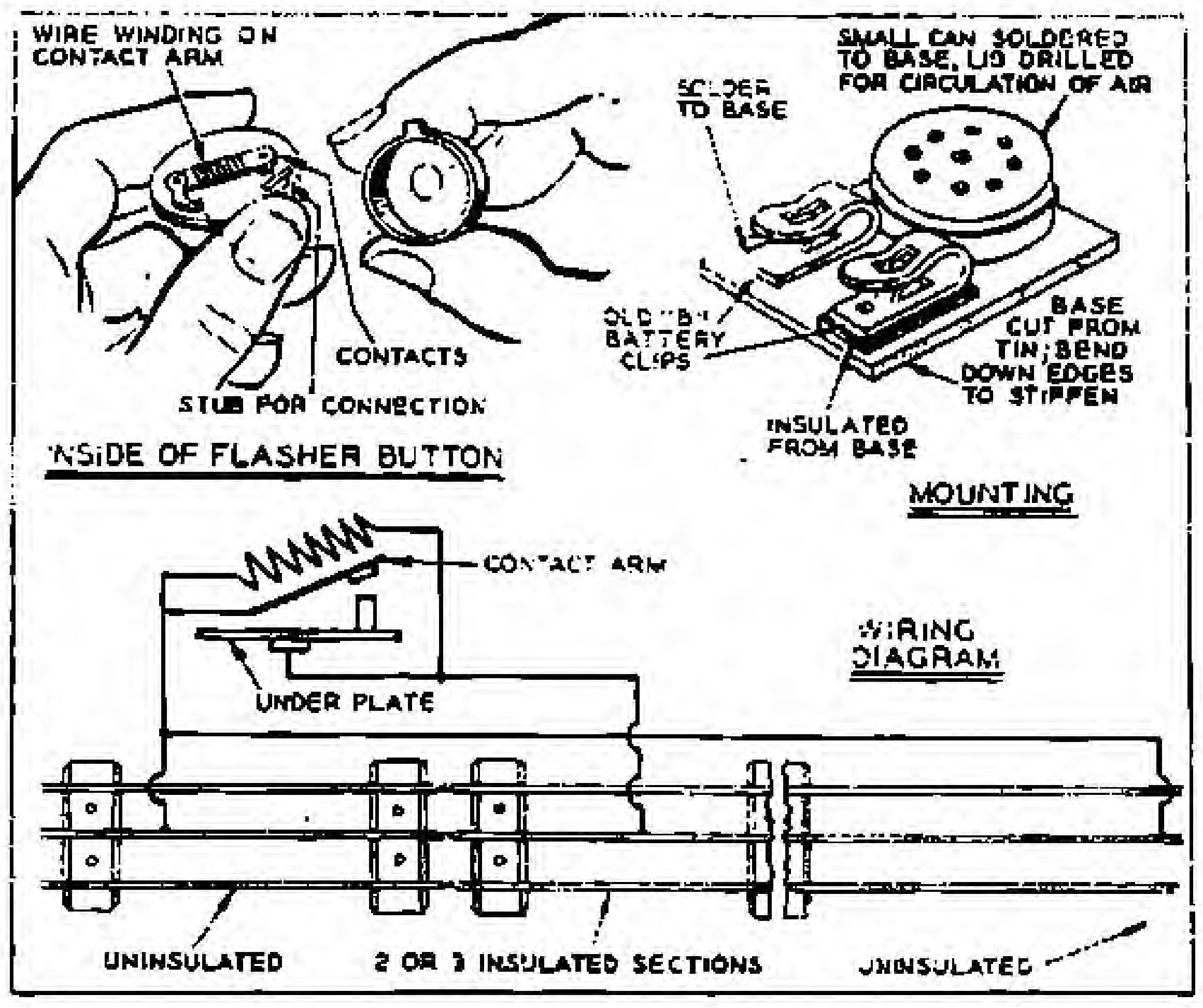

INSERT VIAL INTO SMOKE STACK–POUR IN FEW DROPS OF HYDROCHLORIC ACID AND OF AMMONIA
147

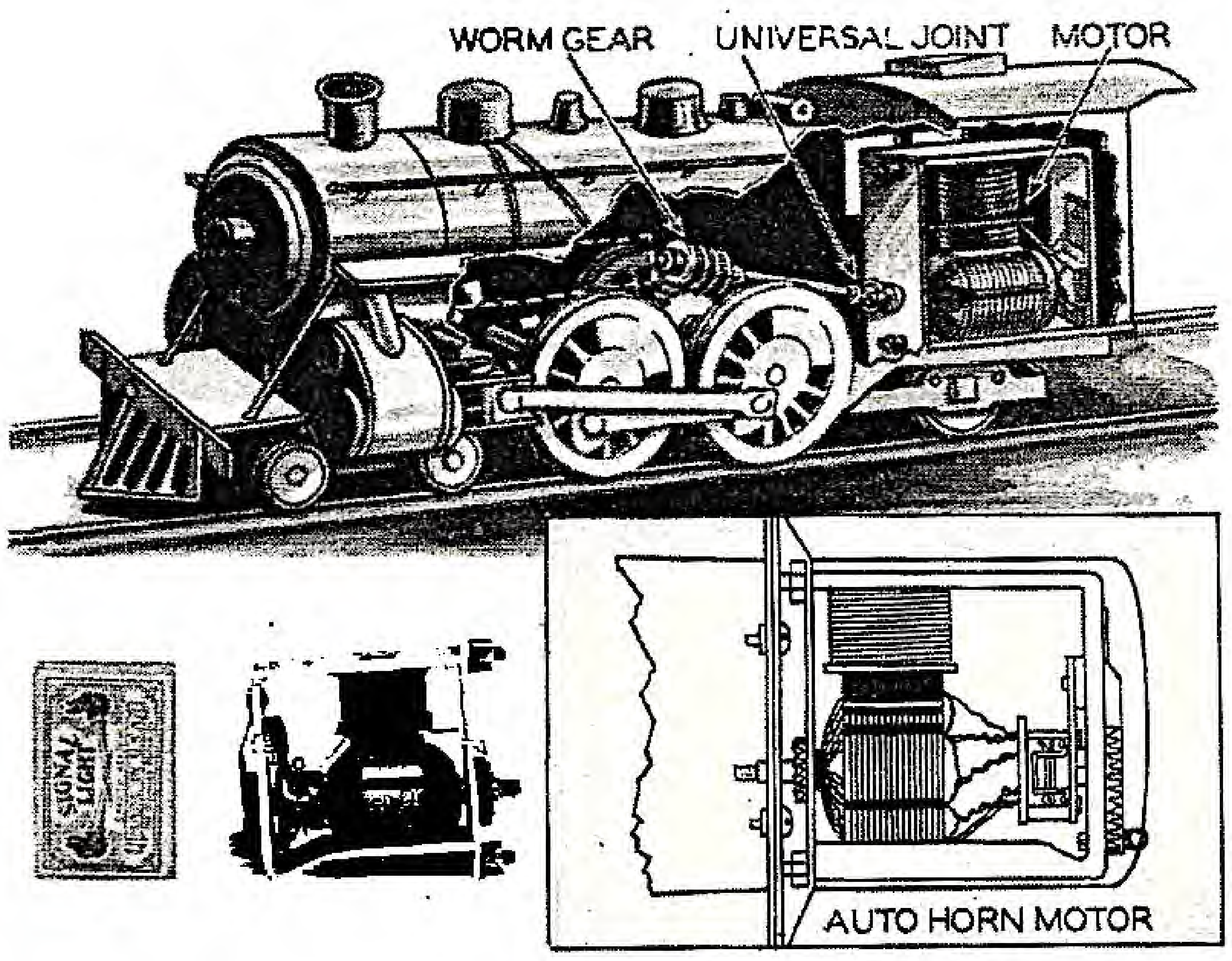
Chemical Provides Smoke For Trains

WITH many of the model trains featuring both automatic whistles and bells the only thing lacking to make the miniature locomotive truly authentic is smoke. Your model locomotives can be provided with this unique feature by employing a simple stunt of chemistry. Insert a short glass vial in the stack of the locomotive or a piece of test tube. Then pour in a few drops of hydrochloric acid and ammonia.—J. A. Marotta, Cleveland, O.

Flasher Button Makes Automatic Station Stop

A SMALL flasher button such as is used to make Christmas tree lights blink makes a clever automatic station stop for miniature railway systems. Insulate a section of the third rail where station is located then attach leads for connecting to flasher. Remove all but about one-eighth of the winding. Hook up the coil in the manner described in diagram. If train runs too slow remove more turns until the proper speed is obtained.—John Story, Oklahoma City, Okla.


WIRE WINDING ON CONTACT ARM
CONTACTS
STUB FOR CONNECTION
INSIDE OF FLASHER BUTTON
SOLDER TO BASE
SMALL CAN SOLDERED TO BASE, LID DRILLED FOR CIRCULATION OF AIR
OLD "B" BATTERY CLIPS
BASE CUT FROM TIN; BEND DOWN EDGES TO STIFFEN
INSULATED FROM BASE
MOUNTING
CONTACT ARM
UNDER PLATE
WIRING DIAGRAM
UNINSULATED
2 OR 3 INSULATED SECTIONS
UNINSULATED


WORM GEAR
UNIVERSAL JOINT
MOTOR
AUTO HORN MOTOR

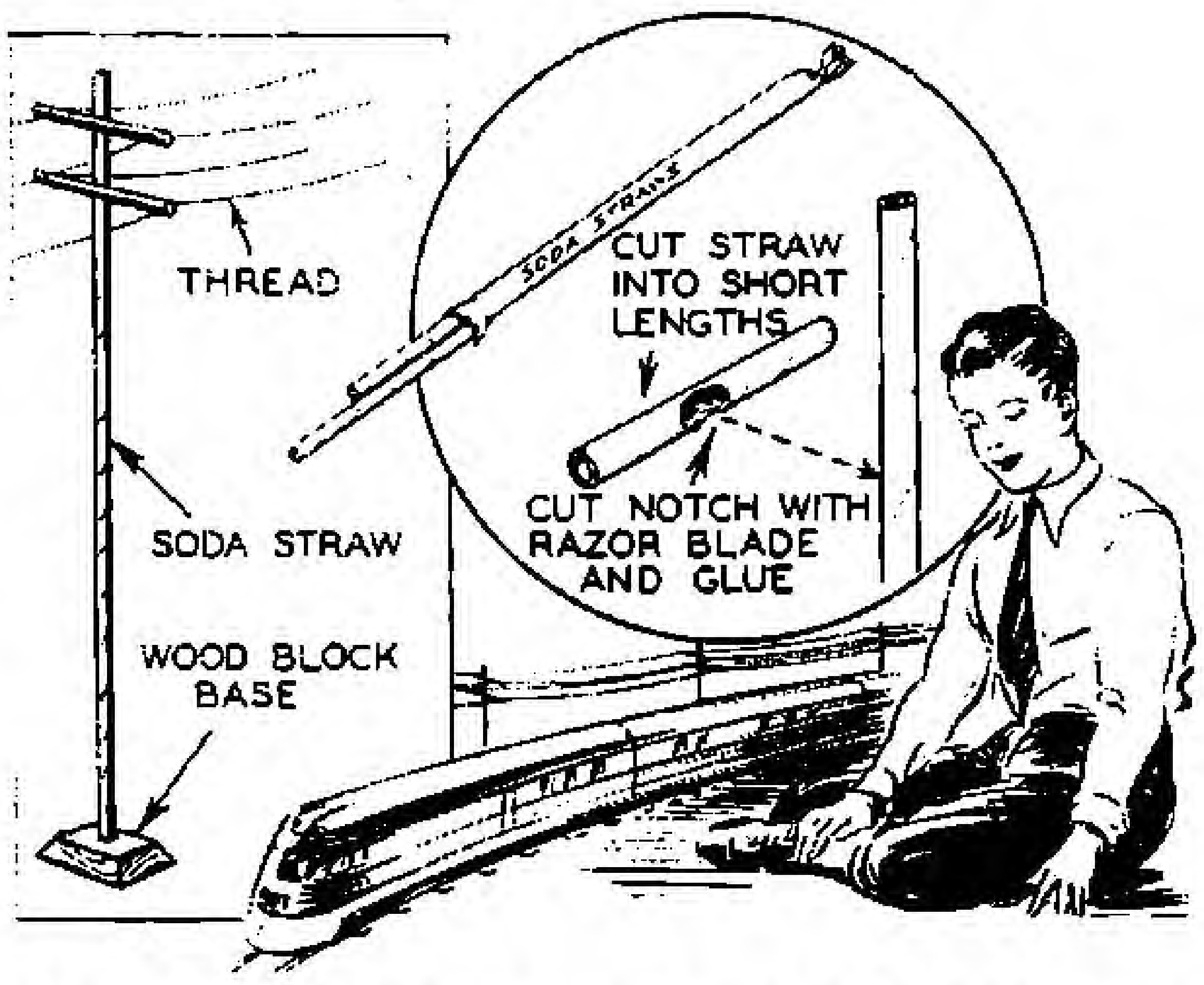
Auto Horn Motor Powers Engine

MOTORS for driving miniature locomotives can be salvaged from horns removed from junked autos. Since some horns are of the vibrator type be sure that the one you select is motor driven. Remove the motor and clean it well. After it is in perfect running order mount it in the cab of the 00 gauge locomotive. A universal joint transmits the power to the worm gear drive.

Since the size of these motors varies, the actual constructional details must be left to the ingenuity of the builder.—R. W. Burgess, Loupurex, Pa.

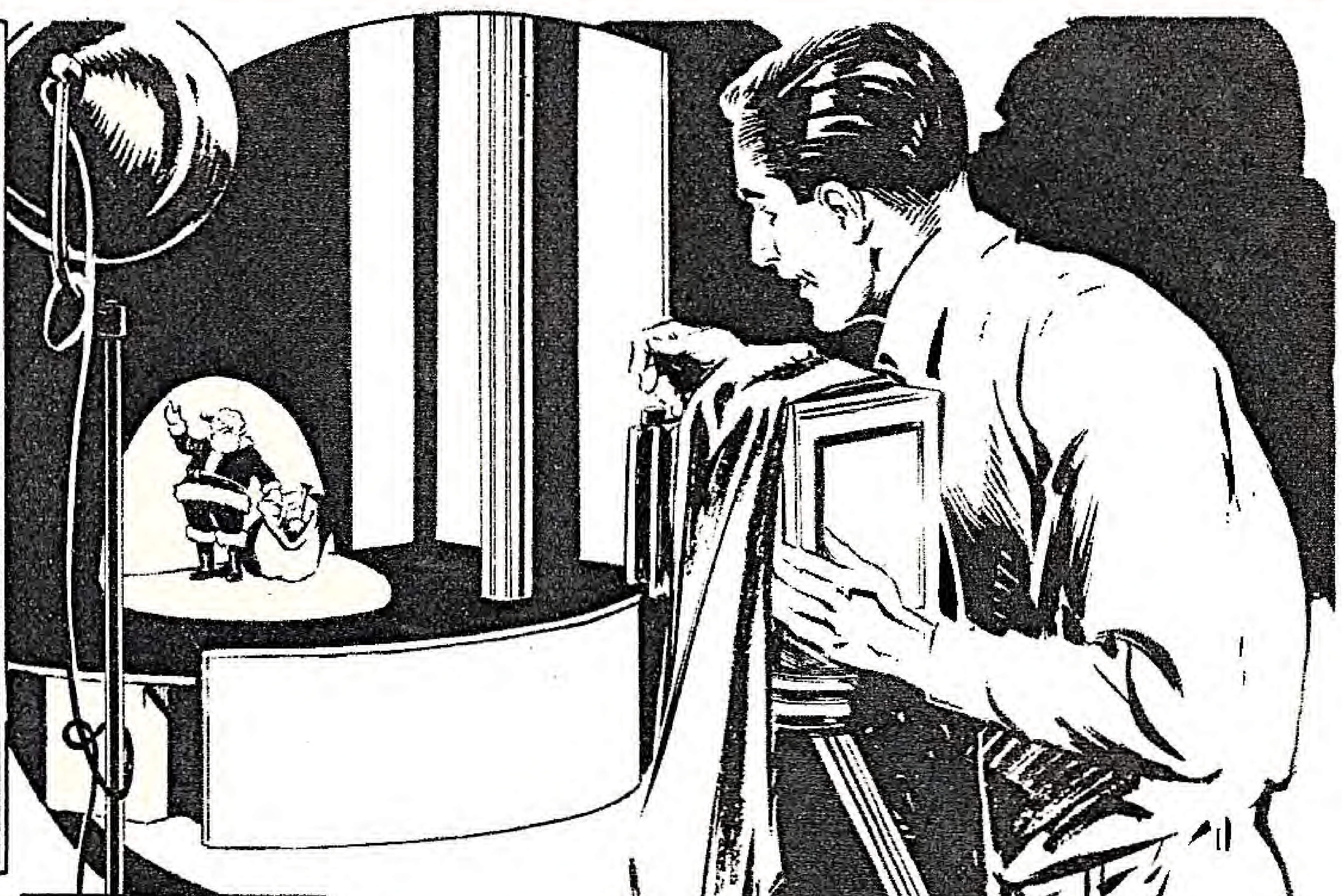
Soda Straws Make Neat Telegraph Poles

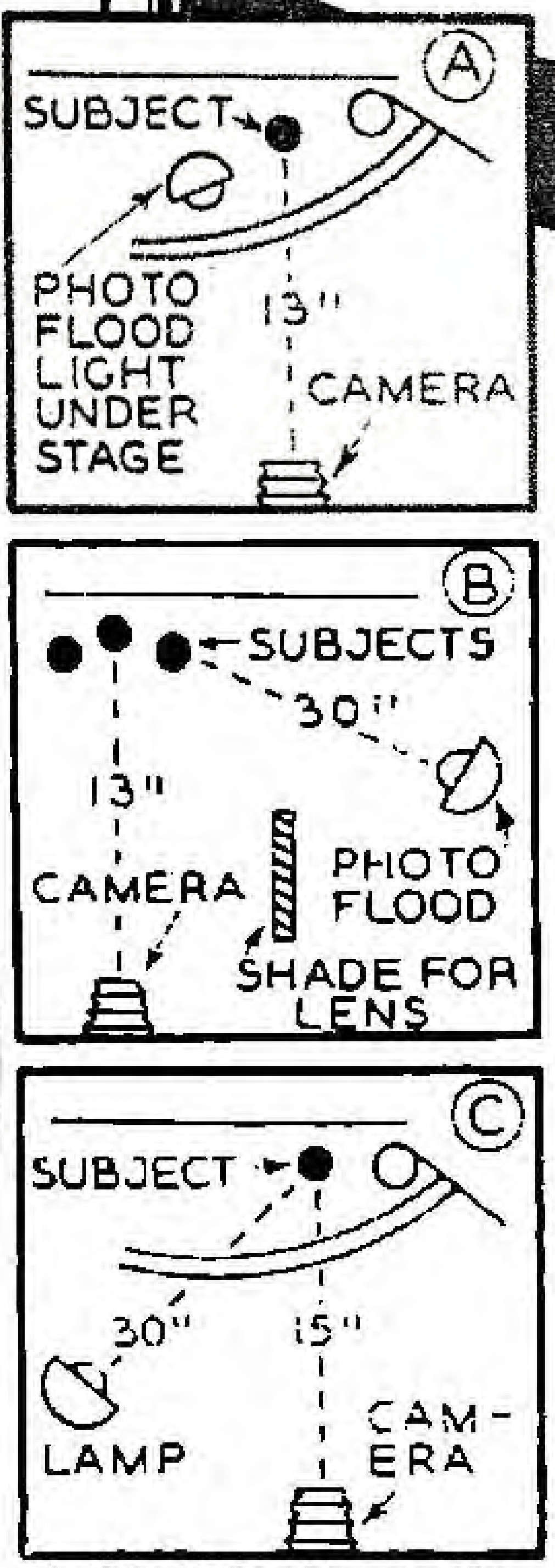
TELEGRAPH poles for 00 gauge miniature railway systems being quite difficult to obtain can be constructed at little or no cost from inexpensive soda straws. Notch the straws to provide crossarms and cement or glue these in place with airplane ambroid. Cut small bases for the poles, drill a $\frac{3}{16}$-inch hole in their centers and attach the poles. After the cement has thoroughly dried paint the entire assembly with dark brown or gray water color paint. For wires, thread such as used by tailors is used.—Elmer McKinney, Honey Brook, Pa.


THREAD
SODA STRAW
WOOD BLOCK BASE
SODA STRAWS
CUT STRAW INTO SHORT LENGTHS
CUT NOTCH WITH RAZOR BLADE AND GLUE

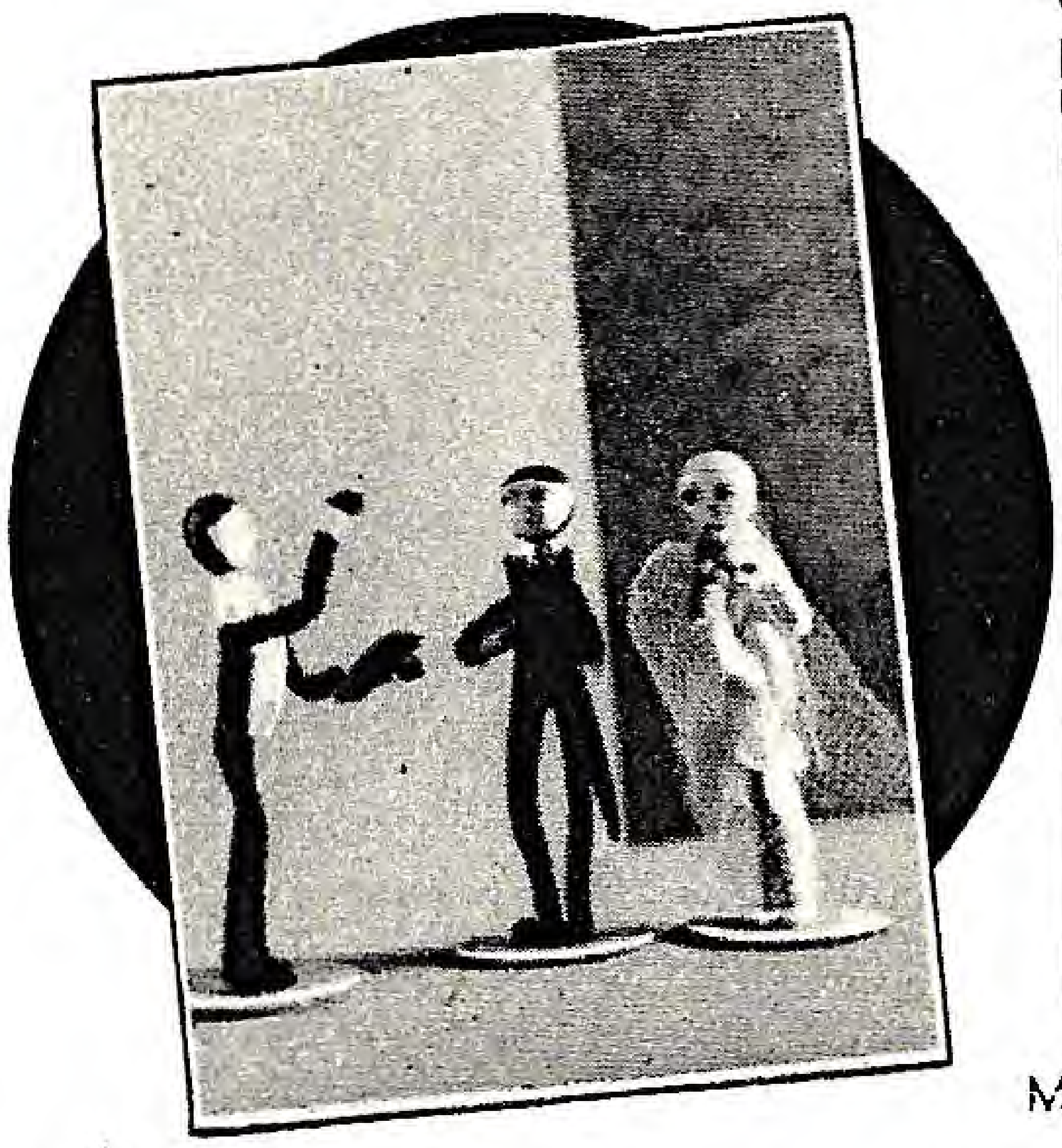
Making Novel Table-Top PHOTOGRAPHS

Pipe cleaner characters like this gay little dancer are interesting subjects to photograph. One photo flood bulb and exposure of one second with lens at f.8 will give very clear reproduction.




A
SUBJECT
PHOTO FLOOD LIGHT UNDER STAGE
13"
CAMERA
B
SUBJECTS
30"
13"
CAMERA
PHOTO FLOOD
SHADE FOR LENS
C
SUBJECT
30"
15"
LAMP
CAM-ERA

LIGHTING AND MODEL PLACEMENT



Posed in lifelike manner these figures of a couple about to be wed will provide plenty of amusement when shown to friends. One photo flood bulb with one second exposure at f.8 made it.

by RUSSELL E. OAKES

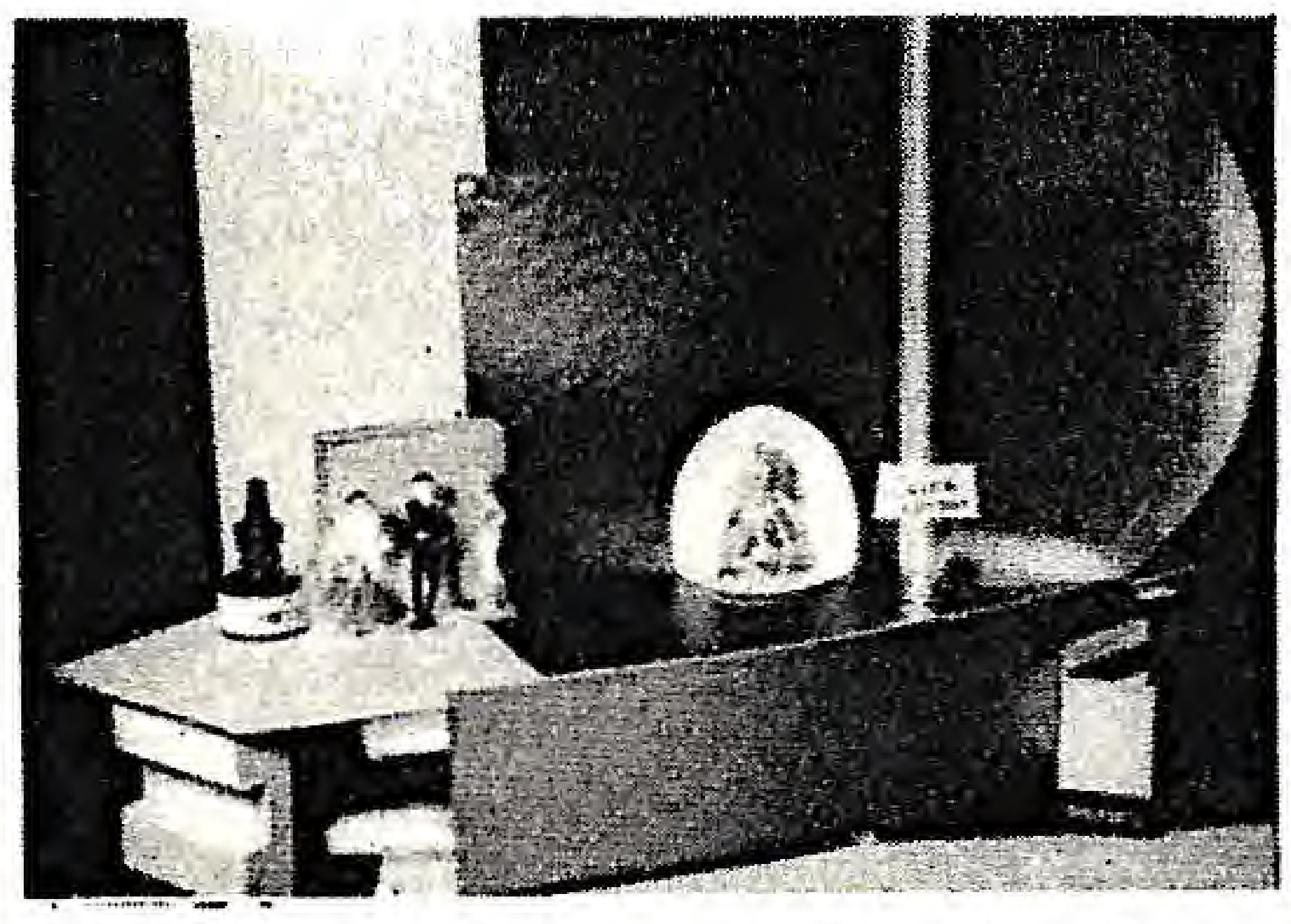
IF YOU have taxed your ingenuity in making new and different night shots of friends and members of your family, table-top shots like those shown here offer a new field for artistic expression.

You can give your ingenuity full sway in this branch of your picture-making hobby. All you need as accessories are a few sheets of paper, cardboard and some small pieces of wallboard; a few wooden blocks; and a couple photo flood lamps. You may either model your subjects or get them at the dime store at very small cost. The little figures in the accompanying pictures are ten-cent items ordinarily used as favors in table decoration.

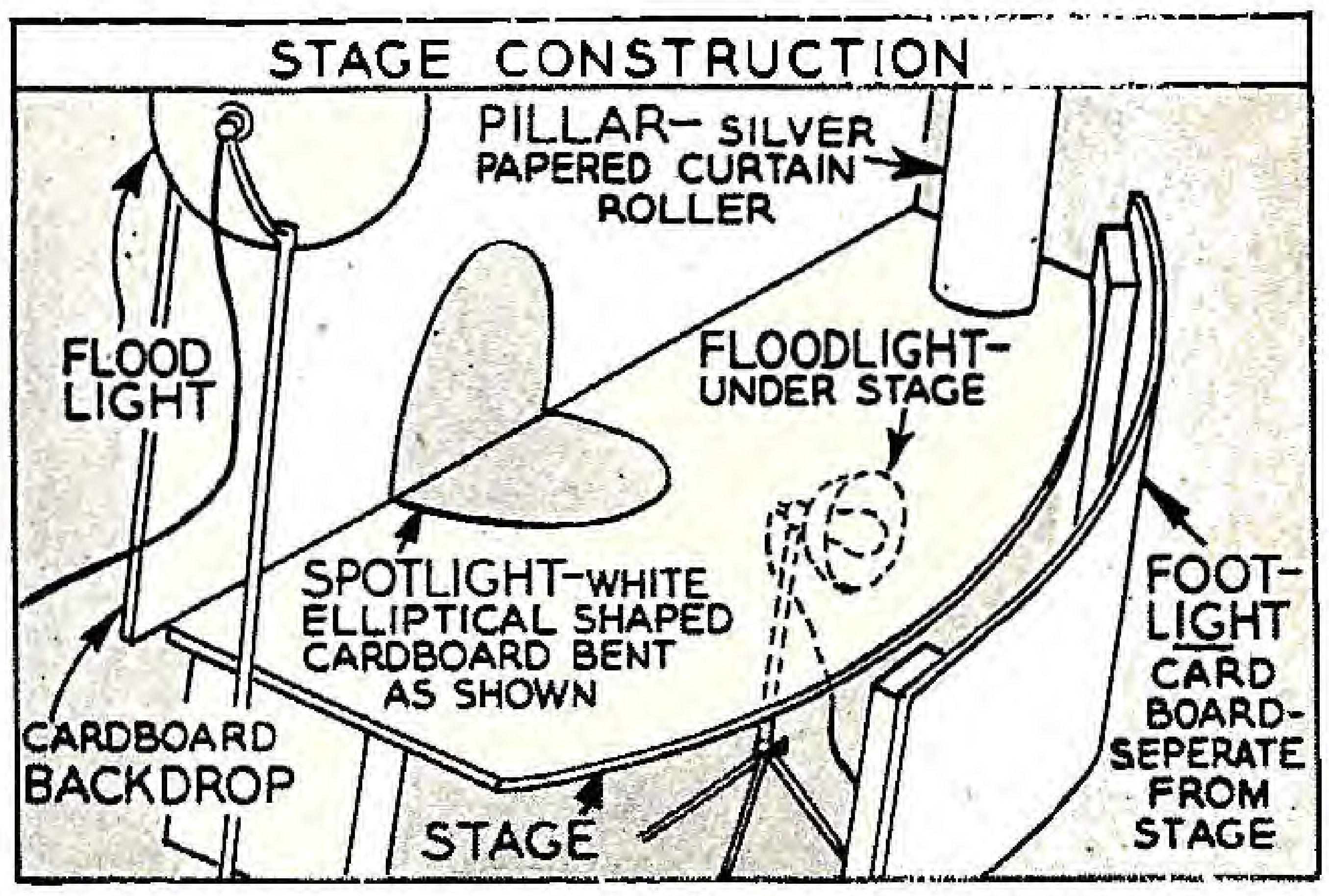
The nice feature about this type of work is that it opens up an intensely interesting avenue of picture making to owners of cameras with the slower lenses. You can

[*Continued on page* 126]

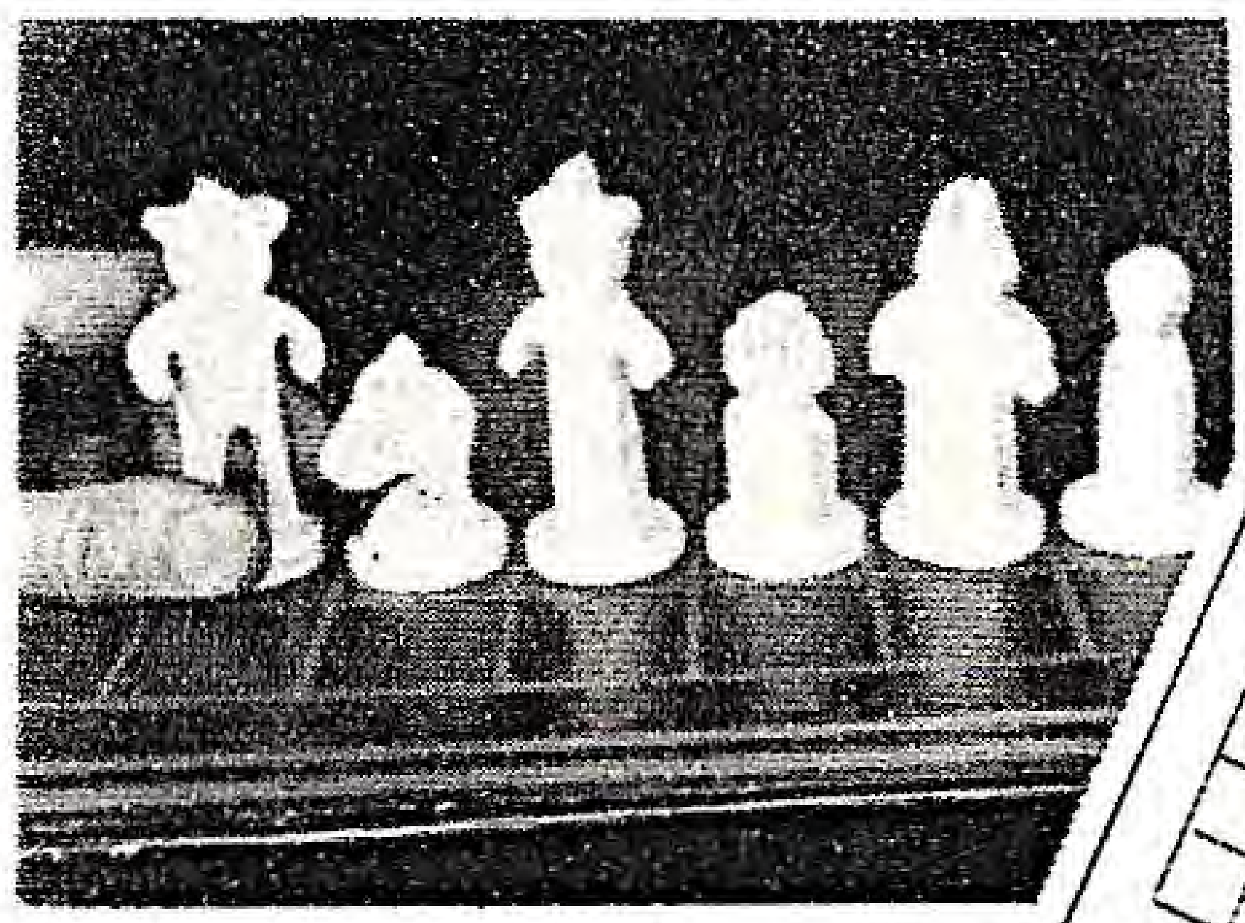
ROVING COWBOY



This is the stage on which the pipe cleaner characters were photographed. Note their size in comparison to a bottle of ink. For best effects adjust them to lifelike positions.


STAGE CONSTRUCTION
PILLAR— SILVER PAPERED CURTAIN ROLLER
FLOOD LIGHT
FLOODLIGHT— UNDER STAGE
SPOTLIGHT—WHITE ELLIPTICAL SHAPED CARDBOARD BENT AS SHOWN
FOOT-LIGHT
CARD BOARD-SEPERATE FROM STAGE
CARDBOARD BACKDROP
STAGE

Simple GIFT Projects



Above—Set of men as used in playing chess, made as described here.

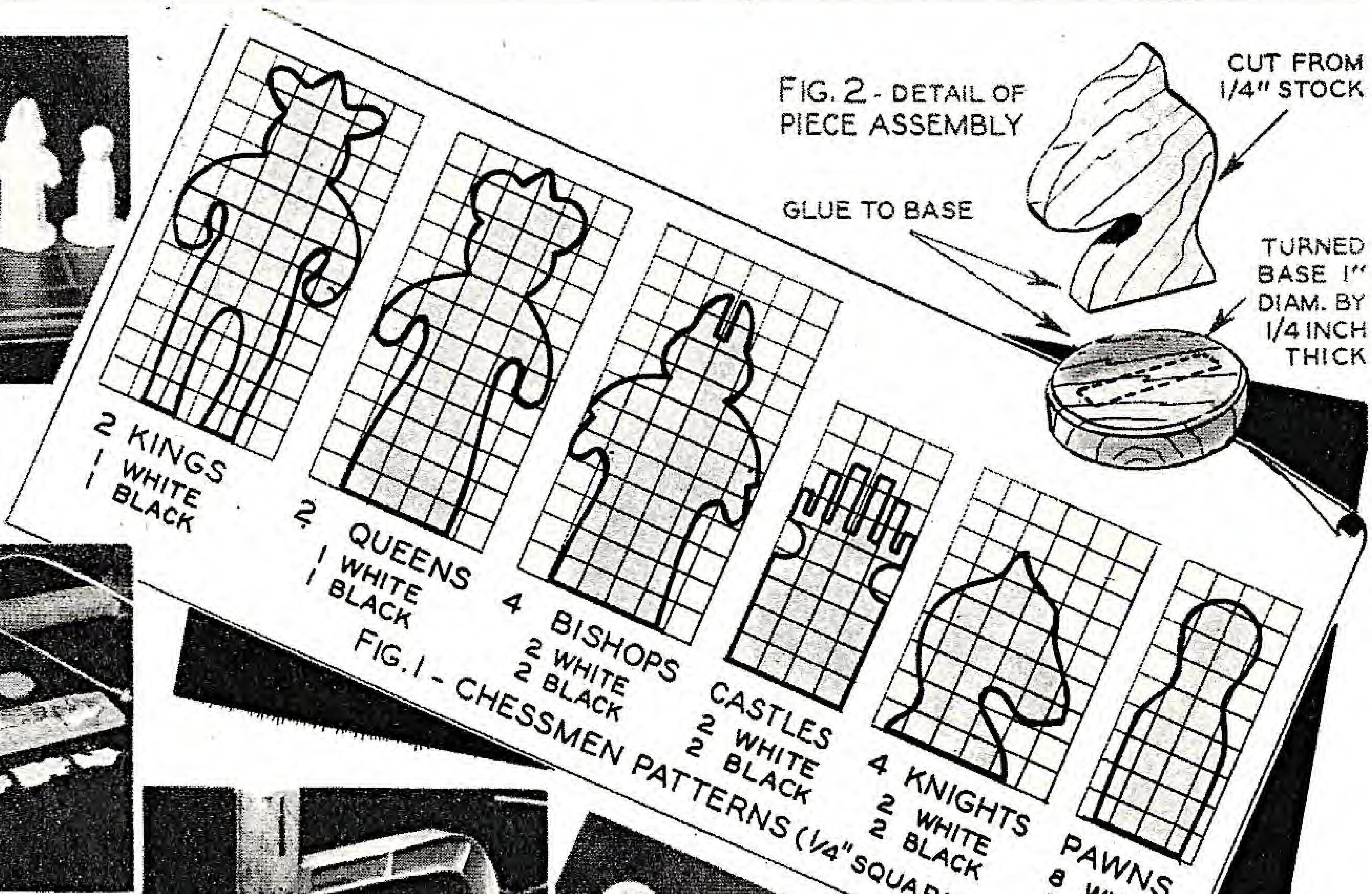
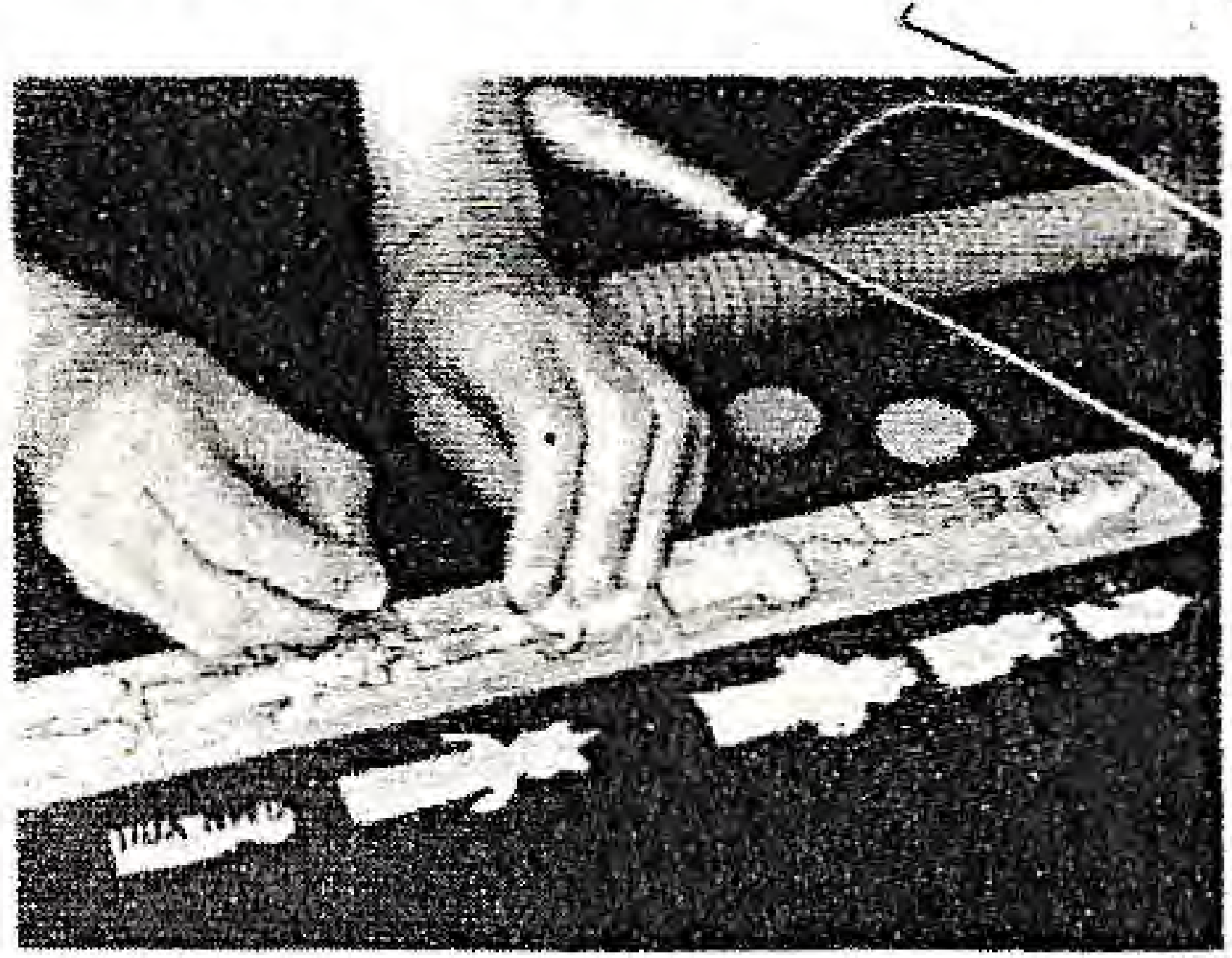
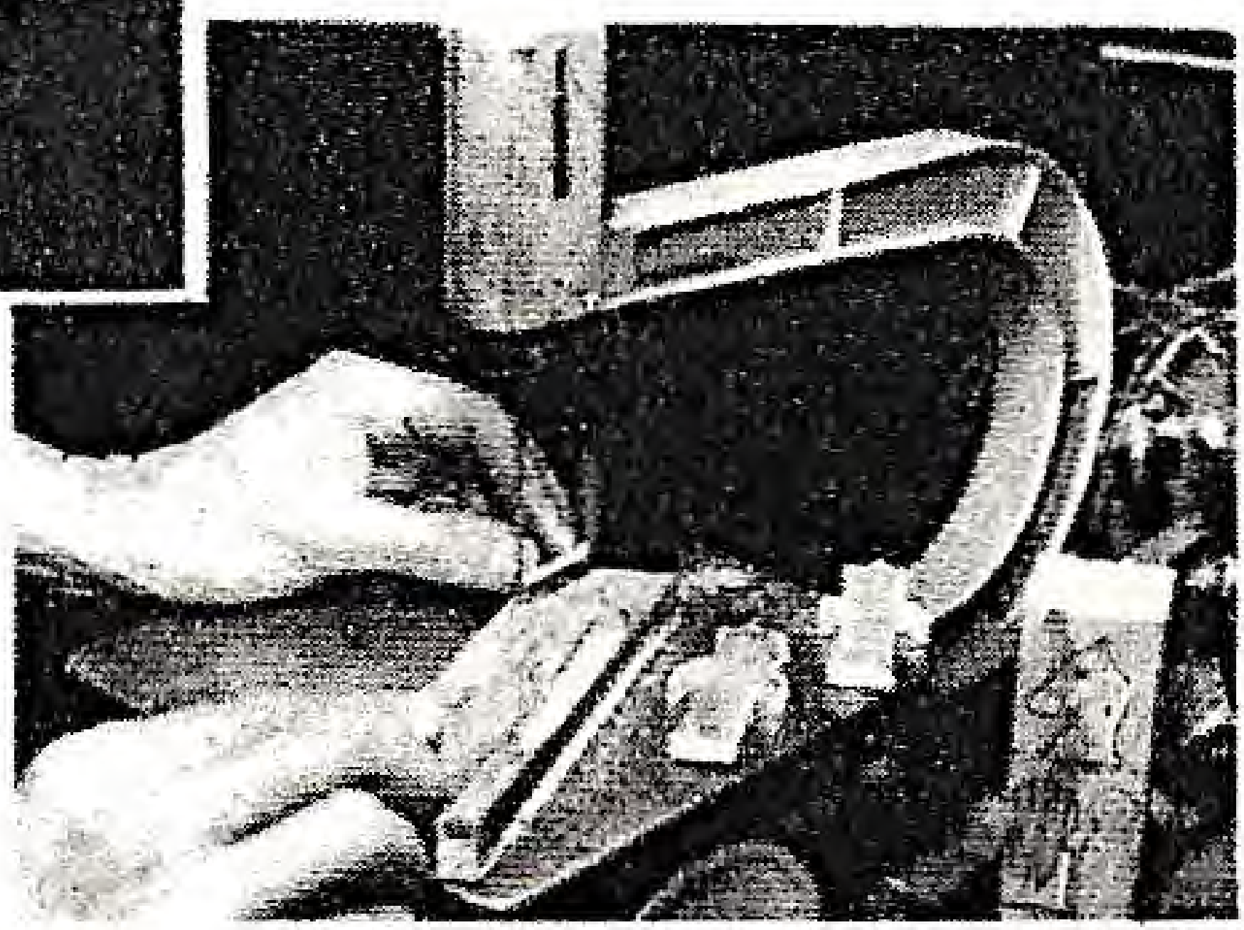


FIG. 2 - DETAIL OF PIECE ASSEMBLY
CUT FROM 1/4" STOCK
GLUE TO BASE
TURNED BASE 1" DIAM. BY 1/4 INCH THICK
2 KINGS 1 WHITE 1 BLACK
2 QUEENS 1 WHITE 1 BLACK
4 BISHOPS 2 WHITE 2 BLACK
CASTLES 2 WHITE 2 BLACK
4 KNIGHTS 2 WHITE 2 BLACK
PAWNS 8 WHITE 8 BLACK

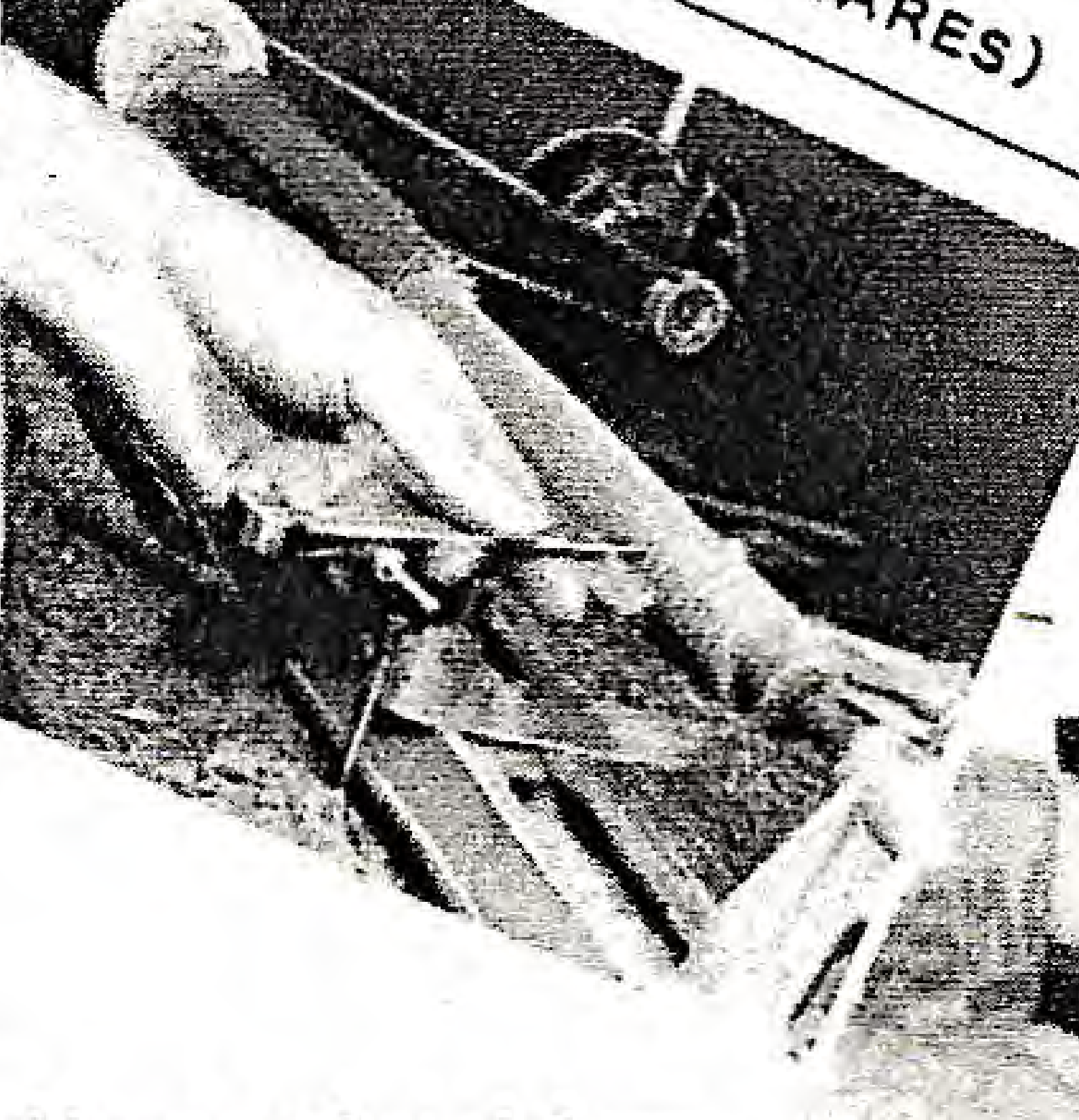
FIG. 1 - CHESSMEN PATTERNS (1/4" SQUARES)



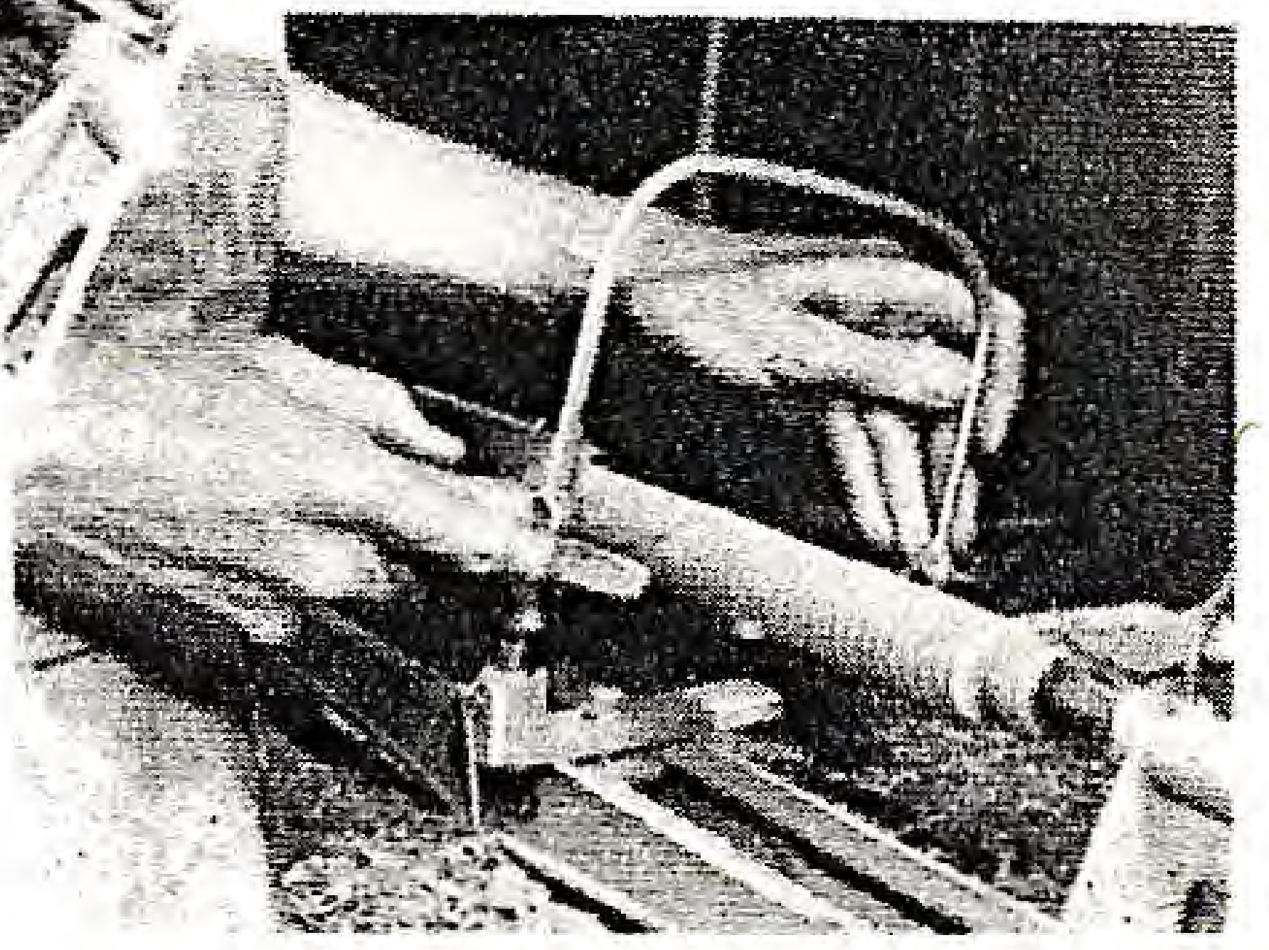
Transfer the paper patterns onto strips of pine lattice as shown in the photo above.



Cutting the pieces out on a jig saw. Note that a number of strips are cut together.



Make full size patterns on heavy paper from the plans shown above.



Above and at right—Two steps in forming the base discs. Use a pair of calipers to measure and mark the width of each disc and partly cut while in lathe.

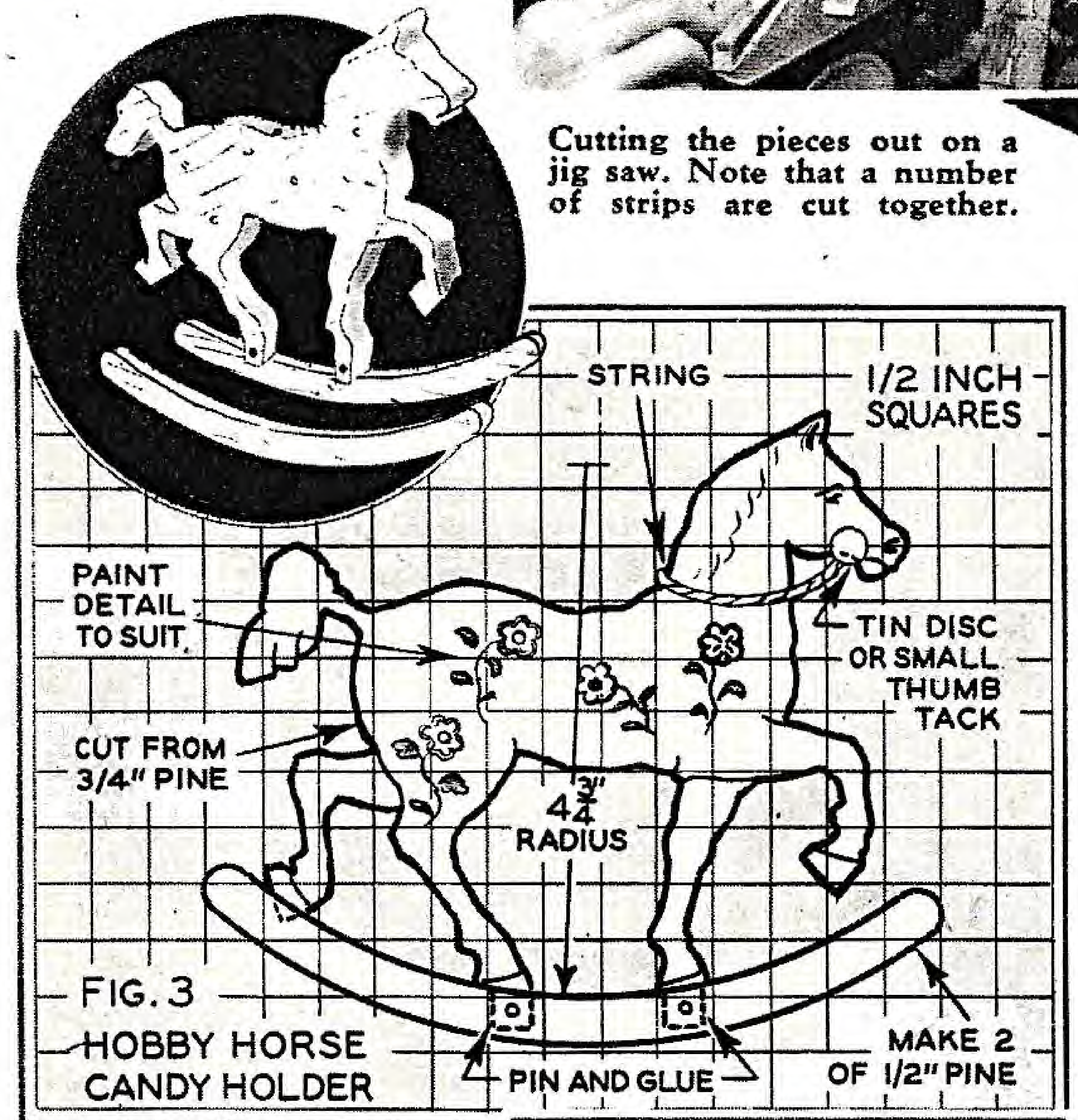
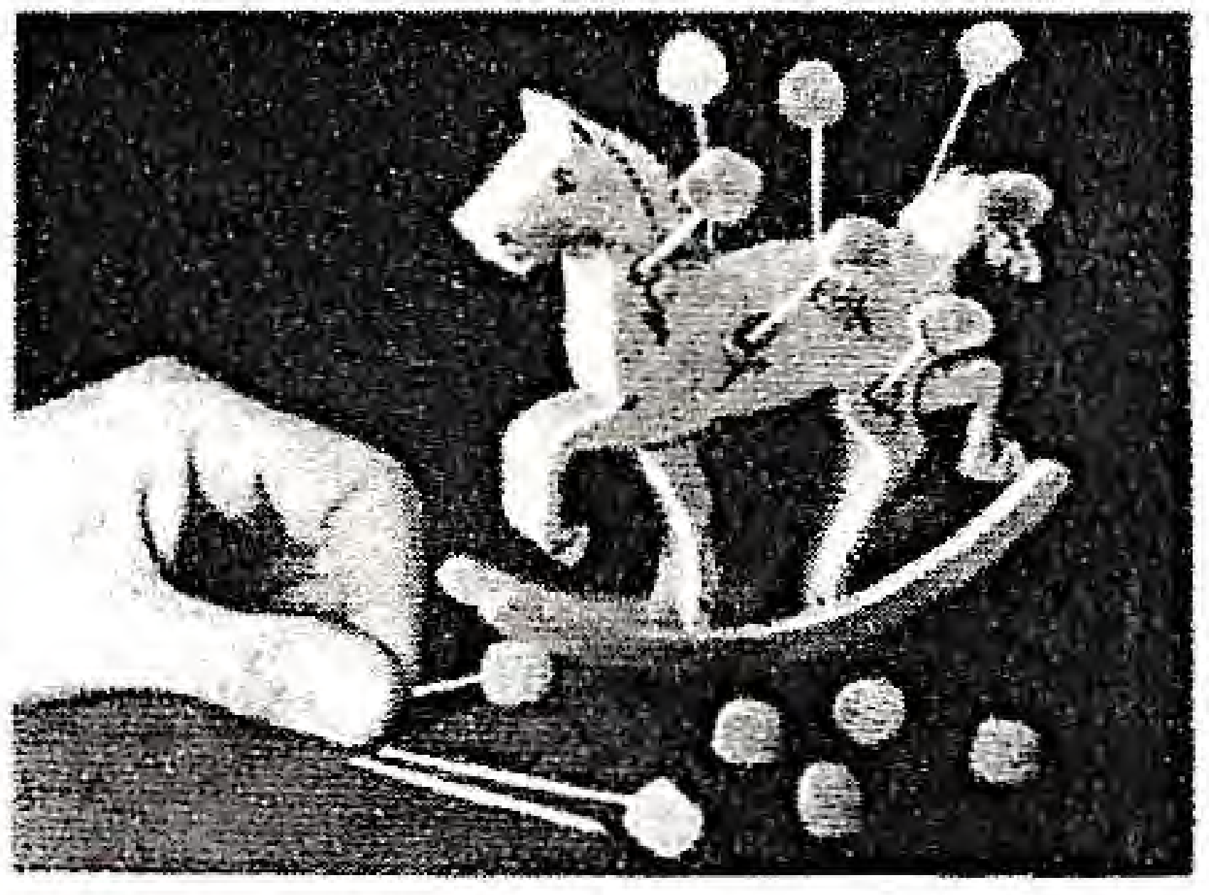

STRING
1/2 INCH SQUARES
PAINT DETAIL TO SUIT
TIN DISC OR SMALL THUMB TACK
CUT FROM 3/4" PINE
4 3/4" RADIUS
MAKE 2 OF 1/2" PINE
PIN AND GLUE

FIG. 3 HOBBY HORSE CANDY HOLDER



The novelty hobby horse for candy or appetizers can also be made for use as a simple toy. Use the above plan to make a full size pattern of the horse, cutting out the various parts so that they appear as shown in the small upper sketch. Punch a few small holes for toothpicks.

by RAY J. MARRAN

HERE is a group of interesting projects which were designed especially for the young shopman. Although simple to make they will be more than appreciated by the friends who receive them this Christmas for gifts. Only simple shop machinery is required to make them and when attractively painted in modern enamels or lacquers they will be on an equal plane with manufactured articles of similar design.

A power jig-saw and moderate wood turning lathe are the only machines required in cutting out the various projects.

For Junior Craftsmen

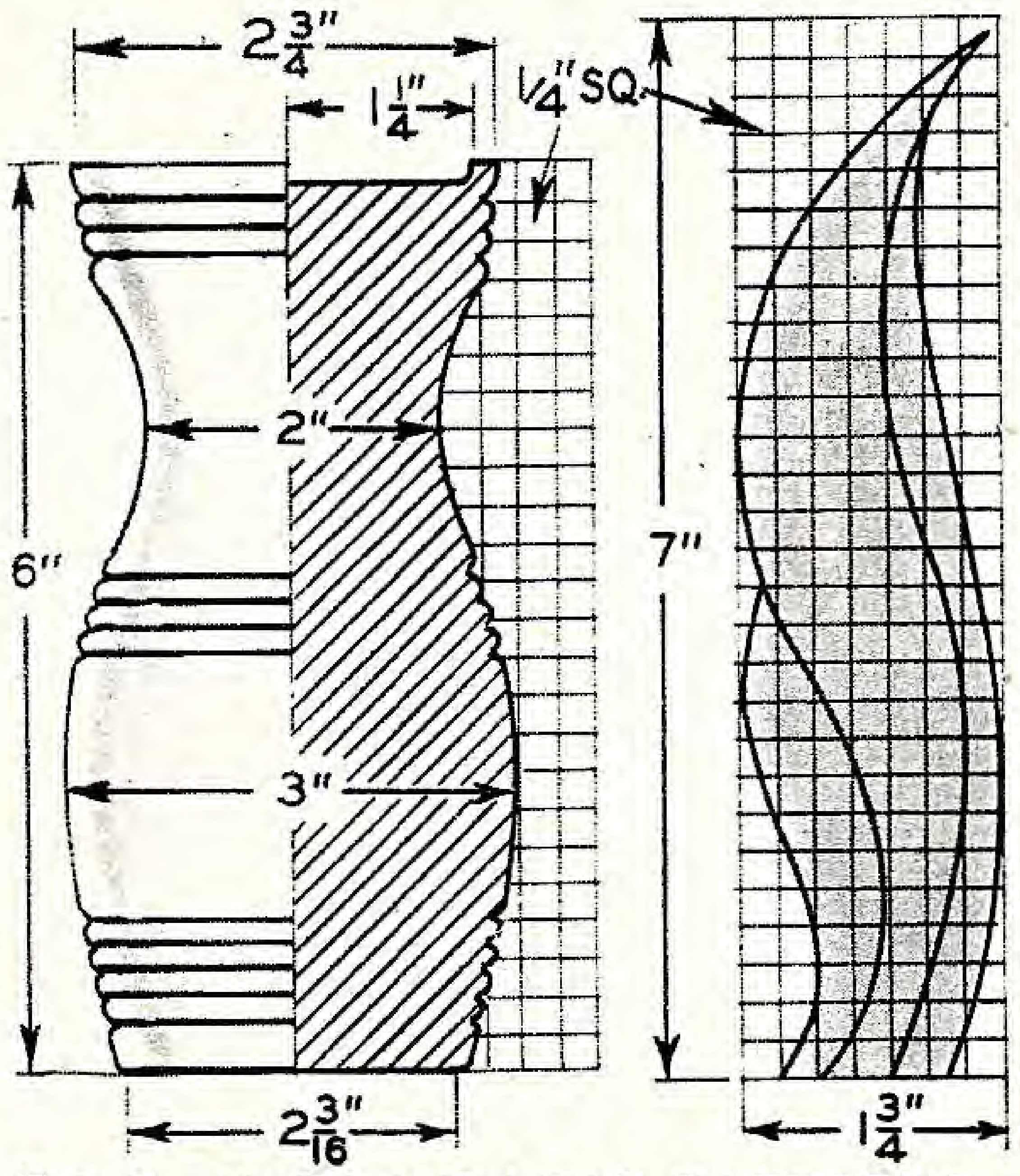

2 3/4"
1 1/4"
1/4" SQ.
2"
6"
3"
7"
2 3/16"
1 3/4"

FIG. 5 – VASE AND LEAF PATTERNS

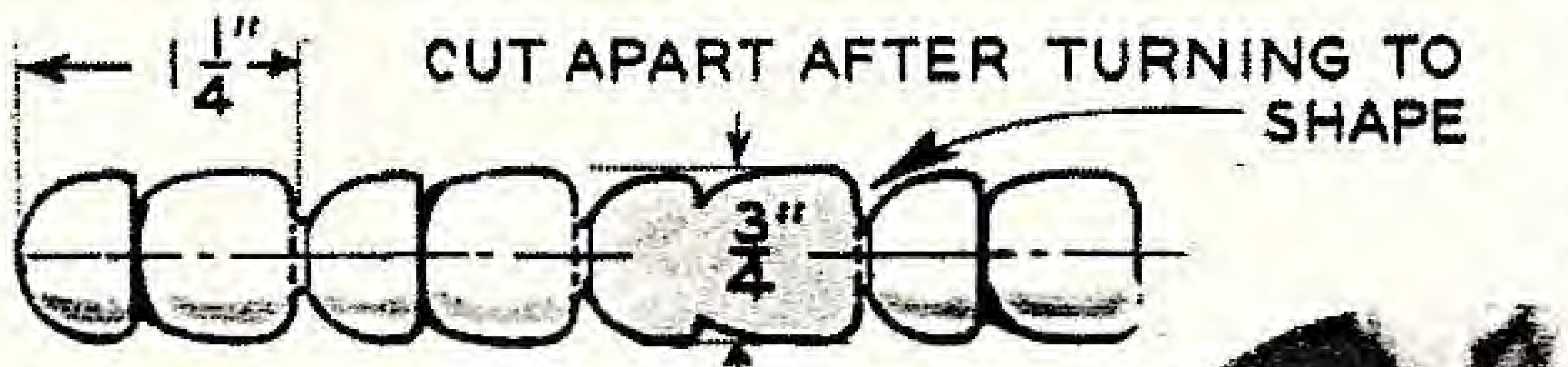
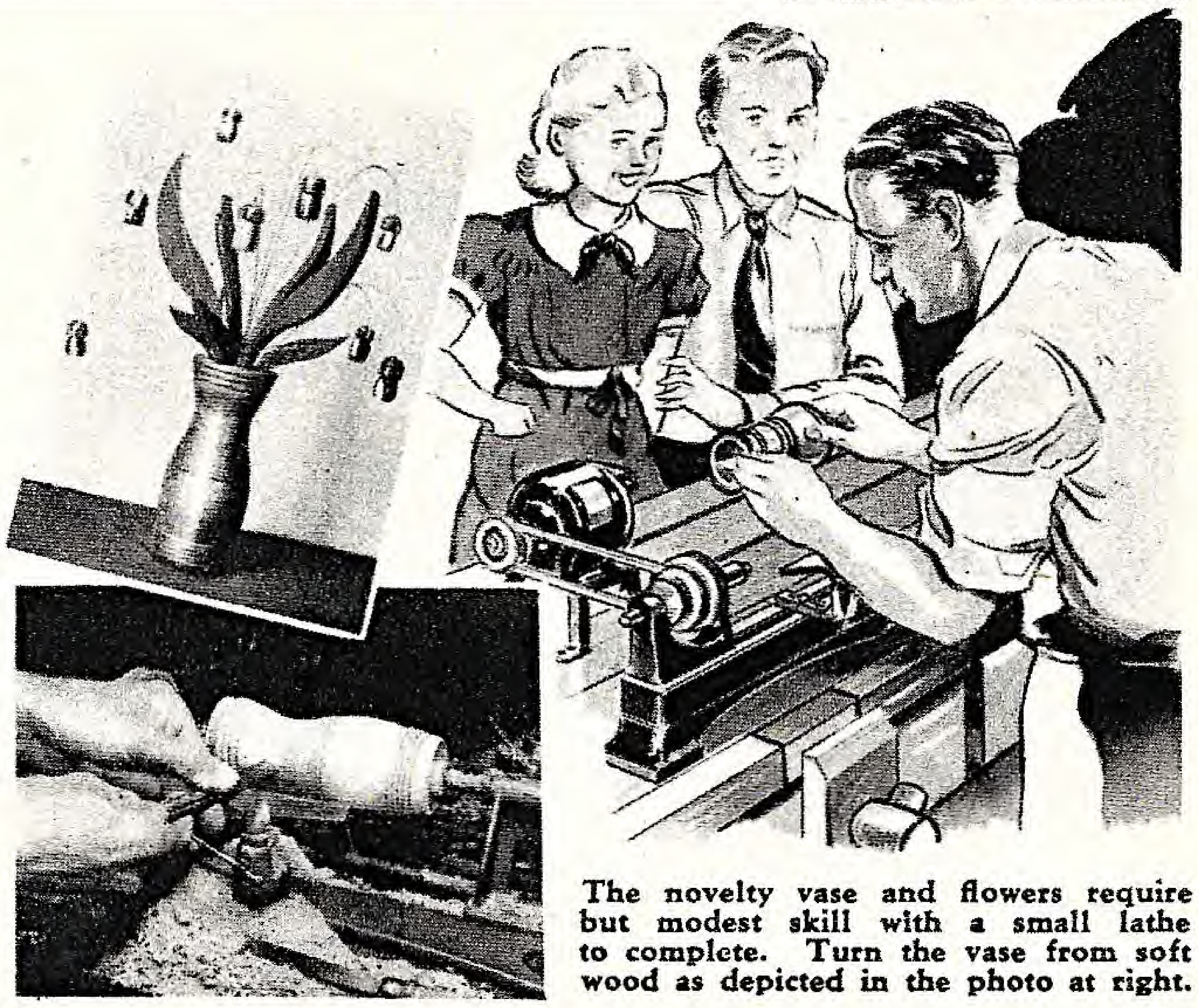
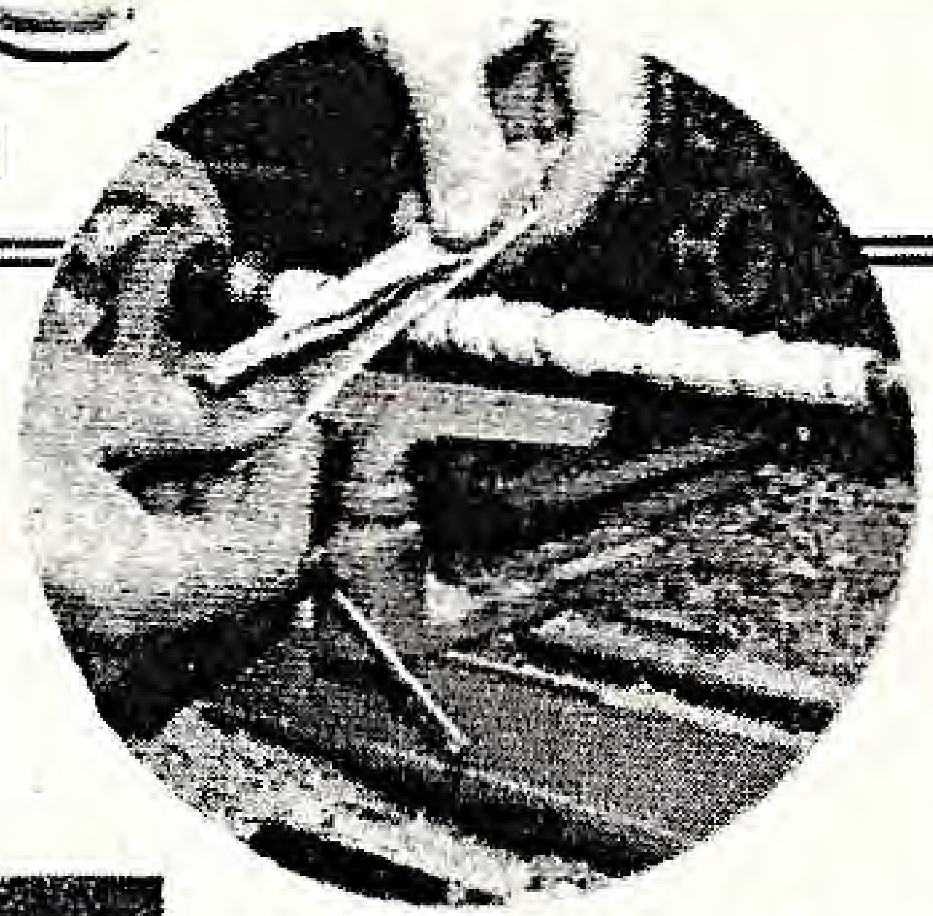

1 1/4"
CUT APART AFTER TURNING TO SHAPE
3/4"

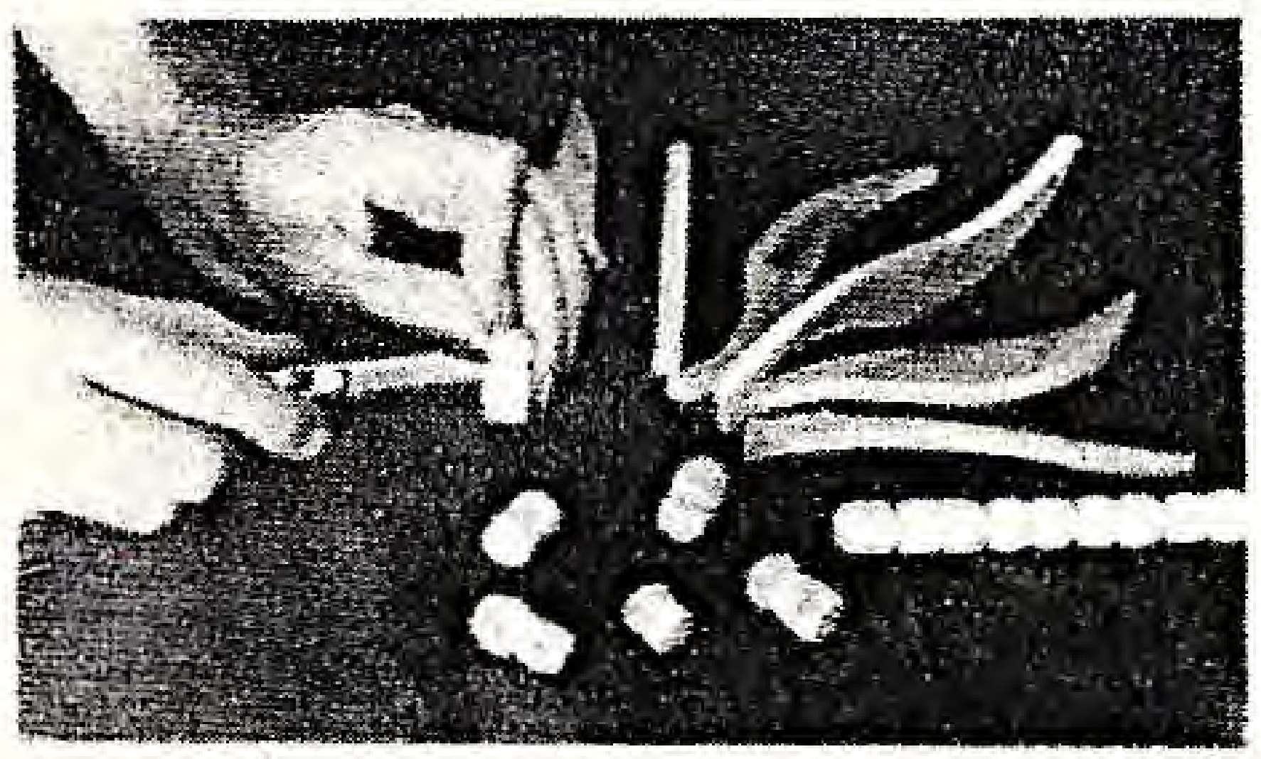
FIG. 6 – FLOWER PATTERN

Use the above patterns for the lathe work and enlarge the leaf pattern to full size before attempting to cut out these parts, using the 1/2" squares to duplicate the plan.



The novelty vase and flowers require but modest skill with a small lathe to complete. Turn the vase from soft wood as depicted in the photo at right.





Above — Shaping and smoothing the buds on a lathe. Left — Notching the buds with a knife to represent petals. Attach to vase with fine wire.

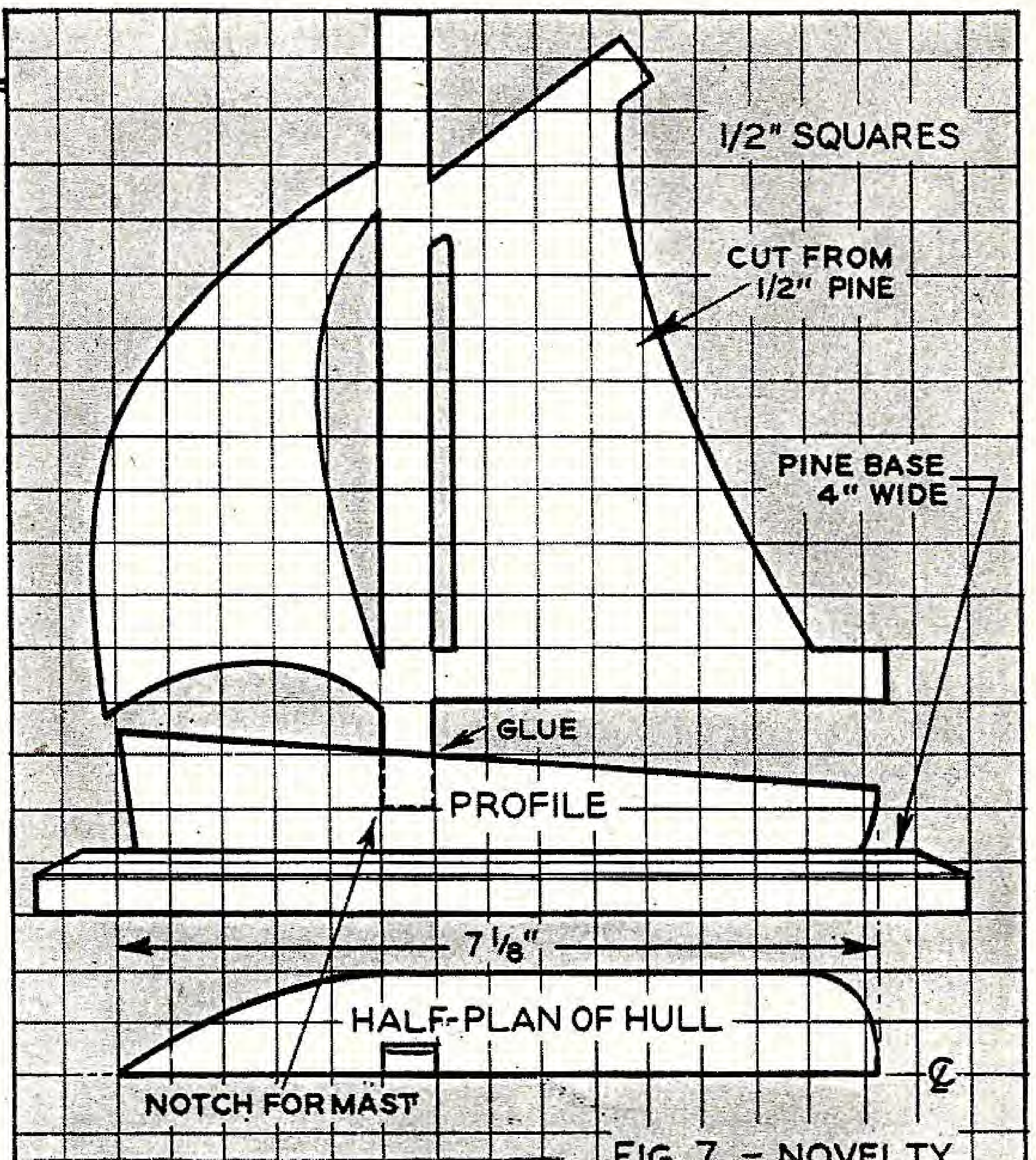
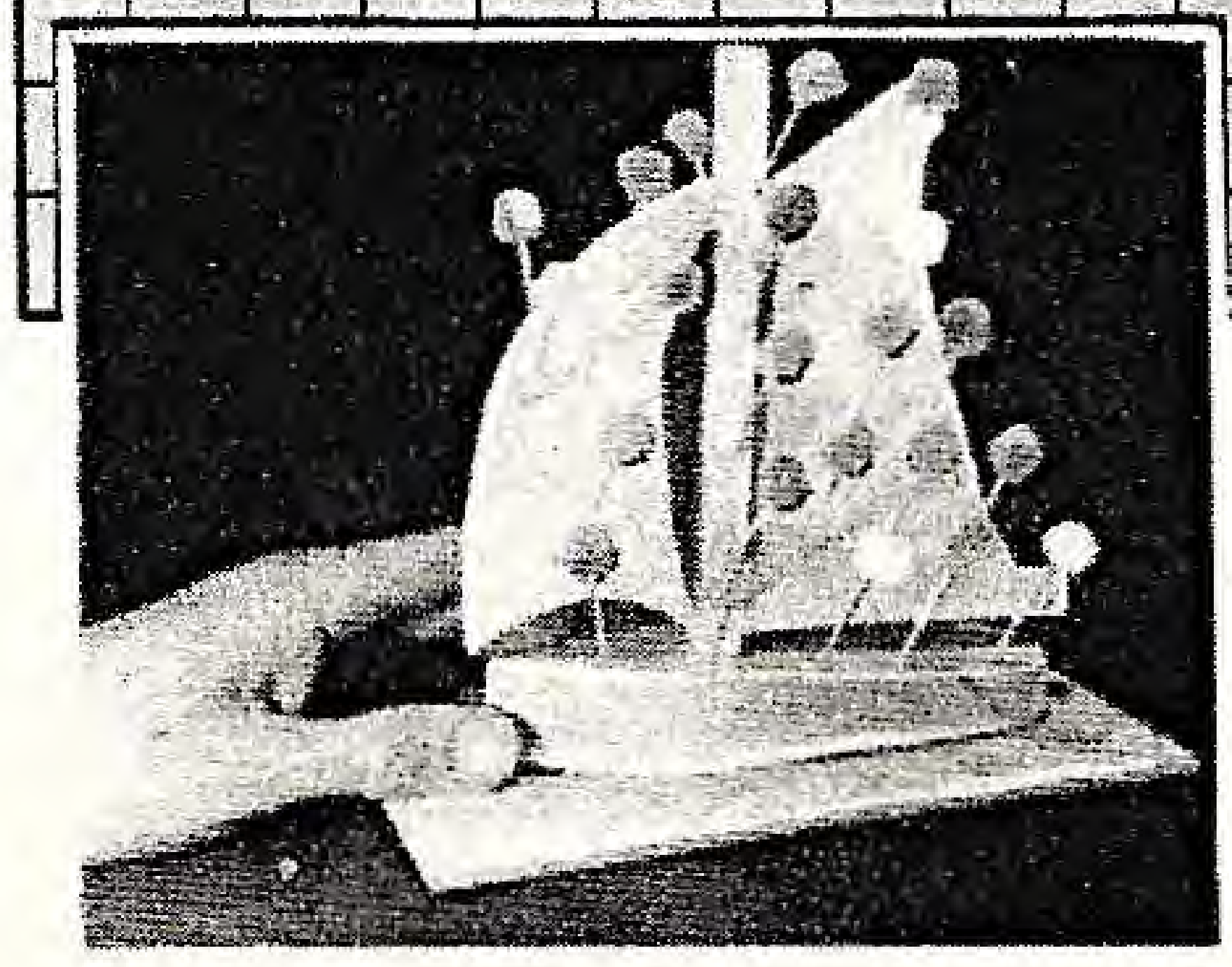

1/2" SQUARES
CUT FROM 1/2" PINE
PINE BASE 4" WIDE
GLUE
PROFILE
7 1/8"
HALF-PLAN OF HULL
NOTCH FOR MAST
℄

FIG. 7 – NOVELTY SHIP HOLDER FOR HORS-D'OEUVRES

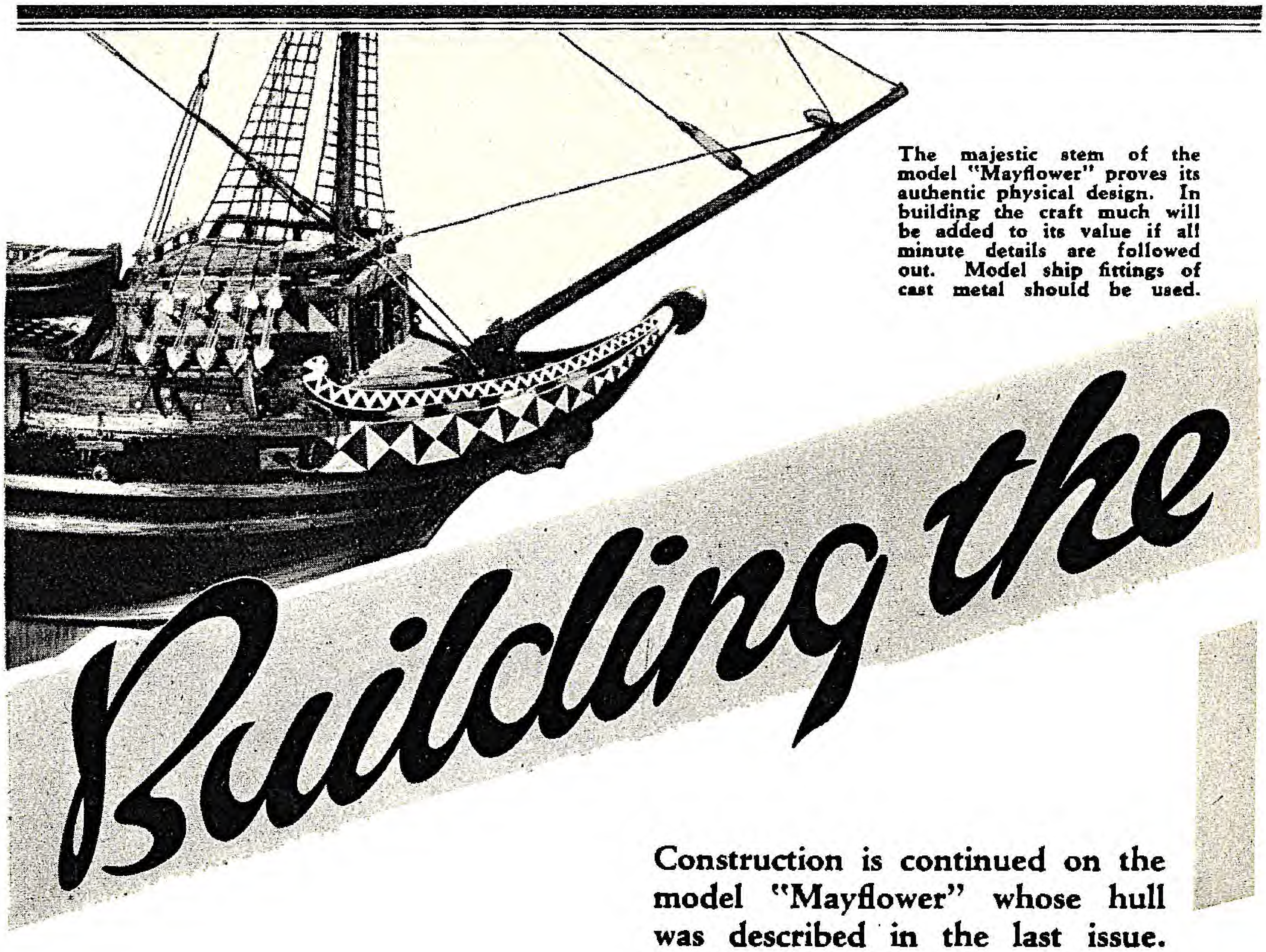


The novelty ship candy or appetizer holder shown at left is the simplest of all these easily built novelties. Cut out the hull block to above plans and glue it to wooden base as shown. Cut mast and sails in one piece.

The construction work is extremely simple in all instances, but this does not mean that the articles should be cut out hurriedly. Care will result in neat gifts that you can be proud of.

While chessmen are usually turned on a lathe from hardwood, they are too common in design to command any unusual attention. Therefore, a set of distinct design was chosen which could be cut out on a power jig-saw. The complete set consists of thirty-two pieces, sixteen white and sixteen black or red. Cut out from plywood, according to the patterns shown in the accompanying drawings, two kings, two

[*Continued on page* 132]



The majestic stem of the model "Mayflower" proves its authentic physical design. In building the craft much will be added to its value if all minute details are followed out. Model ship fittings of cast metal should be used.

Building the

Construction is continued on the model "Mayflower" whose hull was described in the last issue. With this installment the attractive little ship begins to take shape.

by ERLING W. EKLOF

PART II

BUILDING an authentic scale model of the famous ship, "Mayflower," has been the ambition of many craftsmen and hobbyists, but due to lack of authoritative plans their ambition has never been realized. While not difficult to construct such a model, nevertheless, requires basic plans before it can be attempted by the average craftsman. Here is a model that will command the undivided attention of your friends and will mark you as a more than ordinary modelmaker.

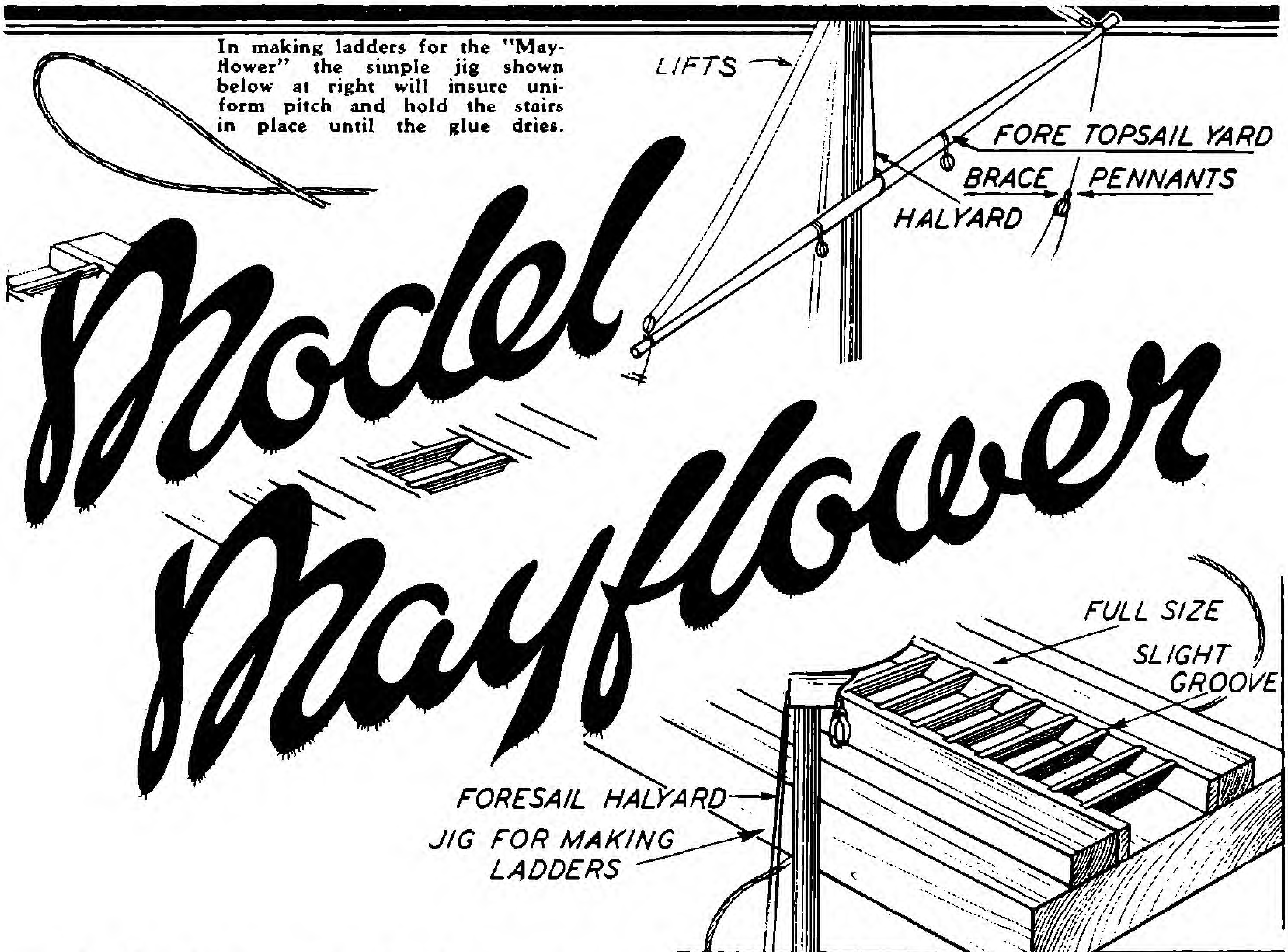
Following as closely as historical data would permit the model is built to the scale of $\frac{3}{16}$-inch to 1-foot making it ideal in size for a fireplace or table decoration. The hull is carved first, as was described in the first installment which appeared in the November issue, after which the deck grill, cabin and other incidentals were installed.

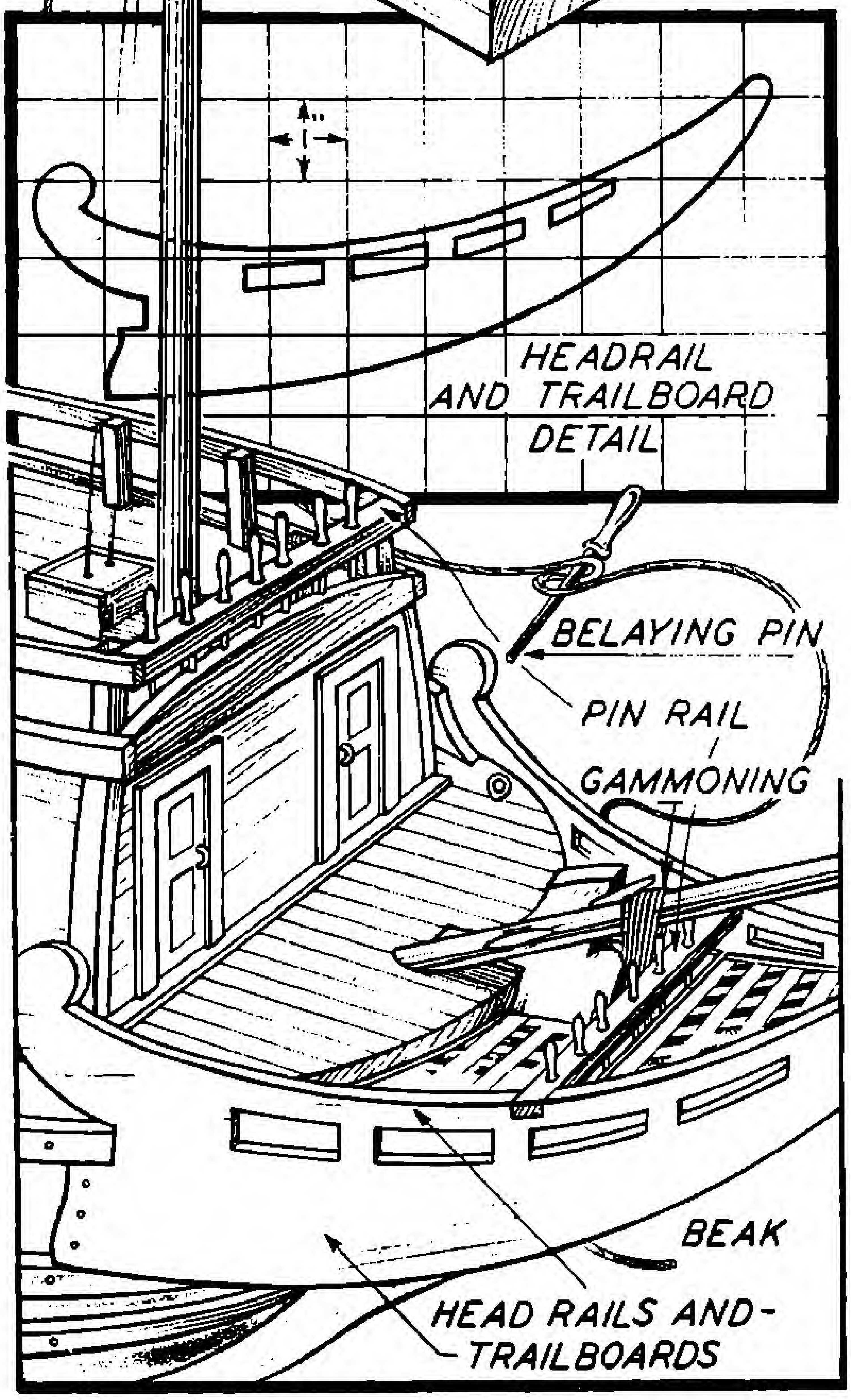
The head rails and trail boards are next. These are fashioned in one piece, nailed and glued to the hull at the forward end of the bulwarks. The forward end of the trail board is fastened to the beak of the cut-water. The exact position can be seen on the drawing. Extending horizontally between the trail board in the direction of the beam, is a timber to hold the gratings. The gratings may be punched out of fibre, board, or thin three-ply wood.

A better way is to make them out of strips of pine, a shade under $\frac{1}{8}$-inch by $\frac{3}{16}$-inch. In other words, the same method as was outlined for the main hatch. This may entail a bit more work, but is much more satisfactory when finished. After you have laid up and glued a portion of hatch work, 2¾ inches wide by 4 inches long, let dry and then sandpaper. Then saw out the shape of the three gratings with a fine scroll saw and glue fine strips along the sawed edges. Where it is curved, soak the strip in boiling water to make easier its gluing into position. Refer to the plan for the shape of these gratings. Make the partners for the mast and knightheads as illustrated. You should get a kick out of making the Belfry. Fashion the brackets first, nail and glue these into place between the doors under the overhang of the half deck. Use fine brads for this. Drill holes to take the supporting posts which are

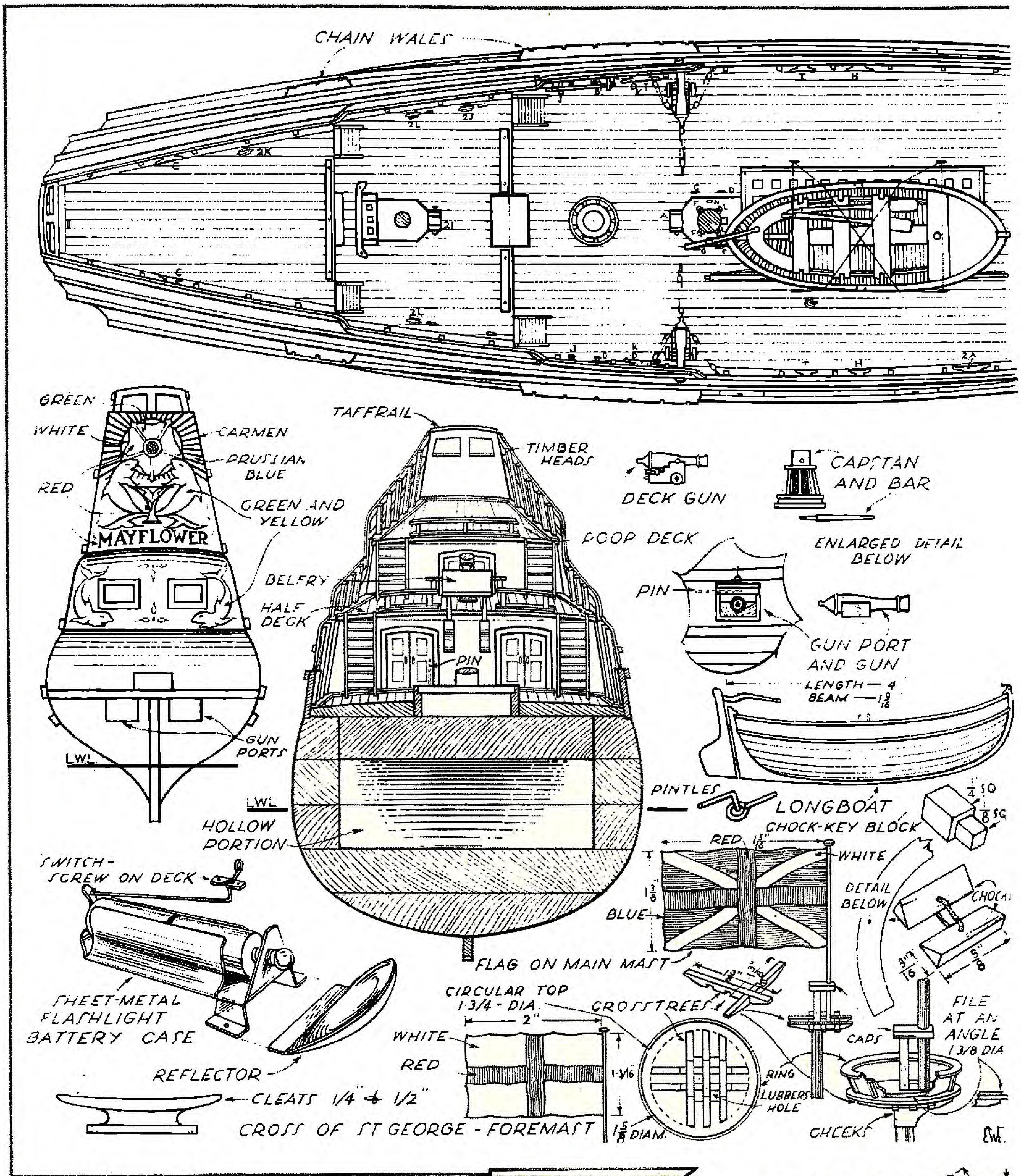
Model Mayflower

In making ladders for the "Mayflower" the simple jig shown below at right will insure uniform pitch and hold the stairs in place until the glue dries.


LIFTS
FORE TOPSAIL YARD
BRACE
PENNANTS
HALYARD
FULL SIZE
SLIGHT GROOVE
FORESAIL HALYARD
JIG FOR MAKING LADDERS

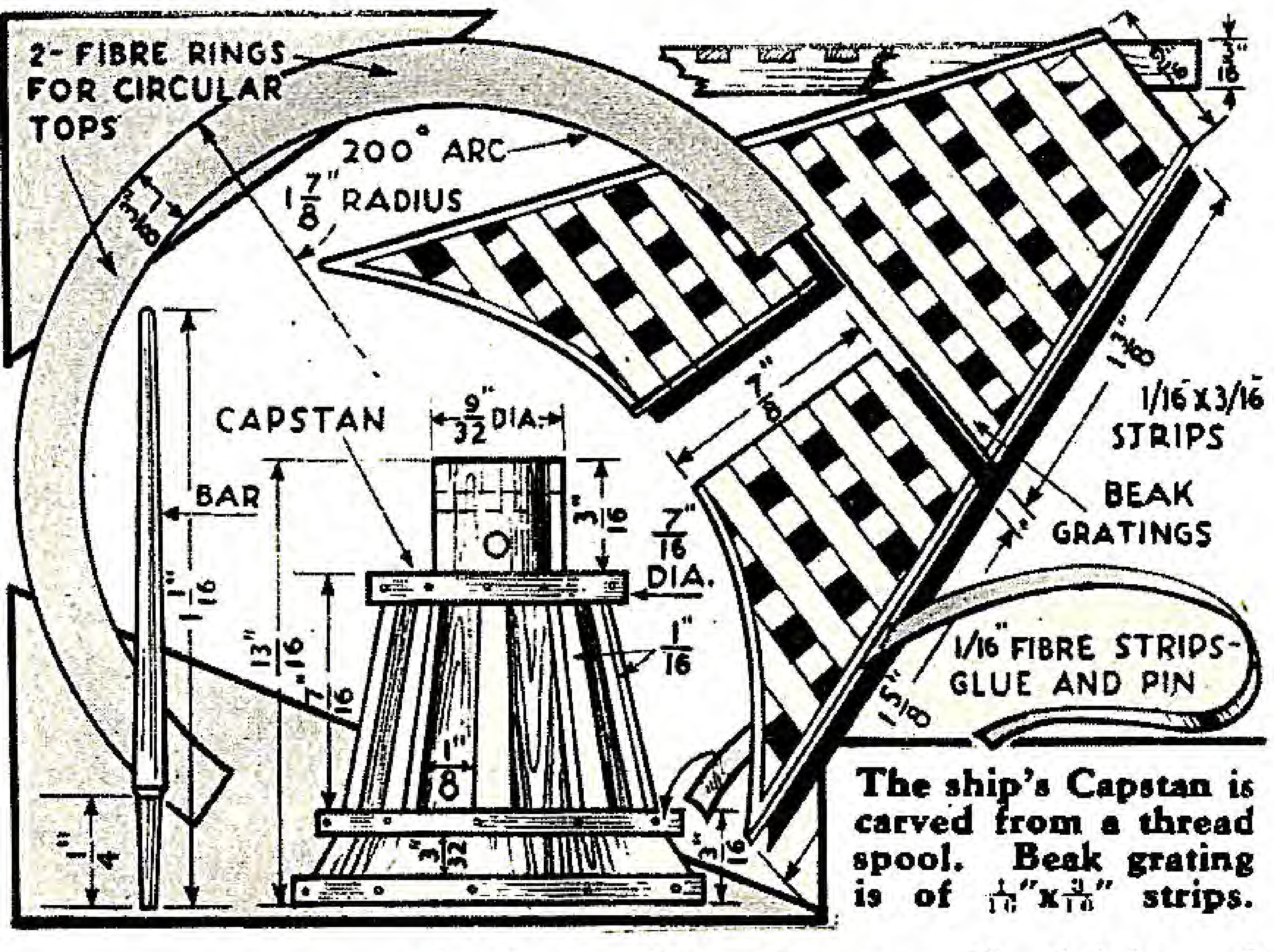

1"
1"
HEADRAIL AND TRAILBOARD DETAIL
BELAYING PIN
PIN RAIL
GAMMONING
BEAK
HEAD RAILS AND TRAILBOARDS

round. For this round toothpicks serve very well. Cut out the roof from a piece of pine, drill holes in it to slip down over the posts. Hang the bell on a small pin under the belfry roof and glue the roof into place. Be sure that all the posts stand truly perpendicular and the lower edges of the roof level with the deck. Survey your work and if it looks O. K., we will start on the timber heads and rail. Oh, yes, in regards to the bell, it can be turned on a lathe from brass or wood or can be bought from Model ship supply houses. Getting back to the timber heads. Inside the bulwark on the main deck, there will be eleven timber heads, spaced at ¾-inch intervals with the three aft, standing ⅜-inch above the raised bulwarks. On the forecastle deck there are four timber heads on each side. On the half deck, three on each side, on the poop deck, five on each side. These are all spaced at ¾-inch intervals and stand ⅜-inch above the cabin sides. On the fore edge of the poop and half decks are hand rails ending where the steps rise. On the forecastle deck are pin rails on the fore and aft edge, with holes drilled for belaying pins. In order to get these timber heads in place, lay in at the water ways on all the decks $\frac{1}{16}$-inch by $\frac{3}{16}$-inch covering planks. I made these of white birch, but they can be made of

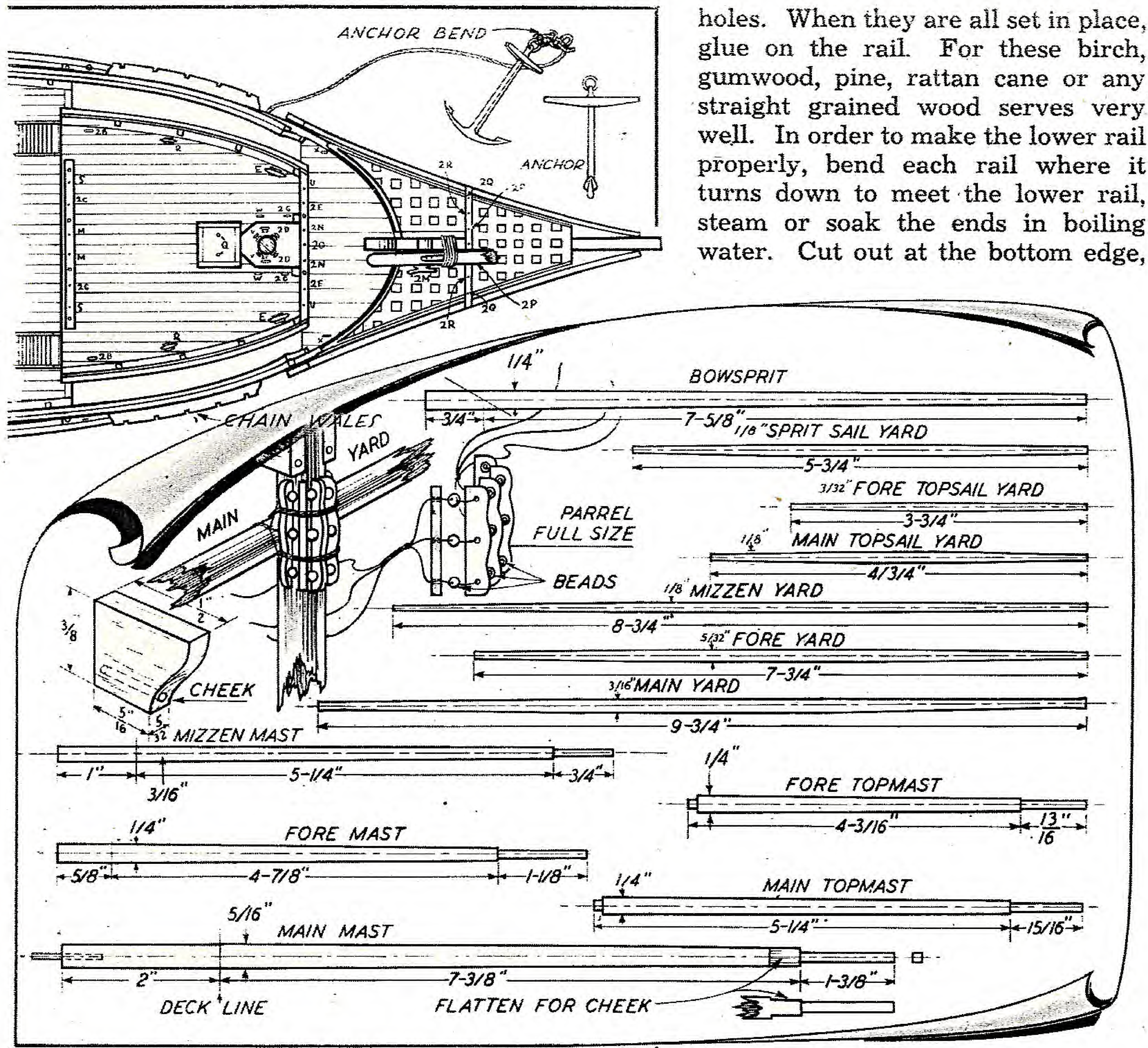

CHAIN WALES
GREEN
WHITE
CARMEN
PRUSSIAN BLUE
RED
GREEN AND YELLOW
MAYFLOWER
BELFRY
HALF DECK
GUN PORTS
LWL
TAFFRAIL
TIMBER HEADS
POOP DECK
PIN
HOLLOW PORTION
DECK GUN
CAPSTAN AND BAR
ENLARGED DETAIL BELOW
GUN PORT AND GUN
LENGTH — 4
BEAM — 1 9/16
PINTLES
LONGBOAT
CHOCK-KEY BLOCK
1/4 SQ
1/8 SQ
RED 1 5/16"
WHITE
BLUE
1 3/8
DETAIL BELOW
CHOCK
3 1/16
FLAG ON MAIN MAST
SWITCH-SCREW ON DECK
SHEET-METAL FLASHLIGHT BATTERY CASE
REFLECTOR
CLEATS 1/4 + 1/2"
CIRCULAR TOP 1-3/4-DIA.
2"
WHITE
RED
1-1/16
CROSSTREES
RING
LUBBERS HOLE
CAPS
FILE AT AN ANGLE
1 3/8 DIA
CROSS OF ST GEORGE - FOREMAST
1 5/8 DIAM.
CHEEKS
S.W.T.

Arrangement of the "Mayflower" deck fixtures is shown in the above diagram. A sheet metal battery box provided with a bulb and reflector will illuminate the ship through the deck grating if mounted in the hollow portion of the hull. Paint ship as indicated.

pine. Nail and glue them. Birch makes good timber heads and posts. They should be $\frac{3}{32}$-inch square, their lower ends sunk through the covering boards and into the deck. They stand perpendicular to the water line, but slant slightly inward the same as the cabin sides. To sink them, drill holes the same diameter as their width. Round the lower end about ¼-inch and glue into the

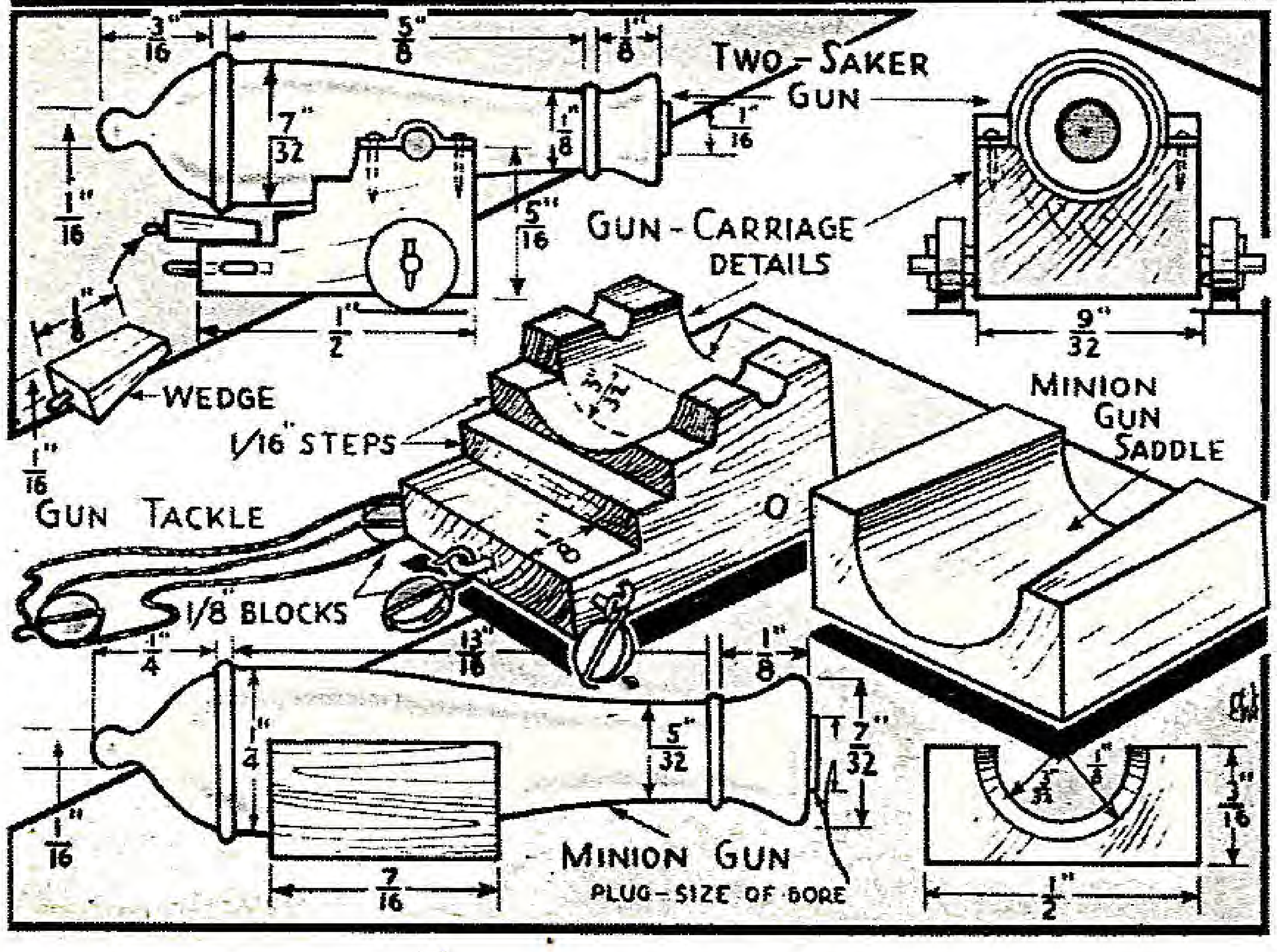

2-FIBRE RINGS FOR CIRCULAR TOPS
200° ARC
1 7/8" RADIUS
3/8
CAPSTAN
9/32" DIA.
BAR
3/16
7/16" DIA.
1/16"
1 1/16"
13/16"
7/16
1/8"
3/32
1/4
3/16
7/8"
1 3/16
1/16 X 3/16 STRIPS
BEAK GRATINGS
1/16" FIBRE STRIPS-GLUE AND PIN
1 5/16
5/16
3/16

The ship's Capstan is carved from a thread spool. Beak grating is of $\frac{1}{16}$"x$\frac{3}{16}$" strips.


ANCHOR BEND
ANCHOR
CHAIN WALES
2R
2Q
2P
2N
2O
2E
2F
2G
2D
2B
2M
1C
S
M
Q
E
R
U
W
X
MAIN
YARD
PARREL FULL SIZE
BEADS
CHEEK
3/8
1"/2
5"/16
5"/32
BOWSPRIT
1/4"
3/4"
7-5/8"
1/8" SPRIT SAIL YARD
5-3/4"
3/32" FORE TOPSAIL YARD
3-3/4"
1/8" MAIN TOPSAIL YARD
4/3/4"
1/8" MIZZEN YARD
8-3/4"
5/32" FORE YARD
7-3/4"
3/16" MAIN YARD
9-3/4"
MIZZEN MAST
1"
5-1/4"
3/4"
3/16"
1/4"
FORE TOPMAST
4-3/16"
13"/16
1/4"
FORE MAST
5/8"
4-7/8"
1-1/8"
1/4"
MAIN TOPMAST
5-1/4"
15/16"
5/16"
MAIN MAST
2"
7-3/8"
1-3/8"
DECK LINE
FLATTEN FOR CHEEK

RIGGING DESIGNATIONS

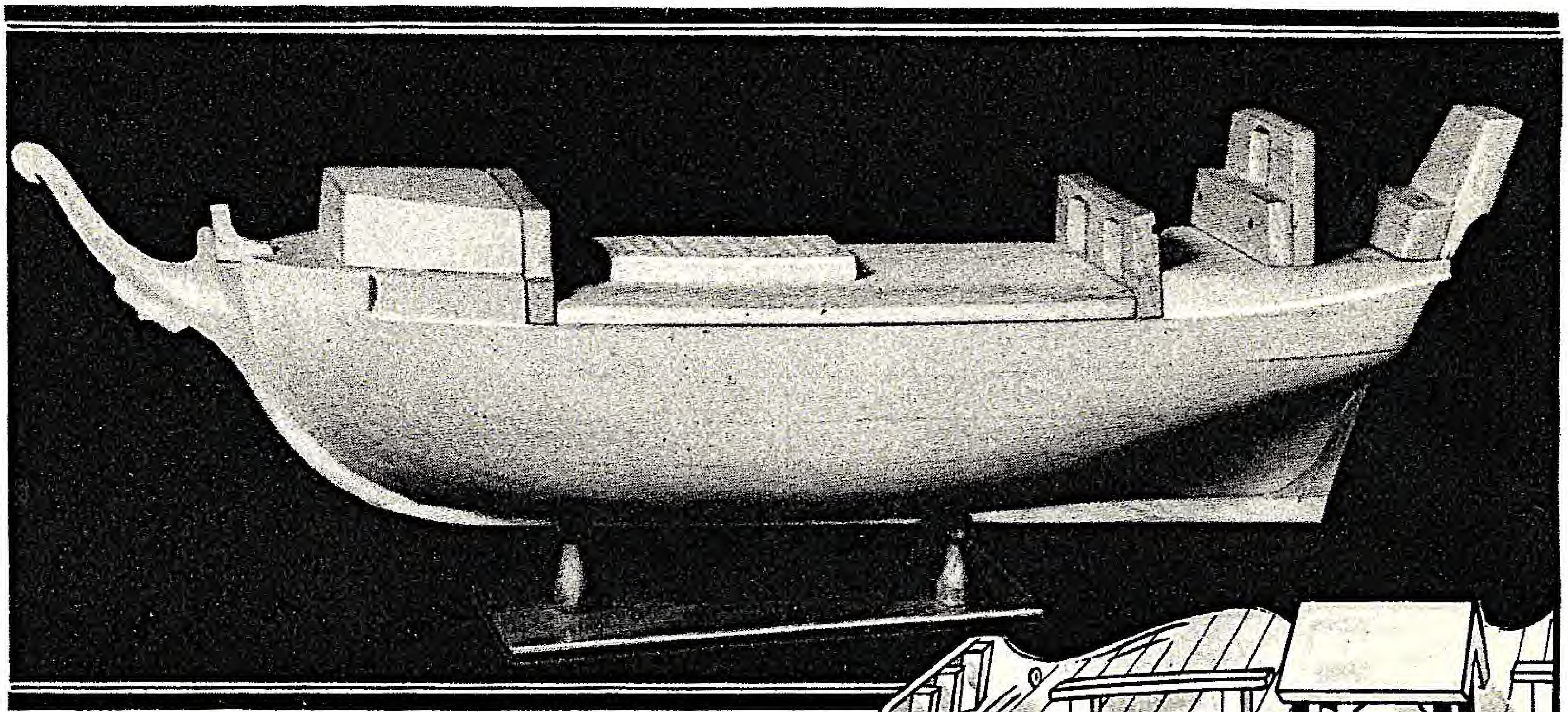
A - MAIN-SAIL HALYARD	N-MAIN-TOPSAIL CLEWLINE	2C-FORE-TOPSAIL BRACES
B " " LIFTS	O " " BUNTLINES	2D " " SHEETS
C " " BRACES		2E " " BOWLINES
D " " SHEETS	Q FORE-SAIL HALYARD	2F " " CLEWLINES
E " " BOWLINES	R " " LIFTS	2G " " BUNTLINES
F " " CLEWLINES	S " " BRACES	
G " " BUNTLINES	T " " SHEETS	2I-MIZZEN-HALYARD
H " " TACKS	U " " BOWLINES	2J " LIFTS
I MAIN-TOPSAIL HALYARD	V " " CLEWLINES	2K " SHEETS
J " " LIFTS	W " " BUNTLINES	2L " TACKS
K " " BRACES	X " " TACKS	SPRITSAIL on
L " " SHEETS	2A-FORE-TOPSAIL HALYARD	PLATE THREE
M " " BOWLINES	2B " " LIFTS	


3"/16
5"/8
1"/8
TWO-SAKER GUN
1"/16
7"/32
1"/8
5"/16
GUN-CARRIAGE DETAILS
1"/16
1"/8
1"/2
WEDGE
1/16" STEPS
1"/16
GUN TACKLE
1/8" BLOCKS
9"/32
MINION GUN SADDLE
1"/4
13"/16
1"/8
5"/32
7"/32
3"/16
1"/16
7"/16
1"/2
MINION GUN
PLUG-SIZE OF BORE

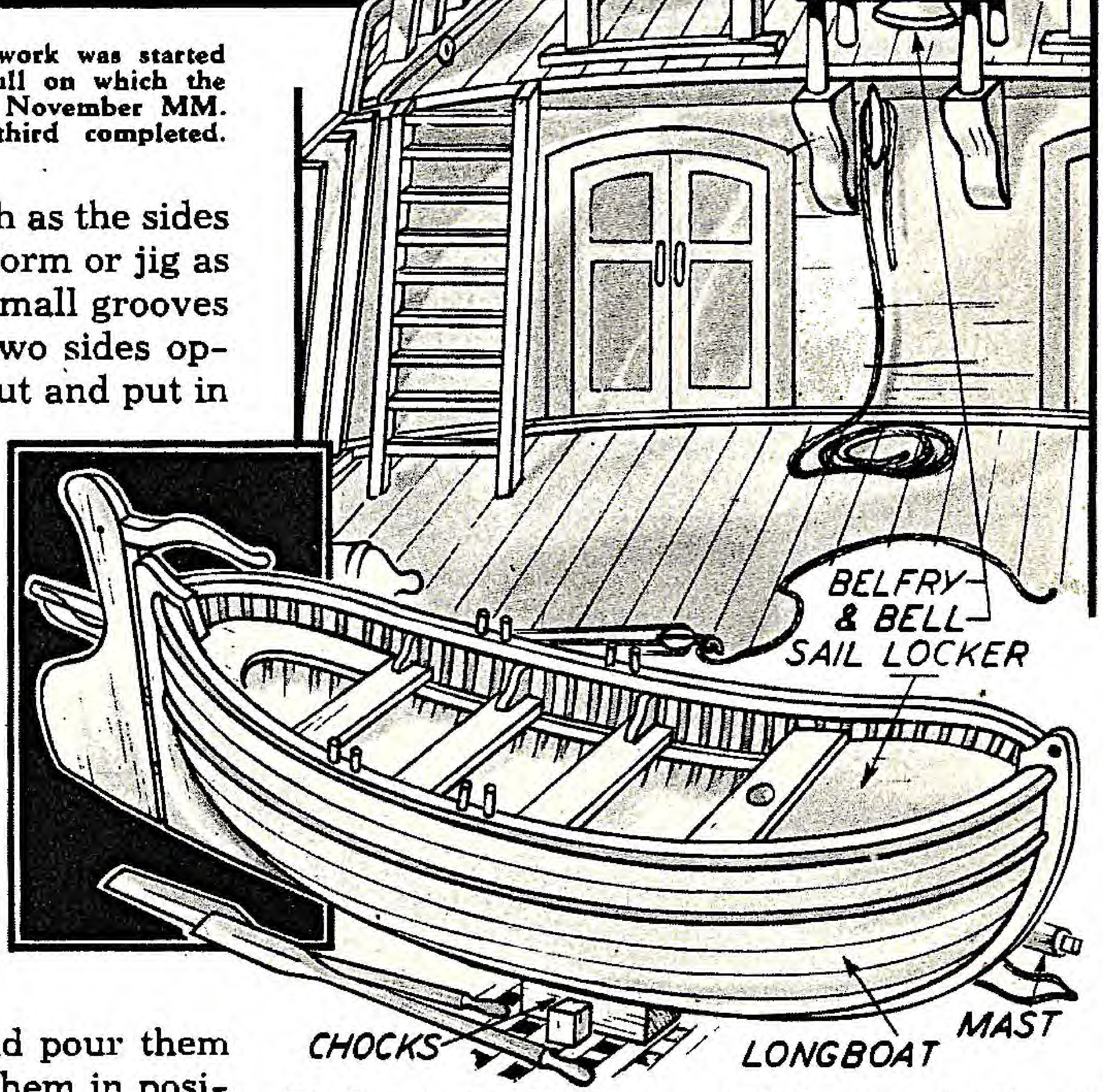
Dimensions for all masts and halyards appear here. Birch dowels are reccommended for making these as they are less apt to snap off. Rigging designations appear at left. Minion and Two-Saker guns are hardwood, turned.

holes. When they are all set in place, glue on the rail. For these birch, gumwood, pine, rattan cane or any straight grained wood serves very well. In order to make the lower rail properly, bend each rail where it turns down to meet the lower rail, steam or soak the ends in boiling water. Cut out at the bottom edge, at the point of the bend, a small triangular piece. Now glue into place. To facilitate the gluing process, spring clothes pins serve as good clamps to hold the rails in place. Otherwise, they can be tied with thread, it being removed later. Cut the hand rails and pin rails on the half, poop, and forecastle decks. Set on top of the posts in same manner as the belfry roof was fastened. There is also a fife rail behind the hatch, aft of the mizzen mast. This takes care of all the rails. If you are new at model making, you may look at the ladders with doubt, but don't worry, they're easy.

First, cut the side pieces, about the same size you made the railings. The



The rough decking is shown here before work was started on the cabin. The construction of the hull on which the unfinished deck sets was described in the November MM. At this stage the model is about one-third completed.



The Longboat and Belfry are two of the accessories that add much to the ship's beauty. No dimensions needed for these.

strips for the steps the same width as the sides but thinner. Now make a little form or jig as shown in the diagrams. Cut the small grooves with a scroll saw, then set the two sides opposite each other in the jig and cut and put in each step separately. They will be held by gluing. Give them ample time to set in the jig, then remove and clean up with fine sandpaper and small files.

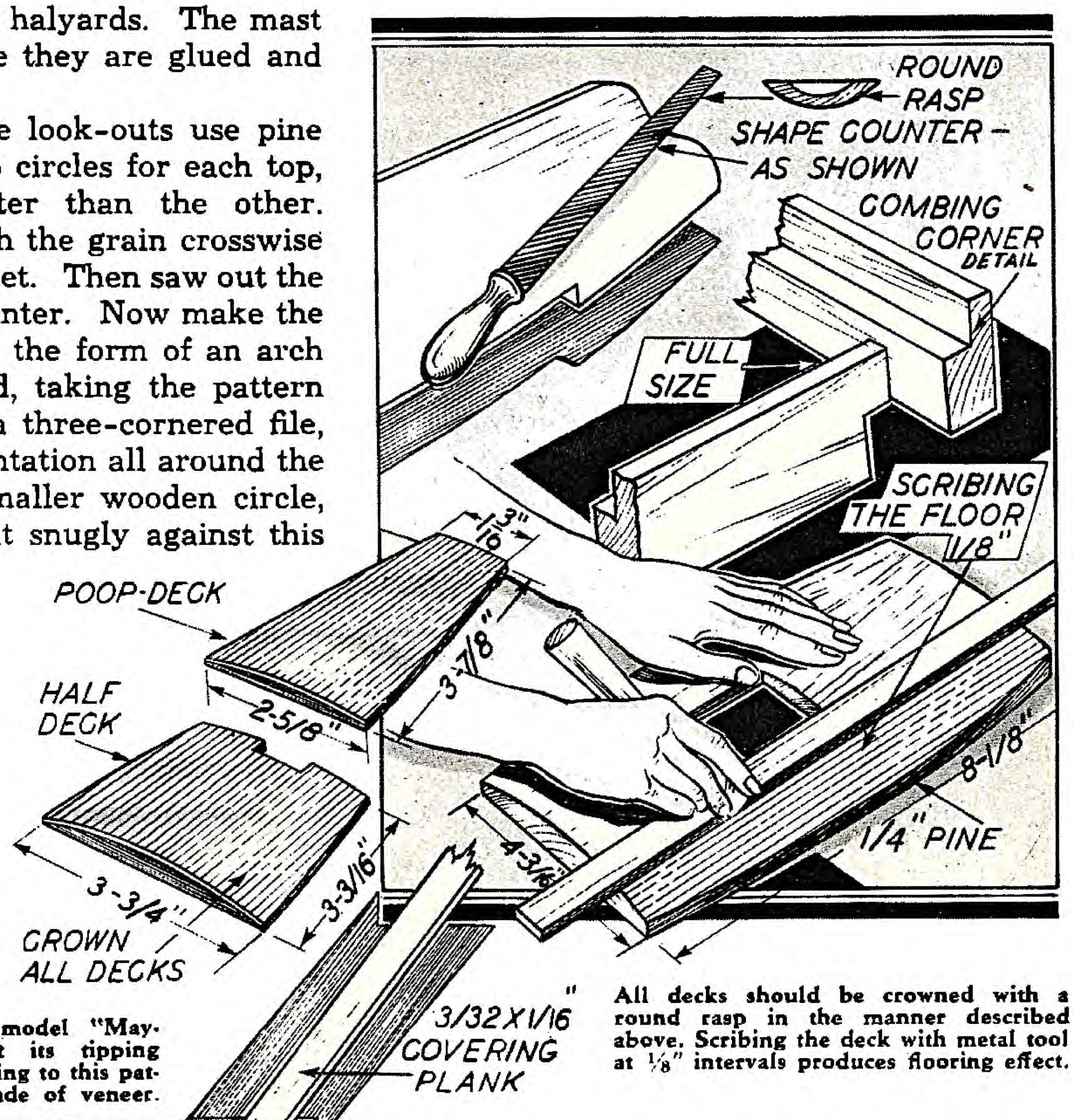
Next, there will be needed a number of cleats for belaying ropes. They can be made, very nicely, from boxwood, gumwood or birch veneer, these being better woods than pine for really small parts, because of the closer grain. You can also make a pattern and pour them in lead or white metal. Attach them in position with a pin and glue.

In making the capstan, a lathe will be of help. First turn the capstan, then groove the fluted part with a sharp knife or small chisel. If you do not have a lathe, you can make it by hand with a penknife, file and chisel from a thread spool. To go with the capstan, make two tapered poles 1⅛ in. long. These were used to turn the capstan for hoisting the anchors and hauling ropes and heavy parts. When not in use they were hung on racks in the bulwarks. Aft of the mizzen mast, there is a small hatch used as a speaking tube to the steersmen. Make this of red fibre or cardboard with three small square holes for grating. Make a similar hatch for the forecastle deck, drilling two small holes in the cover of this to reeve the halyards through.

Considering the guns, we have eight; four on each side firing a four-pound ball. Those on the main deck and at the stern are two sakers, a lighter and smaller gun. The gun carriages are made as shown in the drawings and held from bounding out of place by the gun tackle. The wheels for the gun carriages can be made by sawing thin pieces off the end of a dowel pin. The gun barrel can be made on a lathe from brass or hardwood. Note that the guns are devoid of numerous flanges and are smooth on the outside. The guns of this period being quite plain. Set the guns on deck, fitting the carriages with blocks. Reeve the blocks with cord after the painting.

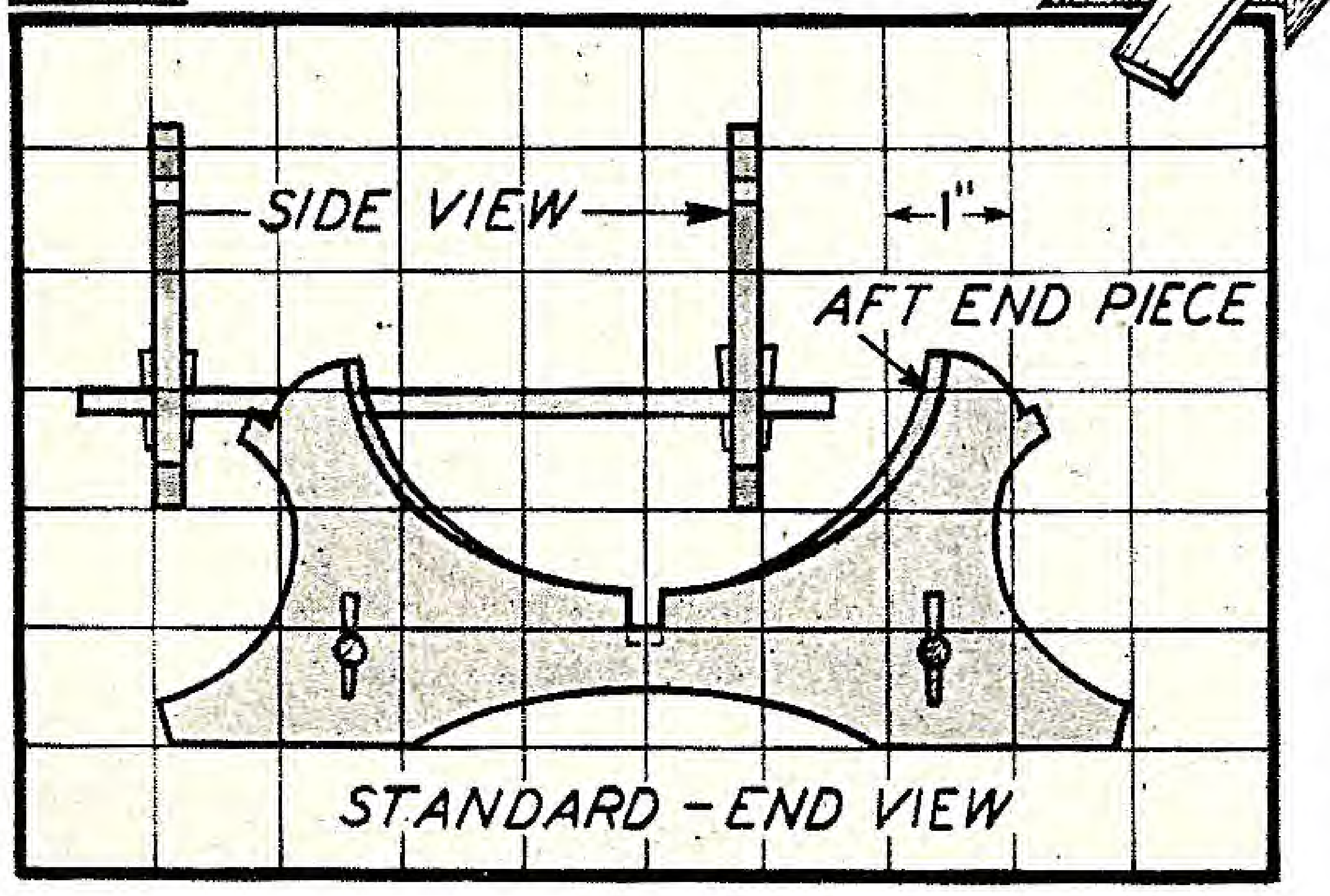
Make the window and door frames next. Cut these out of fibre board and glue into place. When these are done, construct the masts, yards, bow sprits and flag poles. Birch dowel sticks are best for these, and for the cheeks and caps. Pine is suitable for the cross trees which should be just far enough apart to fit the heel of the top masts. Underneath steadying the cross trees are cheeks. Holes are drilled through these in a fore and aft direction to take the halyards. The mast must be flattened where they are glued and nailed in position.

For the bottom of the look-outs use pine $\frac{1}{16}$ inch thick. Saw two circles for each top, one of smaller diameter than the other. Glue these together with the grain crosswise and put in clamps until set. Then saw out the lubbers hole near the center. Now make the sides of the look-out in the form of an arch from fibre or cardboard, taking the pattern from the plans. With a three-cornered file, rasp out a slanting indentation all around the circumference of the smaller wooden circle, so that the sides will fit snugly against this piece. The sides will slant outward toward the top. With the sides glued in place, make the circular top out of the same material and glue this on the top of the sides. Put some small weights on top to hold in place.



All decks should be crowned with a round rasp in the manner described above. Scribing the deck with metal tool at 1/8" intervals produces flooring effect.

A cradle for your model "Mayflower" will prevent its tipping over. It is cut according to this pattern from a good grade of veneer.



Glue small perpendicular strips of wood at equal intervals all around the sides of the top to represent strengthening timbers. Make the cross trees next, keeping them to scale. If you make these cross tree timbers too heavy, the finished product will appear very clumsy. Square the top of the lower masts to fit between the cross trees and up through the lubbers hole. Note that the cap has a square hole for the lower mast and a round hole for the top mast. After assembling these parts, make the small cross trees for the top masts and mizzen; also the caps and the flagpole, fitting the flagpole with a small wooden cap or bead. Here is the table of measurements for all masts and spars:

DIMENSIONS OF SPARS IN INCHES

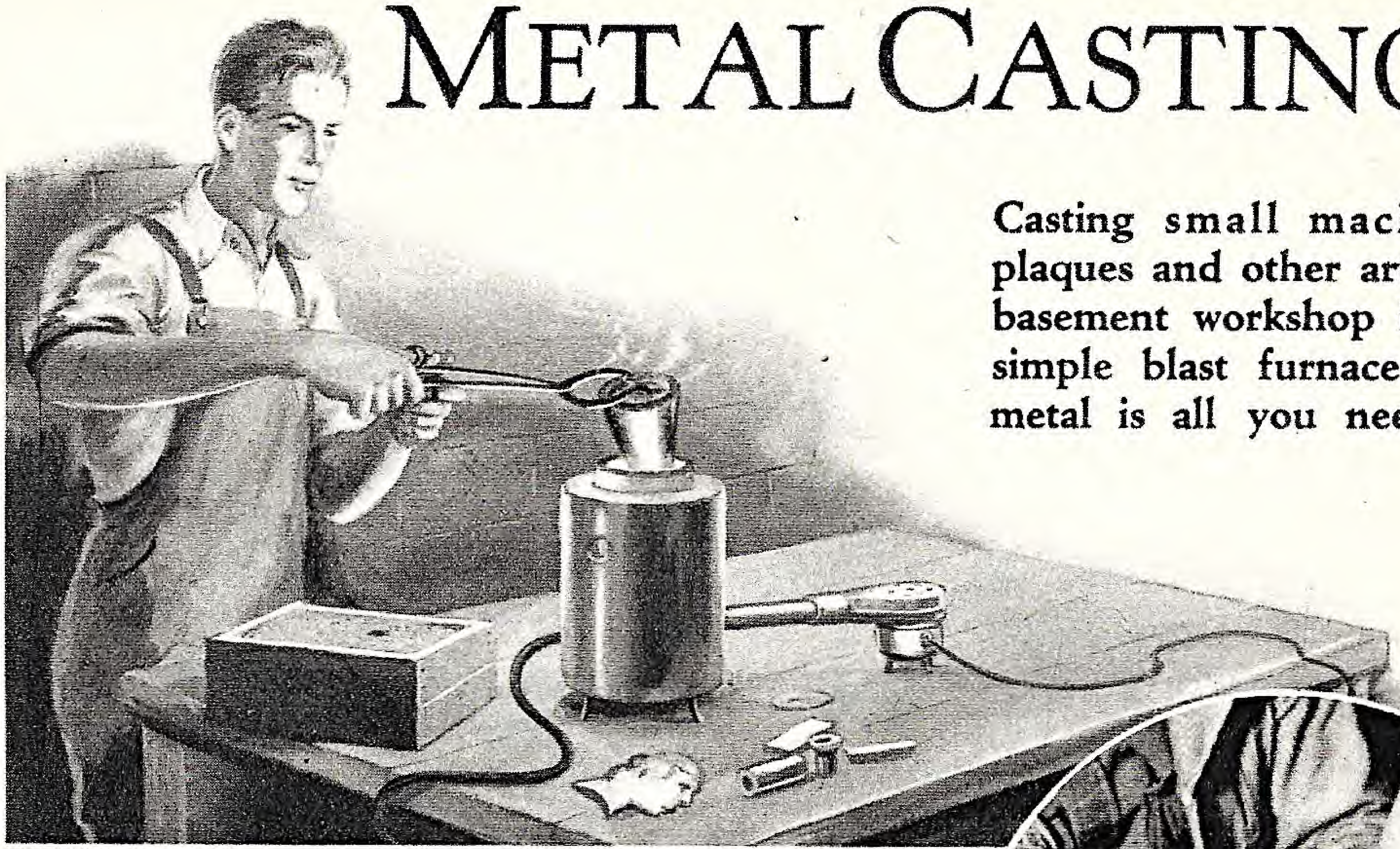
Mainmast	5/16" by 8½"
Fore mast	¼" by 6"
Mizzenmast	3/16" by 6"
Main top mast	¼" by 6¼"
Fore top mast	¼" by 5"
Bowsprit	¼" by 7½"
Flagpoles	1/16" by 2¾"
Main yard	3/16" by 9¾"
Fore yard	5/32" by 7¾"
Main topsail yard	⅛" by 4¾"
Fore topsail yard	3/32" by 3¾"
Sprit sail yard	⅛" by 5¾"
Mizzen yard	⅛" by 8⅝"

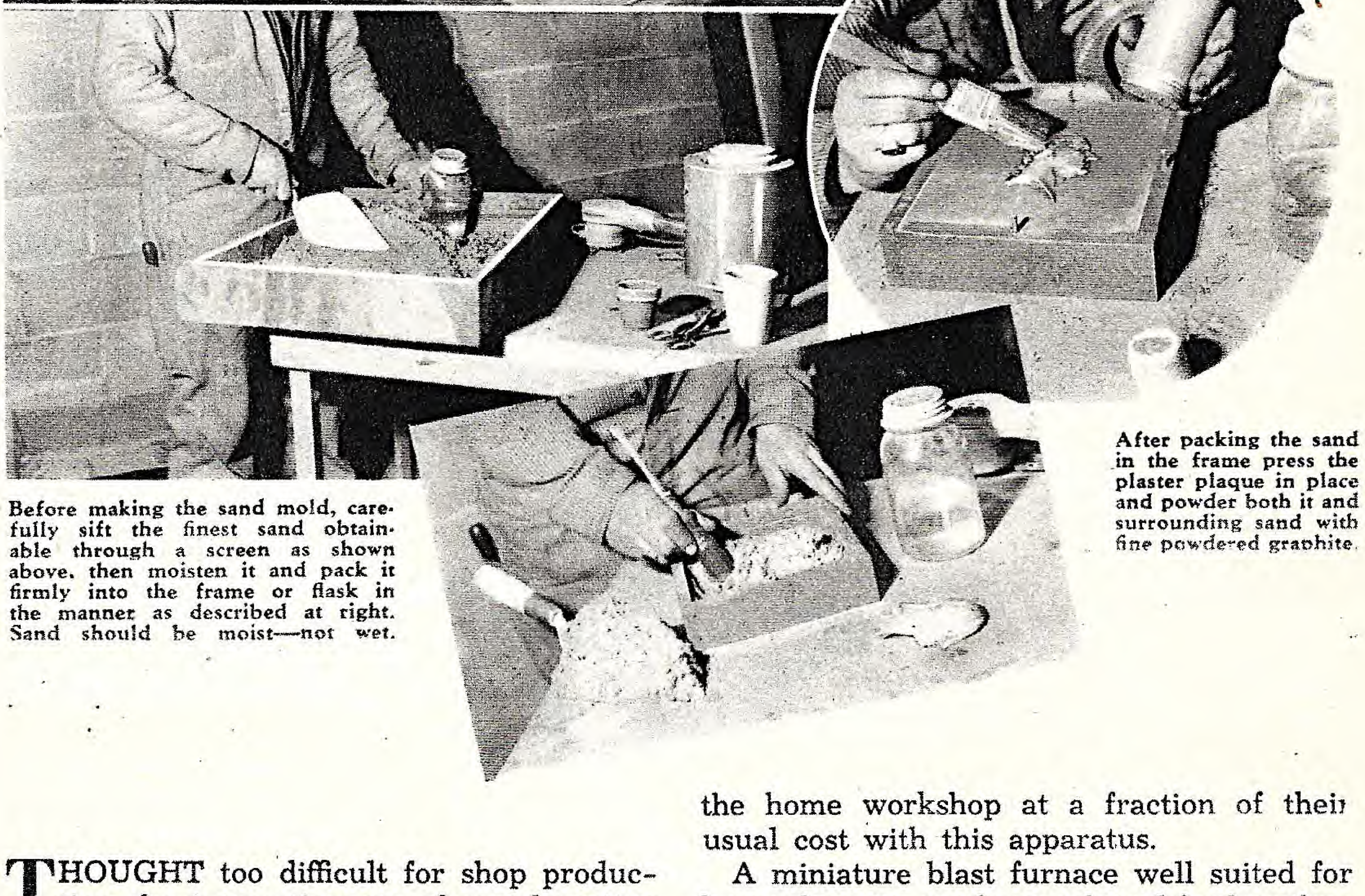
When all these parts have been made, they may be fitted together and the completed masts stepped into place. To do this, fit a stout wire in the end of the main mast. Drill

[*Continued on page* 128]

METAL CASTING IN

Casting small machine parts, plaques and other articles in the basement workshop is easy. A simple blast furnace and scrap metal is all you need to start.





Before making the sand mold, carefully sift the finest sand obtainable through a screen as shown above, then moisten it and pack it firmly into the frame or flask in the manner as described at right. Sand should be moist—not wet.

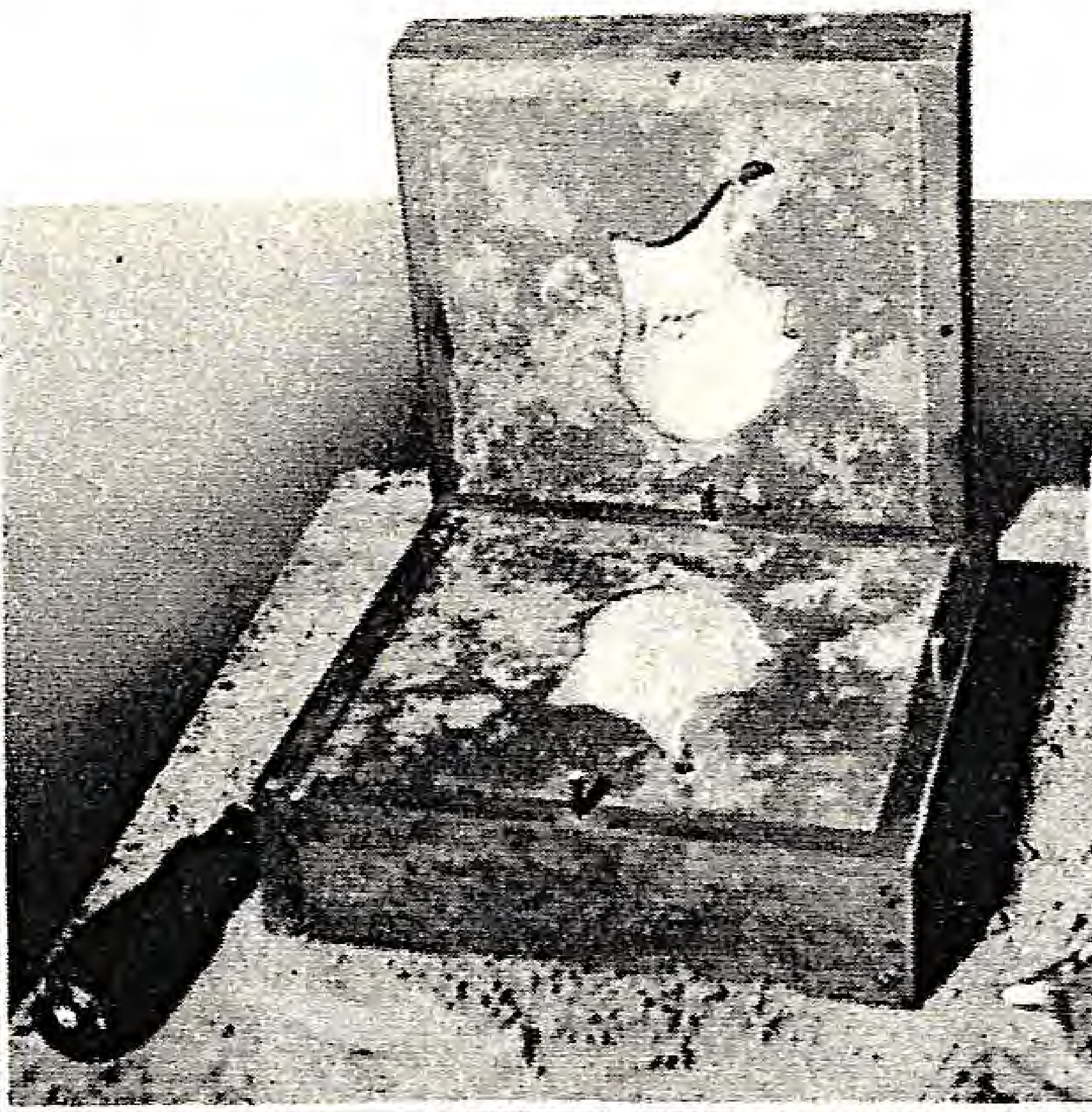
After packing the sand in the frame press the plaster plaque in place and powder both it and surrounding sand with fine powdered graphite.

THOUGHT too difficult for shop production the interesting art of metal casting has been passed up by many shopmen and home craftsmen who did not realize that this craft was really simple after its procedure had been studied. Using any of the popular soft metals and plaster of Paris wall plaques such as sold in ten-cent stores anyone, with a little practice, can make perfect reproductions of these articles in bronze or aluminum. The finished articles make attractive gifts as well as decorations for use in your own home. Small parts for models, machine bushings and light hardware can also be duplicated in the home workshop at a fraction of their usual cost with this apparatus.

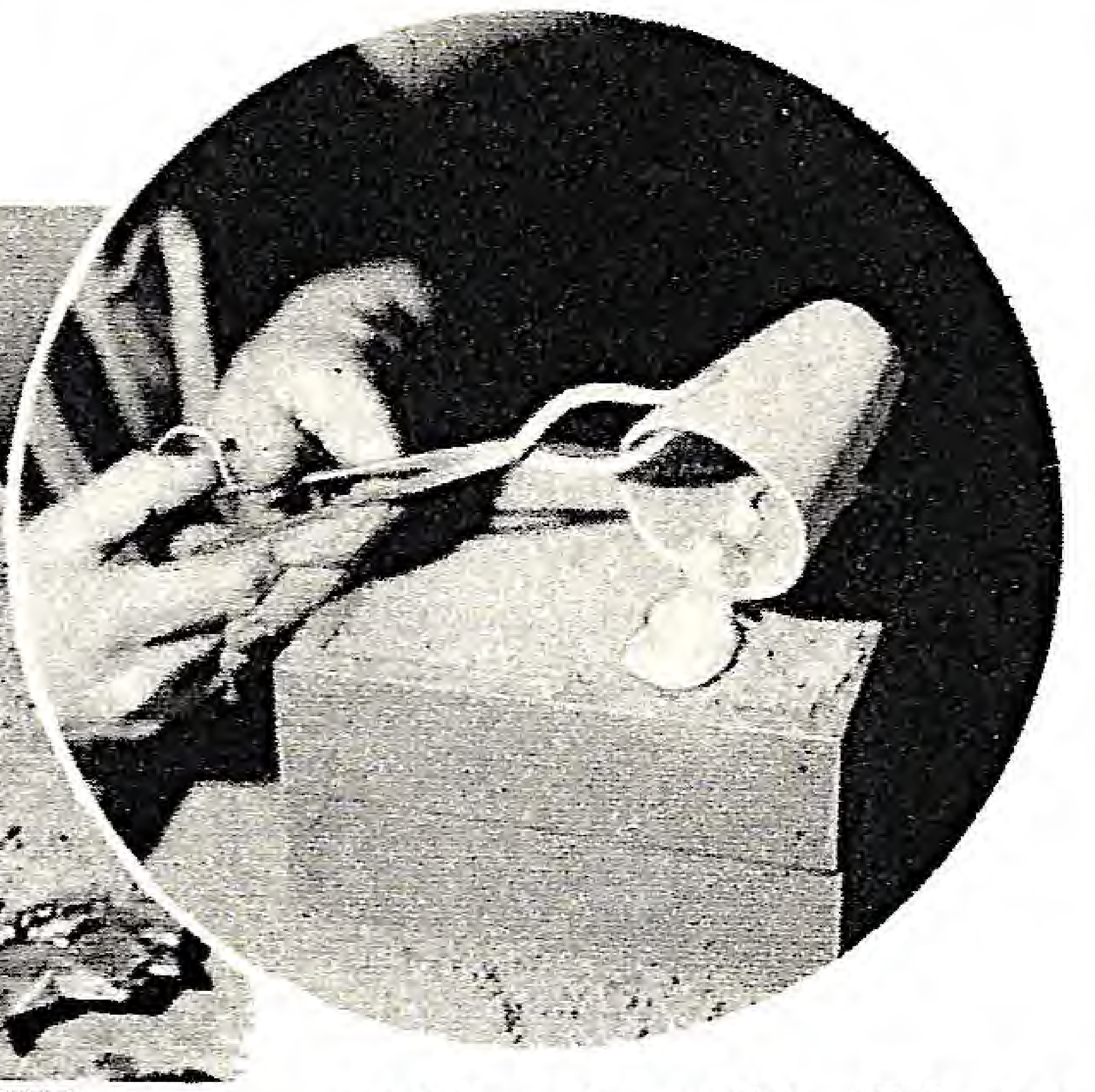
A miniature blast furnace well suited for home shop use can be purchased for less than twenty dollars. Operated by a light electric powered blower and a gas flame the furnace will handle up to six cubic inches of molten metal. It is unnecessary to use new metal for casting light articles since scrap metal melted over is just as good and costs only about ten cents a pound from junk dealers.

After completing your furnace set-up preparation of the molds can be undertaken. These are made from very fine sand which has been screened to remove all lumps, then

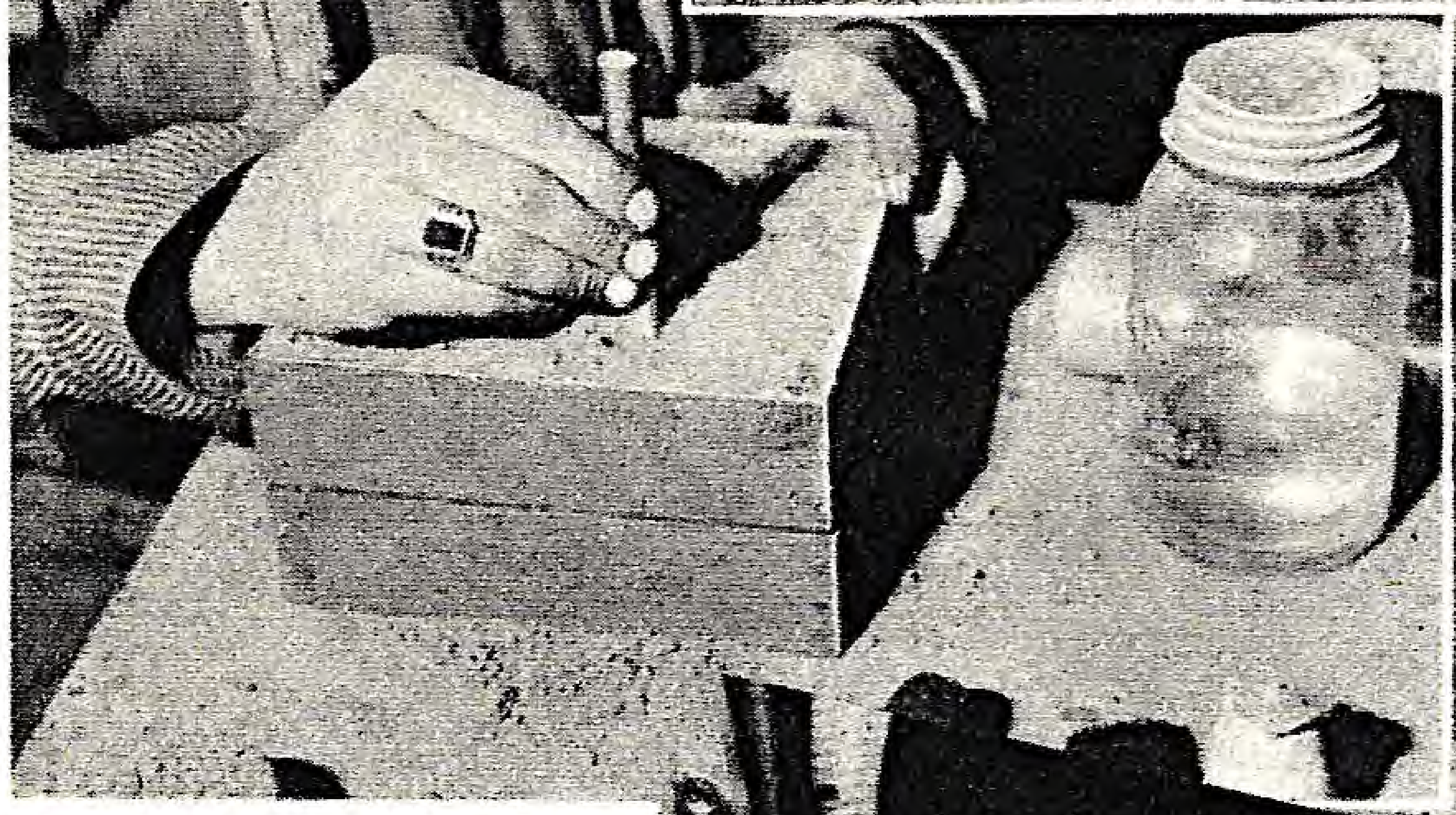
ALUMINUM AND BRONZE



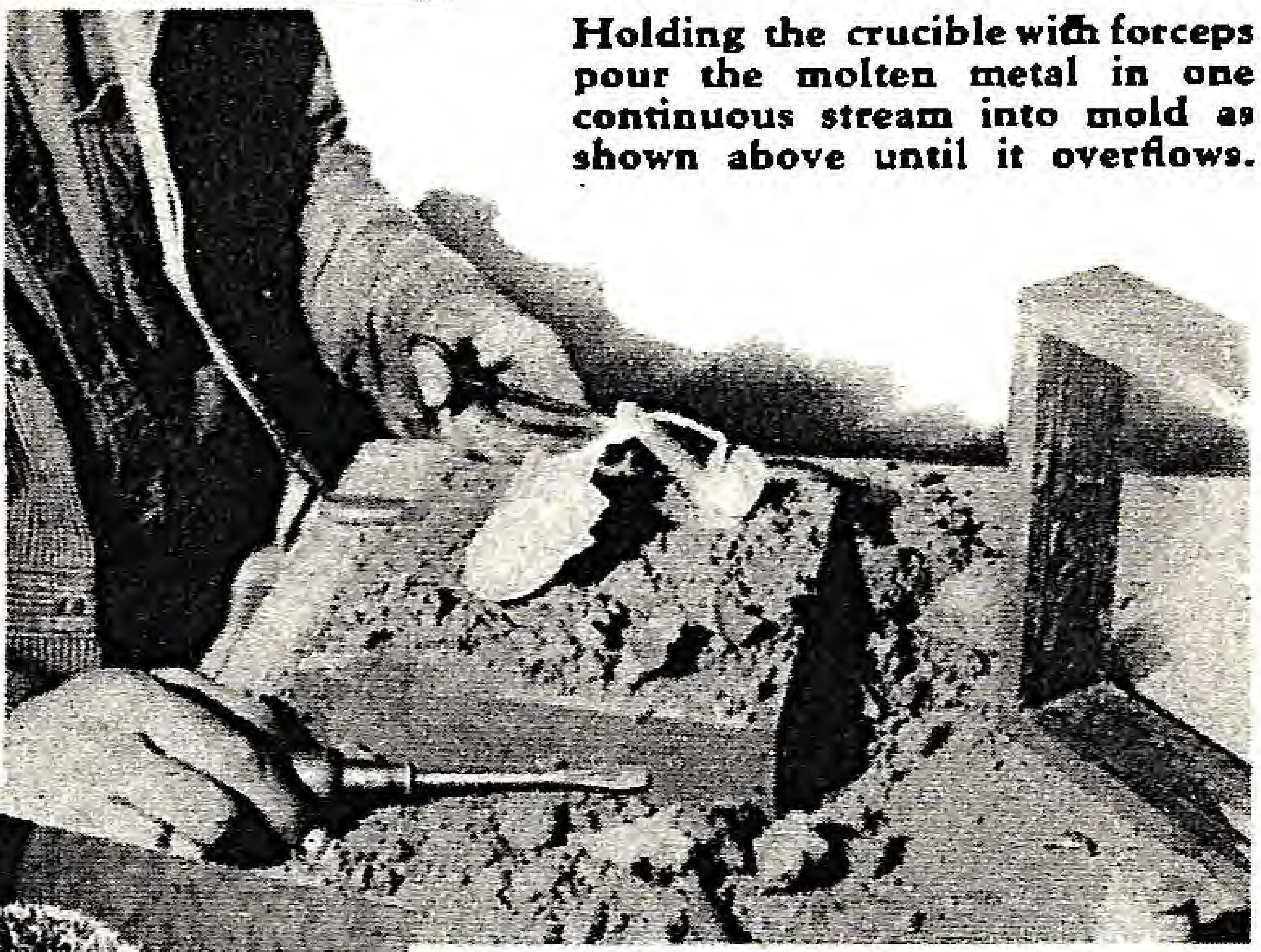
Completing the graphite powdering, place the upper frame over lower and pack it with sand. Frames are carefully separated and plaque removed as shown at right.



Holding the crucible with forceps pour the molten metal in one continuous stream into mold as shown above until it overflows.



In order to pour the metal into the mold a well is required. Wood dowel provides this.



After the metal has been allowed to cool, the sand mold is broken apart and the rough casting removed. Above is shown the casting before surplus metal was cut off. This is done with a back saw and several sizes of files.

After the casting has hardened it is removed, rough parts filed down and the surface is polished on a buffing wheel.

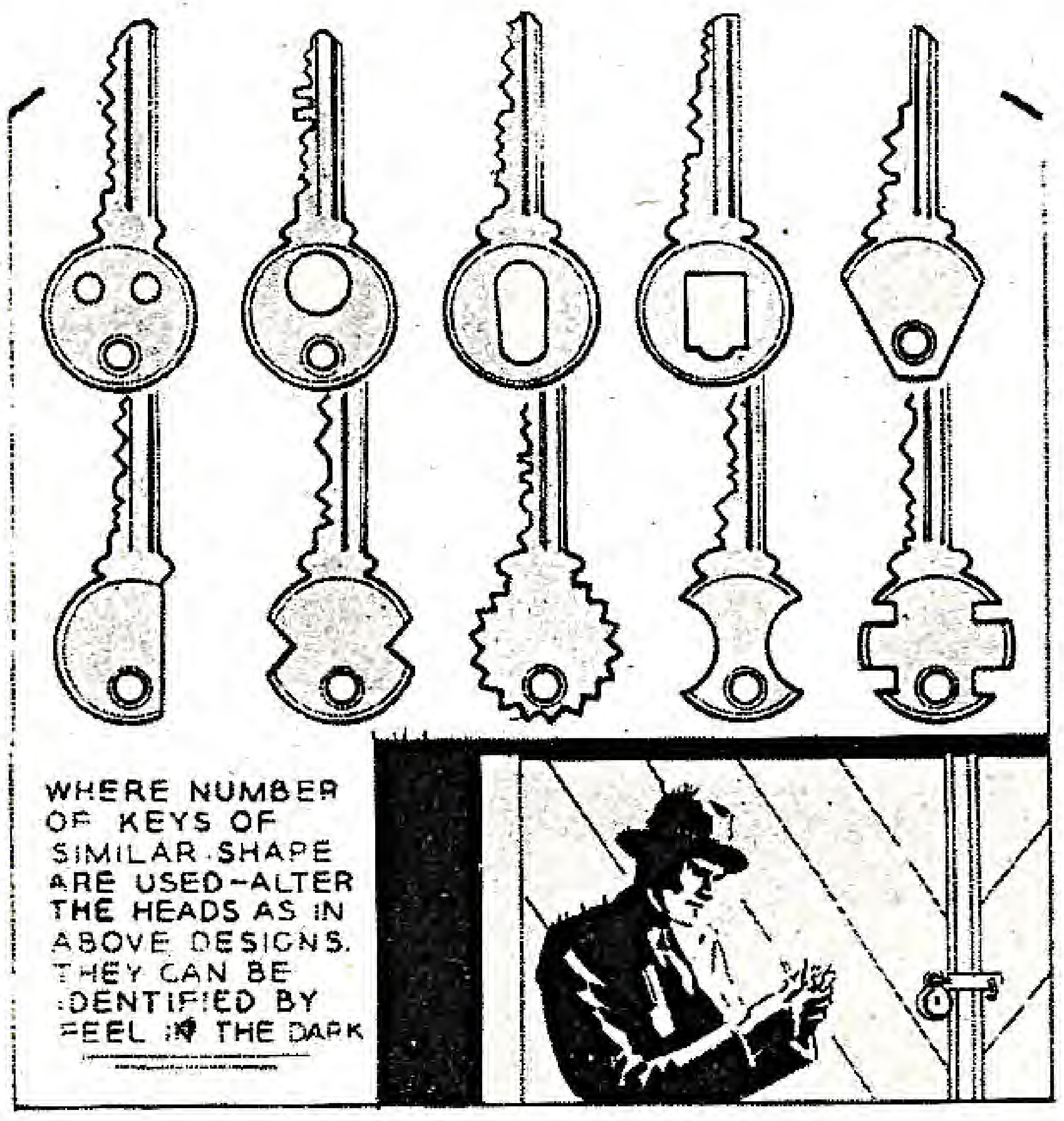
moistened with water and mixed with a trowel until when squeezed in the fingers the fingerprints show in the sand. Pack the moist sand into the flask taking care that the sand is packed well in all corners. The flask is a pair of box-like frames which rest one on top of the other with small dowel pins provided so that they register properly. Grooves cut inside the frame prevent the sand from dropping out once it has been packed in. The accompanying illustrations show the simplicity of their construction.

With the sand packed in one frame or flask the pattern is ready for impression. In this case a plaque of George Washington was selected and placed face up in the center of the sand mold. Next press the plaque firmly into the sand until all edges touch evenly. Sprinkle powdered graphite or talcum powder over both the surface of the sand and plaster plaque wiping off carefully all surplus.

The top half of the frame or flask is then put into place and sand sprinkled lightly over the graphited surface by passing it through a

[*Continued on page* 122]

KINKS THAT SIMPLIFY HOME PROBLEMS

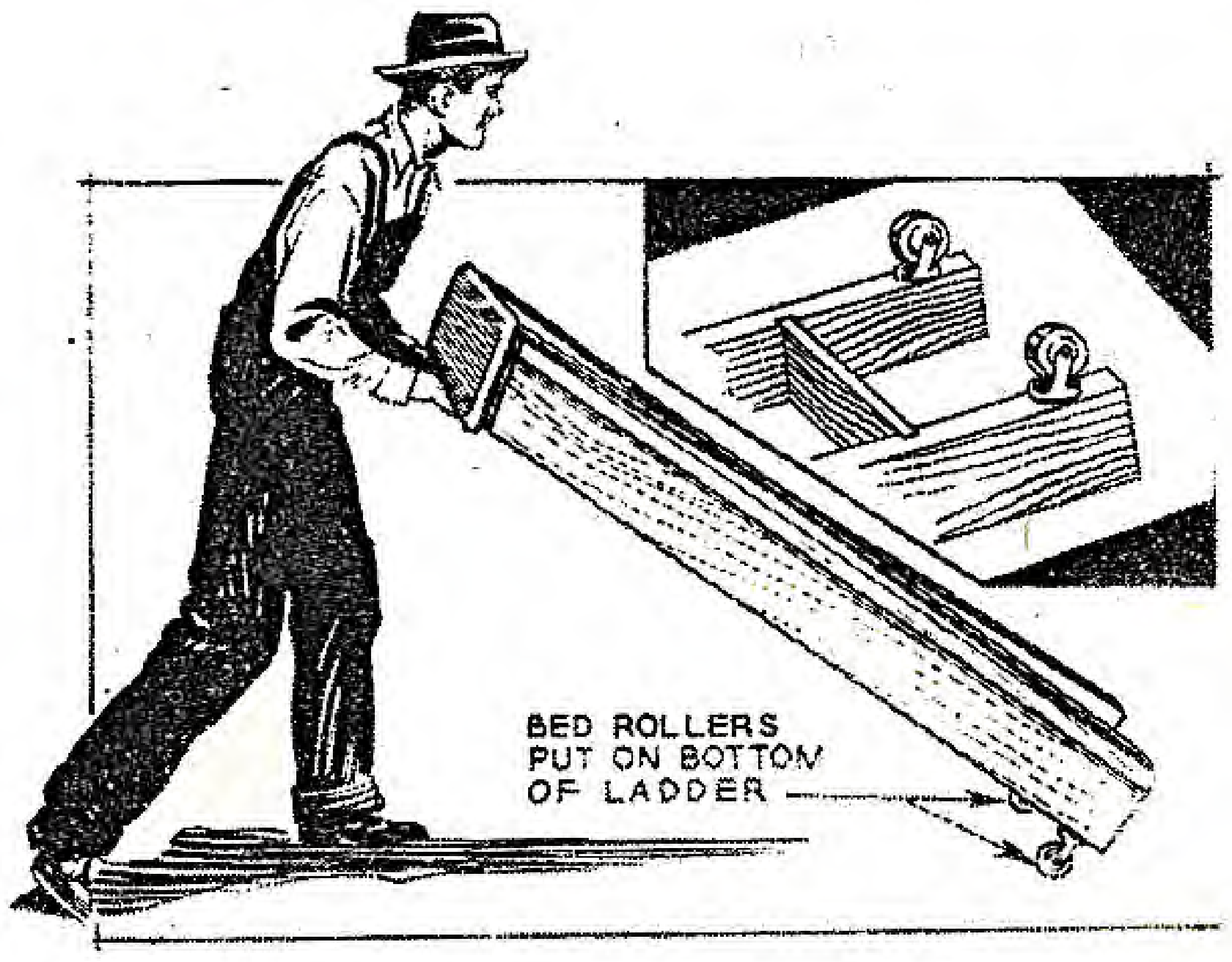

WHERE NUMBER OF KEYS OF SIMILAR SHAPE ARE USED—ALTER THE HEADS AS IN ABOVE DESIGNS. THEY CAN BE IDENTIFIED BY FEEL IN THE DARK

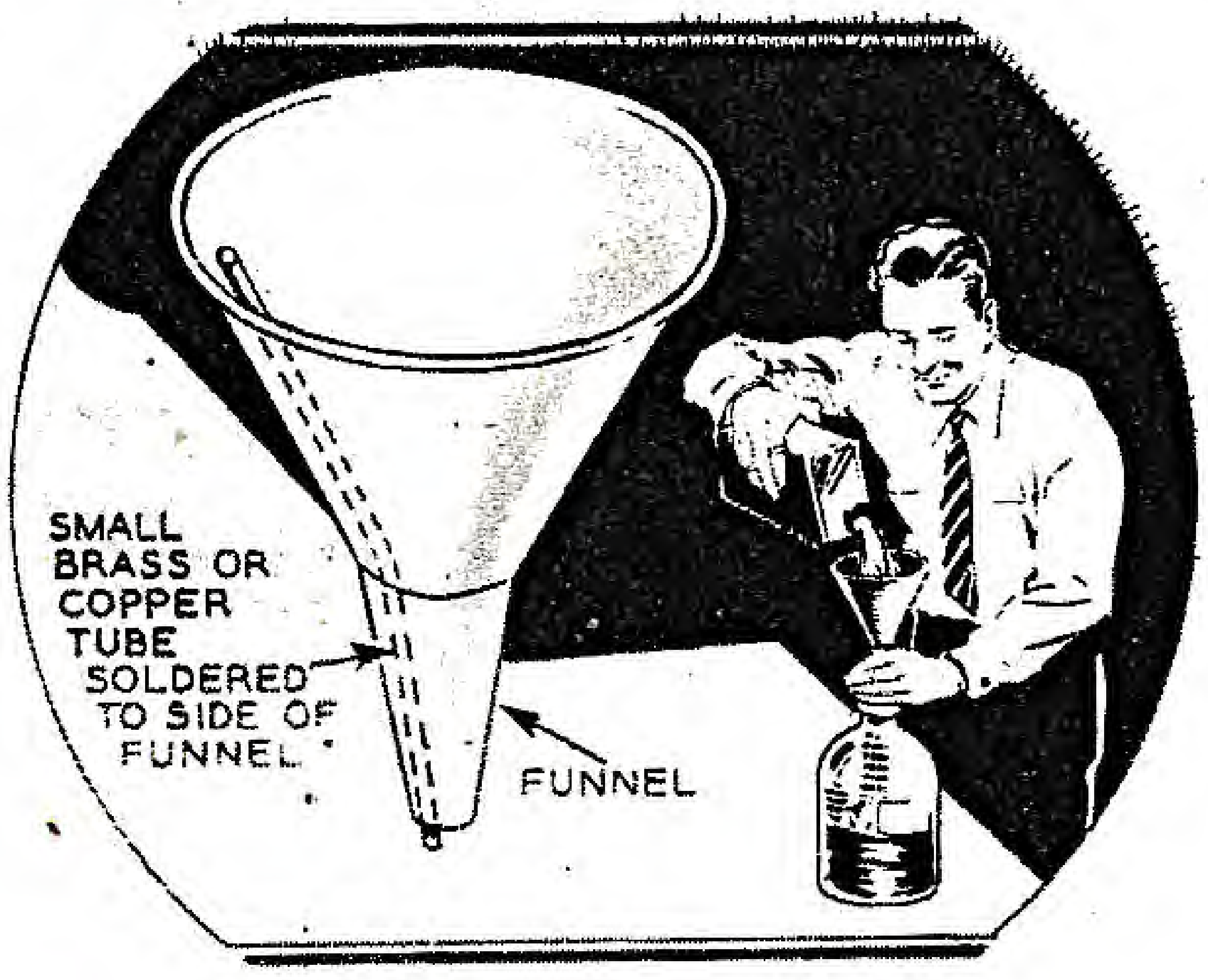
Slots Identify Keys In Dark

LOCATING the proper key in the dark is no easy task especially if you have a number of keys in your holder. By drilling and notching house, auto and locker keys with identification slots the correct key can be located at once. If a drill press is handy quarter-inch holes may be drilled in the key disc; one hole in the house key, two holes in the garage key and so on. If a number of keys are carried slots can be cut or filed in the edges to identify them. In making holes in the disc place them as far from the key ring hole as possible so as to avoid confusion.—Andrew Vena, New York, N. Y.

Casters Simplify Moving Of Ladders

A PAIR of furniture or bed casters placed at the bottom of a step ladder will simplify its moving from one room to another. Drill holes in the upright planks large enough for the rollers to be forced in. Do not make the holes too small, otherwise they may cause the wood to split. After the completion of a task, fold up the ladder and roll it as you would a vacuum cleaner into the next room.—A. H. Waychoff, Tempe, Arizona.


BED ROLLERS PUT ON BOTTOM OF LADDER

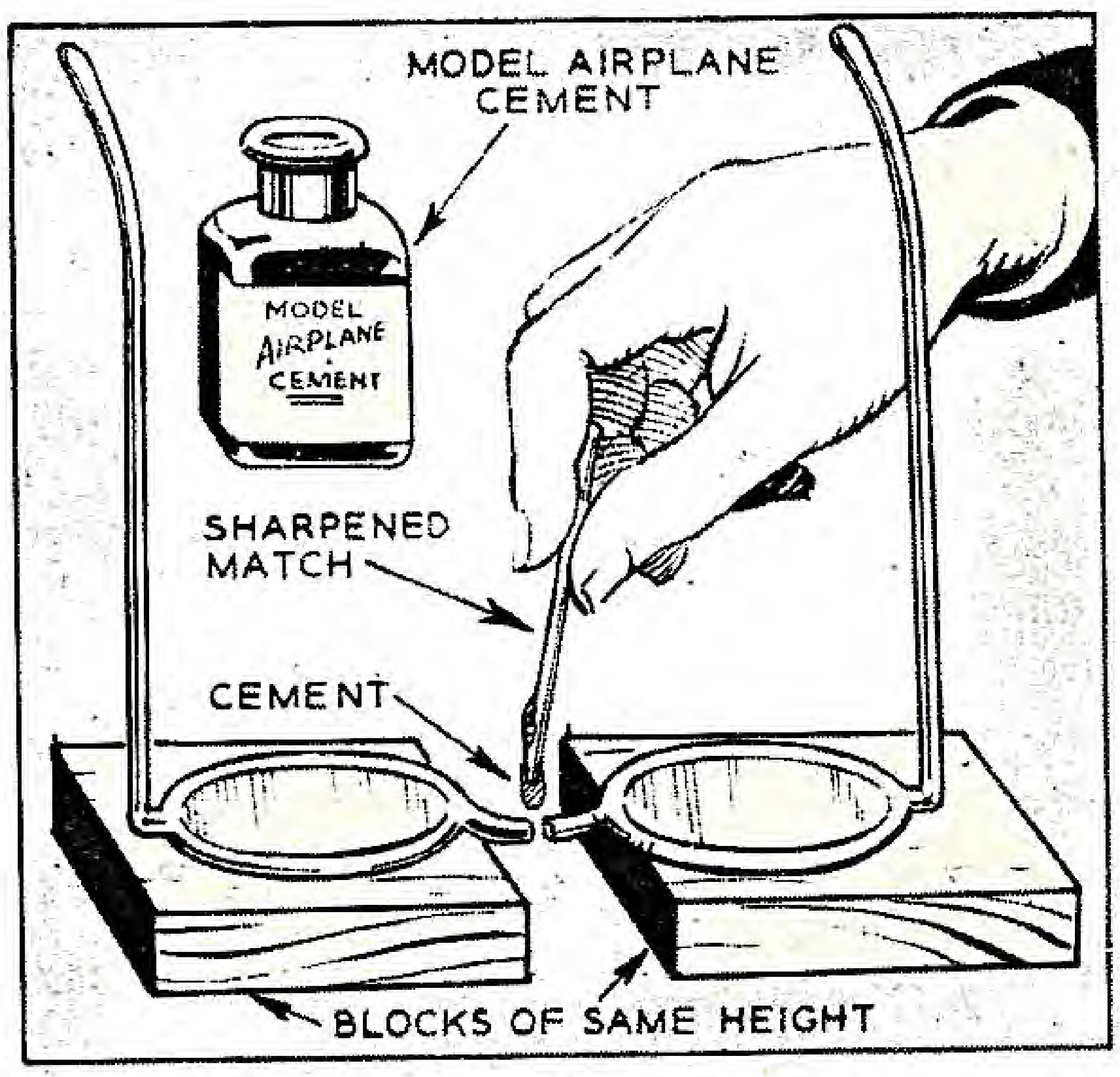

SMALL BRASS OR COPPER TUBE SOLDERED TO SIDE OF FUNNEL
FUNNEL

Air Tube In Funnel Prevents Overflow

WHEN liquids are to be poured into a narrow necked container there is always the problem of the funnel preventing air from escaping from the bottle. The result is that unless sufficient care is exercised the funnel will overflow and the liquid spill on the table. To avoid this difficulty solder a length of copper tubing inside the funnel with the tubing projecting slightly below the funnel spout. With the tubing in place any liquid can be poured without the danger of the funnel overflowing. —Morris A. Hall, White Plains, N. Y.

Airplane Cement Repairs Spectacle Frames

WHEN a spectacle frame snaps at the nose piece there is no need to throw the frame away or be without glasses. So long as the frame is of shell or celluloid composition it can be easily repaired with model airplane cement. Place the broken frames on two blocks of wood apply a drop of cement to each side of the broken section and allow it to dry. After a few minutes apply a second coat and stick the two pieces together. Allow the spectacle frame to remain untouched overnight in a warm dry place to speed setting. When thoroughly dried the cement will become part of the original frame. —Hi Sibley, Pasadena, Calif.


MODEL AIRPLANE CEMENT
MODEL AIRPLANE CEMENT
SHARPENED MATCH
CEMENT
BLOCKS OF SAME HEIGHT

For The Kiddies—A Wooden Bronco That Bucks

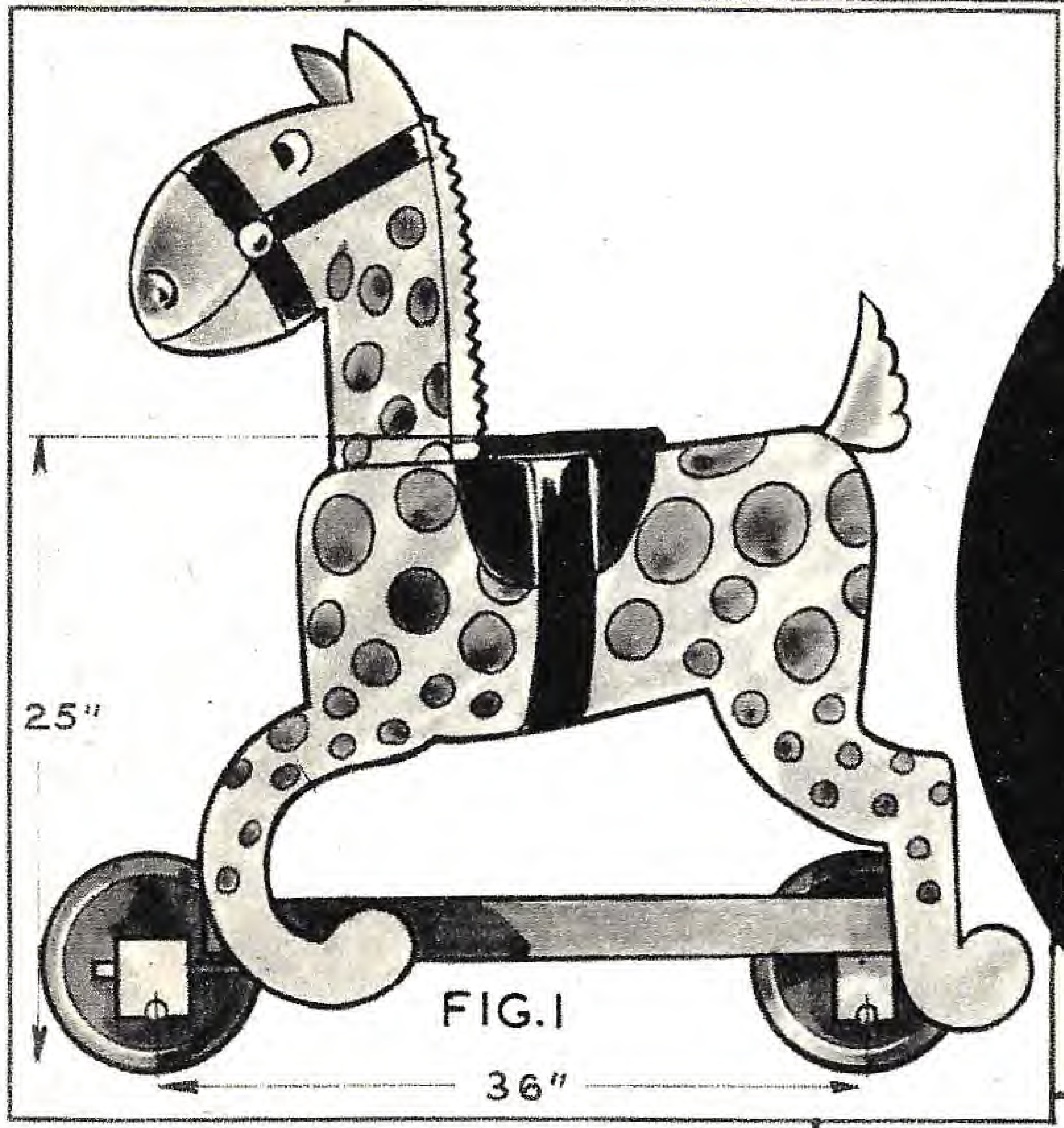
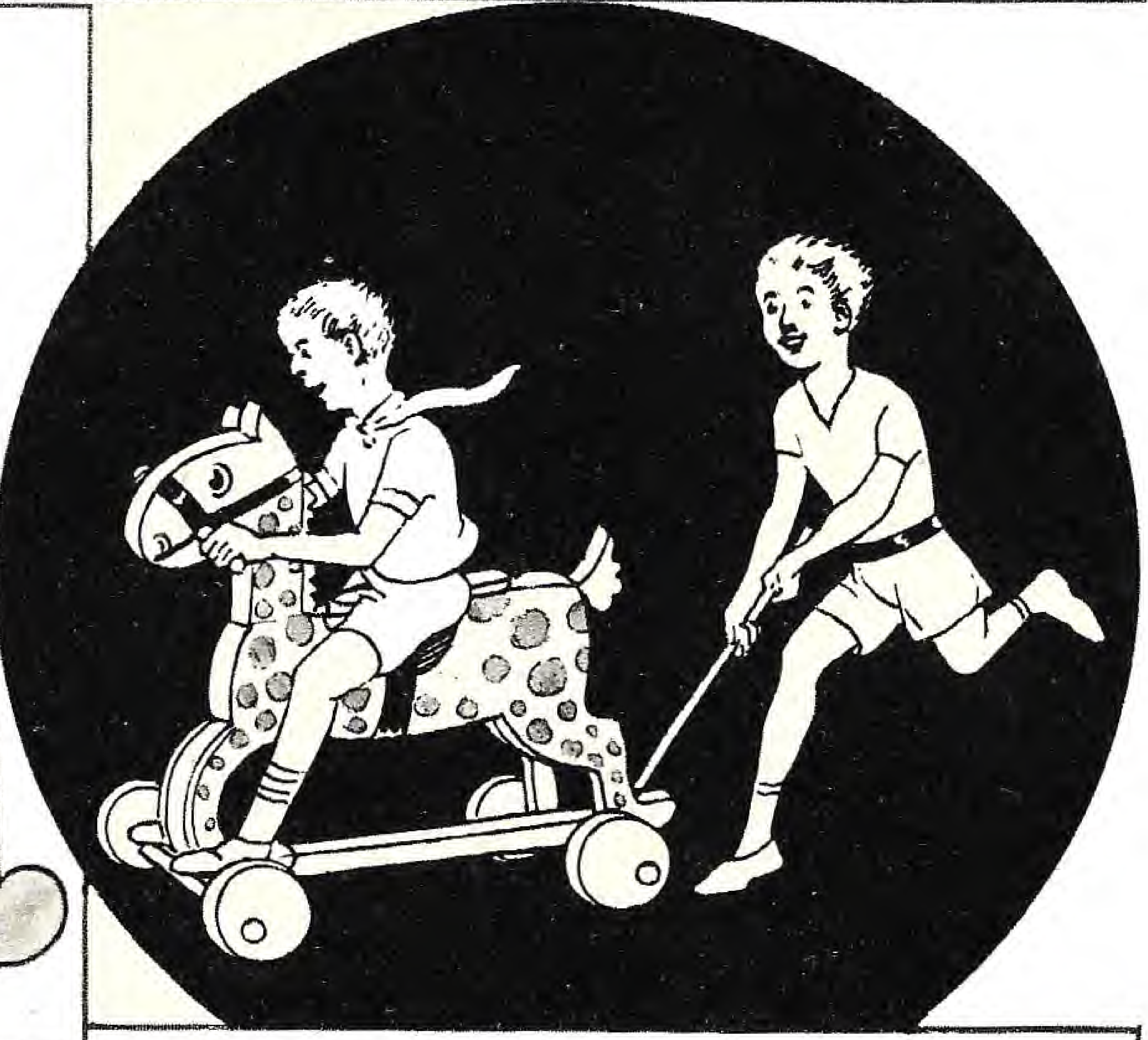


FIG. 1



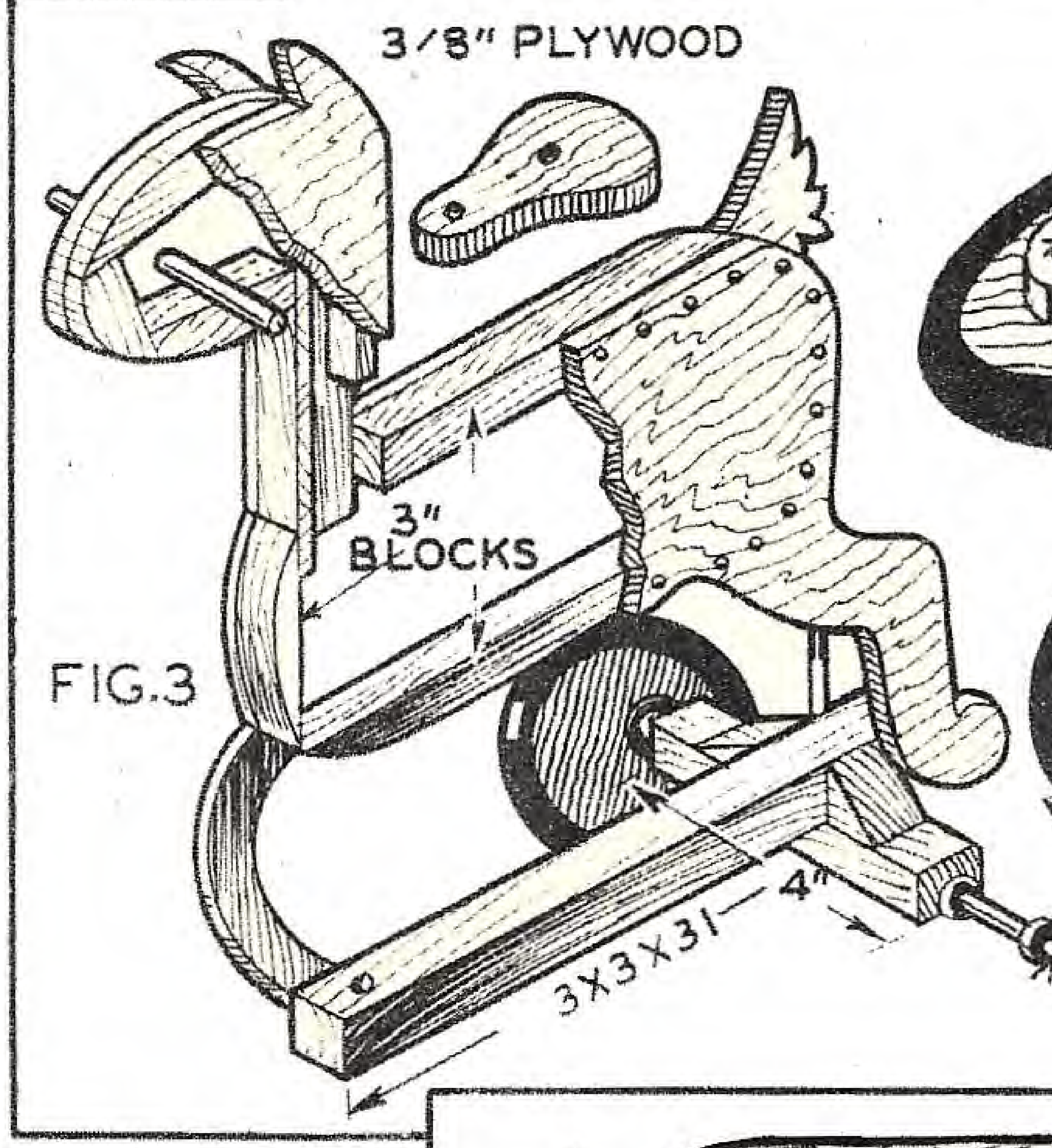


FIG. 3

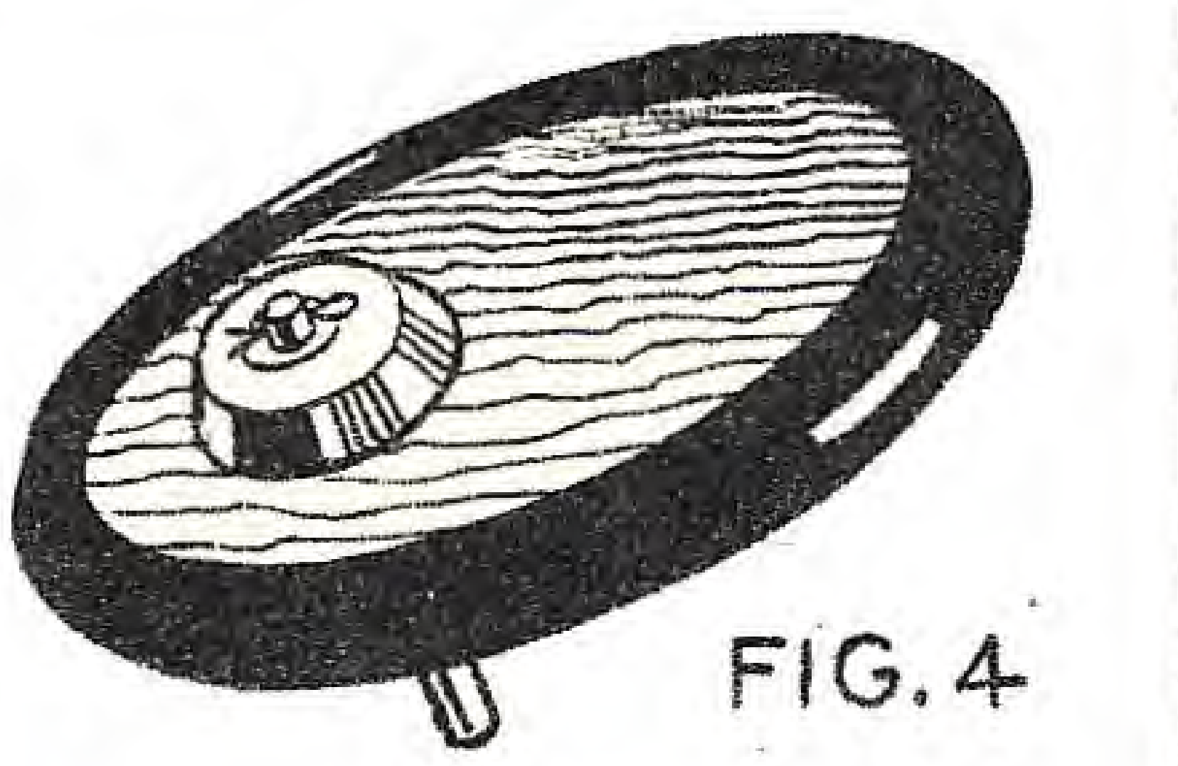


FIG. 4

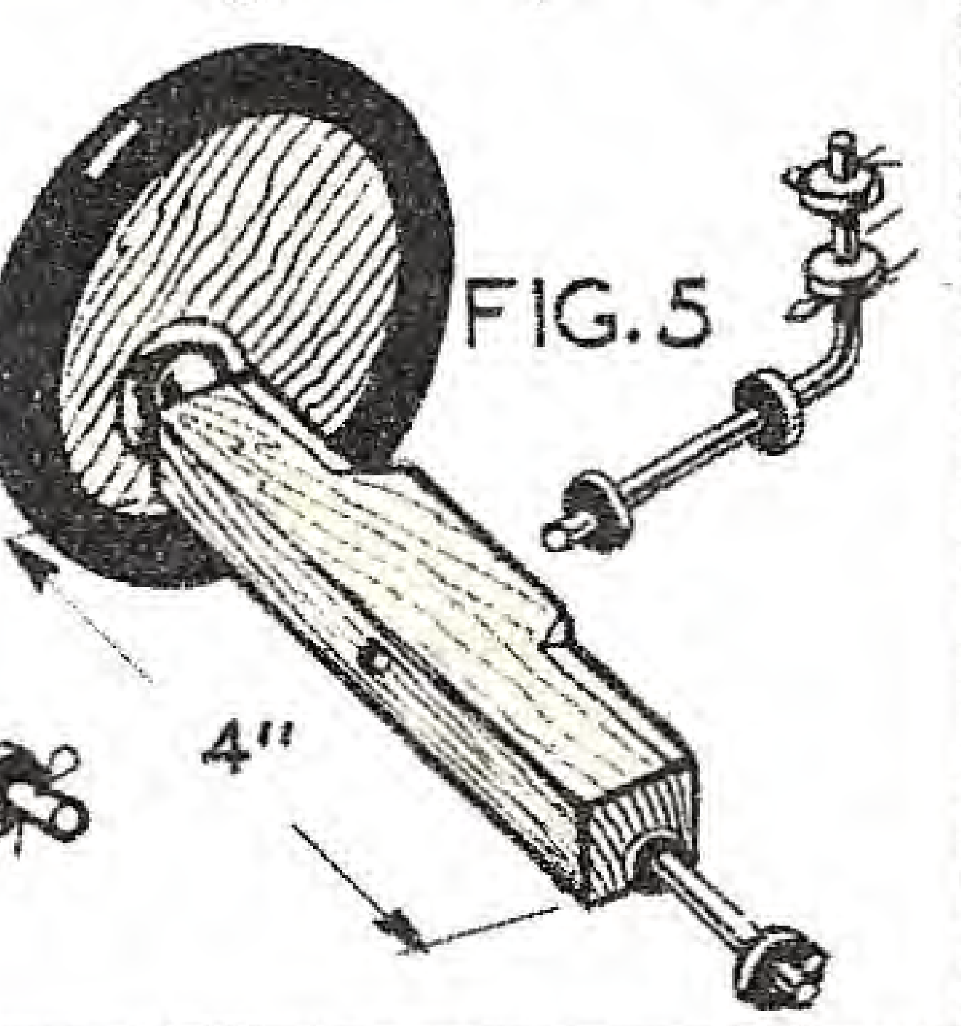


FIG. 5

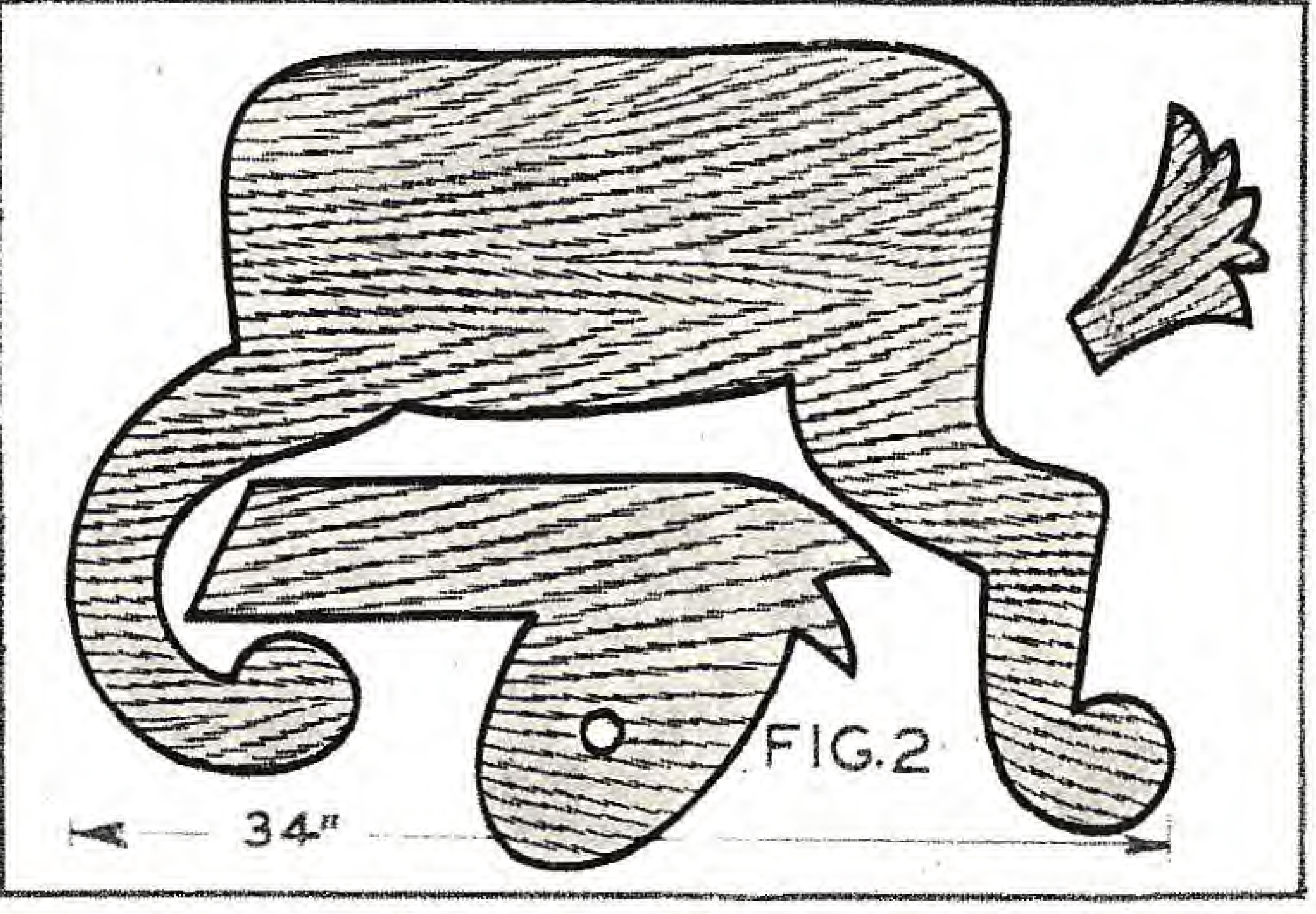


FIG. 2

What child won't thrill to ride this novel hobby horse. When pushed along the pavement the horse bucks like a bronco. The horse is constructed from wood sections assembled as shown at right. Off-center wheels provide the bucking effect. Due to the constant vibration assemble the horse with wood screws of sufficient length.

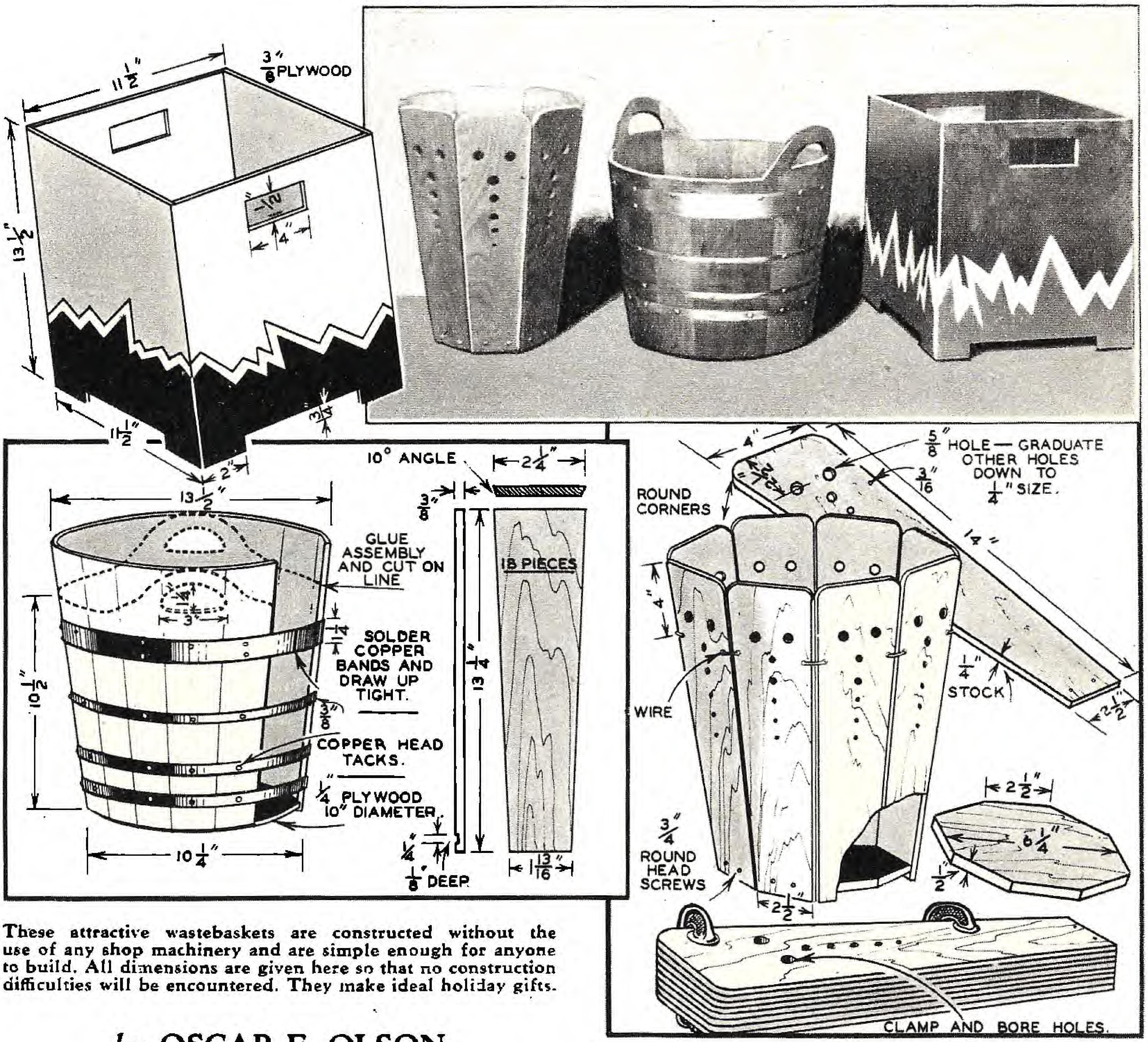
WITH this lively little bronco any child can stage his own rodeo and be reasonably sure he won't be thrown. The horse is mounted on four eccentric wheels and with the swiveling front axle, foot steered, all sorts of gaits may be expected.

Construction is really very simple for anyone equipped with a scroll saw and lathe. The body and head are cut from ⅜-inch plywood joined with spacer blocks, and mounted on a substantial base of 2 inches by 3 inches pine. The front axle is hung on a right-angled king pin, thus giving the chassis a three-point bearing no matter in what position the wheels are.

The wheels are made up of two 8-inch disks of ⅜-inch plywood glued together with casein glue and fitted with plywood hubs, as shown. The axle turns in a brass bushing set 1½ inches off center. The rim of the wheel should be trued on a lathe and turned concave to receive the solid rubber tire. Your bicycle repair man can set on the tires, as a proper job requires equipment to draw the center wire tight.

Mount a wood saddle on the horse's back, and give it a snappy paint job all over—a yellow ground with brown or black spots, red saddle and bridle, black hoofs and red wheel disks.

Wooden Wastebaskets of Distinctive Design


11½"
⅜" PLYWOOD
13½"
4"
½
11½"
¾
2"
13½"
10° ANGLE
2¼"
⅜"
GLUE ASSEMBLY AND CUT ON LINE
18 PIECES
3"
¼
¼
SOLDER COPPER BANDS AND DRAW UP TIGHT.
10½"
⅜"
13¼"
COPPER HEAD TACKS.
¼" PLYWOOD 10" DIAMETER.
10¼"
¼"
⅛" DEEP
1 13/16"
4"
2"
⅝" HOLE — GRADUATE OTHER HOLES DOWN TO ¼" SIZE.
3/16"
ROUND CORNERS
14"
4"
WIRE
¼" STOCK
2½"
2½"
6¼"
¾" ROUND HEAD SCREWS
½"
2½"
CLAMP AND BORE HOLES.

These attractive wastebaskets are constructed without the use of any shop machinery and are simple enough for anyone to build. All dimensions are given here so that no construction difficulties will be encountered. They make ideal holiday gifts.

by OSCAR E. OLSON

SINCE wastebaskets find a use in almost every home they are ideal projects for Christmas gifts and cost little to make. Made entirely of wood they are not only durable but distinctive in design. All three may be constructed with simple workbench tools if the builder does not possess shop machinery.

The square basket, in modern design, is the easiest of the group to construct. It is made of ⅜" plywood, and painted in bright contrasting colors, the layout of which is shown in the drawing.

The banded basket is designed for a Colonial setting, and is patterned after the Early American hand tub. When constructed of maple or birch, and finished in colonial brown, with copper bands, it makes an attractive piece. Cut eighteen staves of ⅜" stock to specifications shown in diagram. Be sure that all edge cuts are smooth, straight and of uniform angles. Saw out circular bottom board of ¼" stock and notch staves to fit. A tight fit of stave and bottom will aid in assembling, as each piece will stay in place. Glue sections in position and compensate for any variation by altering the last two staves to fit. Draw staves up tight with two rope twists and lock in position. Let stand until the glue has set. Plane down corners to bring outside surface even and round and sand to a smooth finish.

Use a string to determine the distance around the basket at the desired location for each band and lay out copper strips. Sweat-solder the ends together and tap in place. The upper edge of the band will stretch if

[*Continued on page* 120]

MORE
THRILLS
THAN EVER

with the **NEW 1937**

HARLEY-DAVIDSONS

What a wonderful line-up — those 1937 Harley-Davidsons! When you cast your eyes on their new lines, flashy new colors, built-in instrument panels, and 120 M.P.H. speedometer dial—you'll say they're the classiest outfits you ever saw! These 1937 Harley-Davidsons sure have improvements galore! New circulating pressure oiling—roller bearing motors—double loop trussed frames—welded steel saddle-type tanks. Longer motor life — increased gas and oil mileage — greater sustained horsepower — greater strength — easier handling. . . And, Boy! — when you ride one of these 1937 Harley-Davidsons you KNOW you're going places! See your nearest Harley-Davidson dealer *right away.*

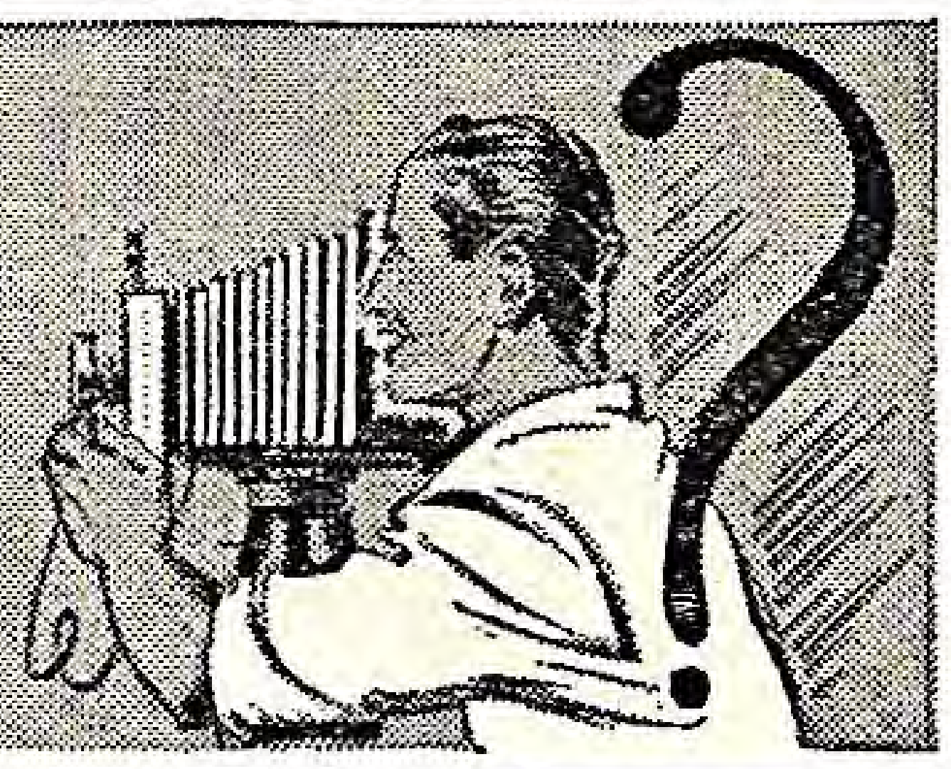
Take a FREE ride on a 1937 Harley-Davidson — ask about his Easy Pay Plans. And send in the coupon.

Ride a
HARLEY-DAVIDSON

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.
Dept. MM, Milwaukee, Wis.
Interested in motorcycling. Send illustrated literature. Postage stamp is enclosed to cover mailing cost.
Name..........................
Address..........................
My age is ☐ 16-19 years, ☐ 20-30 years, ☐ 31 years and up, ☐ under 16 years. Check your age group.

AMATEUR PHOTO PUZZLERS

Your Camera Problems Answered



In this department the Photography Editor will answer any question or problem related to cameras of all types, enlarging, printing, developing, taking pictures, and the various phases of home movie making. When sending questions to this department, be sure to include a stamped, addressed envelope in case space does not permit publication of the question and reply on this page. Send all inquiries to the Photography Editor, Modern Mechanix Hobbies & Inventions Magazine, *22 West Putnam Avenue, Greenwich, Connecticut.*

PHOTOGRAPHING MIRROR PICTURES

In taking snapshots of reflections in mirrors or small ponds must the camera be adjusted to include the depth shown in the reflection or just the surface of the reflecting object? I have heard so many conflicting stories on the subject that I am dubious about it all. Can you set me straight on this?—Aaron Farrnum, Nome, Alaska.

When photographing reflected images it is necessary to add the distance from camera lens to mirror to the distance from mirror to subject setting the camera focus accordingly. Where both the subject and the reflection of the subject is to appear on the picture the focus of the camera is adjusted only to the distance from the mirror's surface to the camera lens. Trial shots will be of value in determining the proper focal adjustment.

HOW RAPID DEVELOPING IS DONE

There are several photographic establishments in our town who deliver finished prints a few hours after a roll of snapshot film has been given to them. Being somewhat of an amateur photographer myself I've often wondered just how this fast service was accomplished. Can you explain the process which they use for developing so as to be able to offer this service?—Chester Brill, Chicago, Ill.

Rapid photo service is made possible in most instances through the use of mechanical equipment and double strength developers. The usual photo developers can be used for this work simply by doubling the quantity and allowing the films to remain in the solution for just half the usual period. To speed up the negative drying process the films are washed in alcohol. This causes rapid evaporation on the gelatin surface so that it hardens sufficiently to permit prints to be made almost immediately after developing has been completed.

OVER-DEVELOPMENT REDUCER SOLUTION

I have quite a few films in my files that are over-developed and since the subjects are valuable to me I should like to reduce the density of these if this is at all possible. Can you furnish me with a suitable formula for reducing negatives?—Lester Stokes, Toledo, Ohio.

Films which have been over-developed can be reduced by first soaking the negative in water for 20 minutes then pouring the following solution over the gelatine surface of the film washing it thoroughly with water before allowing it to dry: Potassium Ferricyanide (15 grains) dissolved in 1-oz. water and hypo (1-oz.) dissolved in 32-oz. water. Mix the two solutions together and use at once since when mixed they decompose rapidly.

HOW TO PHOTOGRAPH CLOUDS AND LANDSCAPES

I have seen many beautiful professional photographs of landscapes with the clouds in the sky clearly evident. On numerous occasions I have attempted to duplicate pictures of this type yet to my dismay the clouds never show in the finished pictures. Is there any way that I can make this type of photograph using a regular folding camera?—Leslie Jackson, Oakland, Calif.

The secret of the professional pictures you mention lies in the use of a Sky Filter. This simple attachment fits over the lens of the camera and looks exactly like the usual yellow filter attachment except that only half of the glass is yellow; the remainder is clear. When a photograph is taken with this filter in place the upper portion of the filter records the clouds while the lower half which is clear photographs the landscapes in the usual manner. Any photo shop can supply such a filter for a small sum.

TAKING SNAPSHOTS IN COLOR

I have heard on several occasions that it is possible to make fair color photographs with an ordinary snapshot camera. Just where can I secure suitable film for this purpose and are pictures in color simple enough for the average amateur photographer to produce in his home laboratory?—Arthur Rossen, Washington, D. C.

Color snapshots, although still in their infancy, can be produced by any amateur photographer having a fair amount of knowledge on the subject. An interesting article on color photography appears in the MM "How To Build It", 1936 edition and explains several of the popular color processes. Another article on color photography appeared in the October, 1936, issue of MM and explained how color pictures could be made with standard roll film.

FAKING MOONLIGHT PICTURES

I have often heard that not all moonlight scenes are made at night. If this is true then how can I make pictures that will give the effect of moonlight although taken during the daytime?—Russell Vance, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Beautiful moonlight scenes, strangely enough, can be taken in the early evening just when the sun is beginning to set. Set the camera to a medium stop opening and snap the picture in the usual manner. To secure a moonlight effect on the prints overexpose the print so that all except the highlights will be dark when the picture is developed.

The photograph editor will pay $5.00 or $3.00 each for photographs interesting enough for publication on this page. All pictures should be mailed to Modern Mechanix Publishing Co., Greenwich, Conn.

MONTH'S BEST PHOTOS

The $3 amateur photo award for this month goes to Leon Cantrell, Nashville, Tenn., who submitted the interesting study of a child and pet dog. To F. E. McIntosh, Portland, Ore., MM awarded its $5 monthly award for his unusual picture of a snake in the act of swallowing a live frog thicker than itself.

KODAKS stay up late now

It's easy to take pictures AT NIGHT

A WIZARD picture taker outdoors—but how do you rate indoors, at night? Faster films, improved lighting open a new and exciting field to your skill. There's an endless variety to indoor picture opportunities.

Night pictures can be made with your present camera provided that it can be set for "time"; and if it is equipped with an *f*.6.3 or faster lens, then night *snapshots* are easily possible. Just load with Kodak "SS" or Kodak Verichrome Film and use Mazda Photoflood or Photoflash lamps.

FREE BOOKLET

First get the FREE booklet at your dealer's . . . then you're ready to shoot. It explains everything about pictures at night . . . which film to use . . . how to set your camera . . . suggests a variety of picture opportunities... Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y.

PICTURES
AT NIGHT INDOORS
EASY NOW
TH ANY CAMERA

Super Sensitive Panchromatic Kodak Film
Kodak
Super Sensitive Panchromatic

Accept nothing but the film in the familiar yellow box —Kodak Film—which only Eastman makes.

Engineering Features In 1937 Autos

[*Continued from page* 45]

bigger Buick engine has been increased from 120 to 130. Specifications are: valve-in-head, 8 cylinders in line, $3\frac{7}{16}''$ bore by $4\frac{5}{16}''$ stroke, 320.2 cubic inches displacement with a compression ratio of 5.75 instead of 5.45 to 1.

Buicks have a new Aerobat, double float, single bowl, down draft carburetor which it is said will assure positive fuel feed independent of acceleration, steep grades or fast turns. The automatic choke has been re-designed to provide automatic deflooding. All models have automatic idle control. Series 40 and 60 models have a new frame using diagonal cross members. An improved heavy duty generator is a feature. Running boards are designed as radio antenna.

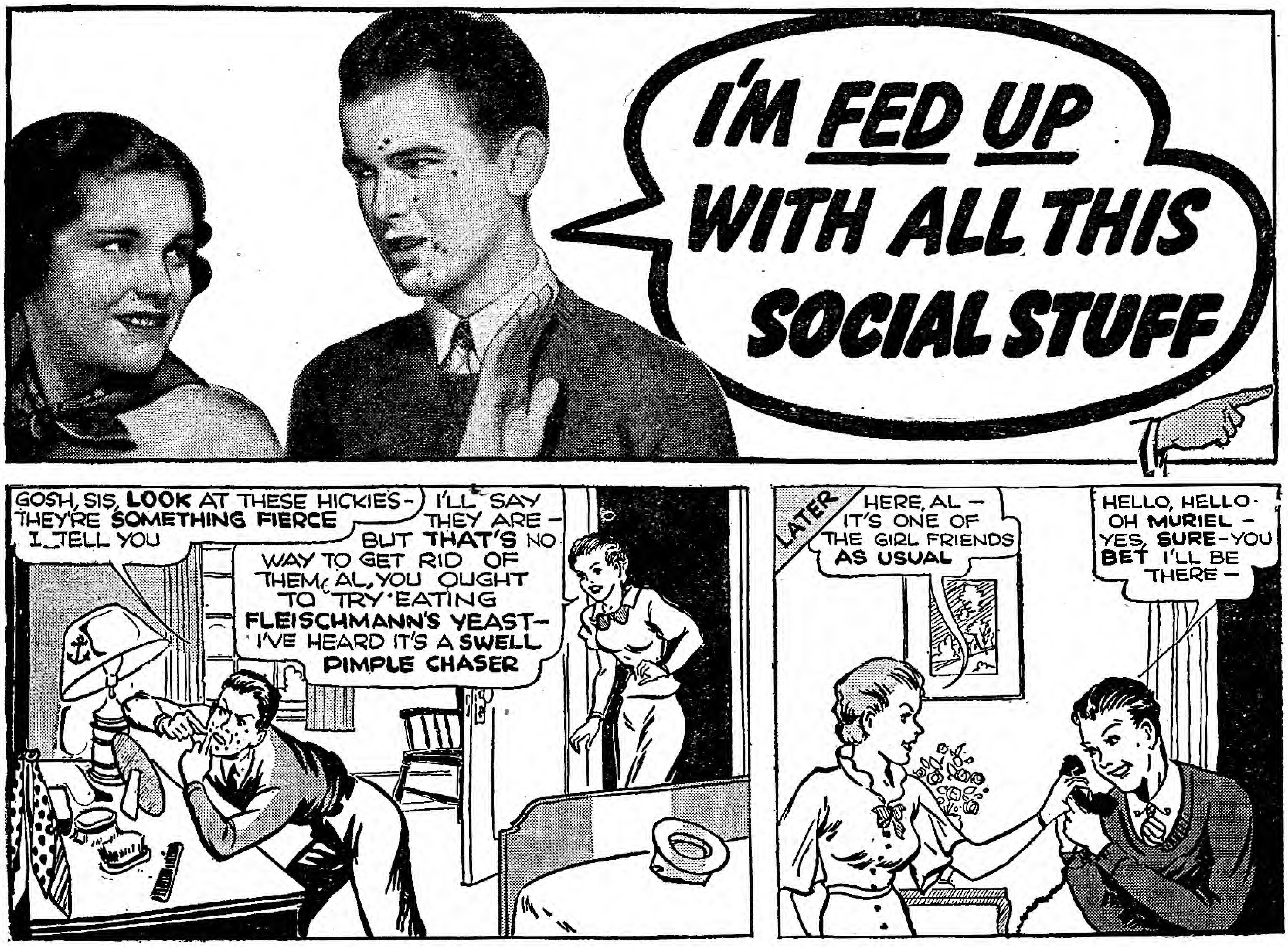
Exterior changes give a racy, bullet-like effect. The radiator grille is die-cast in two pieces with horizontal bars rising to the hood line. The hood top line and color are carried down through the middle of the grille. Bullet-shaped headlamps are molded directly into the radiator shell. Automatic windshield defrosters are available. Overall height has been dropped one inch and the floors lowered two and a half inches to provide greater head room. Both seats are wider.

New Hudson and Terraplane models are lower, longer and roomier than in the past. A new selective automatic shift transmission for use with the Electric Hand, continued as an optional extra as at present, is offered. Another optional feature is a hydraulic hill-hold device which prevents backing of the car when stopping on a hill. This device is operated by the same fluid used to apply the hydraulic brakes. The clutch pedal is interconnected with a valve through which the brake fluid passes in the application of the hydraulic brakes. This valve prevents the return of the brake fluid until the clutch is depressed, thus keeping the brakes applied until the gear change has been made and the operator is ready to drive the car forward up the hill.

An innovation in both cars is the mounting of the battery under the left front fender where it can be reached by raising the hood. A ventilating arrangement keeps the battery from being affected by engine heat. A slight change has been made in the Electric Hand, now two years old. For 1937, the reverse gate, instead of being just ahead of the low speed slot, is to the side. Previously it has been necessary to lift the shifter trigger when going into reverse.

With the new device in use with the hand controls, the cars can be driven without the use of the left foot.

Though displacement, bore and stroke remain the same, improved carburetion and manifolding have increased the horsepower from 88 to 96 on the DeLuxe model and 101 on the Super-Terraplane. Horsepower of the six-cylinder Hudson engine has been increased from 93 to 101 horsepower and that of the eight-cylinder engine from


I'M FED UP WITH ALL THIS SOCIAL STUFF
GOSH, SIS, LOOK AT THESE HICKIES - THEY'RE SOMETHING FIERCE I TELL YOU
I'LL SAY THEY ARE - BUT THAT'S NO WAY TO GET RID OF THEM, AL, YOU OUGHT TO TRY EATING FLEISCHMANN'S YEAST - I'VE HEARD IT'S A SWELL PIMPLE CHASER
LATER
HERE, AL - IT'S ONE OF THE GIRL FRIENDS AS USUAL
HELLO, HELLO - OH MURIEL - YES, SURE - YOU BET I'LL BE THERE -

113 to 122 horsepower. The makers claim a 10 per cent improvement in gasoline economy.

Graham offers three lines, two of them with supercharged engines, for 1937. Interior treatment follows a design created by Norman Bel Geddes. A center panel section of the steel roof is insulated to serve as a radio aerial. Provision is made for a windshield defroster.

An improved drive has been developed for the supercharger. The rotor now is driven from the crankshaft at 5.75 times engine speed by twin "V" belts. Turning at approximately 23,000 revolutions per minute when the engine is turning 4,000, the supercharger takes the carburetor mixture, scrubs it to a fine mist, brings it to engine temperature and packs it evenly into all cylinders at five pounds above atmospheric pressure.

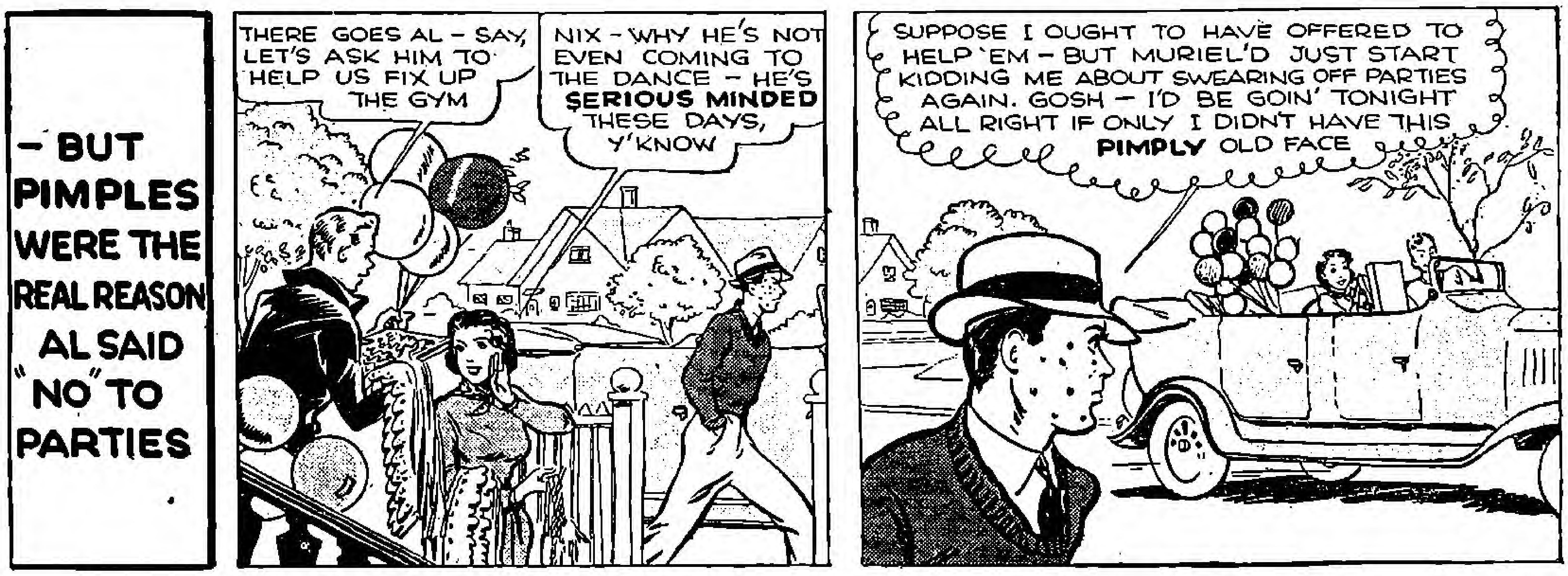
De Sotos have a new high compression engine which is said to develop 93 horsepower with unusual economy in fuel consumption. It has full length water jackets, aluminum alloy pistons, floating power, new U-shaped piston slots and automatic choke. The car has an overall length of 199 inches. The hood, stamped out of one piece, is hinged at the rear and opens from the front.

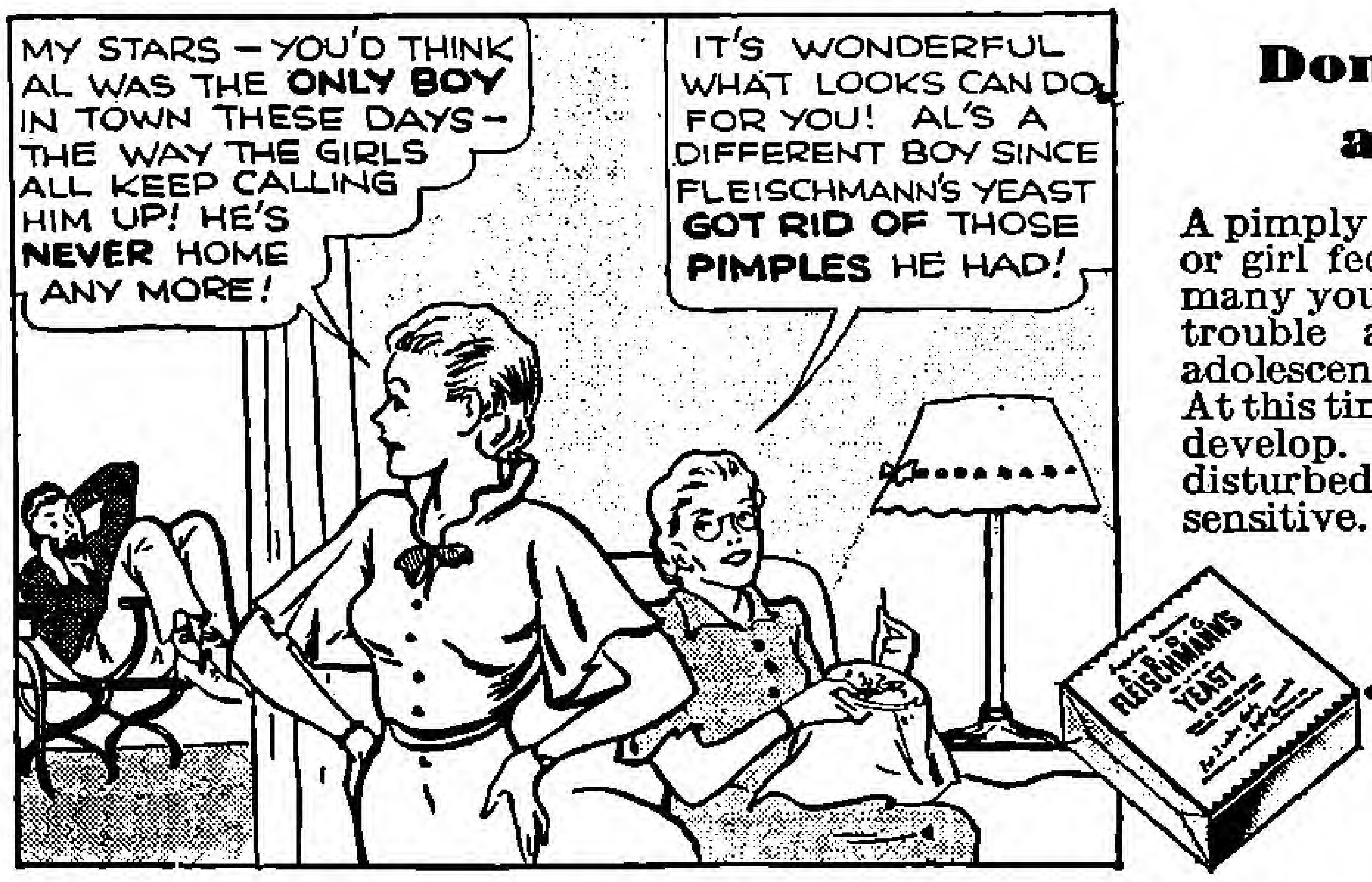
The new design eliminates the cat-walk between the fenders and the hood. Headlights are larger. Defroster vents are built into the top of the instrument panel at either end. Rubber-float body mountings at 14 points insulate the body from road noise.

Chassis improvements mark the new Studebaker Dictator and President lines. The President has a new overdrive transmission which is automatically selective. It may be cut in or out at any speed above 35 miles per hour. To cut in the overdrive, the foot is lifted from the accelerator and applied gradually. To cut it out, the foot is applied quickly. Both models have an improved gear shift, hypoid rear axle gears, double drop frame, improved automatic choke and Fram oil and motor cleaners. It is claimed that the last feature will reduce the necessity of changing oil to the seasons if the Fram cartridge is changed when the oil becomes dirty.

The parking brake lever has been removed from the floor, placed at the driver's left and suspended beneath the cowl. The 18-gallon gasoline tanks have been flattened out to give space to tools beneath a larger luggage compartment at the rear. There is a new twin lever steering gear.

In addition to New York, November automobile shows include: Nov. 9-14, Des Moines, Ia.; 11-15, Omaha, Nebr.; 12-19, Philadelphia; 13-19, Toledo; 14-20, Columbus; 14-21, Boston, Chicago, Detroit, Indianapolis, San Francisco, Seattle and Washington, D. C.; 14-22, Los Angeles; 15-22, St. Louis; 15-21, Cincinnati; and at later dates in Des Moines, Ia.; Ottawa, Can.; Pittsburgh, Pa.; Asbury Park, N. J.; Lansing, Mich.; Cleveland, Brooklyn, Buffalo, Minneapolis, Newark, Kansas City, Milwaukee, Portland, Ore.; Hartford and Rochester.


- BUT PIMPLES WERE THE REAL REASON AL SAID "NO" TO PARTIES
THERE GOES AL - SAY, LET'S ASK HIM TO HELP US FIX UP THE GYM
NIX - WHY HE'S NOT EVEN COMING TO THE DANCE - HE'S SERIOUS MINDED THESE DAYS, Y'KNOW
SUPPOSE I OUGHT TO HAVE OFFERED TO HELP 'EM - BUT MURIEL'D JUST START KIDDING ME ABOUT SWEARING OFF PARTIES AGAIN. GOSH - I'D BE GOIN' TONIGHT ALL RIGHT IF ONLY I DIDN'T HAVE THIS PIMPLY OLD FACE


MY STARS - YOU'D THINK AL WAS THE ONLY BOY IN TOWN THESE DAYS - THE WAY THE GIRLS ALL KEEP CALLING HIM UP! HE'S NEVER HOME ANY MORE!
IT'S WONDERFUL WHAT LOOKS CAN DO FOR YOU! AL'S A DIFFERENT BOY SINCE FLEISCHMANN'S YEAST GOT RID OF THOSE PIMPLES HE HAD!
FLEISCHMANN'S YEAST

Don't let Adolescent Pimples put a check on your good times

A pimply skin makes *any* boy or girl feel low spirited. Yet many young people have this trouble after the start of adolescence—from 13 to 25. At this time important glands develop. The whole body is disturbed. The skin gets oversensitive. Waste poisons in the blood irritate this sensitive skin—pimples break out.

Fleischmann's fresh Yeast clears these skin irritants out of the blood. Then, pimples go. Eat 3 cakes daily, one before each meal—plain, or in a little water—until your skin is perfectly clear.

—clears the skin

by clearing skin irritants out of the blood

Copyright, 1936, Standard Brands Incorporated

1937 RADIO CATALOG
YOU'LL FIND EVERYTHING IN RADIO IN THIS BIG ALLIED CATALOG AT LOWEST PRICES!
RADIO'S LEADING SUPPLY GUIDE
Allied Radio Corporation
833 W. Jackson Bl.
Chicago, Illinoi
FREE
SEND COUPON
Everything in Radio
1937
KITS
PARTS
AMATEUR
P.A.
TEST
EQUIP'T
SETS
TOOLS
BOOKS

SAVE MONEY WITH THIS 1937 RADIO CATALOG

Write for the big new 1937 ALLIED Radio Catalog. 152 pages packed with Everything in Radio—new Metal Tube radios—5 to 19 tubes—AC, battery, 32 volt, 6 volt and auto sets; dozens of new Set-Builders' Kits; everything in Short-Wave Receiving and Transmitting Equipment; new Public Address systems; also thousands of exact duplicate and replacement parts, radio books, tools and latest test equipment.

WHY YOUR DOLLAR BUYS MORE AT ALLIED!

Because we buy in vast quantities, we get lower prices, and can sell for less. Every item is tested and approved by ALLIED'S expert engineers. Our fresh clean stocks are all under one great roof—your order shipped promptly and accurately. We save you time and money.

Free PARTS LISTS

Write to us for Free parts lists covering Vest Pocket AC; Hitch-Hiker's 2-Tube Portable; Musical Derby; New Metal Tube DX'ER; Crystaldyne; Match Box; Metal Tube Portable Sound System; All Star Jr.; Bi-cycle Radio, etc. We can supply matched kits for building any Modern Mechanix circuit.

ALLIED RADIO

833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 6-M
Chicago, Ill.

☐ Send me FREE 1937 ALLIED RADIO CATALOG.

☐ Send me FREE Parts List for ....

Name ....

Address ....

City ....State ....

Wastebasket of Distinctive Design

[Continued from page 114]

tapped carefully and will adjust itself to the side slant of the basket. Each successive band is drawn in place in like manner. Tack bands securely in place with copper roundhead tacks.

Then cut out top design of handles as shown by the dotted line in the drawing, and dress top edges smooth.

The octagon basket is made of ¼" stock. Cut out side pieces and bottom, as shown in the drawing. When the eight side pieces have been roughed out, they can be clamped together and worked as a single unit, this will speed up construction and will insure uniform sides. Bevel the edges of the bottom piece slightly to conform with slant of the basket. Then screw sides to the bottom with roundhead screws and hold sides together above with stiff wire clips as shown in drawing. To finish, stain desired color and apply a coat of white shellac followed by two coats of varnish.

Metal Tube Features Tuning

[Continued from page 94]

quarter inch space between tickler and secondary windings.

Since this circuit employs an insulated ground only wires actually indicated as being connected to ground should be thus connected. Simplification of the circuit by grounding should not be attempted.

Where all electric operation of the "DX-ER" is desired a simple power supply can be constructed, eliminating the need for batteries. The circuit is the usual rectifier type with the plate current taken off the power line. A six-volt filament transformer supplies heater current to the rectifier tube and also to the receiver's tubes through the adapter plug carrying the B current.

Form the power pack chassis from a piece of aluminum or alloy bent into the shape shown in the diagram on page 94. At one end of the chassis mount the two 25-henry chokes with the filament transformer at the opposite end. For filter capacity compact electrolytic condensers are used. These are mounted underneath the chassis in the approximate positions shown. Another five prong socket similar to the one on the receiver chassis is mounted on the power supply chassis for taking off the filament and B voltage.

Using the socket power adapters considerable time is saved in connecting the receiver to the power supply. Examination of the plug will show that one of the adapter plug's contacts carries a ground connection so that both set and power supply are automatically grounded to minimize hum.

If details are followed carefully the completed "DX-ER" and power supply will perform to your utmost expectations. Construction should not be rushed since in most instances this is the cause of radio building difficulties.

Hello Boys!

Take a good look at that giant power plant! You build it yourself with the great new Erector. Piece by piece you construct its massive steel frame. Assemble its enormous flywheel, pistons and governor. Mount its big, shining boilers. Then you hook up the powerful Erector reversible electric engine and it throbs with action.

That's only one of the many exciting mechanical marvels you can build with the great new Erector. You can make that busy looking magnetic crane. Click the switch on the Erector engine—pull the control levers and it raises or lowers—swings to the right or left, just as your hand commands. Its magnet is so strong it grabs up steel girders before it touches them.

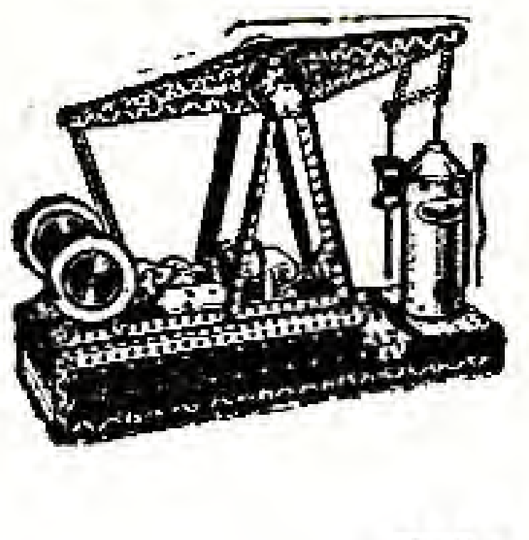
You can build *all* the engineering models shown in the picture and dozens more—with *one* Erector set. Enormous drawbridges that actually open and close. Towering airplane beacon that revolves just like the real ones. All-metal airplane. Dump-trucks. Walking beam engine. Ferris Wheel.

The great new Erector makes you a full fledged engineer—ready to build realistic, engine-driven models of the world's greatest mechanical marvels. There are more thrilling surprises packed in an Erector Set than anything you can own. Tell your Dad today that Erector is what you want most for Christmas.

Your friend,

A. C. Gilbert

Walking Beam Engine

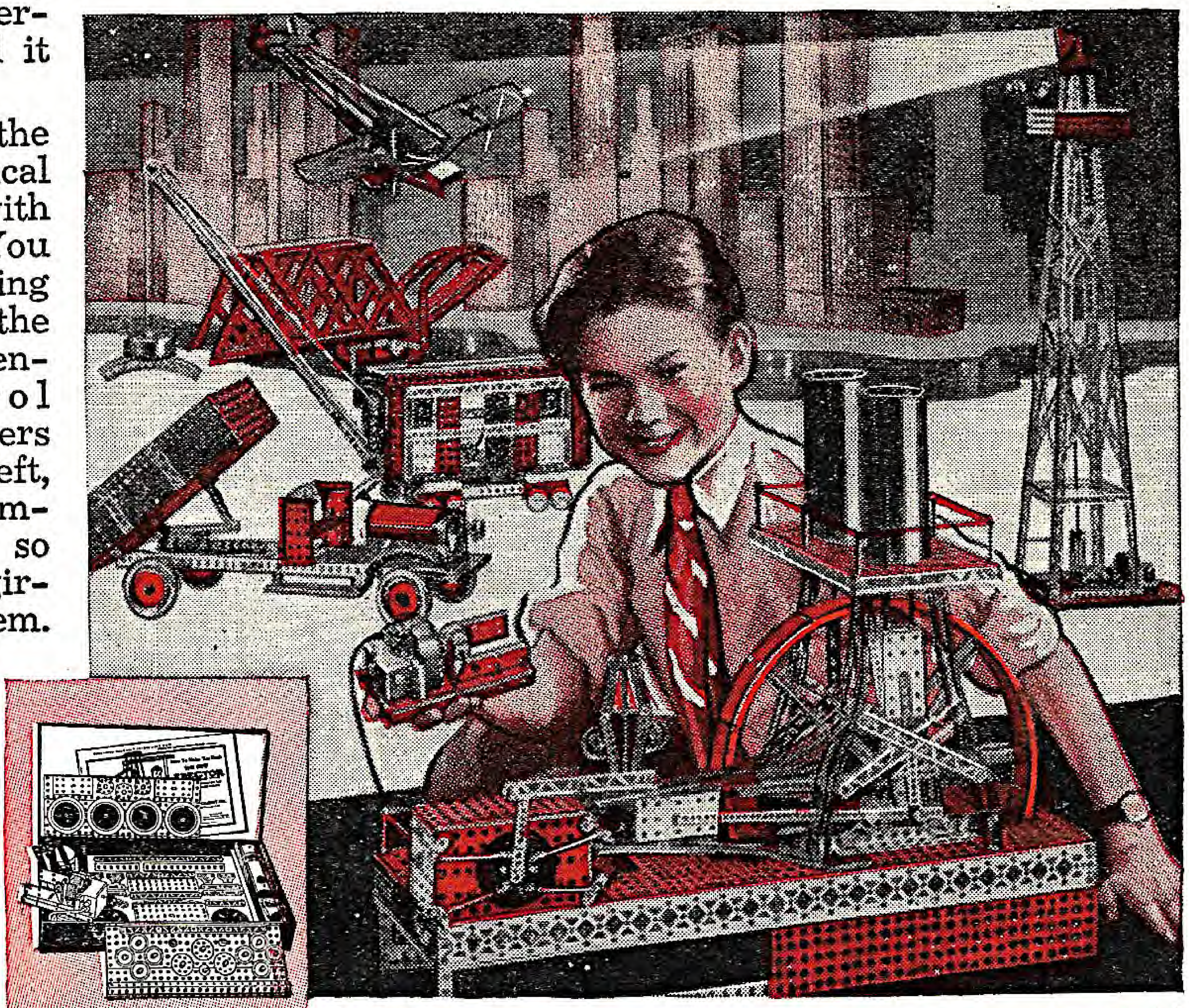


Built with the No. 7½ Set. Operated with the Erector Reversible Electric Engine.

SEE WHAT MIGHTY MECHANICAL MARVELS YOU CAN BUILD WITH

The Great New

ERECTOR



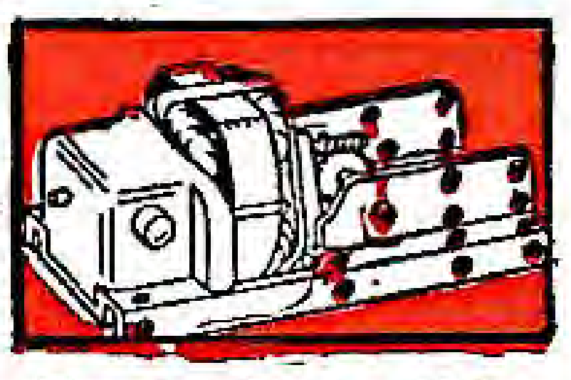
THE GREAT NEW ERECTOR

The construction set that has everything

↑

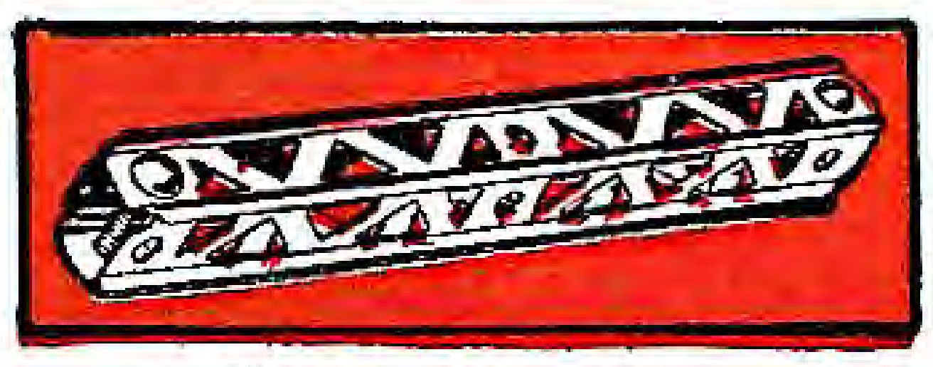
See the **SENSATIONAL No. 7½ Set**

12 pounds of exciting engineering parts. Has new Erector Reversible Electric engine. Girders and structural plates finished in red, yellow and blue. Glistening boiler shells. Big red wheels. Gears, pinions, big base plate and other parts for building all types of steam engines, derricks, trucks, bridges and over 100 action models. $10.00. Other Erector sets from $1.00 to $25.00.



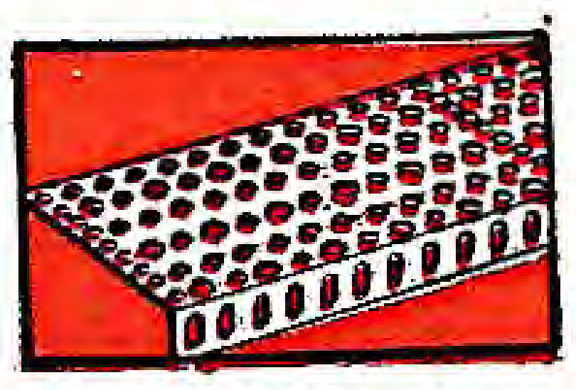
Erector Reversible Electric Engine

An adjustable power unit. Can be geared for different speeds.



Only Erector

Makes the square girder with interlocking edges. Make stronger models with Erector than any other construction set.



ERECTOR—Big solid steel base plate

Sturdy foundation for stronger models.

See the Gilbert Hall of Science

Scientific exhibits that will make you gasp with wonder. Look for these at your local toy store.

FREE—New Gilbert Thrills Magazine

36 big pages jam full of exciting pictures. True stories about boys in engineering, chemical research, sports, craftsmanship. Tells how to become a member of the Gilbert Engineering Institute and win a cash award. Free—mail this coupon at once.

Mail this coupon today *for big FREE Gift!*

Mr. A. C. Gilbert, The A. C. Gilbert Company
625 Erector Square, New Haven, Conn.

You bet! Rush—free—big Gilbert Thrills Magazine and advance news on the Great New Erector.

Name ....

Street ....

City .... State ....

SKINNY FOLKS GAIN 10 TO 25 LBS. QUICK -with new 3-way treatment

SCIENCE DISCLOSES 3 REASONS WHY THOUSANDS ARE SKINNY

Thousands Gain Solid Flesh—*in a few weeks!*

SKINNY, rundown people by the thousand with this new easy treatment have gained pounds of solid flesh—in just a few weeks. Not only that, but they've also gained naturally clear skin, freedom from indigestion and constipation, new pep.

Doctors now say many are thin and rundown simply because they do not get enough Vitamin B and iron in their food. Now the richest source of Vitamin B is cultured ale yeast. This special imported ale yeast is concentrated 7 times, made 7 times more powerful. Then it is combined with 3 kinds of iron, pasteurized whole yeast and other ingredients in pleasant little tablets.

If you, too, need these elements, get these new Ironized Yeast tablets from your druggist today. Then watch flat chest develop, skinny limbs fill out naturally, constipation and indigestion from same cause vanish, skin clear normally—in quick time!

Posed by professional models

Money-back guarantee

No matter how skinny and rundown you may be from lack of enough Vitamin B and iron, these marvelous new Ironized Yeast tablets should build you up in just a few weeks as they have thousands. If you are not delighted with the results of the very first package, your money back instantly.

Special FREE offer!

To start thousands building up their health right away, we make this FREE offer. Purchase a package of Ironized Yeast tablets at once, cut out seal on box and mail it to us with a clipping of this paragraph. We will send you a fascinating new book on health, "New Facts About Your Body." Remember, results with very first package—or money refunded. At all druggists. Ironized Yeast Co., Inc., Dept. 5612 Atlanta, Ga.

1 Rich red blood, necessary to properly nourish and build up every part of the body, is especially promoted by this new discovery where iron is needed.

2 A healthy digestion which gets ALL the good out of your food, requires an adequate supply of Vitamin B. This new discovery supplies this element.

3 Normal, regular elimination to remove poisons and thereby promote health and growth, calls for adequate Vitamin B. This is the third important purpose.

Casting In Aluminum And Bronze

[*Continued from page* 111]

screen. After the plaque and sand surrounding it has been covered to a depth of one inch or so pack it down carefully with a trowel then add more sand, packing it as you go, until the mold is full. Be sure to provide a hole in the top half of your mold to allow for pouring the metal. A three-quarter inch dowel stick will allow for this.

After the top half has been well packed remove it from the bottom half of the frame and lift out the plaster plaque. Dust off all loose particles, clean the pouring hole and reassemble the frame and the metal pouring proceeds.

By this time the metal should be in a molten state. Lift off the furnace coverings with the forceps and with a stick remove the slag which probably has formed on top of the liquid metal. The metal, no matter which kind you are using, should be no hotter than is necessary to cause easy flowing. Lift out the crucible with the forceps and pour the metal into the well. Don't let the pouring stop or the stream of metal break. Continue pouring until the weight of the metal has forced the liquid into all parts of the mold and builds up above the sand level. If some metal remains in the flask it should be poured into a depression made in the sand. When metal is left in a crucible and then melted, the expansion will often crack the container.

Don't disturb the casting until the exposed metal is hard. Then carefully dig out the figure from the sand. Quite often there is as much metal in the well casting and the surplus on top as was required for the casting. This can be used next time. Cut off the waste with a hack saw and then file smooth to finish.

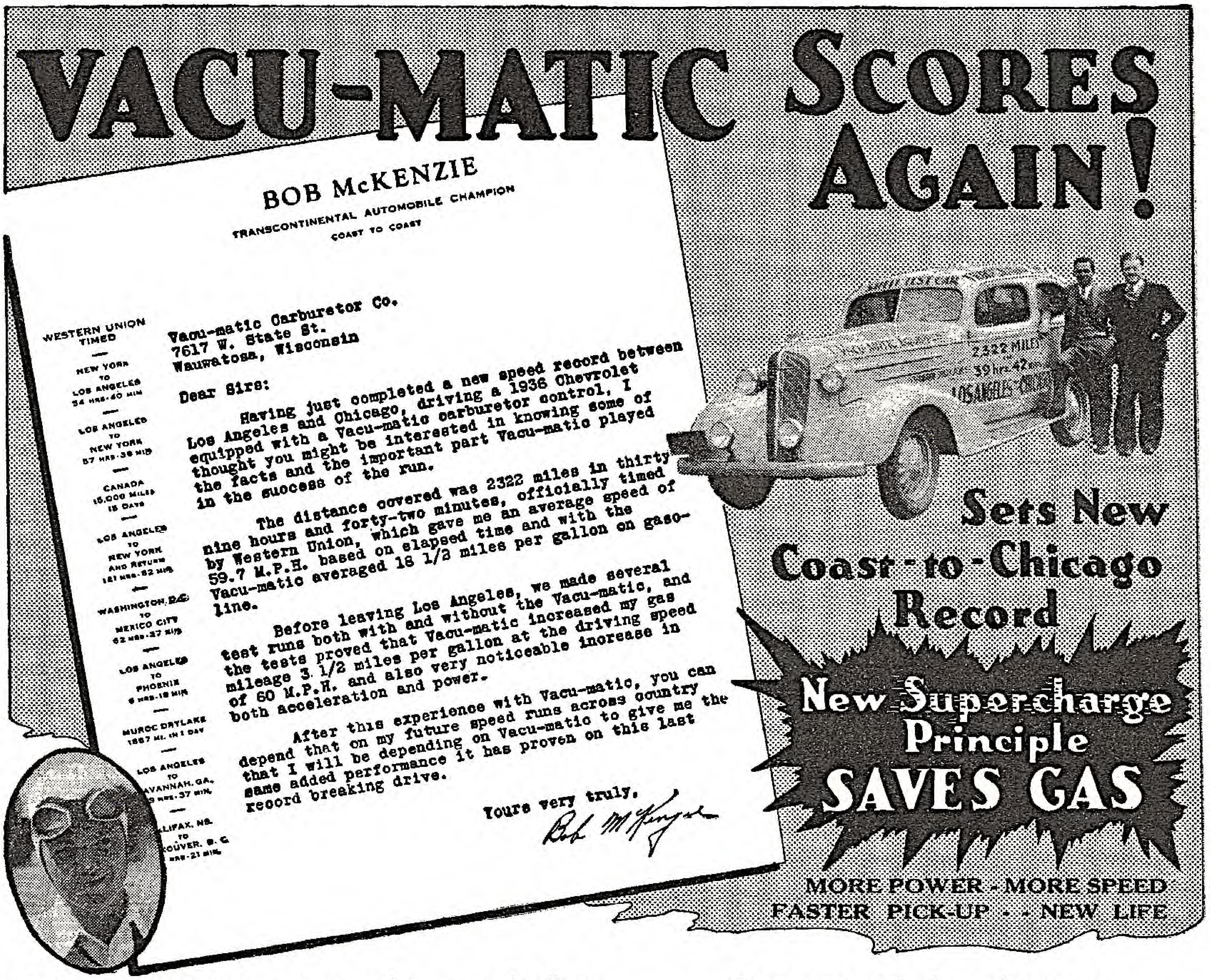
If the metal is quite hard, a steel wire wheel can be used to brighten the casting. If of aluminum, pewter or any of the softer metals, only a cloth buffing wheel should be used. However, very fine pumice or emery and beeswax rubbed into the edge of the cloth buffer will speed up the polishing. And usually, even when the wire wheel is used, the final rubbing should be done with the cloth buffing wheel.

No such casting is complete without a suitable plaque. If you have a shaper or shaper bits and drill press, the oval type is usually the most pleasing. However, with only a lathe you can make a lovely round plaque or, lacking this, you can simply saw out a square or rectangle of wood, bevel the edges and finish.

If you have access to cheap scrap copper, zinc, lead and tin you have the facilities for making almost any alloy you might wish. One of these small blast furnaces will make this possible. Perhaps our most common alloy—solder—is simply tin and lead melted together. What is known as 50-50 solder is, as its name implies, 50% tin and 50% lead. This is a soft solder. A harder solder consists of 2 parts tin to 1 part lead. Having scrap tin and lead available you can melt them down and cast your own solder in convenient bars. Before passing solder, it is perhaps interesting to note that, by themselves, tin melts at 512 de-

[*Continued on page* 153]

VACU-MATIC SCORES AGAIN!


Sets New Coast-to-Chicago Record
New Supercharge Principle SAVES GAS
MORE POWER - MORE SPEED
FASTER PICK-UP - - NEW LIFE
2322 MILES
39 hrs 42 min
LOS ANGELES-CHICAGO

BOB McKENZIE
TRANSCONTINENTAL AUTOMOBILE CHAMPION
COAST TO COAST

WESTERN UNION TIMED
—
NEW YORK TO LOS ANGELES 54 HRS-40 MIN
—
LOS ANGELES TO NEW YORK 57 HRS-36 MIN
—
CANADA 15,000 MILES 15 DAYS
—
LOS ANGELES TO NEW YORK AND RETURN 121 HRS-52 MIN
—
WASHINGTON, D.C. TO MEXICO CITY 62 HRS-27 MIN
—
LOS ANGELES TO PHOENIX 6 HRS-18 MIN
—
MUROC DRYLAKE 1867 MI. IN 1 DAY
—
LOS ANGELES TO AVANNAH, GA. HRS-37 MIN.
—
LIFAX, NS. TO COUVER, B. C HRS-21 MIN.

Vacu-matic Carburetor Co.
7617 W. State St.
Wauwatosa, Wisconsin

Dear Sirs:

Having just completed a new speed record between Los Angeles and Chicago, driving a 1936 Chevrolet equipped with a Vacu-matic carburetor control, I thought you might be interested in knowing some of the facts and the important part Vacu-matic played in the success of the run.

The distance covered was 2322 miles in thirty nine hours and forty-two minutes, officially timed by Western Union, which gave me an average speed of 59.7 M.P.H. based on elapsed time and with the Vacu-matic averaged 18 1/2 miles per gallon on gasoline.

Before leaving Los Angeles, we made several test runs both with and without the Vacu-matic, and the tests proved that Vacu-matic increased my gas mileage 3 1/2 miles per gallon at the driving speed of 60 M.P.H. and also very noticeable increase in both acceleration and power.

After this experience with Vacu-matic, you can depend that on my future speed runs across country that I will be depending on Vacu-matic to give me the same added performance it has proven on this last record breaking drive.

Yours very truly,
Bob McKenzie

ESTABLISHING new mileage records on cars in all sections of the country, the Vacu-matic again scores in a new speed record established by Bob McKenzie transcontinental automobile champion. Los Angeles to Chicago — 2,322 miles in 39 hours and 42 minutes— driving 75 and 80 to maintain a speed average of 59.7 miles per hour!

Here is speed—a gruelling grind—where quick accelaration, greater top speed — and less stops for gasoline mean those precious moments saved that make new speed records possible

The same Vacu-matic that helped Bob McKenzie establish this speed record and gave him such fine gas savings is now available for all car owners. It is positively automatic—simple to install—inexpensive—and pays for itself many times over in gas savings.

Automatic • • Nothing Like It!

Vacu-matic is *entirely different!* It operates on the supercharge principle by automatically adding a charge of extra oxygen, drawn free from the outer air, into the heart of the gas mixture. It is entirely AUTOMATIC and allows the motor to "breathe" at the correct time, opening and closing automatically as required. No idling troubles—no carburetor adjustments necessary. It is so simple it will amaze you—so practical it will save you many dollars on gas costs.

Agents and Salesmen

VACU-MATIC offers a splendid opportunity for unusual sales and profits. Valuable territories now being assigned. Check and mail coupon.

Fits All Cars

VACU-MATIC is constructed of six parts, assembled and fused into one unit, correctly adjusted and *sealed at the factory*. Nothing to regulate. Easily attached in ten minutes.

The VACU-MATIC Co. Wauwatosa, Wis.

Guaranteed Gas Savings

VACU-MATIC must prove itself on every car. It is guaranteed to give worthwhile gas savings, quicker pick-up and more power, or it costs you nothing. "On my V-8 Ford it works miracles", says Ralph Fields. James Seeley —"On an International Truck on a round trip to Cleveland, 385 miles, it saved 19 gallons of gas." A. V. Grove —"On the Buick it showed 5 miles more per gallon." F. S. Peck—"I average 22 miles per gal. on my Plymouth, an increase of 7 miles, for a saving of $15.00 a month, or $180.00 a year." Wm. Lyons—"Averaged 25 miles on a gal. with a Model A Ford at 40 miles per hour."

Free Details

You owe it to yourself to know all about this remarkable discovery. Mail the coupon below. Start saving gas with VACU-MATIC and enjoy a new driving thrill! There's no obligation—so get the facts now! Write today!

FREE OFFER COUPON

THE VACU-MATIC COMPANY
7617-260 W. State St., Wauwatosa, Wis.

Gentlemen: Please send me full particulars concerning the Vacu-matic and details of your Free Offer. This of course does not obligate me in any way.

Name ....
Address ....
City .... State..............
☐ Check here if interested in selling proposition.

BUILDING BOOKS *sent* **FREE** *for examination*

5 BIG VOLUMES

Don't send us a cent—just your name and address and we ship all of these books to you for ten days free examination. Look them over carefully, see how easy it is to find out the things you want to know, and then decide whether or not you want to keep them. The price and terms are so low that everyone should have them on hand for ready reference. Billions of dollars are being used to make jobs and the Home Modernization Program offers the biggest chance to make money carpenters have ever known. Are **YOU** Ready? Can you remodel from start to finish—do you know the tricks of estimating, laying out, etc.? Here's your chance to get these facts—quickly—easily, without study or work—just put your finger on what you want to know instantly.

Carpenters, Architects, Contractors, Home Builders A gold mine of facts can often be converted into a gold mine of dollars, for builders save money and learn how to make more money with the five big books on architecture, carpentry and building. Carpenters make themselves contractors by learning how to estimate correctly; contractors are able to handle bigger and more profitable jobs by learning how the big fellows do it. Men who want to build homes can save money by learning how it should be done. The new **Jiffy Index** puts before your eyes without wasted time, the things you want to know. Nothing overlooked. Use of tools, building construction, heating, lighting, plumbing, architectural drawing; all covered.

These Drawing Instruments ($10.00 Value) Included

Complete set of drawing instruments if you send for these building books NOW. These instruments are made of the finest German silver, are absolutely accurate and are packed in velvet lined leatherette pocket case. Real $10 value, but free to you with these books.

American Technical Society,
Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Dept. G-9320, Chicago, Ill.

I would like to look at the five books described above. Send them on your free offer. I will pay the few cents delivery charges only and will examine them thoroughly and return them in ten days unless I like them, in which case I will send you $2.00 and after that $3.00 per month until the total price of only $19.80 is paid. You are also to send me the drafting instruments and consulting membership certificate of the American Technical Society, without extra charge.

Name --

Address --

Please attach letter stating age, employer's name and address and that of at least one business man as a reference.

DIESEL ENGINES

Lower your power cost with a smooth-running WITTE Diesel. Operates on non-explosive fuel at one-eighth the usual cost of a gasoline engine. The savings in fuel alone will soon pay for it. 5 and 10 H-P. Also Diesel Light Plants.

WITTE ENGINE WORKS,
1579 Oakland Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

CROSMAN SILENT .22 RIFLE

Adjustable peep sight

NO CLEANING
ADJUSTABLE POWER
LOW COST AMMUNITION

Rifled barrel

Grooves inside barrel make the Crosman a real rifle with all the hair-splitting accuracy this term implies. Shoots bullet (pell) same diameter as .22 powder rifle, but silently, powerfully, with no recoil, using the terrific force of compressed air—same force U. S. Navy uses to drive 2000 lb. torpedoes. Marvelous for target, small game. Single and 20-shot repeater models. No license required.

SuperPells

Best for all .22 cal. air rifles. Heavier, longer, more perfectly formed (secret process), thus harder hitting and more accurate. Made to American standards by American workmen. Write for Free folder.

FREE BOOK

Containing important target and game shooting facts; also Crosman Catalog. Write. Ask Your Dealer to Show You a Crosman.

CROSMAN ARMS CO., Inc., 425 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.

Methods Of Deer Hunting

[*Continued from page* 85]

there being many hunters in the woods, the possibility of being mistaken for a deer in stealing through the woods is increased. This, however, can be off-set as a hazard by the wearing of the regulation red cap and a slip-over for the coat, also in bright red, that can be purchased at most sporting goods stores.

Probably the most difficult time of all in the woods for still hunting is during a dry autumn, when the leaves are thick on the ground and neither snow nor rain has come on to dampen them. In a case of the sort every step one takes sends up a crackle that is heard for some distance.

While a soft snow is excellent for soft footing through the woods, and makes trailing easy, it has a distinctly bad point in that should a freeze follow, the snow will take on a crust, which is the most difficult of all to hunt over because it will send up a crunching sound that will send a warning for a great distance.

The deer, as regards their movements in the woods, act very much like the human family. After chilly weather, should mild weather come on, the deer (like the human being), become drowsy and are likely to bed down for a comfortable nap that may extend over a period of many hours. At such a time you will hunt far and wide without seeing a deer.

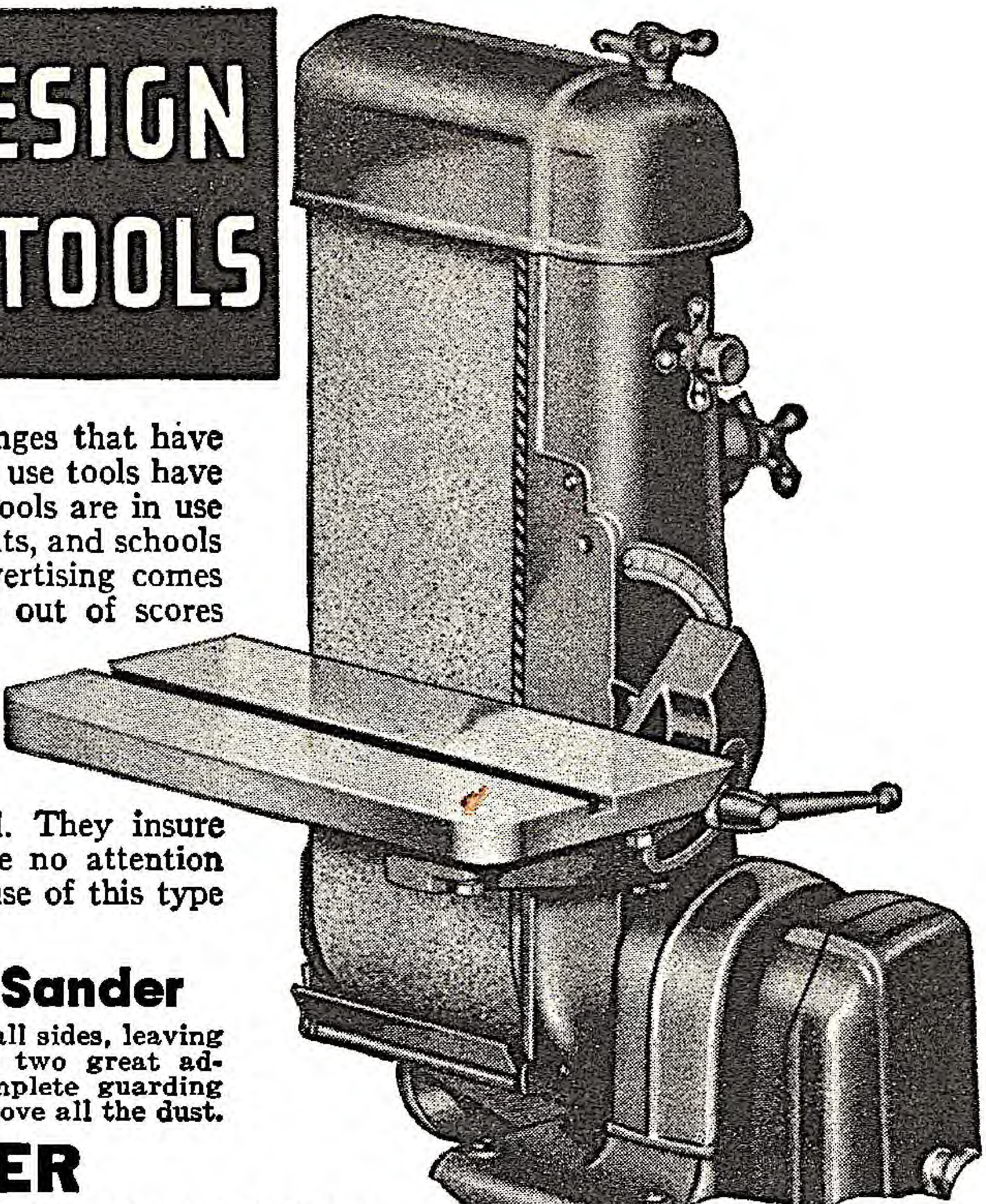
Quite the opposite is true when the weather turns snappy and one needs to be in action to keep the blood moving freely. Then the deer are on the move and the chance of a kill is greatly increased. It will be found that several hours before a storm is due the deer will go into the depths of the woods, cedar or spruce swamps, and will bed down. While stormy weather may not be considered a good time to be out in the woods, it may be stated that moving through the woods at this time may give you an opportunity to surprise a deer at close quarters. If still hunting it should always be kept well in mind that the wind must come toward you and away from the deer, for the slightest scent conveyed to the deer will mean that your hunting will be entirely in vain. A day of shifting winds, blowing this way and that, is the worst of all deer hunting days. A strong wind, coming from one quarter, is the best. Wind, likewise, deadens sound.

Most deer hunters get started hunting too late in the day with the result that they see no deer, nor do they obtain the desired shot. The hunter should be on the move just about the time it is getting light, for then the deer are out feeding. This tapers off until at about 8 o'clock the feeding is over and they move into the deep woods to lie down. They start feeding again around 4 and continue until dark.

While there are woodsmen who kill their deer at close range by stalking them, using no other weapon than a .22 caliber rifle shooting an L. R. cartridge, making a killing head shot every time,

[*Continued on page* 138]

WHY "DELTA" DESIGN MAKES BETTER TOOLS



Delta engineers have pioneered fundamental changes that have basically improved motor-driven tools. Men who use tools have been quick to recognize this. That's why Delta Tools are in use in tens of thousands of home shops, industrial plants, and schools all over the world. That's why Delta's best advertising comes from satisfied users. To illustrate, here are two out of scores of features that make "Delta" Tools better:

Double-sealed Ball Bearings

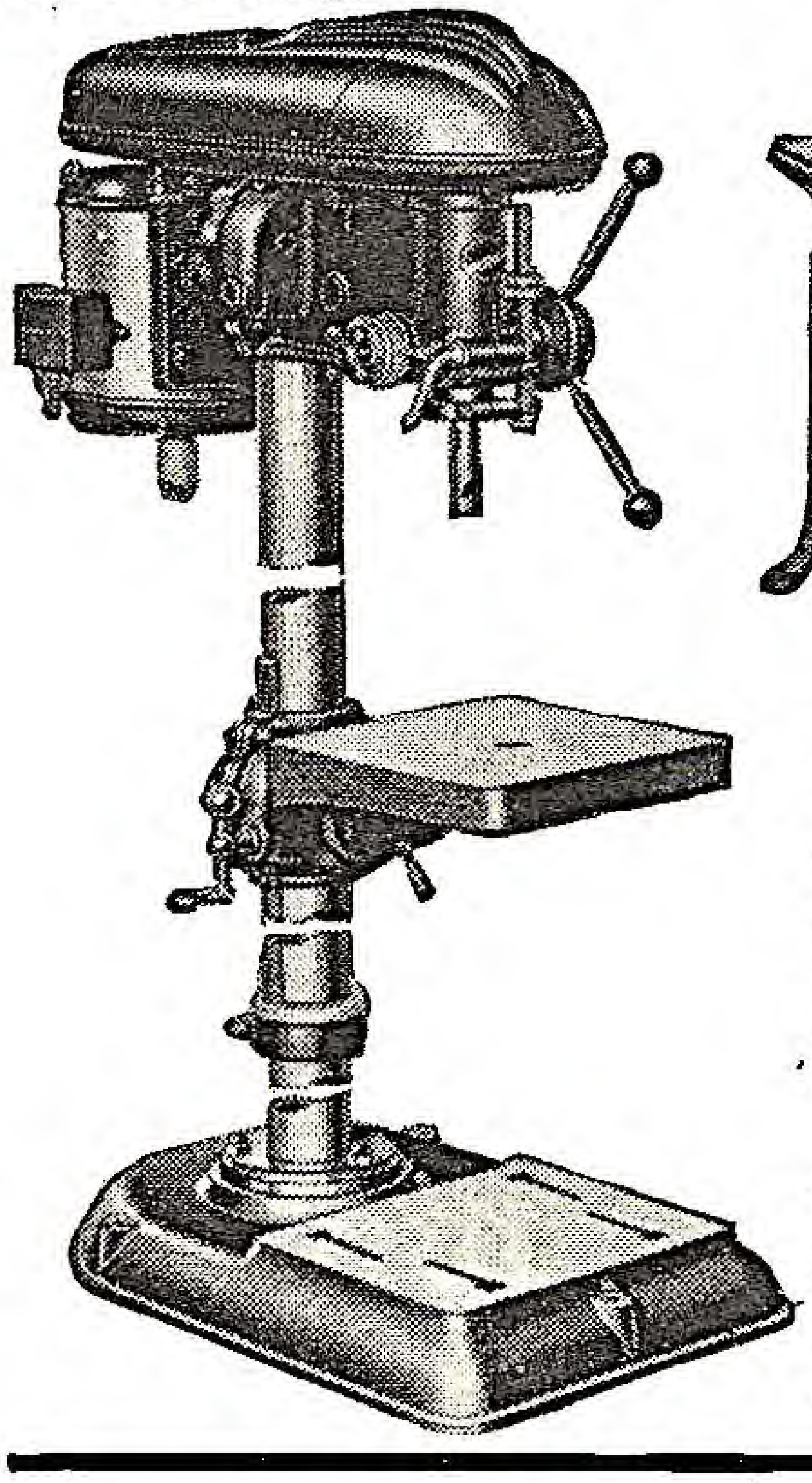
Delta uses only "double-sealed" ball bearings. The very finest type made. They are lubricated at the factory and need never be re-lubricated. They insure complete absence of bearing trouble, and require no attention during their entire life. Delta has pioneered the use of this type of bearing in "low-cost" tools.

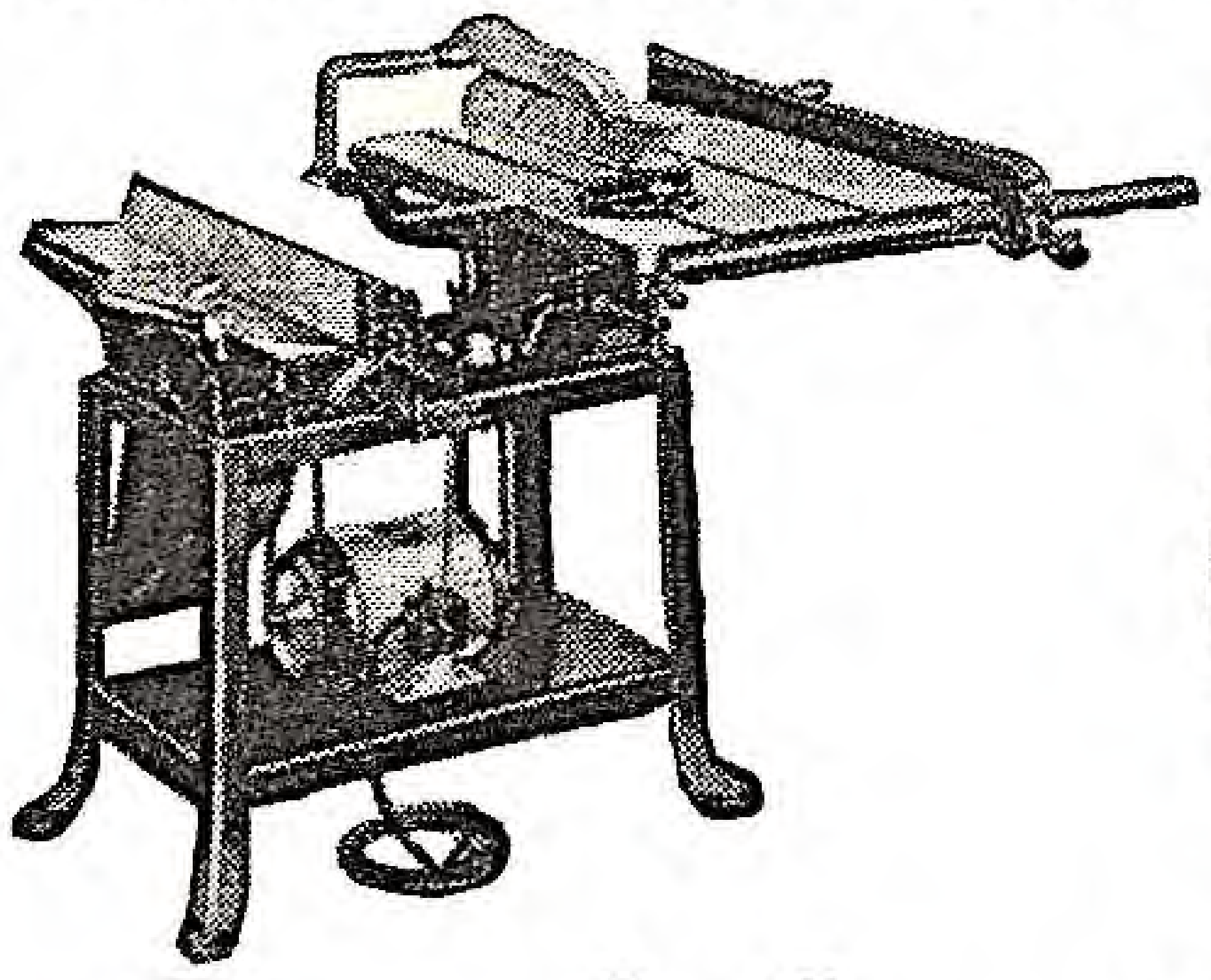
Complete Enclosure of Belt Sander

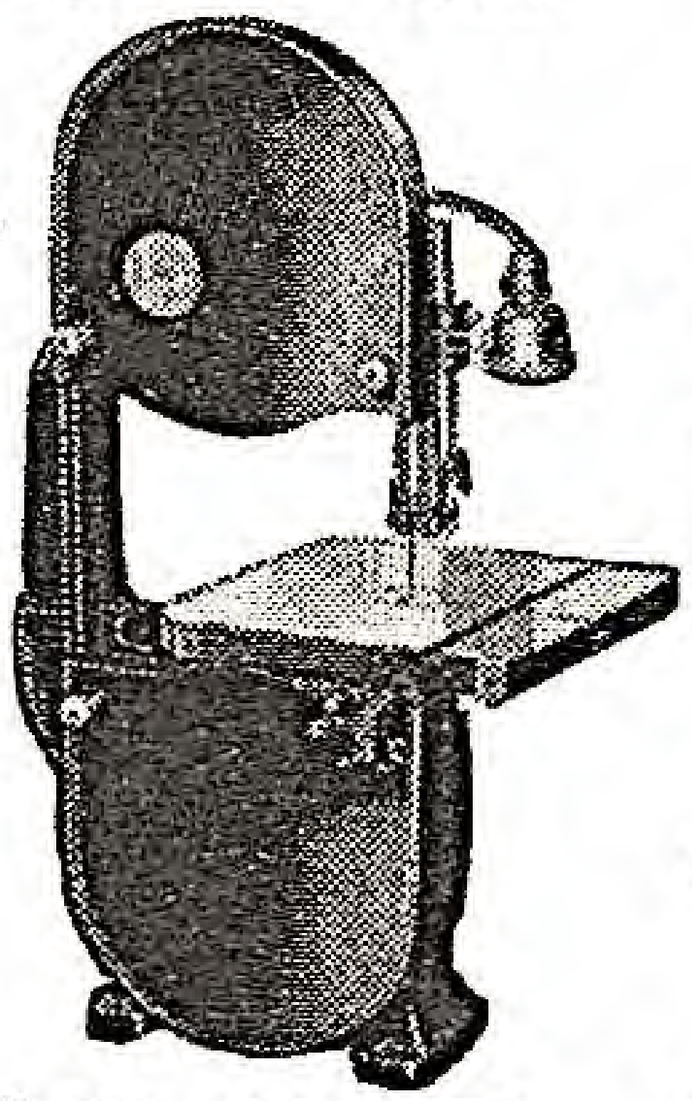
The New Delta Belt Sander is completely enclosed on all sides, leaving only the sanding surface exposed. This design has two great advantages: First: it gives the Sander the most complete guarding possible; Second: it permits the suction system to remove all the dust.

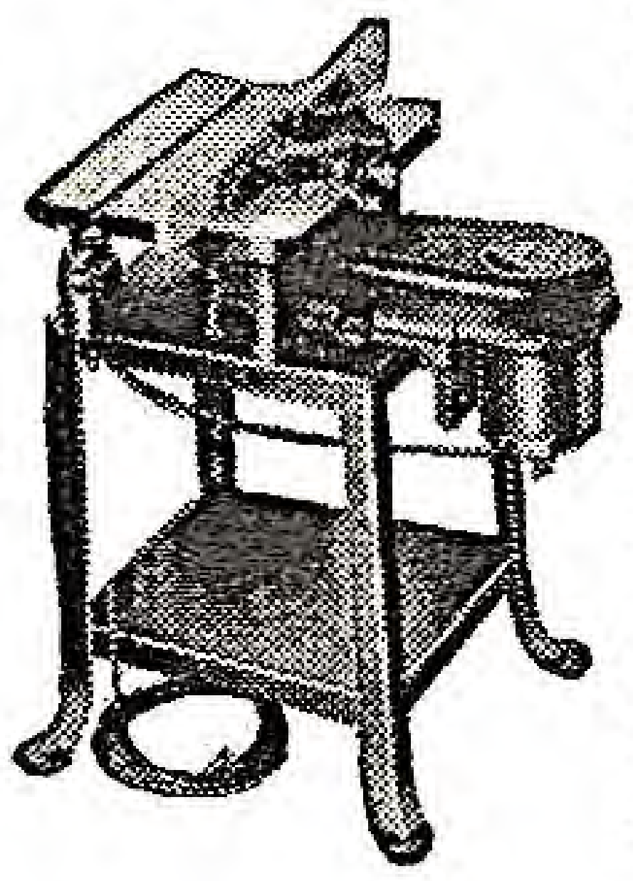
NEW BELT SANDER

The very last word in sanding machines. Has numerous new features including complete ball-bearing equipment with all ball bearings "double sealed" and lubricated for life of bearing, full 6-inch width of sanding surface. Operates in both vertical and horizontal positions. For complete details see new 1937 Delta Catalog.









The complete Delta line includes Drill Presses, Circular, Band, Scroll Saws, Lathes, Shapers, Sanders, Binders, and full line of accessories.

Send for 1937 CATALOG

It is crowded with interesting illustrations and descriptions of the complete Delta line. Points out in detail the important features of Delta design. And also the new 32-page book No. 3 of "Practical Delta Projects" crowded with new and "out of the ordinary" things to make—with many photographs, working drawings, and easy-to-understand illustrations. Simple, complete instructions make every project easy to follow. Every woodworker should have this book. Send 10c with coupon for Delta Project Book No. 3, 1937 Delta catalog mailed postpaid.

The new Delta 17-in. Drill Press is the greatest drill press value ever offered. The facts prove it. See Delta Catalog.

DELTA MANUFACTURING CO. Dept. M 1236
600-634 E. Vienna Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

I enclose 10c (stamps or coin) for which please send me one copy of the new 1937 Book No. 3 of "Practical Delta Projects." Also place me on your mailing list to receive 1937 Delta catalog of quality motor-driven tools. I am interested in Delta Tools for:

☐ Home Shop ☐ Industrial Use ☐ School Shop

Name.. Age..............
Address..
City.. State..............
( ) Check here if you are a Delta user now.

DELTA MFG. CO.

600-634 E. VIENNA AVE., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

IMPORTANT: Outside of the United States and its possessions, Delta Tools are known as "TAUCO" Tools. Tauco tools are identical in *every respect* to Delta Tools.

DOUBLE A
Power
TOOLS

10 in. JIG SAW $1.49

The Champion—America's outstanding power tool value. Cuts up to 1½ inches. Has 8-inch table, 10-inch throat, sturdy frame, adjustable guide, enclosed top spring. V-belt pulley drive. Takes 5 inch plain-end saw blade. Runs quietly. Shipping wt. 6 lb. Price **$1.49.** 6 all-purpose blades, **15c** extra. 5 assorted blades, **15c extra.**

WOODWORKER'S VISE $1.00

Strong, rugged, practical. Carefully and accurately finished. Jaws, 6 by 2⅝ inches. Opens to 6 inches. Shipping wt. 6 lb. Price only **$1.00.**

MOTOR-DRIVEN HACK SAW $7.95

The new, portable **Pioneer** is sturdy, built for hard use. Needed in every shop and garage. Cuts 2-inch stock. Includes 8-inch blade, strong vise, accurate gears, firm cast iron frame. Accurately machined for true cutting. Recommended speed, 125-150 strokes per minute. Motor recommended, ¼ H.P. Shipping wt. 20 lb. **Price $7.95.** Six 8" Hack Saw Blades, **45c.**

HARD WOOD SCREW CLAMPS 35c to 65c

Hard maple, with selected hickory screws. Needed in every shop. Four convenient sizes as follows:

Size	4"	6"	8"	10"
Weight	¼ lb.	½ lb.	1 lb.	1½ lb.
Price	35c	45c	55c	65c

TABLE SAW $2.75

Cuts up to ⅞", (standard 1" stock lumber). Table, 6"x9", with vertical adjustment. Adjustable fence and mitre operate in 2 milled channels. 4" fine toothed saw. Shipping wt. 9 lb. **Price, $2.75.**

A Three Way Tool

Quickly and easily converted to 4" grinder or buffer by removing table. 4" grinding wheels, **35c** each. 4" buffing wheels, **15c** each. 2 required. Spindles may also be used with chucks.

Write For FREE Literature

Describes full line of wood and metal lathes, grinders, sanders, spindle shapers, drills, motors, pulleys, belts and line shafting. Orders filled promptly. All prices F. O. B. Ann Arbor, Mich. Send 25% Deposit. Balance C. O. D.

DOUBLE A PRODUCTS CO., Inc.
413 N. Fifth Avenue **Ann Arbor, Mich.**

BRING YOUR RADIO UP TO DATE

SWITCH

ADD-A-TUBE

Get Rid of Static, Distortion, Strong Local Interference, A "New Radio" For Only.............. $1

Tune out strong local stations . . . tune in Los Angeles, Canada, Mexico! Increase selectivity—cut out static, distortion, interference, with amazing new ADD-A-TUBE. Uses no extra current, fits any radio, electric or battery, works on inside or outside aerial, all waves. GUARANTEED! Use 5 days. If not delighted, return within 10 days from date shipped and your money will be refunded instantly!

Send No Money! Pay nothing now. Just send name and address on post-card. Pay postman only $1.00 plus few cents postage on delivery. Send your order today!

R-E ENGINEERS, Dept. J-484, Marburg Ave., & B & O. R.R. Cincinnati, O.

Christmas Greeting Cards

[*Continued from page* 99]

photograph so that when closed the group is looking out the window. The greeting is lettered inside the card in black ink or water colors.

Another novel greeting card that will especially please the children consists of a simple cardboard fireplace and chimney. When the flap at the bottom of the card is pulled the greeting vanishes, a log fire appears in the fireplace and Santa makes his appearance at the top of the chimney. The fireplace is sketched or traced on the cardboard then inked and colored to suit. The fireplace opening is cut out as shown in the illustration on page 99 and a slide inserted on which a log fire and greeting have been sketched. At the top end of the slide attach a Santa Claus Christmas seal or draw in the figure just as you wish. After assembling the card the slide can be worked up and down to reveal the greeting in the fireplace.

Novel Table-Top Photographs

[*Continued from page* 101]

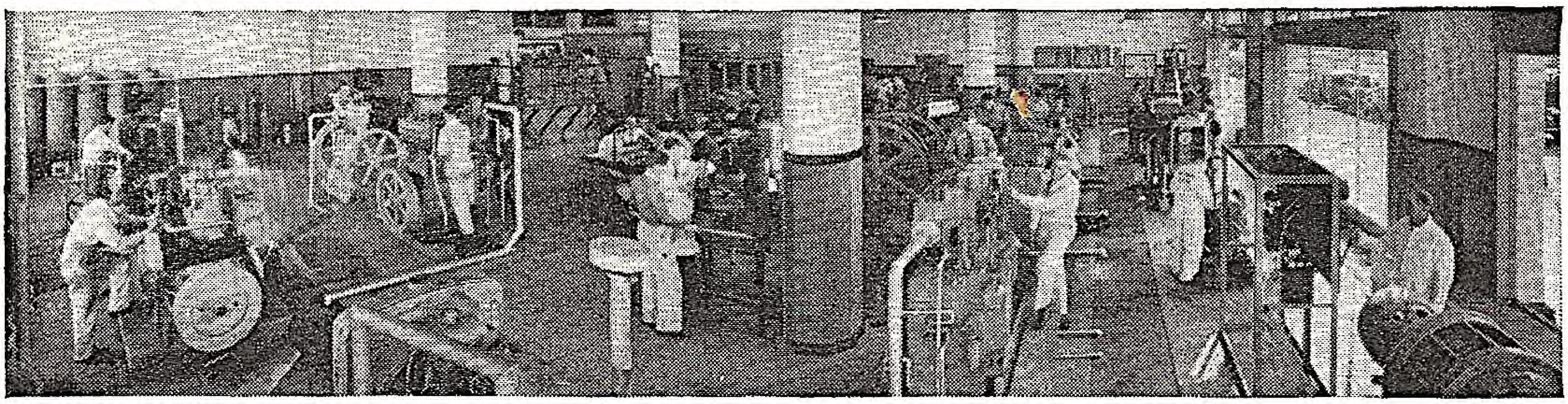
enjoy making shots at night with a lens opening of f.8, f.11 or even smaller, because you can take all the TIME you need for exposures.

A glance at the picture of "the set" will show that the stage effect was secured by using a piece of wallboard on wooden blocks for the floor. The "curtain" is merely a piece of cardboard. The "pillar" is a piece of curtain roller with silver paper tacked around it and extending to one side far enough to give the effect of being the side of a proscenium arch.

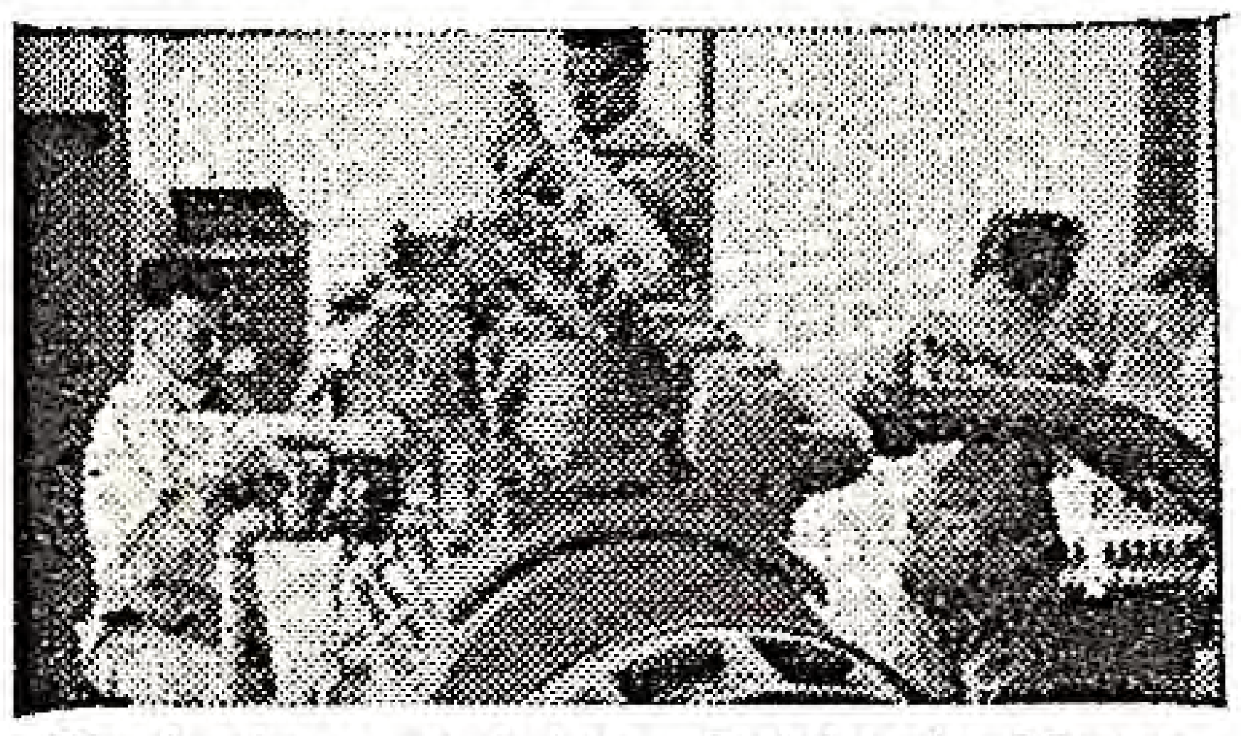
To secure the footlight effect, a piece of cardboard is tacked upright to wooden blocks, and curved in such a manner that the card conforms to the front curve of the stage floor. Leave a space of about ¾ of an inch between the card and the stage floor, and have the card project about ⅝ of an inch above the stage floor. Then place a photo flood lamp beneath the floor and as far forward as possible, so the light will be projected through the opening at the front of the stage floor. (Be sure to provide insulation as protection against scorching the stage "properties.") Place your subjects for interesting lighting effects—and shoot!

For the spotlight effect use black paper on the back curtain and stage floor. Cut a piece of white paper, not perfectly round, but elliptical in shape. Cut this ellipse in two parts; paste the larger part on the back curtain, the small part on the stage floor, with the two parts matching perfectly. Place the subject in position and use a photo flood lamp in a reflector to light the model from the front at about the angle from which a real spotlight would be directed toward the stage. The white "spot" of paper on the black background will produce the desired lighting effect.

Learn DIESEL *and* GAS ENGINEERING



Partial view of Diesel-engine operating room—one of the important Departments at National Schools.



Students servicing Fairbanks-Morse Diesel power generating unit.

Special Added Feature!

DIESEL ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION

In keeping with National Schools' progressive policy of offering the most complete Course, we announce this added feature, made available to you by an investment on our part of thousands of dollars.

Full instruction includes:

Alternating and Direct Current Power Stations
Switchboards and Instruments
Station and Motor Wiring
Motors and Controls
Distribution Lines, Transformers, etc.

This specialized training enables our graduates to expertly handle Diesel equipment in power plants, mines, public buildings and utilities, boats, trains, etc. Knowledge of Diesel Electrics is just as essential as the fundamentals of Diesels. This school is the only one in the U. S., to our knowledge, offering this extra, yet necessary, specialized training.

YOU WORK ON FINEST and LATEST EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE IN AMERICA

National Schools' course of Diesel Training is the outgrowth of years of successful development. The instruction is PROVEN. Over 30,000 graduates have received National Training. Now, National offers the most comprehensive training—actually three complete courses for the price of one—Gas and Diesel Engineering, and Electric Power Generation—all of which are absolutely essential to qualify for best jobs.

Easy, Fascinating "Shop-Practice" Method

The day you begin your training at National you start right in with a practical job on the most modern Gas and Diesel equipment, including Caterpillar, Cummins, McCormick-Deering, Hercules, Venn-Severin, Fairbanks-Morse, Enterprise, and many others. The work is actually a pleasure for students—easy to understand—ever-fascinating You learn in a few months what would ordinarily take far longer.

Complete, Modern Equipment Actually Used by Students

The vast installation of modern Gas and Diesel equipment here is all used by you in learning your trade. You learn to assemble and dis-assemble all parts, learn trouble-shooting; operating and all essentials to qualify you for big-pay Gas and Diesel opportunities. Your instruction is personalized under direct supervision of a large staff of experts.

LEARN IN LOS ANGELES, Playground of America

RAILROAD FARE ALLOWED

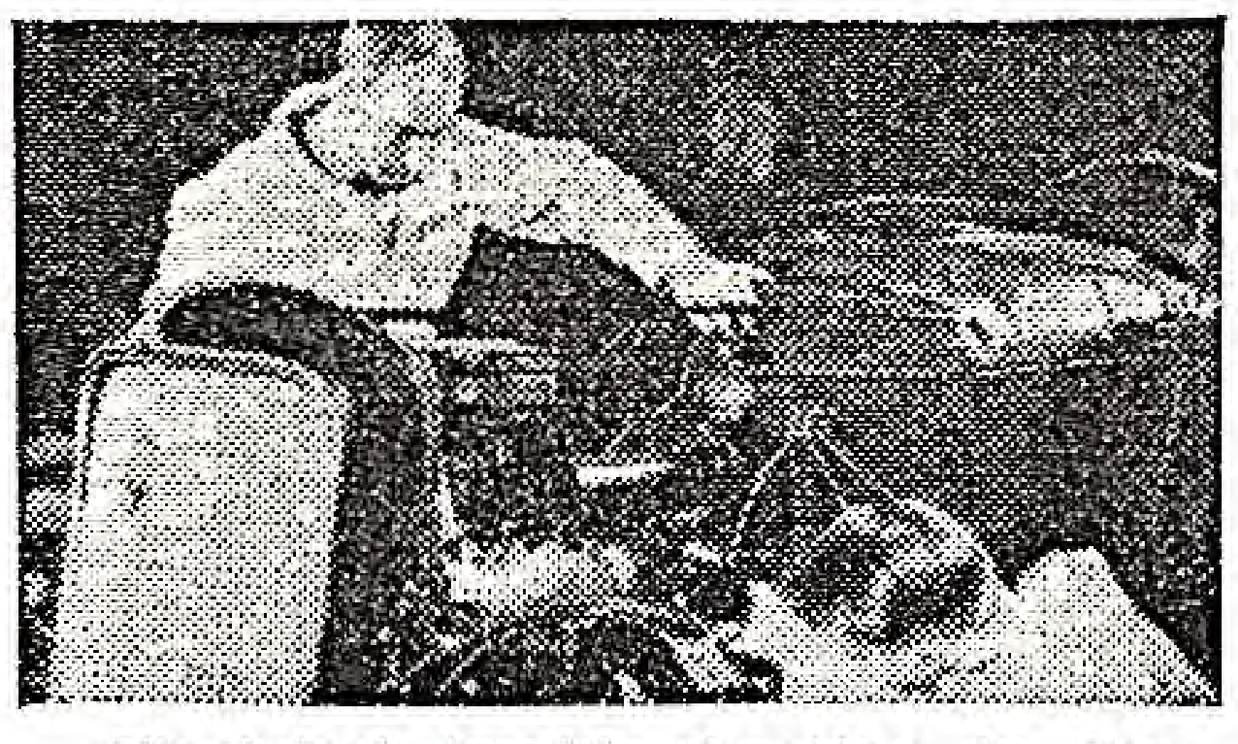
For a limited time, coach R. R. fare allowed to L. A. from any part of the U. S.

EARN ROOM AND BOARD

We help students obtain part-time jobs to earn room and board while learning.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, LOS ANGELES

Established 1905

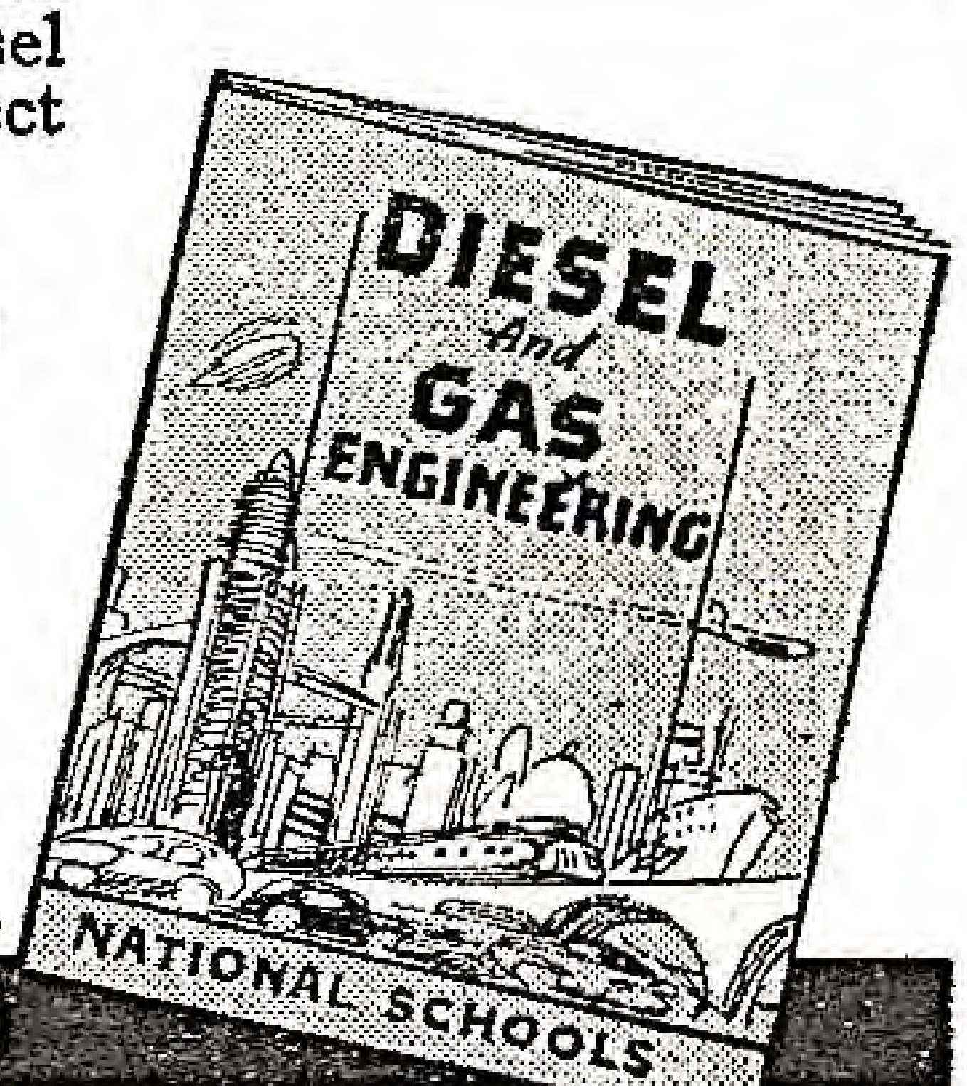


Electrical trouble-shooting in gas engine department.

QUALIFY FOR GOOD PAY JOBS

NATIONAL'S

Master Training Includes
All Phases of Diesel Engines
Fuel Injection
Gas Engines
Butane Engines
Propane
Natural Gas
Auto-Diesel Electrics
Also Diesel Power Generation
Machine Shop
Batteries



MAIL THIS COUPON

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Los Angeles, Calif.
Dept. MMA-12, 4000 So. Figueroa St.

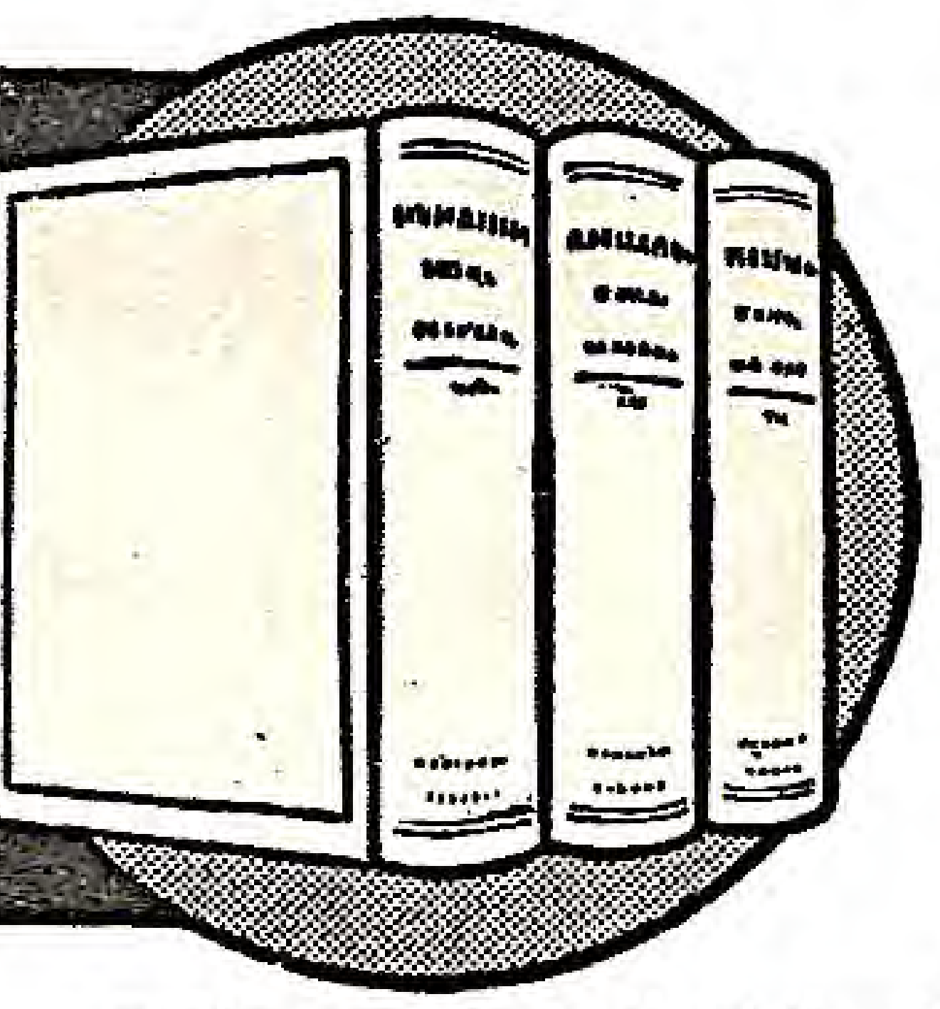
Please send Catalog

NAME ....AGE ....
ADDRESS ....
CITY ....STATE..............

DIESEL

THE

New Power



The whole world gasped at the amazing performance of the Diesel Powered Burlington R. R. Zephyr train. It opens a new era of power efficiency. Aeroplanes, automobiles, great industrial plants may soon be using these marvelously efficient engines.

It means a new profession, a new trade for thousands and thousands of men. Learn Diesel operation, construction and repair NOW. Use our magical quick reference method. Find out all you need to know through these books, "Diesel and Other Internal Combustion Engines"—"Diesel Engines, Operation and Maintenance"—"Diesel Electric Plants," which we send free for examination. This combination offer brings you the latest and most authoritative information obtainable. Over 300 illustrations.

3 BOOKS ALL SHIPPED FREE

for examination. There are no strings to this offer, if you really want to get into the most promising new field of the century—the livest—most up-to-date—most talked of profession, send for these books on our amazing **free shipment** offer. Read them, examine them, test them in any way and then if you are not sold 100% send them back at our expense and you won't owe one cent.

American Technical Society, Dept. 09320
Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Send me the 3 Volumes on Diesel Engines, listed above for 10 days FREE examination. I will pay the few cents express but don't owe you a cent unless I keep the books, in which case I agree to send $2.00 in 10 days and $3.00 a month until the introductory price of only $9.80 is paid.

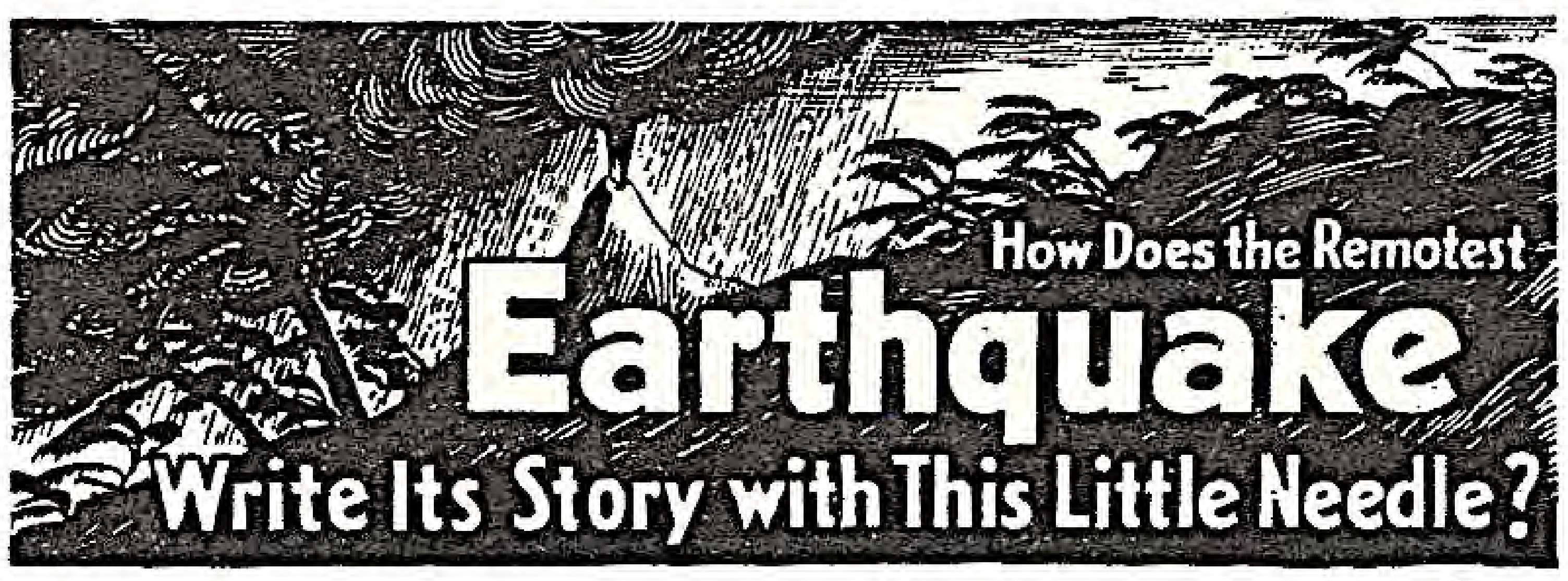
Note: If you prefer you may send only $8.80, cash or money order (you save $1.00) in full payment, and we will send the 3 books prepaid. We agree to return your money if you are not satisfied and return them in 10 days.

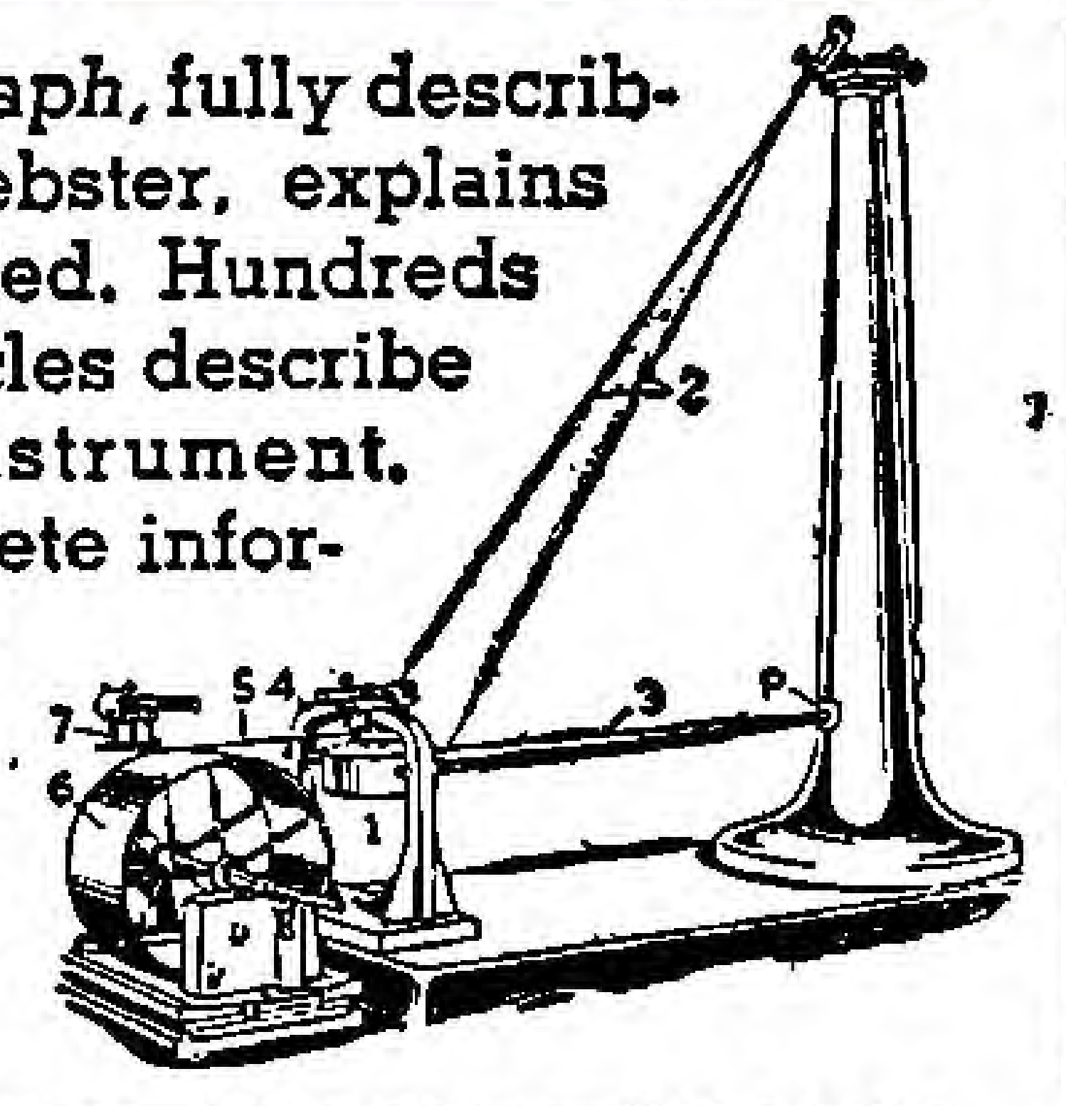
Name --

Address --

City ------------------------------ State ----------

Please attach a letter giving age, occupation and the name and address of at least one business man as reference.

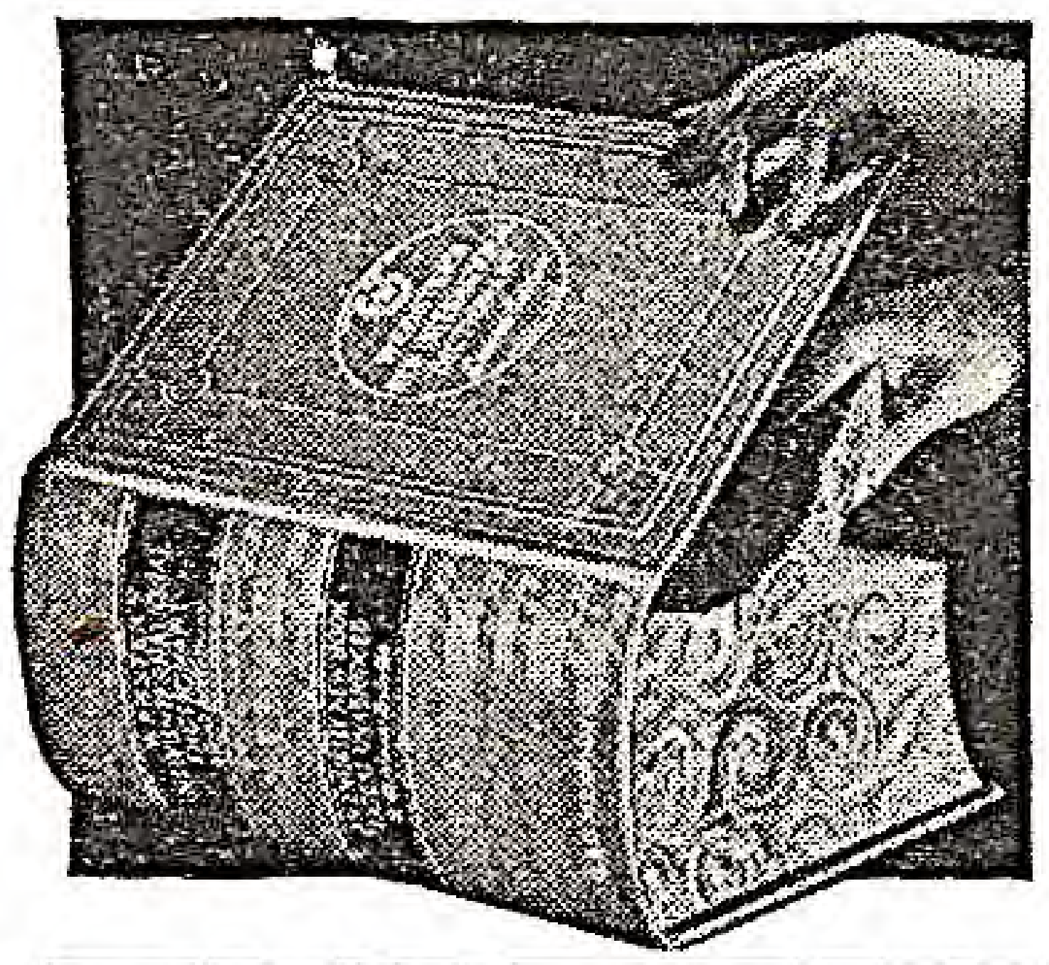

How Does the Remotest
Earthquake
Write Its Story with This Little Needle?



THIS diagram of the *seismograph*, fully described in the New Merriam-Webster, explains how earthquakes are recorded. Hundreds of other illustrations and articles describe every kind of scientific instrument.

You will find just as complete information on every subject in the New Merriam-Webster. 600,000 entries—122,000 more than in any other dictionary. Edited by 207 outstanding authorities.

WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY *Second Edition*



The Supreme Authority
3,350 pages • 12,000 terms illustrated • Over 13,000 biographical entries • 35,000 geographical entries • Synonyms and antonyms. Write for free book, "Through Wonderland with Webster."

G. & C. MERRIAM CO.
Dept. 706 Springfield, Mass.

Building the Model Mayflower

[*Continued from page* 109]

a hole in the hull to take this wire so that the main mast will rake aft one part and thirty. The fore mast rakes forward one part and thirty and the mizzen rakes aft one part and twenty.

Next month we can work on the chain wales, do some painting and raise the standing rigging. Between then and now, if you have some spare time, you might as well start the construction of the long boat. The dimensions are laid out in the plans. Make it from pine shaping the outside first. Then hollow it out so that you can see the light show through the wood, keep the same thickness throughout, about $\frac{1}{16}$ in. Build in the sail locker in the bow then put in the ribs. These may be made from fibre cardboard or wood. If made from wood, they will have to be steamed or soaked in boiling water. They are glued in place and held by common pins until set.

Next put on the gun wales and thwarts, which are the seats. The keel and stern post may be cut out in one piece by first bending the keel around the boat and then putting on an extra piece for the stern post. Then make the rudder and tiller. Pintles and small eye bolts are made from common pins or wire. It is not necessary to put on gudgeon straps. The wales on the outside may be made from rattan cans or whisps from your broom or some straight grained wood. By drilling small holes, the size of the wales in the stem and stern post where the wales meet this member, the strips can be pushed right through and then glued on. This helps hold them in place. Use pins and thread to help hold the wales in position. With a pen knife, scribe plank markings evenly on the outside of the hull at $\frac{1}{16}$ in. intervals tapering toward the bow and stern.

Fashion next the oars and masts. Lay the oars in the long boat and put the mast on brackets in a handy place in the bulwarks of the ship or lay it beside the hatch under the long boat. If you have made a good job on the long boat you will find it a decided addition to the model when lashed in place on the starboard side of the main hatch gratings.

With this work completed your *Mayflower* will rapidly be nearing the stages of completion. It is at this point where careful planning is required before cutting or installing delicate parts. In the next and last installment rigging of the ship and painting it will be described in full. For those who missed the first installment a back issue can be obtained at 20c postpaid along with a complete list of materials which is free if a stamped, addressed envelope is enclosed. Address your request to the Workshop Editor.

For safely, the deeper portion of a swimming pool should be lighted underwater, because overhead light will not penetrate more than about five feet when the water is roughened by the swimmers, explains a medical adviser.

GASOLINE 1¢ A GALLON

Startling Invention Gives Average Motorist 1 Gallon of Gas in Every Five for 1 Cent. Oils Valves—Makes Motors Run Smoother—Saves Expensive Repair Bills!

DIAMOND FUELIZER

Burns 96% Free Air!

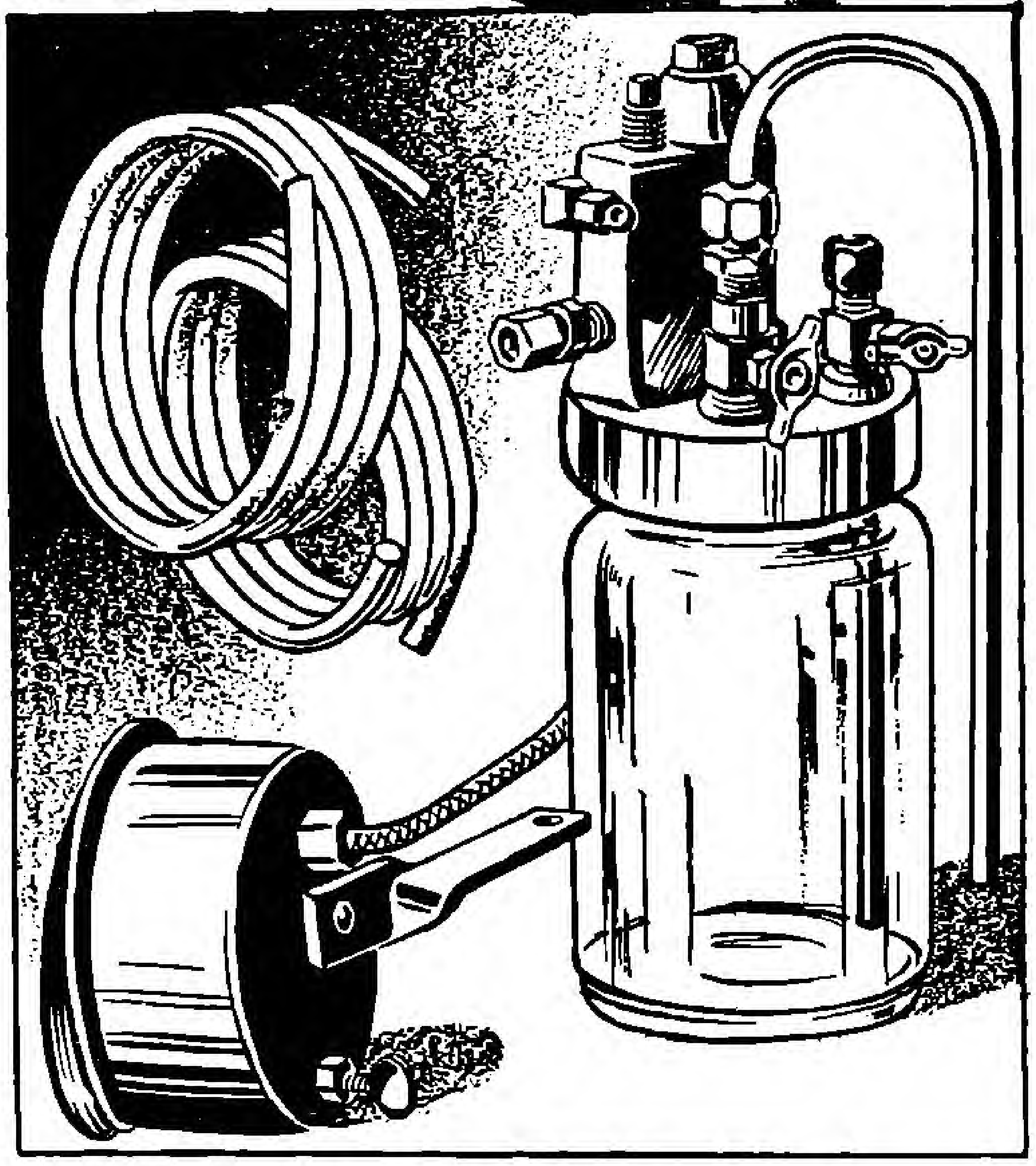
A famous automotive engineer made the statement that if all the energy in a gallon of gas could be harnessed it would drive an automobile 450 miles. We do not claim that a Diamond Fuelizer will give you 450 miles on a gallon of gas but we do say that it should greatly increase your gas mileage by eliminating wastage. It uses the simple principle of adding extra air and vaporized oil to your gasoline, thus breaking it up into a vapor instead of feeding just plain wet gasoline to your motor. By this vaporization process, less gas is required and you get more power and pep.

Automatic Fuel Control

The Diamond Fuelizer is absolutely automatic. It goes into operation when autos attain a speed of approximately twenty-five miles an hour. It then feeds additional air to the gasoline and at the same time the air passes thru the oil creating a very fine mist of air and oil which sprays the valves and cylinder walls. The automatic feature of the Fuelizer eliminates the difficulty of slow starting and motors laboring at low speeds that was caused by other types of gasoline savers.

Not A Gadget!

This device is the invention of a famous aviator who has perfected various automotive devices that have been used on millions of cars. It is solidly built of the finest materials and is scientifically correct in its principles. Users report three to five miles saving on a gallon of gas with the Diamond Fuelizer. They say it greatly improves motor performance. Every car owner owes it to himself to equip his car with this invention.



AMAZING DEMONSTRATOR AND SELLER! You do not have to be a super-salesman to make money with the Diamond Fuelizer. With this device installed on your car, all you have to do is make a simple one-minute demonstration that will show your prospect right before his eyes how the Fuelizer actually saves gas and oil and your sale is made. A few sales a day will make you $10.00 or more and many a single demonstration should make five sales.

AGENTS—BIG PROFIT OPPORTUNITY

Here's a year around money maker. Get your territory early. Write at once for complete plans and how to get your demonstrator FREE by helping to introduce it. Mail coupon TODAY.

DIAMOND FUELIZER
Dept. 112, 600 High Street, Akron, Ohio

RUSH COUPON FOR PARTICULARS!

DIAMOND FUELIZER
Dept. 112, 600 High Street, Akron, Ohio.

You may send me your plan that tells me how to get a Diamond Fuelizer FREE for my own car and how I can make big money as your representative.

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

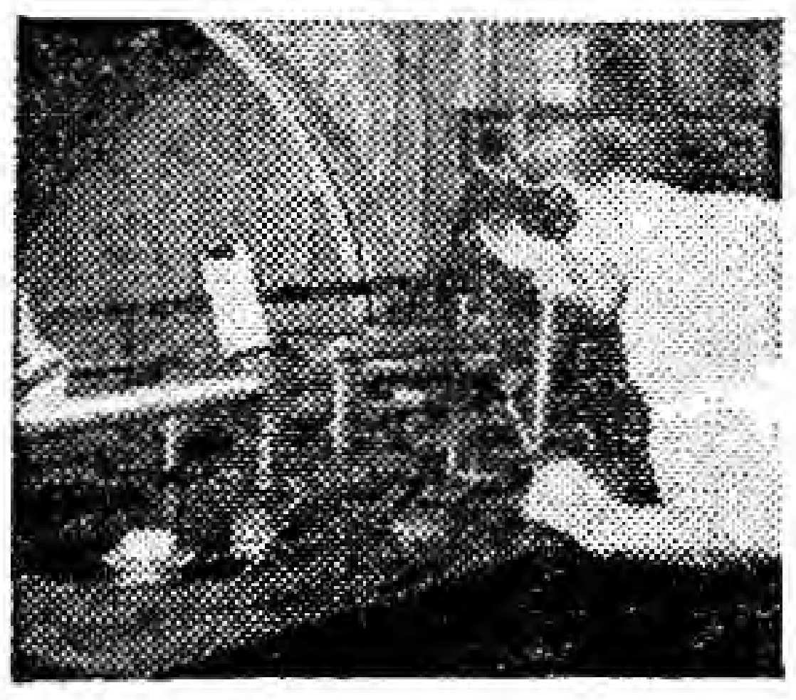
CITY .... STATE ....

Learn in Los Angeles

TALKING PICTURE PROJECTION
SOUND RECORDING
TELEVISION-RADIO

QUALIFY FOR GOOD JOBS

Learn the best-paying technical trades by most modern training methods right in the heart of filmdom—LOS ANGELES. National Schools is the oldest, largest trade school in West—30,000 graduates. Latest equipment. Complete instruction in Talking Picture operation, Radio Transcription, Recording, Broadcasting, Television and complete Radio training.



NATIONAL SCHOOLS

Unlimited opportunities for properly-trained men. Earn room and board while learning. Coach R. R. fare allowed to L. A.

Send for Free Book

RADIO TELEVISION
NATIONAL SCHOOLS

REQUEST FOR BOOK

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
Dept. MMR-12, 4000 So. Figueroa St.,
Los Angeles, Calif.

NAME ....AGE ....
ADDRESS ....
CITY ....STATE ....

FREE BLUEPRINT BOOKLET!

The 1936 MM Blueprint Catalog contains more than 100 illustrations and descriptions of boats, camping trailers, light planes, radio sets, furniture, models, auto racers and dozens of workshop projects for which blueprints are available. Send three cents for your copy now.
Send stamped, addressed envelope to

MODERN MECHANIX PUBLISHING CO.
Fawcett Bldg. Greenwich, Conn.

NOW! BUILD YOUR OWN RADIO!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

SAVE MONEY WITH THIS BIG FREE 1937 CATALOG

Get those radio parts you need—at new low prices. Make your selection from the 50,000 items listed in this 150 page catalog. EVERYTHING YOU NEED IN RADIO—complete kits for MODERN MECHANIX circuits—parts, tubes—testing equipment, tools—all laboratory approved.

WRITE TODAY FOR CATALOG 65M22. It means $ $ $ $ to you.

LAFAYETTE RADIO
1937

RUSH

WHOLESALE RADIO SERVICE CO. INC.
901-911 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Floor Plans For MM Model Homes

[*Continued from page* 71]

burning boiler with oil burner attached. Further discussion was gone into regarding the kitchen units, which are built of combinations of gas range, refrigerator and sink with metal cupboards above them. There are numerous makes, all of them good, and Tom's wife decided to go with Bill some time to see the various styles.

The kitchen floor, Tom's wife thought, should be finished in tile, but Bill suggested that due to cost it would be well to consider linoleum of a medium gauge; that it came in patterns of different designs and color, and that there was a large selection from which to choose. Tom's wife was slightly disappointed at the omission of tile but, when price entered, realized that she must make allowance for it. "Besides," as Bill explained, "the linoleum would look extremely well, and could be washed and polished if she desired."

As to the bathroom, Bill explained that tile could be used there, and suggested using alternate squares of black and white for the flooring. But what shall we use on the walls? "Well," said Bill, "again cost must be considered, and I would suggest a Keene's cement finish."

"Just what is that?" asked Tom.

"Why, it is a very hard plaster finish, which can be scored to look like tile, and afterwards painted with enamel paint in any color, shade or tint you desire."

Tom and his wife thought this would be all right; they could change the color of their tile at any time and by using a good make of enamel paint would always have a clean wall, besides which the enamel paint could be washed. Also Tom's wife could make some interesting waterproof curtains which come in lovely designs and patterns and would go with whatever color they painted the bathroom.

As to the bathroom fixtures, what did Bill have in mind? Well, an enameled iron tub with a rolled rim and apron would look very well; also a wash basin of the same material. This would be very nice, and cheaper than porcelain ware. He would also use a chain and rubber stopper, as they are very practical and no chance of getting out of order. The toilet could be of a low down tank type, and of vitreous china. However, we can go around to the supply houses and select, within our price, just the kind you would like.

"What sort of piping are you going to use? I've heard a lot about brass."

"Well, Tom, if you get a good brass piping you have a splendid investment. However, sometimes the price element enters, and a reliable galvanized iron pipe will give you excellent service. But on the other hand, some waters in certain communities create havoc with iron piping, and due to corrosion they have to be replaced. We will try specifying brass pipe, and if we have to cut anywhere, here is where something can be saved."

"What about floors, Bill?" asked Tom's wife.

[*Continued on page* 134]

Which One
OF THESE TWO MEN
ARE
You?
CHIEF DRAUGHTSMAN

This man has routine job in shop. Would like to earn more money, advance to better job, but does nothing about it. Will be doing same work 20 years from now.

This man had job in shop. Wanted more pay and better job. Learned Practical Drafting at home from Engineer Dobe. Advanced steadily, increased his earnings considerably, became full-time draftsman.

Better JOBS Now

ENGINEER DOBE *has taught drafting by mail to thousands of successful students, aged 16 to 18 to past 60. Established since 1900.*

As industry revives, who is always needed first of all? The **DRAFTSMAN** who draws the plans. **AFTER** that the steel mills, lumber mills, brickyards and others start getting busy. Recovery in business and most industries now seems well on the way.

Government efforts to help are making things hum. In some factory towns a shortage of draftsmen appears at times. Many trained draftsmen will be needed on better jobs—at better pay and shorter hours. Who'll get those good jobs? Of course, the men who have prepared—so, prepare now!

Drafting Leads Most Industries

Ahead of most any other work is Drafting and Planning for mechanics, builders and factory to produce. **It leads them all!**

Here Is Your Opportunity!

Yes, here is an opportunity that's open to those who know how to grasp it:—At a few dollars a month, students get complete training in drafting by mail in surprisingly few months—Engineer Dobe teaches his students until thoroughly trained and until holding a good paying job. Trained Draftsmen enjoy good salaries. Unless you get a satisfactory job:—all your money back. That's Engineer Dobe's guarantee.

No Experience Required

With Engineer Dobe's method no previous experience is necessary. High School education not needed. Everything made plain. Practical work from the start until you're in position.

Time is money. Learn drafting in your spare time. It's high time now to prepare. Don't wait another day. Send coupon for Dobe's free book.

ENGINEER DOBE Div. 4739
Libertyville, Ill.

Start NOW

Win PROMOTION—DRAFTING

If you're a mechanic, a knowledge of draftsmanship may make you a foreman or superintendent in short order. Get out of overalls and draw the pay of a boss. If you *are* a boss, learn draftsmanship, a foundation stone of many a line of business.

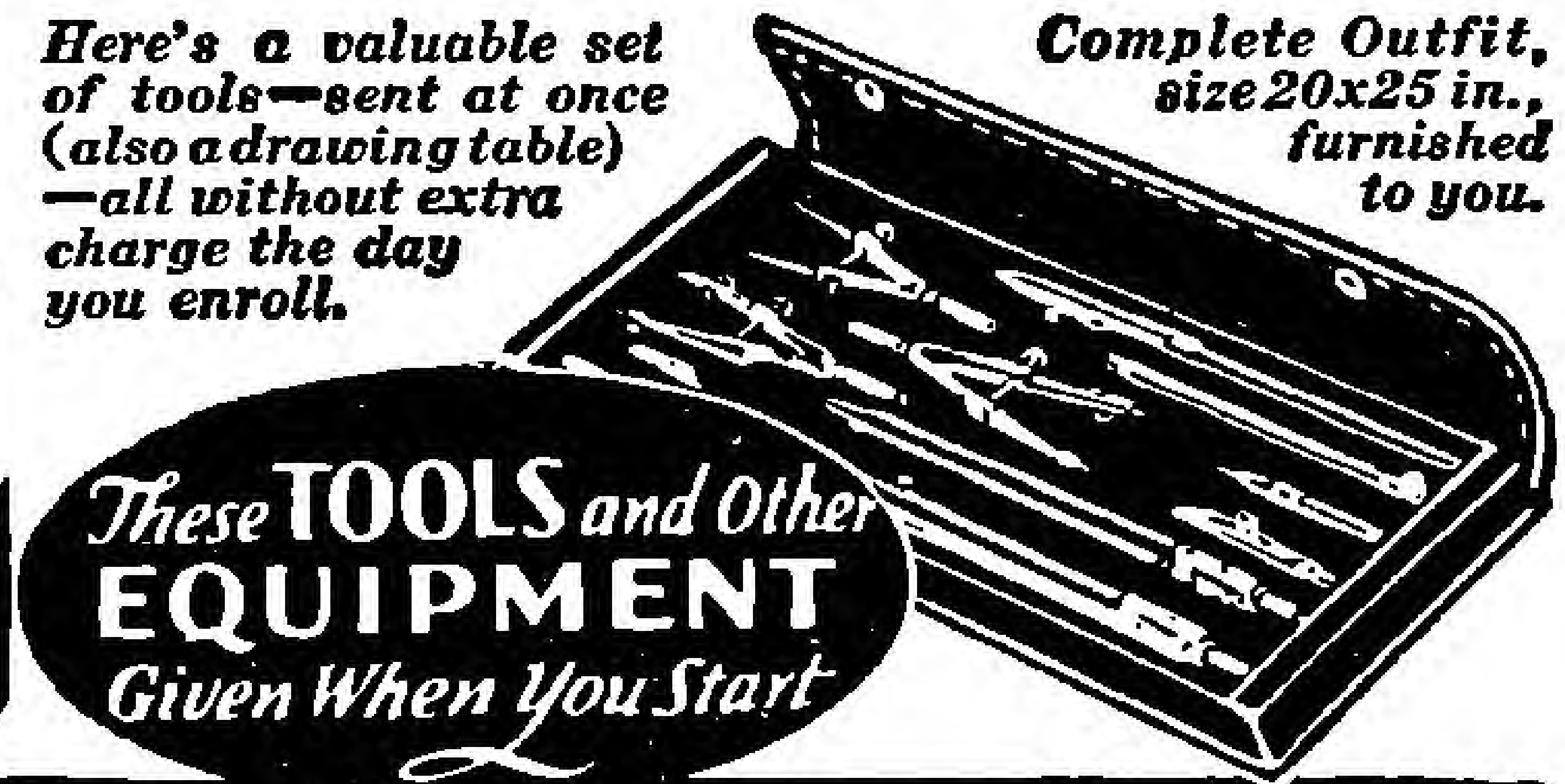
In every walk of life, practical training in draftsmanship will prove valuable. Even if you never accept a job as a draftsman, will you not be ***money ahead*** by taking Engineer Dobe's course?

You'll be amazed at the speed with which you can learn in your spare time by Engineer Dobe's Practical Method. Send coupon TODAY for free book entitled "Success in Draftsmanship".

All Working Tools Furnished

Here's a valuable set of tools—sent at once (also a drawing table) —all without extra charge the day you enroll.

Complete Outfit, size 20x25 in., furnished to you.



Free Book!

ENGINEER DOBE, Div. 4739 Libertyville, Ill.

Send me your free book "Successful Draftsmanship". Please explain how you assist your graduates to good positions as draftsmen.

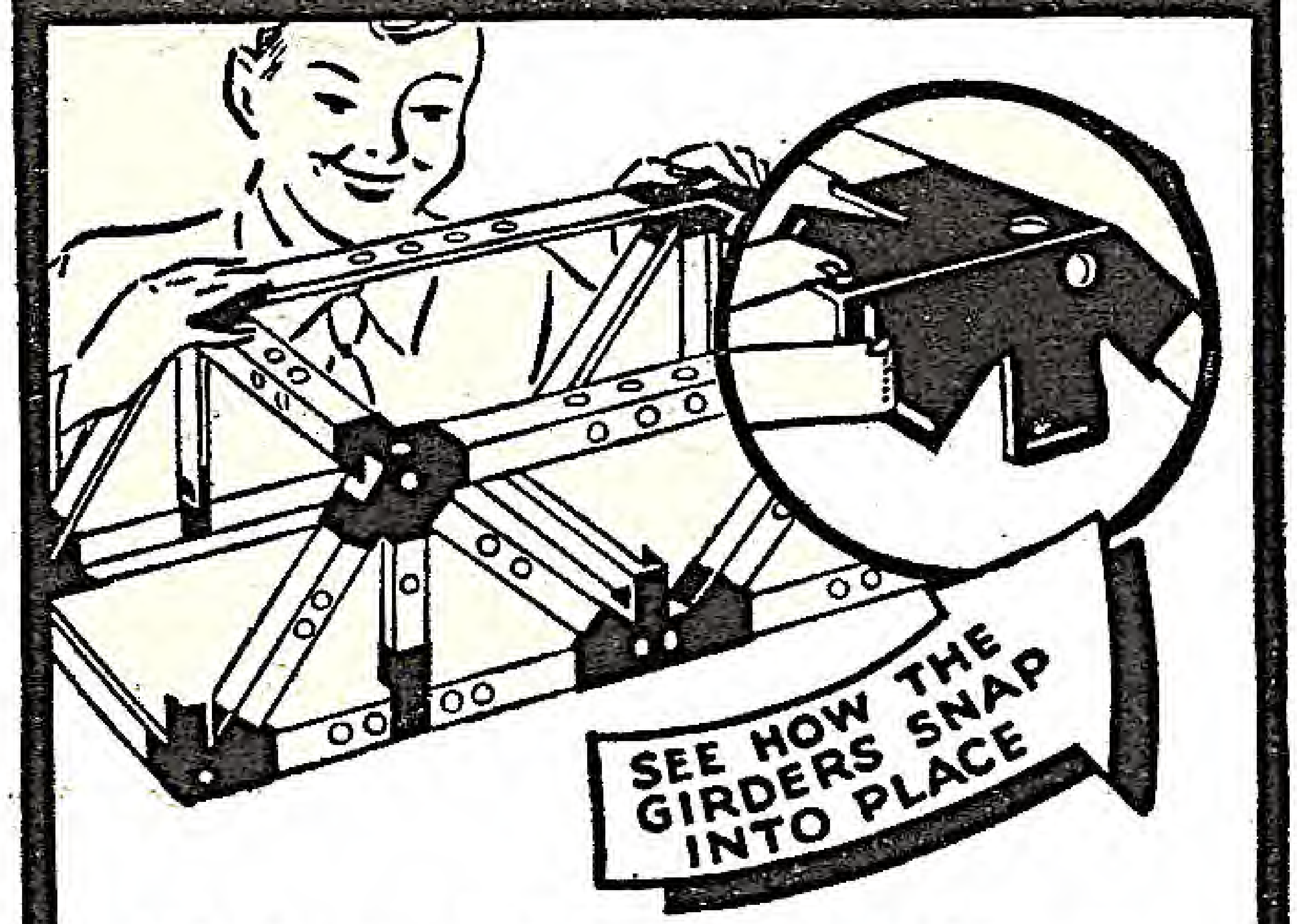
Name ....

Address ....

Town ....

State .... Age ....

Boys! BUILD MODELS in half the time with BOLTLESS JOINTS


SEE HOW THE GIRDERS SNAP INTO PLACE

It's *keen* to build models with Meccano-Morecraft. Parts just snap together. And models look big and magnificent because parts are brilliantly finished in red, blue and nickel. By *all* means visit your nearest toy store this week and ask to see this grand new construction set!

MECCANO-MORECRAFT

Send for big, 16 page, beautifully illustrated booklet of models. It's yours—free! Note the big $5 set with dandy motor!

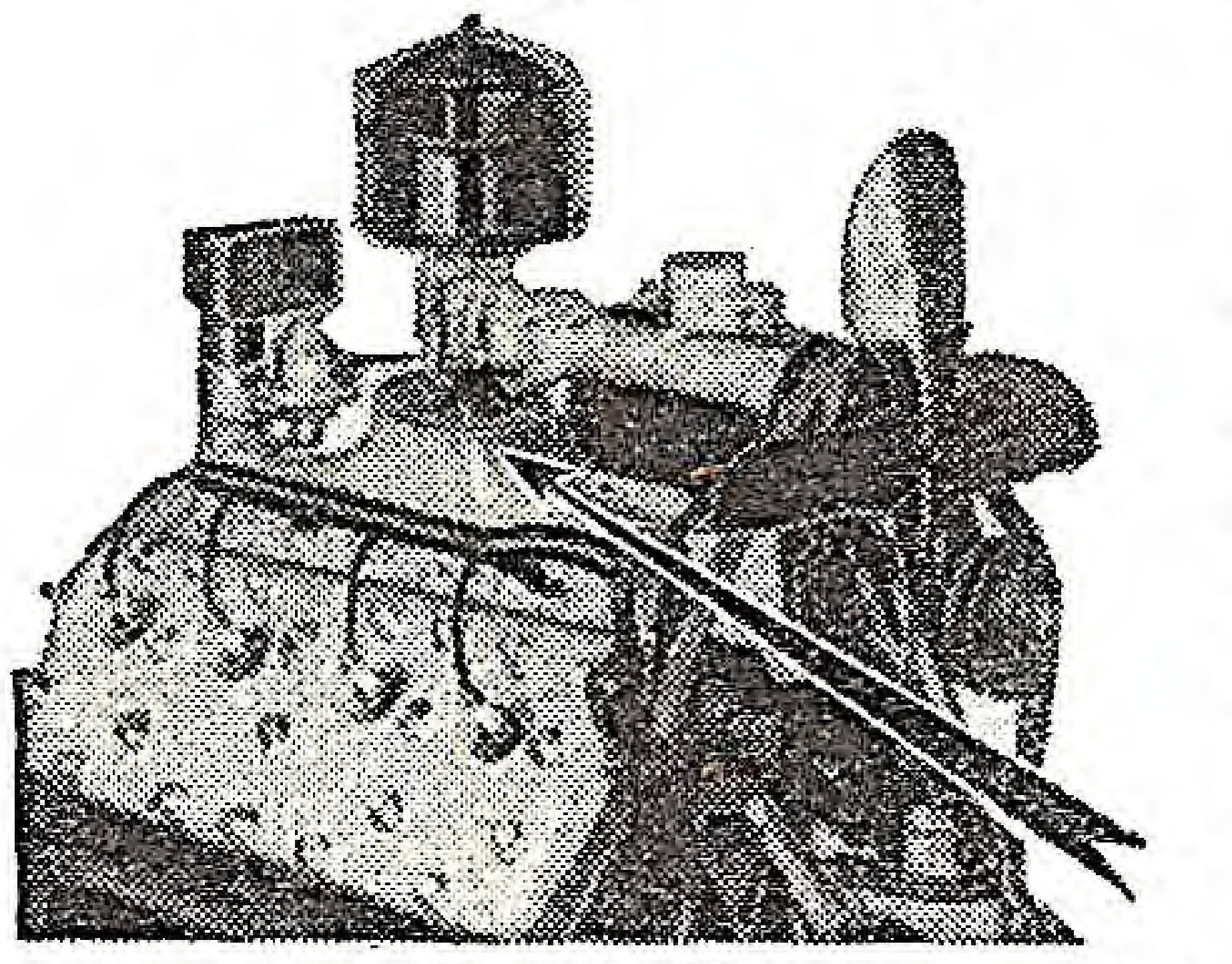
The Meccano Company of America, Inc.
Dept. 0-6, 200 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N. Y.
Please send—free—beautifully illustrated 16 page booklet of models.

Name..

Address..

Travel 100 Miles For 30¢ *instead of* $1.00

Here's Tip Top Economical Performance



Equip your Ford or Chevrolet with an American Conversion Burner. Operate your car on 7c Fuel Oil, instead of expensive gasoline. This burner is revolutionizing motor car operation and has cut fuel cost to the bone.

Installation; simple, easy.
No re-adjustments necessary.
Write for Full Description and Price
District Distributors Wanted

AMERICAN CONTROL CORP. • 2402 Market St., Dept. 11 Philadelphia, Pa.

Simple Gift Projects

[*Continued from page* 103]

queens, four bishops, four castles, four knights and sixteen pawns, then make small wood discs for mounting them.

After the figures have been mounted to the disc bases sand them smooth and apply the enamel finish; two coats being required. If a complete Chess Set is desired a playing board can be cut from plywood and laid out in squares, then painted either with red and white or black and white checkered blocks.

Today with the modern hostess serving all kinds of rarebits on novel hors-d' oeuvres such an article would naturally be a welcomed gift. The hors-d' oeuvres are nothing more than a stand provided with holds for holding toothpicks to which have been attached small pieces of cheese, pickles, candies or olives. Two such trays are described here and both can be made on the jig saw in a few minutes.

The hobby horse holder is cut from a piece of pine ¾-inch thick, painted with floral designs on the side to give it the "calico horse" effect and then mounted on two rocker bars. After cutting out the horse sand down all rough edges and paint it white. The floral designs can be either red or blue.

The sailboat holder is equally attractive and cut from the same stock as the horse. The sail is mounted on a carved or scroll sawed hull block which in turn mounts on a base to represent water. In making these holders lay out the square pattern profile and trace it on the wood so as to avoid mistakes. Both holders will make worthwhile gifts.

How To Use Decoys

[*Continued from page* 87]

add six more decoys, making a 6-5-4-3-2-1, or a 21 decoy set plus the six dipper decoys. The southern hunter always carries the advantage with a large display of decoys. Out-decoying the other hunter is one of his main tricks.

For rice beds where no open places are found, I carry a small scythe in the boat, and with the scythe I cut an opening for the decoys to be clearly seen. This I term "pothole shooting." Here I place my decoys in a different setting. The anchor strings are changed so the decoys will be facing in every direction. The decoys are not set in formation or so close together. The dipper decoys are scattered here and there amongst the decoys, giving the feeding effect to the set. This becomes a very good set for pothole shooting.

Do not make the mistake of using these dipper decoys in your set for the diver or lake ducks. They do not dip for their food but dive for it. A decoy set for the diver class of ducks should be like the fifteen decoy set of the dipper class minus the dipper decoys.

The anchor string should be so fastened so all

[*Continued on page* 134]

Atlas EQUIPMENT
LATHES
DRILL PRESSES
ARBOR PRESSES

Now Ready NEW 1937 ATLAS CATALOG

Send for Your Copy Today

METAL WORKING LATHES
WOOD WORKING LATHES
DRILL PRESSES • ARBOR PRESSES
TOOLS AND ATTACHMENTS

A wide variety of 1937 models to select from. Sold on the Atlas 6% time payment plan.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

ATLAS PRESS COMPANY
1252 No. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Michigan

With no obligation on my part please send your new 1937 Catalog.

Name --
Address --
City ---
State --

52-PAGE BOOK FREE

25th ANNIVERSARY

Atlas QUALITY SHOP EQUIPMENT Since 1911 ATLAS PRESS CO. KALAMAZOO, MICH.

ATLAS PRESS COMPANY
1252 NO. PITCHER ST. KALAMAZOO, MICH.

WANTED ... BRANCH ... MANUFACTURERS

By old established firm, to cast Christmas goods, 5c and 10c Novelties, Toy Autos, Ashtrays, etc. Can be done in any spare room, basement or garage. No experience necessary as we furnish full instructions with moulds and small outlay starts you. A rare opportunity for these times, so if over 21 and you want to devote your spare or full time to profitable work write **AT ONCE** for full details as we are now closing arrangements for supply of our goods.

METAL CAST PRODUCTS CO.
1696 Boston Road, Dept. 2, New York, N. Y.

New Book for Radio Men

Here is a brand new book for Radio men. Full of vital information every beginner or expert should know. Profusely illustrated—beautifully bound. Written so anyone can understand it.

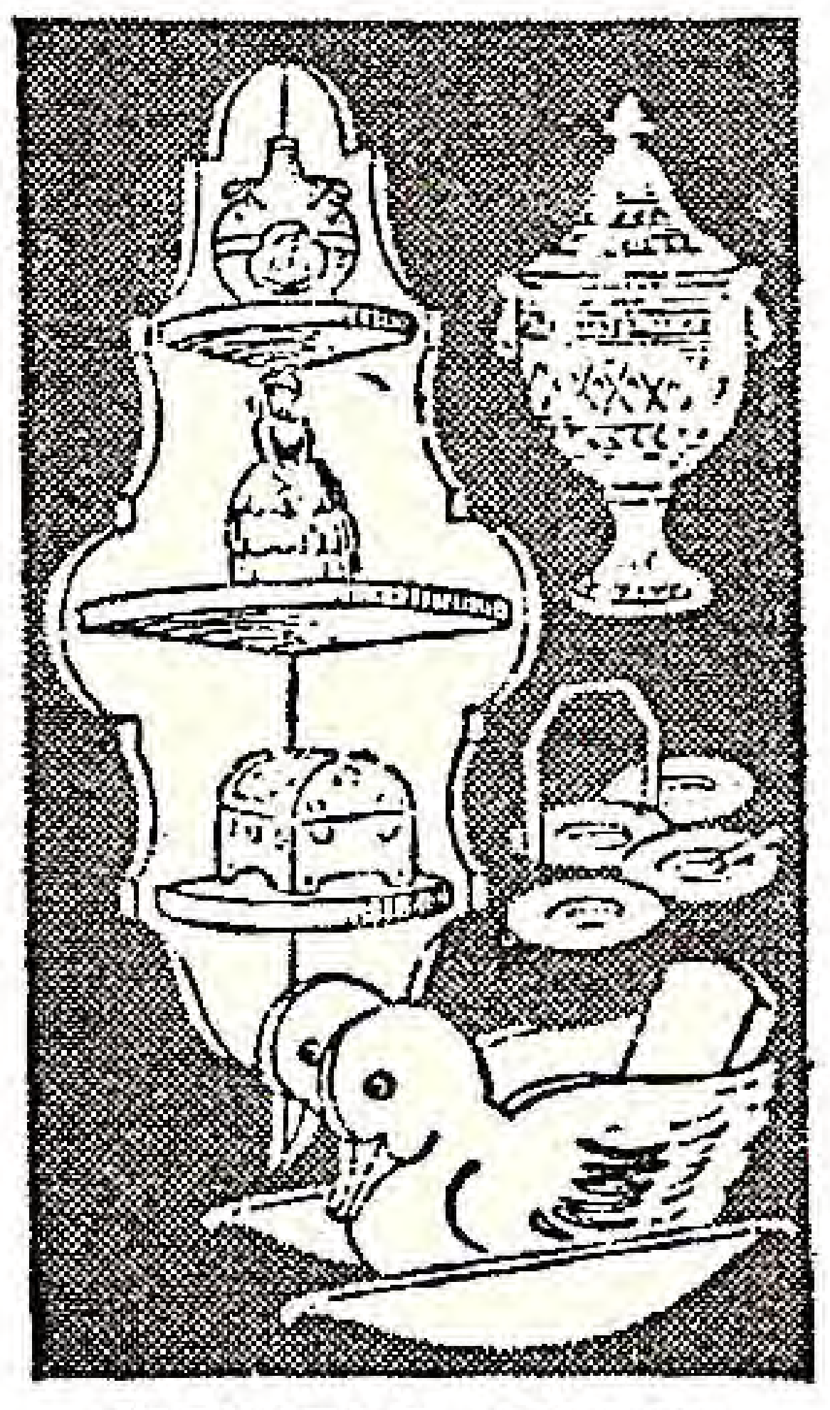
"Modern Radio Essentials"

was written for us by Kenneth A. Hathaway, internationally known Radio authority, and contains an amazing amount of invaluable information for Service Men. **Sent on Approval.** Send only $2.00 or pay postman upon delivery. If you are not more than satisfied return the book and we will refund every cent you have paid us immediately.

Modern Radio Essentials

nly $2.00 Complete

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Drexel at 58th St., Dept. R9320, Chicago, Ill.



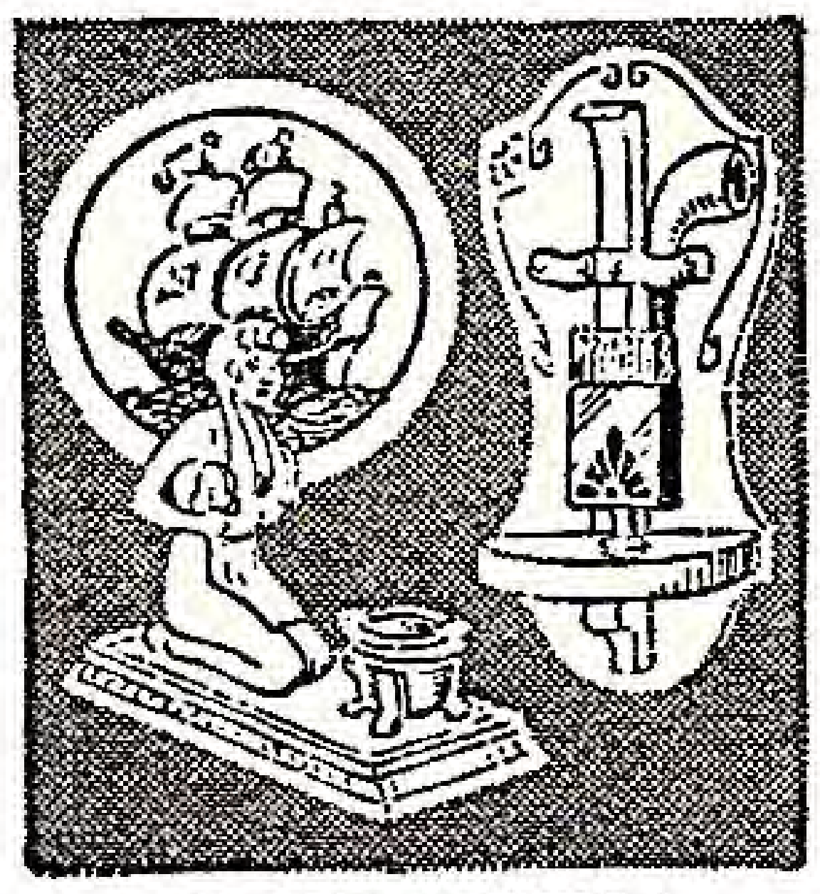
GIVEN YOU TO DECORATE

Earn Money at Home

BIG FREE book in colors tells new easy way. You don't need experience. We show you how to decorate beautiful Art Novelties right in your own home by simple "3-step" method. No tedious study. Everything furnished, including supply of Novelties for you to decorate and Homecrafters Outfit. Big profit per piece for decorating. Just sit at home, and make up to $25 to $50 a week—full time or spare time.

First Lesson Now Free! Just mail coupon and get first lesson *absolutely free.* Start right in decorating Gifts, Bridge Prizes, Toys, etc. More like fun than work and you earn as you learn. Hundreds making big money this fascinating way.

NO CANVASSING You risk nothing in sending for Free Lesson. So sure are you to succeed we give an absolute Warranty backed by $1,000 Bond. Costs nothing to find out. Openings for new workers now in every locality. Mail coupon immediately for Free Book and Free Lesson. Get started making money at once.



MAIL THIS!

FIRESIDE INDUSTRIES
Dept. 142-W, Adrian, Mich.

Please send big Free Book and FREE LESSON. This does not obligate me in any way.

Name ....
Address ....
....

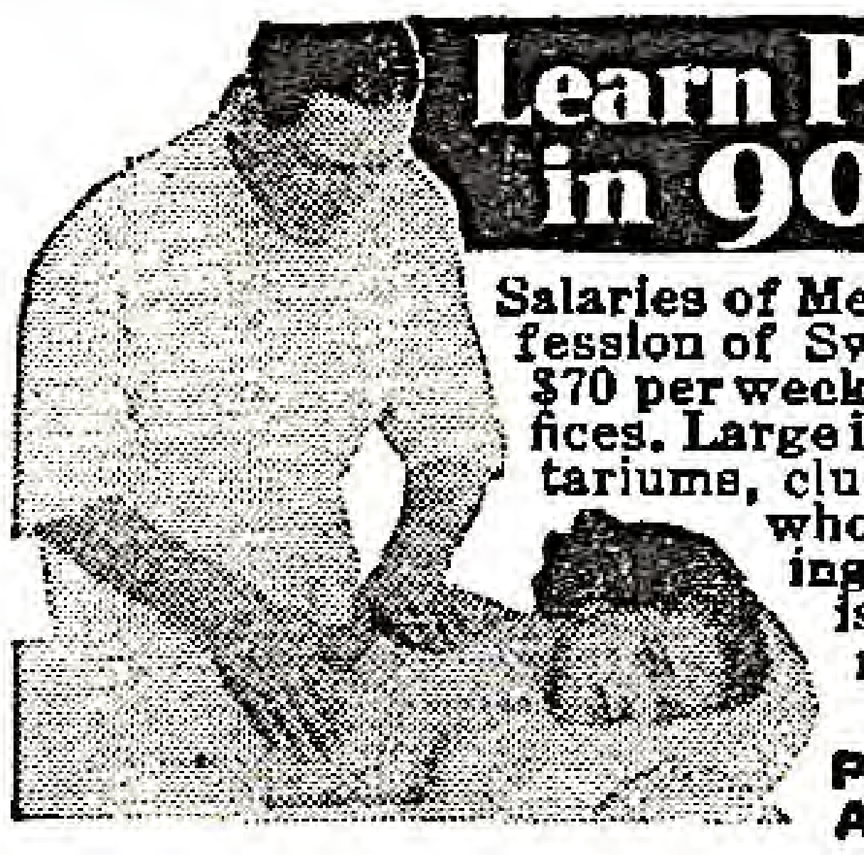
Your Dog Can Find Game In *Improved* Hunting Areas!
Restoration of Upland Game

Too often your faithful dog fails to find game in covers which formerly yielded full bags. But it is possible to so improve YOUR favorite hunting areas that game will STAY there.

Let us assist you by placing at your disposal the Western-Winchester Game Restoration Plan. First, while actually hunting your chosen area this Fall, take a game census. Then follow the suggestions in the textbook, "Restoration of Upland Game"—yours FREE!

It is suprisingly easy to put the plan into effect. Requires little time. Mail Coupon for textbook.

Western Cartridge Company, Dept. L-105
East Alton, Illinois
Please send me the textbook, "Restoration of Upland Game", covering the Western-Winchester Game Restoration Plan.
Name....................................
Address....................................
Post Office......................State.........



Learn Profitable Profession in 90 days at Home

Salaries of Men and Women in the fascinating profession of Swedish Massage run as high as $40 to $70 per week but many prefer to open their own offices. Large incomes from Doctors, hospitals, sanitariums, clubs and private patients come to those who qualify through our training. Reducing alone offers rich rewards for specialists. Anatomy charts and supplies are given with our course. Write for details

National College of Massage & Physio - Therapy, 20 N. Ashland Avenue, Dept. 958, Chicago, Ill.

Learn Radio - 12 Weeks SHOP TRAINING

FINANCE YOUR TUITION

GET DETAILS of MY AMAZING OFFER!

Prepare for jobs in Radio Broadcast, **Talking Pictures, Television, by twelve weeks of practical shop work** in the great Coyne Radio Shops, on real machinery and equipment. You don't need advanced education or experience. Free Employment Service for life. **Many earn while learning. Mail coupon today** for free book which tells you how hundreds have become successful Radio men after taking my training and all details of my **"Pay Tuition After Graduation" Plan.**

H. C. LEWIS, Pres., COYNE RADIO SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina Street., Dept. 96-1H, Chicago, Ill.

Send Free Radio Book and facts. **Tell now I can pay for my course on easy payment plan after I graduate.**

Name ....
Address ....
Town.......................... *State*.........

How To Use Decoys

[*Continued from page* 132]

decoys face into the wind, with the exception of the pothole set. If you have a point that acts as a pass, with water on both sides of the point, two sets of decoys may help. On the quiet side place the set at the usual 35 yards, but on the windy side the decoys should be set out 80 to 100 yards. This may draw the ducks in onto the point on a winging shoot. It is advisable in most cases to use just one set of decoys.

In locating a set for the decoys, the hunter must bear in mind that the decoys must be set in direct wind from the blind, the triangle or number one decoy points straight into the wind towards the blind, as the ducks always come up to the ducks against the wind, making correct shooting for the hunters in the blind. Always avoid setting the decoys so that they require side wind shooting. This set spoils the effect of the call, as the ducks will notice that the sound of the call is not coming from the decoys but from the blind. It also makes hard shooting.

In setting your decoys for the dipper or the diver classes of ducks, it is well to remember that the dipper class of ducks always alights short of the ducks in the water and swims in. The diver class passes over and alights ahead of the ducks in the water. This becomes important as to the distance your decoys should be set from the blind. For a decoy set for the dipper class of ducks, the outer row of decoys should not be out over 25 yards from the blind, as they always alight short of the decoys. For the diver class, the decoys should be out 35 yards, as they would pass over the decoys before alighting. This does not mean that you should shoot at the ducks on the water. It means, if your decoys were out 35 yards with the dipper class, they would alight before coming in range.

Floor Plans For MM Model Homes

[*Continued from page* 130]

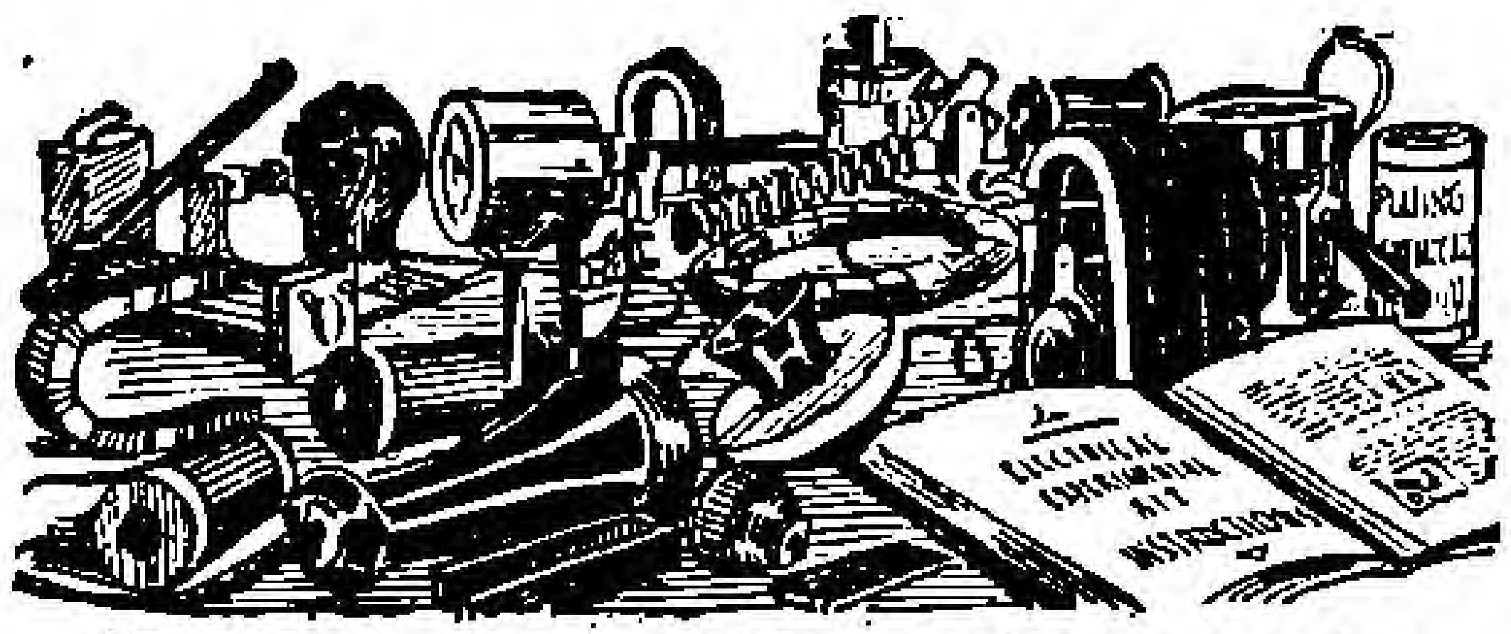
"Well, there are several kinds of floors—oak and North Carolina pine hard grain flooring are most used for private homes; in the bedroom pine flooring is cheaper, and if you use carpets is easier for fastening the carpet. Sometimes we specify pine in the bedrooms and oak for the living room and hall. But let me suggest that we might use, again due to cost, pine in all rooms except the living room and entry. There we can get a fine effect by using a wide hard pine board floor, and that will give you an interesting floor for your main rooms. Of course, in the kitchen we will have to use a hard pine flooring, and have it planed and scraped, because the linoleum requires a smooth underflooring to lay properly."

How about the walls, asked Tom's wife. Bill was sure they would like a rough plaster wall for the living room. However, Tom's wife liked wall

[*Continued on page* 136]

Boys! Men! Get This Wonderful XMAS GIFT!

25 PIECE ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTAL KIT



WIRE UP thief detector, extension phone, electric welder, radio code set, electro-plating, arc furnace, circuit tester, 110-volt rectifier, 110-volt motor, hundreds of fascinating experiments.

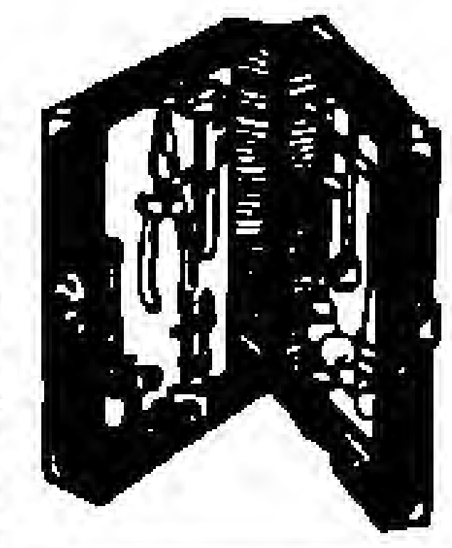
CONSTRUCT arc light 4,000-ft. range, secret service phone (listen on private conversations), generate ultra violet (sun tan) health rays, make real electric stove, etc. Thrilling and educational experiments.

Arc-Kit
4000 ft. Range

AMAZING VALUE!

Works from house light current. Weld iron or brass. Melt glass, metal. Make arc light (1 mile range.) Arc furnace. Generate sun-tan rays. Consists of arc holder, stand, carbons, power coils, cord, plug, etc. Special goggles. Experiment book free. (List price, $4.75.)
SPECIAL - - - - $1.49

TECHNICIAN'S TOOL KIT



Ideal for radio or electrical experimenter. Consists of 5" screw-driver, steel calipers, all-steel electrician's hammer, technician's 9-piece socket wrench set, 1 pr. thin nose pliers, 6-32 and 8-32 taps with holder, etc., etc. In neat case. (List price, $5.75.)
SPECIAL - - - - - $1.99

25 Pieces Genuine Commercial Apparatus
NOT TOYS—but real apparatus purchased from surplus and bankrupt stocks. Kit contains 110-volt A. C. power motor, sensitive microphone, transformer, polarized test receiver, arc carbons, electro-magnet, test compass, plating chemicals, condenser, secret service transmitter, powerful magnet, plating anodes, test socket, 110-volt power reducer, test cord and clips—12 other valuable pieces. Complete illustrated experimental manual furnished.

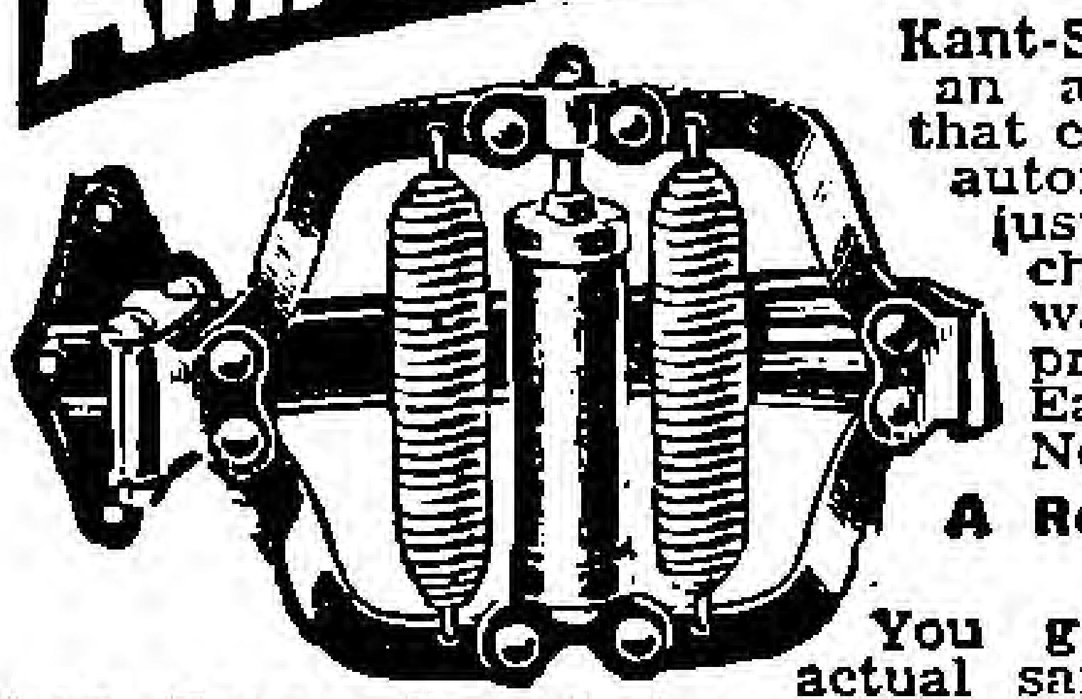
Original List Price of Parts - - - - $18.50
Orders shipped same day received Only $3.99

FREE 3 Manuals—1. Short Course in Electricity and Radio. 2. Blue Prints and Plans for Home Laboratory. 3. Fun with Electricity. Send stamp for Electrical, Radio and Tool Bargain Catalog. ORDER TODAY!

ELECTRICAL SALVAGE CO.
Box 524-A4, Lincoln, Nebr.

Stop Slamming Doors

AMAZING MONEY MAKER!



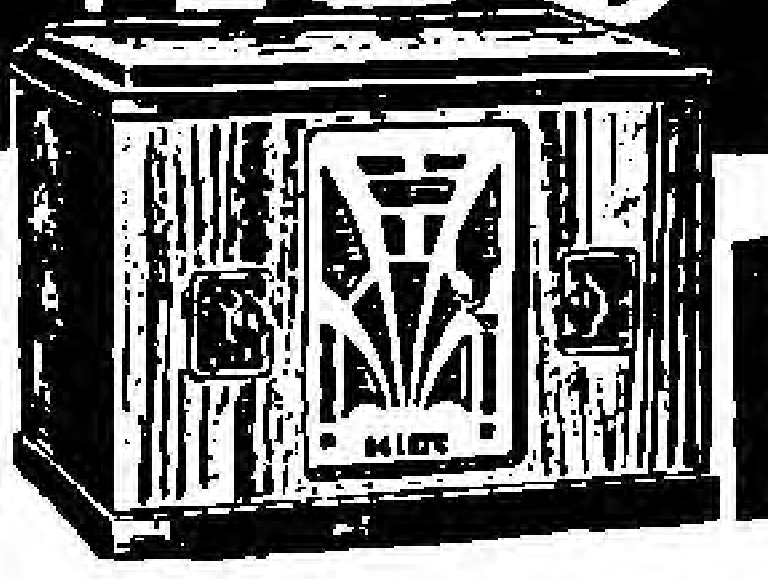
Kant-Slam Door Check is an amazing new invention that closes all doors silently and automatically. Closing speed easily adjusted by turning screw at top of check. Holds doors open when wanted open. Operates on new oil principle. Low priced. Everlasting. Easily installed in ten minutes. Never needs attention.

A Real Demonstrator Furnished Every Agent

You get orders quickly demonstrating actual sample on easy to carry miniature door. Every office, factory, store, institution and public building needs a Kant-Slam for every door. Rush name and address for details of amazing money-making opportunity. FREE Demonstrator to Workers.

KANT-SLAM DOOR CHECK CO.
Dept. L-54, Bloomfield, Ind.

Make up to $150 Weekly GIVING AWAY FREE RCA LICENSED RADIOS



We offer this and other money making plans to all salesmen, distributors, cardmen, punch board men and agents with our new full 1937 line consisting of **30 beautiful and exclusive Radio Models** for home, auto, and farm use. Make up to $150 cash in a week for yourself. Every dealer and sub-agent, home, car owner, store, office, factory, lodge, club or individual wants these marvelous new plans for giving away FREE WORLD FAMOUS FCA LICENSED DE LUXE RADIOS. WRITE TODAY FOR OUR NEW STARTING OFFERS. Start at once making money with our unique sales plans. Write for full information how you can secure any or all of these plans FREE.

DELUXE MFG. CO., Dept. 283, 173 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

HOW TO BECOME YOUR OWN MASTER!

Since June 25th last our business has grown quickly and the success of our products in England is being repeated. The ad shown below brought hundreds to our offices and many men bought machines and are making big money already. We will send you their names and copies of their letters. WRITE TO US.

Copy of N. Y. Times Advertisement, 10-4-36. Hundreds wrote in and hundreds called on us—many sales.

BUSINESS CONNECTIONS

SOLE AMERICAN CONCESSIONAIRES for large British manufacturers offer unique Portable Machine and complete equipment to electroplate metals with Nickel, Copper, &c., giving bright, hard and permanent finish equal or superior to vat plating. Any man can establish a paying business with one machine costing $59.50, working own time. Excellent openings available for immediate work. Machine is used for plating store fronts, metal fittings of all kinds, name plates, in hotels, homes, buses, stores, etc., without removal and at great saving. Experience unnecessary. Suitable for manufacturers, plumbers, Rail and Bus Companies, hotels and all property owners. Apply by letter or personally to Room 1020, 250 Park Av., N. Y. City. Tel. PLaza 3-1570.

CUT THIS OUT

Nickel & Chromium Products Co.
250 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Send me all details and instructions how to use your Portable Plater and tell me why it will be useful to me.

I want this in connection with my business of————

NAME ______________________________

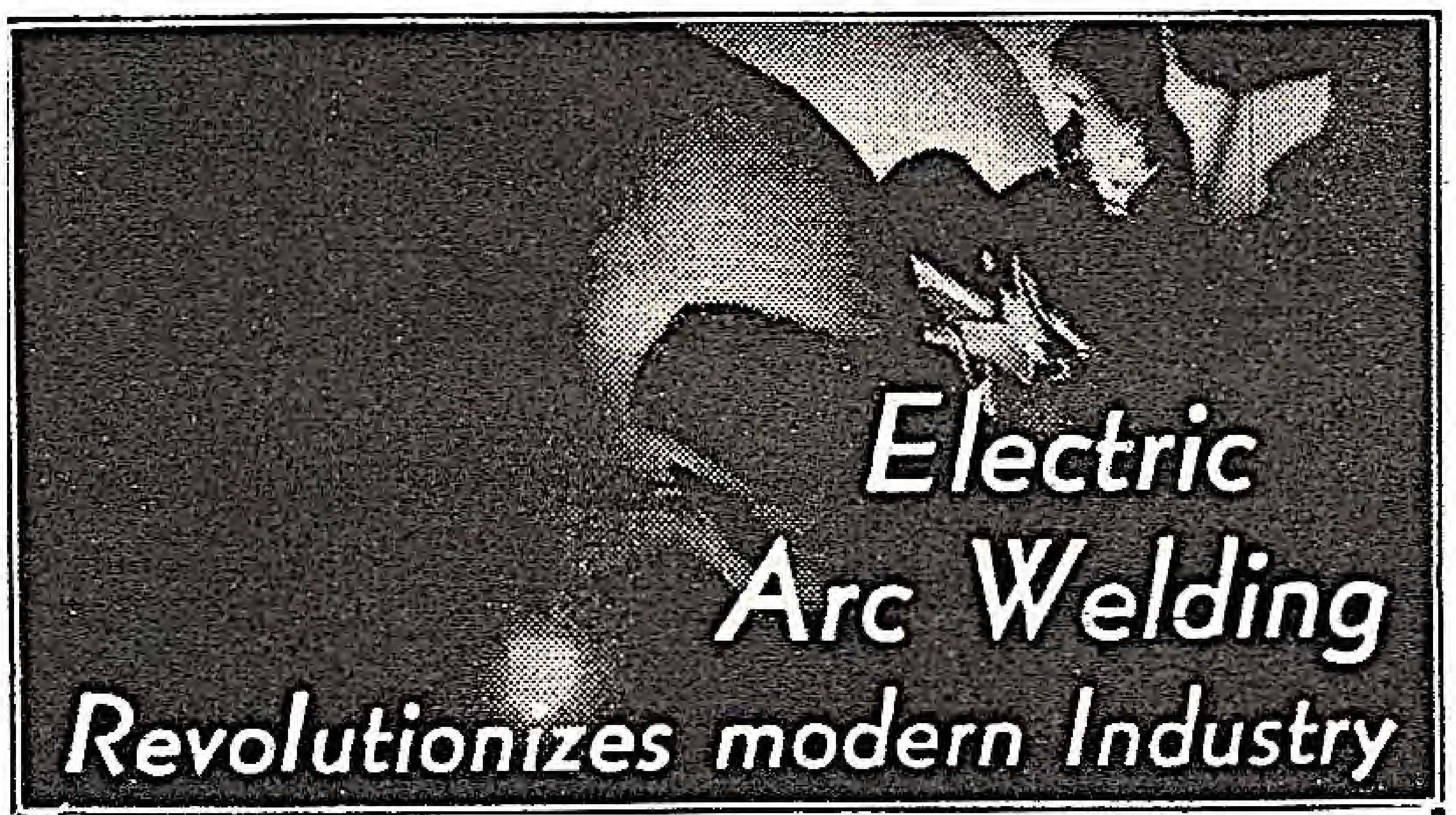
OCCUPATION ______________________________

ADDRESS ______________________________

POST OFFICE ____________________STATE______

In Canada Mail this Coupon to O. M. Edwards of Canada Ltd., 920 Ste. Sophie Lane, Canada.

NICKEL AND CHROMIUM PRODUCTS CO., 250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Telephone Plaza 3-1570



U. S. Manufacturers desire men to learn Electric Arc Welding and get practical experience under actual production conditions in the laboratories of the School of Engineering. Moderate training Fee. Accepted applicants will be fully trained until ready to pass rigid test and assisted in securing employment.

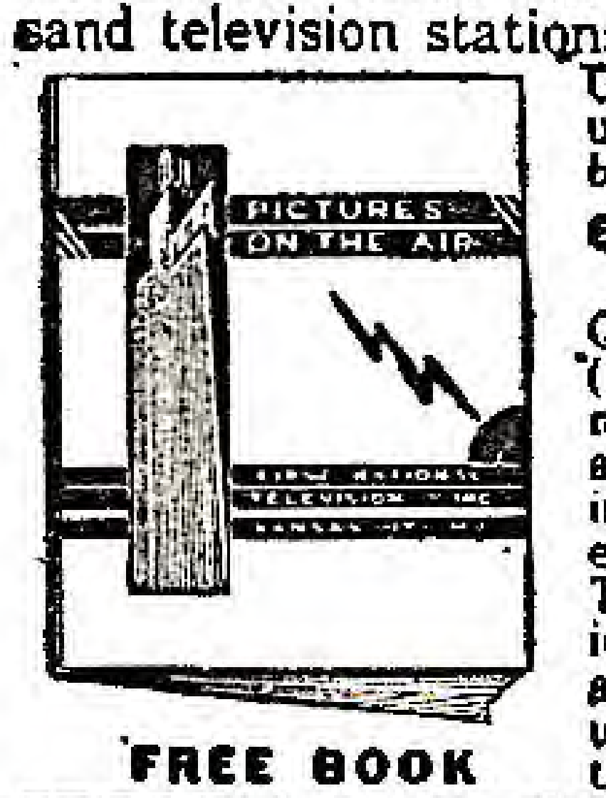
Arc Welding Engineering presents one of the outstanding opportunities for steady income and future success. Welding is growing rapidly, replacing large and intricate castings, rivets, nuts, bolts, screws. It is commonly used in assembling cranes, hoists, bridges, structural steel work, etc. No limit to the application of welding to industry, increasing durability and reducing manufacturing costs. There is a decided shortage of properly trained Welding Operators, Technicians and Welding Engineers. Why be content with ordinary work, hit and miss jobs and low pay when in a short time you can become a trained Specialist in Welding?

MILWAUKEE
SCHOOL of ENGINEERING
Institute of Electrotechnics
MM-1236 Broadway and E. State, Milwaukee, Wis.

Without obligation send Free Booklet "The Dawn of a Gigantic Industry and its Outstanding Opportunities."
Also tell me how to become a

Welding Operator (3 mo.)----	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Technician (3 mo.)-----
Welding Technician (6 mo.)--	Radio and Television Service Man (6 mo.)----------
Welding Engineer (1 yr.)-----	Commercial Radio Engineer (1 yr.)
Electrical Engineer	
B. S. Degree (4 yrs.)--------	
Student Loan Plan----------	Earn Part Expense Plan-------

Name ------------------------------------Age ------
City ----------------------------State --------------



Be a TELEVISION EXPERT

BIG FUTURE

USE COUPON

LEARN TELEVISION with RADIO—NOW!
Great opportunity for experts in this amazing new industry. Recent developments in radio make television a certainty NOW. We teach you by our "on the job" method Radio and Television from beginning to end in our marvelously equipped labs and studios. You actually operate thousands of dollars worth of expensive equipment. You get expert instruction and skilful guidance by radio-television specialists.

Demand for Television Experts
Television now perfected and ready for the market ON THE NEXT BIG BUYING WAVE. Business leaders predict new system television will require thousands of relay and broadcasting stations. Ultra-short waves will permit eighty thousand television stations in America alone. GET IN NOW and "build up" with the world's next *billion-dollar industry.*

6 MONTHS THOROUGH, PRACTICAL TRAINING
Qualifies for radio-phone license (1st Class). Complete up-to-the-minute training on modern "workable" television equipment including the new cathoderay. Practical experience in studio, control room. Transmitter operation of Television Station W9XAL. Employment aid while training and upon graduation. Write for free book "Pictures On the Air" **NOW!**

FREE BOOK

G. Q. NOEL, Pres. First National Television, Inc.
Dept. G-12 Power & Light Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.
Without obligation, send me postpaid FREE Illustrated Book—"Pictures On the Air", telling about new opportunities in television. I am 17 years or older.
Name ____________
Address ____________

Floor Plans For MM Model Homes

[*Continued from page* 134]

papers, and could she have wallpaper for the bedrooms? Most certainly she could. So a smooth white plaster wall would be used for the bedrooms, closets, passages and kitchen. The kitchen walls could then be painted with enamel.

Bill suggested that when the plans were almost completed they have another and final conference. They could then go over the plans and an outline specification, check any items that might not have been discussed, and have everything incorporated in the final drawings and specifications.

After Tom's conference Jim and his wife were called, and they likewise were carried away with their six-room home. Behold, there was the bay window Jim's wife was so anxious about; right in the entrance hall, just off the dining room where they could sit and looking through see her flowers. And what were those funny little things with black spots in front of the dining room, marked "a grille." Why, it was a wood partition, panelled up six feet in height, and opened above with turned baluster set in this opening.

Bill said the boss was planning to build both houses with regular beam ceilings on the first floor, as it would add a lot of interest to the rooms, and also help to keep the cost down. Jim's wife asked why the porch was in the rear instead of across the front of the house. Because a porch is where one likes to live during the Summer, and located in the rear affords more privacy. It also overlooks the rear garden, which can be developed, and become a part of the whole scheme of living. On this porch you can have all your meals; it being almost as convenient as the dining room, because of the door direct from that room to the porch.

While Jim and his wife were fully satisfied, Bill insisted that they take the sketches home, and study them in every detail, bringing them back with any suggestions they might have. In the meantime Bill would start their working plans.

"When will you be ready for estimates?" asked Jim. "In about two or three weeks," replied Bill. "And how long will it take before we know the final cost to build the house?" "The contractors will require a week or ten days to give you an intelligent estimate. In the meantime we can arrange to go to the Building and Loan Association, or any lending institution with our plans and arrange for the financing." "This is all very exciting and most interesting," said Jim's wife. "One must get into terrible jams, if they tried this sort of thing without professional advice." "I guess they do," said Bill, "for so far we are just beginning." "I can't wait until I see the estimates," said Jim's wife, "it will be like opening Christmas presents, or birthday gifts."

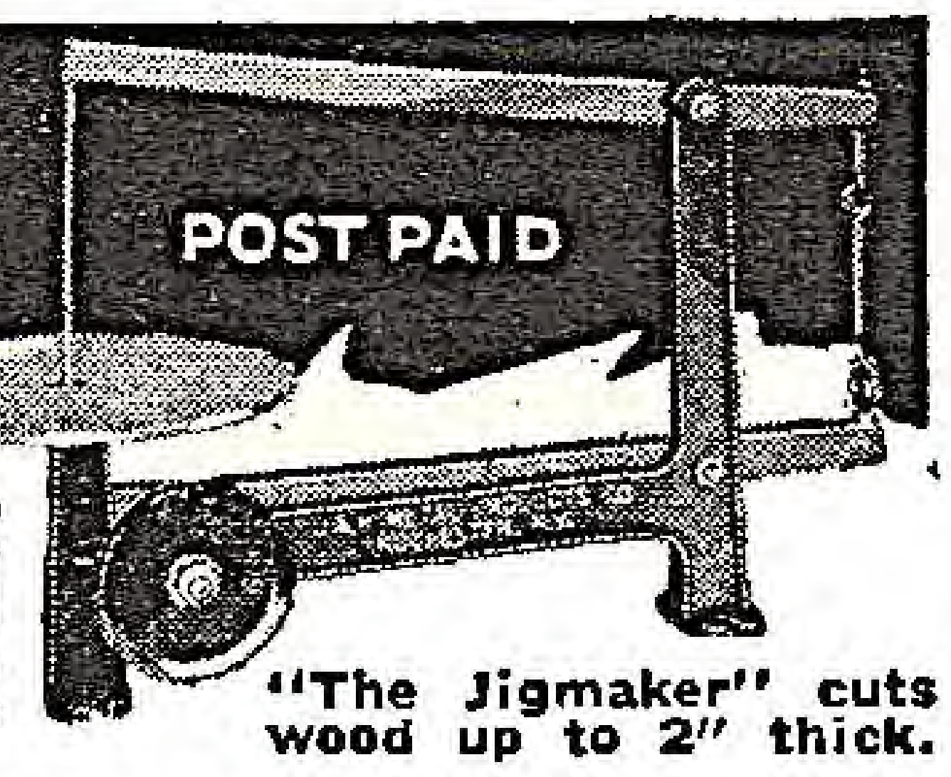
We leave Jim, his wife and friends until next month when they receive the surprising estimates from the contractors. Don't miss the next issue of Modern Mechanix Hobbies & Inventions so you, too, can learn just what the estimate was.

AMATEUR CARTOONISTS
WIN $25.00

Wanted—Amateurs with humorous ideas. No drawing ability necessary. The amateurs of today are the professional cartoonists of tomorrow. Ideas judged and prizes awarded by Applause-O-Meter test before movie audiences. Everyone has an equal chance. 26 cash prizes in all. Rush name on post card for "Valuable Tips on How to Make Money With Simple Cartoons and Humorous Ideas," Cash Prize Entry Blank and Rules—Send No Money.

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE, Dept. C-1112, Pleasant Hill, Ohio

JIG SAW $1.50
C.O.D or outside U.S.A. $1.75

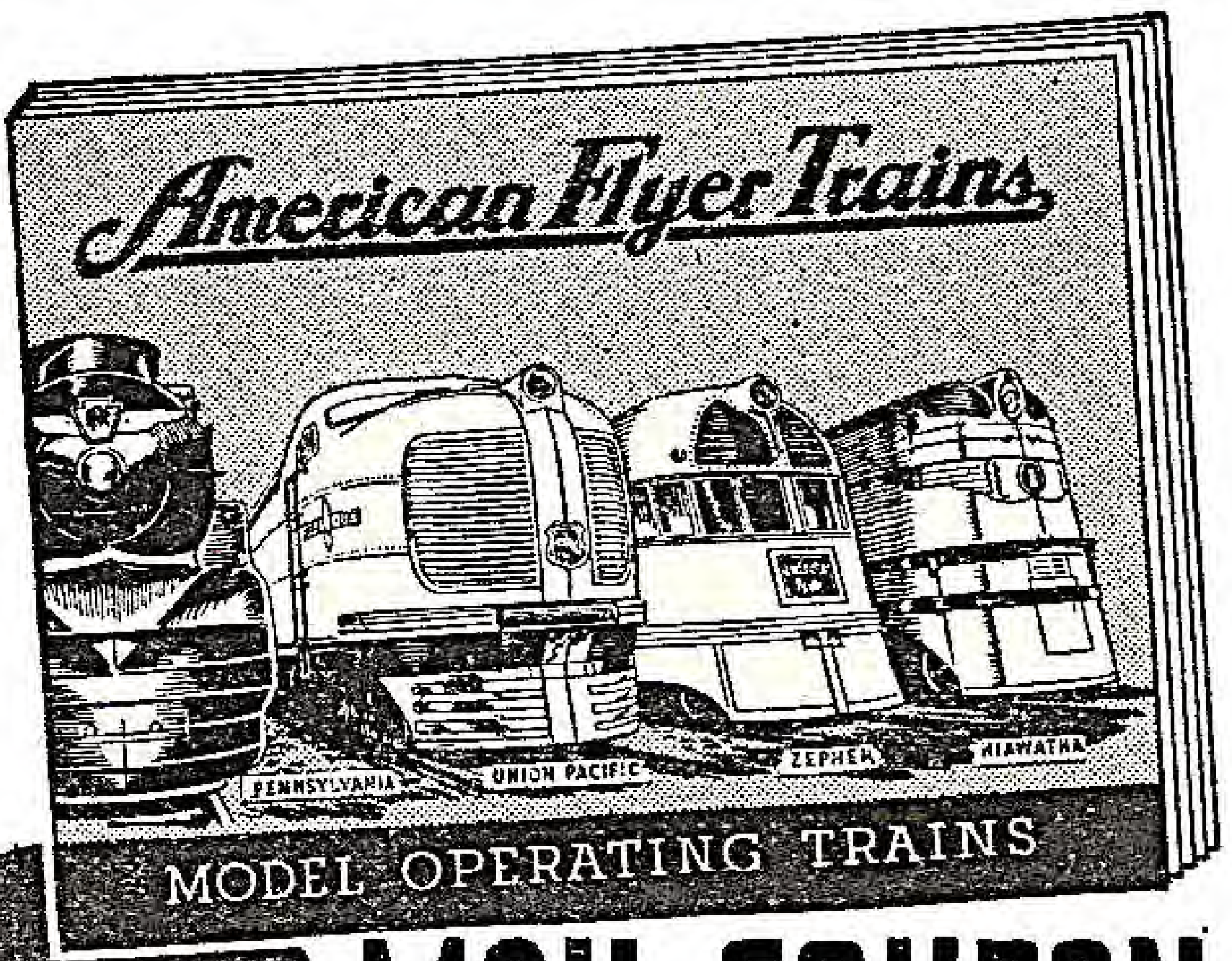


Including 12 assorted blades, Adapters, manual, and roller Saw Guide formerly found on expensive machines only. All metal, 15" long, 8" high, 6½" table. A swift and easy cutter—best ever made for the money.

"The Jigmaker" cuts wood up to 2" thick.

FREE catalog illustrating complete power tool line: Shaper, Circular Saw with oilless bearings, $3 each; Drill Press, $2.50; completely equipped Lathes, $2 & $3; Sander, $1, etc. All practical tools for real work. Order today or send card for catalog.

J & H Metal Products Co. 8 Commercial St. Rochester, N. Y.



FREE MAIL COUPON for Big Train Book
IN FULL COLORS

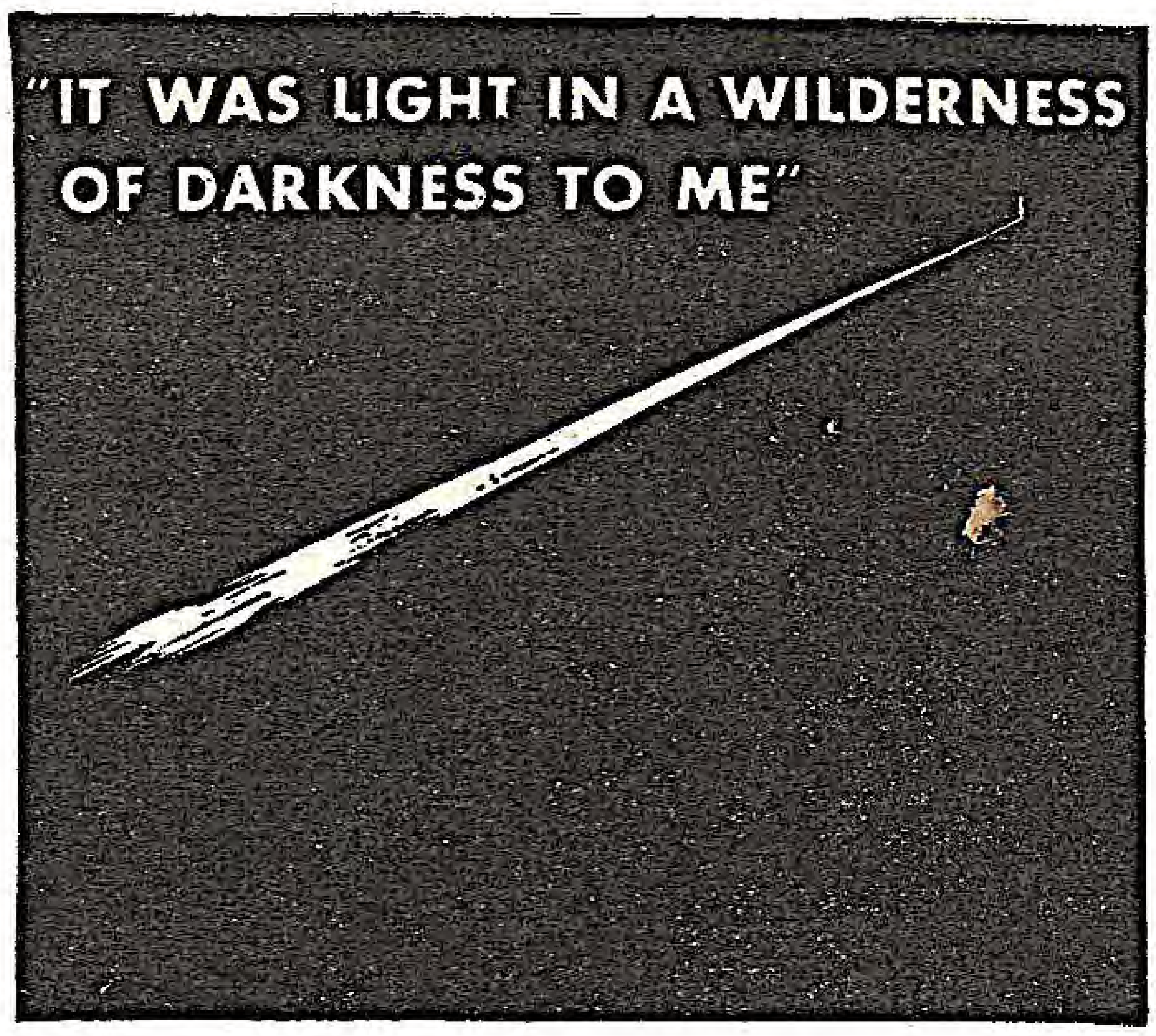
Page after page shows *new streamline* trains, new and advanced features such as the realistic air whistle, model *high speed* track, remote control reverse, *six wheel drive* steam-type locomotives, etc. All of America's famous streamliners have been reproduced by American Flyer—they are models you will be proud to own. Select your fun-making automatic signals, stations, bridges, etc. Dads, too, make railroading a hobby.

American Flyer Mfg. Co.
2252 S. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

SEND FREE TRAIN BOOK

Name..
Address..
....

American Flyer Trains


"IT WAS LIGHT IN A WILDERNESS OF DARKNESS TO ME"

"I WAS STUCK. A wife and three kiddies — and the same old pay envelope. I couldn't see a thing ahead except the same old grind. Then one day I read an I. C. S. ad. The coupon fascinated me. A new idea struck me — it was a light in a wilderness of darkness to me! Today, because I mailed that coupon two years ago, I am a trained man — making a trained man's pay!"

Does this suggest something to you? Then mail the coupon today!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Box 2319-K, Scranton, Penna.

Without obligation, please send full particulars about the subject before which I have marked X:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Architect
☐ Architectural Draftsman
☐ Building Estimating
☐ Contractor and Builder
☐ Structural Draftsman
☐ Structural Engineer
☐ Electrical Engineer
☐ Electric Lighting
☐ Welding, Electric and Gas
☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
☐ Telegraph Engineer
☐ Telephone Work ☐ Radio
☐ Mechanical Engineer
☐ Mechanical Draftsman
☐ Machinist ☐ Toolmaker
☐ Patternmaker
☐ Foundry Practice
☐ Sheet Metal Worker
☐ Boilermaker
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
☐ Management of Inventions
☐ Diesel Engines
☐ Aviation Eng. ☐ Auto Mechanic
☐ Plumbing ☐ Heating
☐ Air Conditioning ☐ Refrigeration
☐ Steam Engineer
☐ Steam Electric Engineer
☐ Marine Engineer
☐ Civil Engineer ☐ Highway Engineer
☐ Bridge Engineer
☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
☐ Surveying and Mapping
☐ R. R. Locomotives ☐ Air Brakes
☐ R. R. Section Foreman
☐ R. R. Signalmen
☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
☐ Coal Mining
☐ Navigation
☐ Cotton Manufacturing
☐ Woolen Manufacturing
☐ Agriculture ☐ Fruit Growing
☐ Poultry Farming

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

☐ Business Management
☐ Industrial Management
☐ Traffic Management
☐ C.P.Accountancy
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Secretarial Work
☐ Cost Accountant
☐ Salesmanship ☐ Advertising
☐ Service Station Salesmanship
☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Lettering Show Cards ☐ Signs
☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Civil Service ☐ Mail Carrier
☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Grade School Subjects
☐ High School Subjects
☐ College Preparatory
☐ First Year College Subjects
☐ Illustrating ☐ Spanish
☐ Cartooning ☐ French

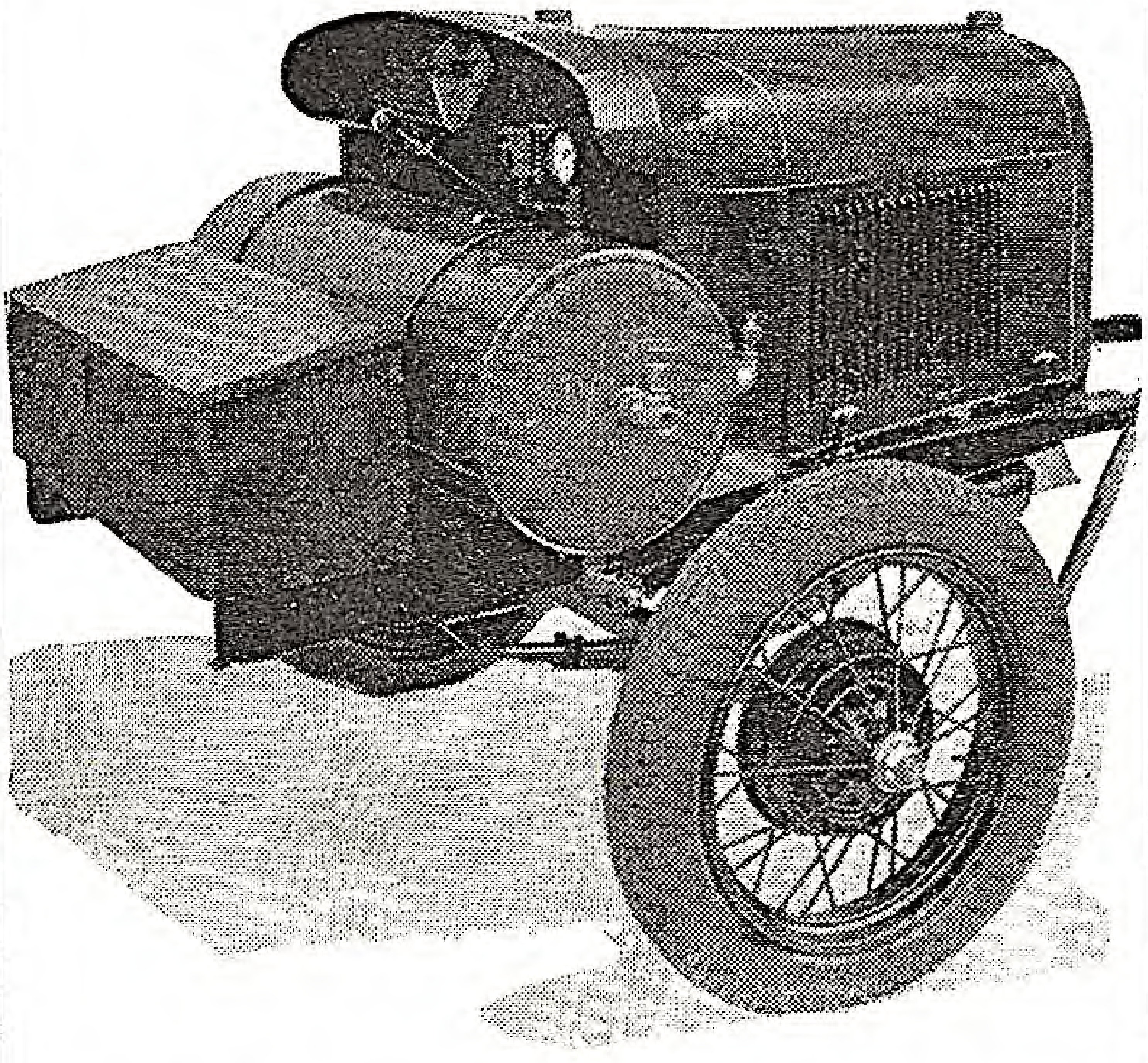
DOMESTIC SCIENCE COURSES

☐ Professional Dressmaking and Designing
☐ Home Dressmaking
☐ Advanced Dressmaking
☐ Millinery
☐ Foods and Cookery
☐ Tea Room and Cafeteria Management, Catering

Name..*Age*..........
Address..
City..*State*..........
Present Position..

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

AIR COMPRESSOR FROM FORD PARTS



The Smith Compressor Head converts a Model A Ford Motor into a self-driven compressor with two power cylinders and two air cylinders. 60 C.F.M. actual delivery and pressure up to 175 pounds.

Hundreds of these compressors now being used by Contractors, Monument Dealers, Utilities, Painters, Metallizers, Cities, Counties, Prospectors, Building Cleaners, Miners, Quarries, Boiler Makers, Garages, etc. Operates rock drills, paving breakers, sand blasts, riveting guns, rivet busters, spades, picks, carving tools, etc.

Fuel consumption, one gallon gasoline per hour. Low in first cost, operating cost and maintenance. Ford parts available everywhere.

Many owners of these compressors are making from one to five dollars an hour drilling, breaking concrete, spraying paint and whitewash, sand blasting buildings and structural steel riveting and renting them for many other types of work.

The Smith Motor-Compressor is available in portable or skid mounted form.

The Smith Compressor Head with high speed compressor valves and all accessories for automatic control with complete instructions for assembling on your own Ford Motor, also available.

Old Ford cars are plentiful and the Ford Motor Company has a very attractive exchange proposition on reconditioned motors.

Write for full information and prices.

GORDON SMITH & COMPANY, Inc.

Box 285 Bowling Green, Kentucky

Methods Of Deer Hunting

[*Continued from page* 124]

still to recommend any such small caliber rifle for deer hunting is utterly out of the question. The same is true of the various medium-power rifles such as the .25-20 and the .32-20. In the hands of experts, who invariably shoot for the head at comparatively close range, a rifle of the sort may work to advantage. Whether the average hunter could use the rifle effectively is another matter, for the amateur or average deer hunter never shoots for the head, but invariably at some portion of the body. Added to this, most hunters want to preserve the head for mounting. In this case a bullet would harm it.

The chief and foremost fault with medium-powered rifles is the fact that they drill a hole into the body of the deer that is about the size of a pencil. So small is this hole that it at once closes up, as the result of which the animal may bleed internally, but none is discharged. Added to this, even though the deer is shot through the lungs with a medium-power rifle, the animal is likely to run for many miles before dropping.

What is needed is a high-powered rifle using a bullet that has a shocking and tearing power that will bring the deer down. It will be found that the proper bullet for a rifle of this type is the open-point, expanding, high velocity type, which has the power and shock to kill. Suitable guns for deer hunting in this class are the .30-40 Krag, the .250-3000 Savage and the .30-06 Springfield. Needless to state the .30-30 has been a favorite with deer hunters the country over for more than a half century. Indeed the statement has been made in many quarters that more deer have been killed with the .30-30 than all the other high-powered deer rifles put together!

Too many hunters kill one another instead of deer. For this reason every one is urged to carry binoculars hung across the chest, ready for use at all times. A glance will tell what is moving in the bush ahead. It often may be a human being.

Another habit amateurs should adopt is not to spray the landscape with lead in an attempt to take a deer hot-footing it over the windfalls. It is dangerous to other hunters, and the deer is seldom hit anyway.

A wrist-watch type compass with luminous dials for both day and night use is essential. If you are not apt at using a compass, do as little wandering as possible.

Do not carry a deer out on your back. Every season someone tries this and is drilled through as a result: another hunter sees only the deer, and shoots.

Be careful not to rush a deer when he's down. Many a buck has come to and turned on the hunter with fatal results.

A last tip: Too many hunters carry whiskey and are half drunk all the time they are in the woods. Leave whiskey home. Only the clear-eyed, wide-awake hunter gets his deer.

34 Lesson
Drawing Course $2.98

The biggest value you ever saw advertised anywhere . . . . . .

Haven't you often wished that you could draw cartoons, illustrate some idea, sketch some pretty face, etc.? You can do all of these things. One of America's most famous Cartoonists and illustrators has developed a great, simple system for success in all branches of Commercial Art. This system has revolutionized the entire theory of drawing. It means that drawing can be as easy for you as writing—much simpler than learning shorthand, bookkeeping or typewriting. We are now placing this original system for learning Drawing, Art and Cartooning, consisting of 34 lessons with over 500 illustrations, within reach of every one. If you will devote a few hours each week to the Course WE ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEE that you will learn to draw and draw well before you have half finished the Course. If we fail to make this claim good, we will refund every cent paid us. By eliminating a large office force for answering correspondence, expensive catalogs, etc., we are enabled to make a price of $2.98, the cheapest price ever known for a high-grade home study course. Learn to draw. It's a big asset, no matter what field you are in.

If you order the course at once, we will include a drawing outfit, consisting of artists' pencils, pens, paper, erasers, thumb tacks, etc., enabling you to go to work without any additional cost.

Send No Money

Just order the course and on arrival pay postman $2.98 plus a few cents postage, payment in full for the entire Course and Drawing Outfit. If not entirely satisfied, return within five days and we will Refund Money. Address:

LEDERER SCHOOL OF DRAWING, Dept. No. 39, Coalmont, Tenn.
Orders from outside the U. S. A. are payable $3.28 cash with order.

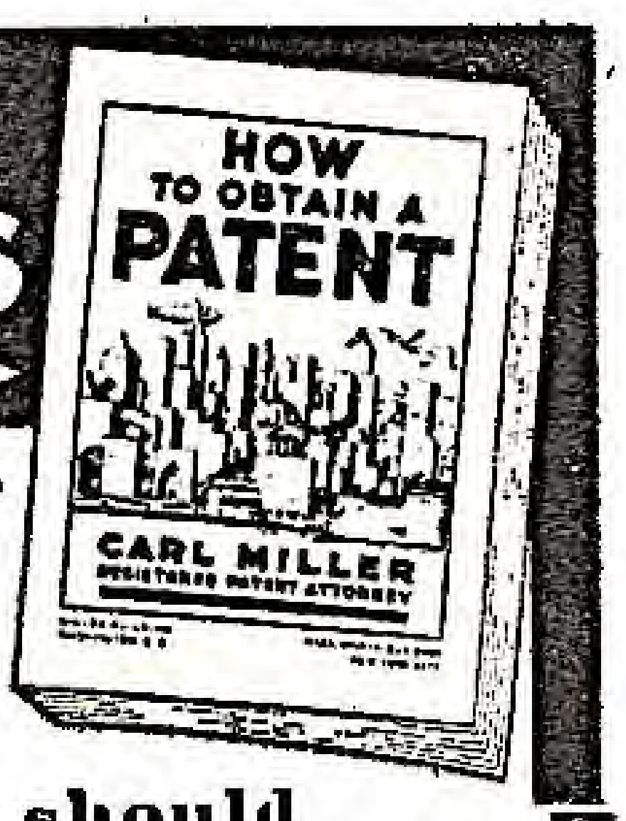
Design Your Own FURNITURE

Don't just copy other people's work. Create your own designs. John H. Klok, outstanding Grand Rapids furniture designer, shows you how in a simple course in design which includes Special Sketch-board and Book of Projects. No homecraftsman should be without this course. Write for free descriptive folder.

ONLY $8.50
Easy Payments

Klok Furniture Research Institute
Grand Rapids, Michigan

INVENTORS
PATENT YOUR IDEAS
SEND FOR FREE BOOK



HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT

written by a Former Member of the Examining Corps (1922-24) of the U. S. Patent Office. If you want to profit by your idea, you should take steps to apply for a U. S. Patent at once. Your first step is to get this Free Book. This interesting illustrated book contains valuable information you should have. It tells you fully how to obtain a patent on your idea in the quickest way. With this Free Book you will also receive a "Record of Invention" form on which you can easily record your idea. Personal and Confidential Service: Your Case will be personally handled only by a Registered Patent Attorney who is also a Former Member of the Examining Corps of the U. S. Patent Office. All communications will be strictly confidential.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE PATENT BOOK AND RECORD OF INVENTION FORM

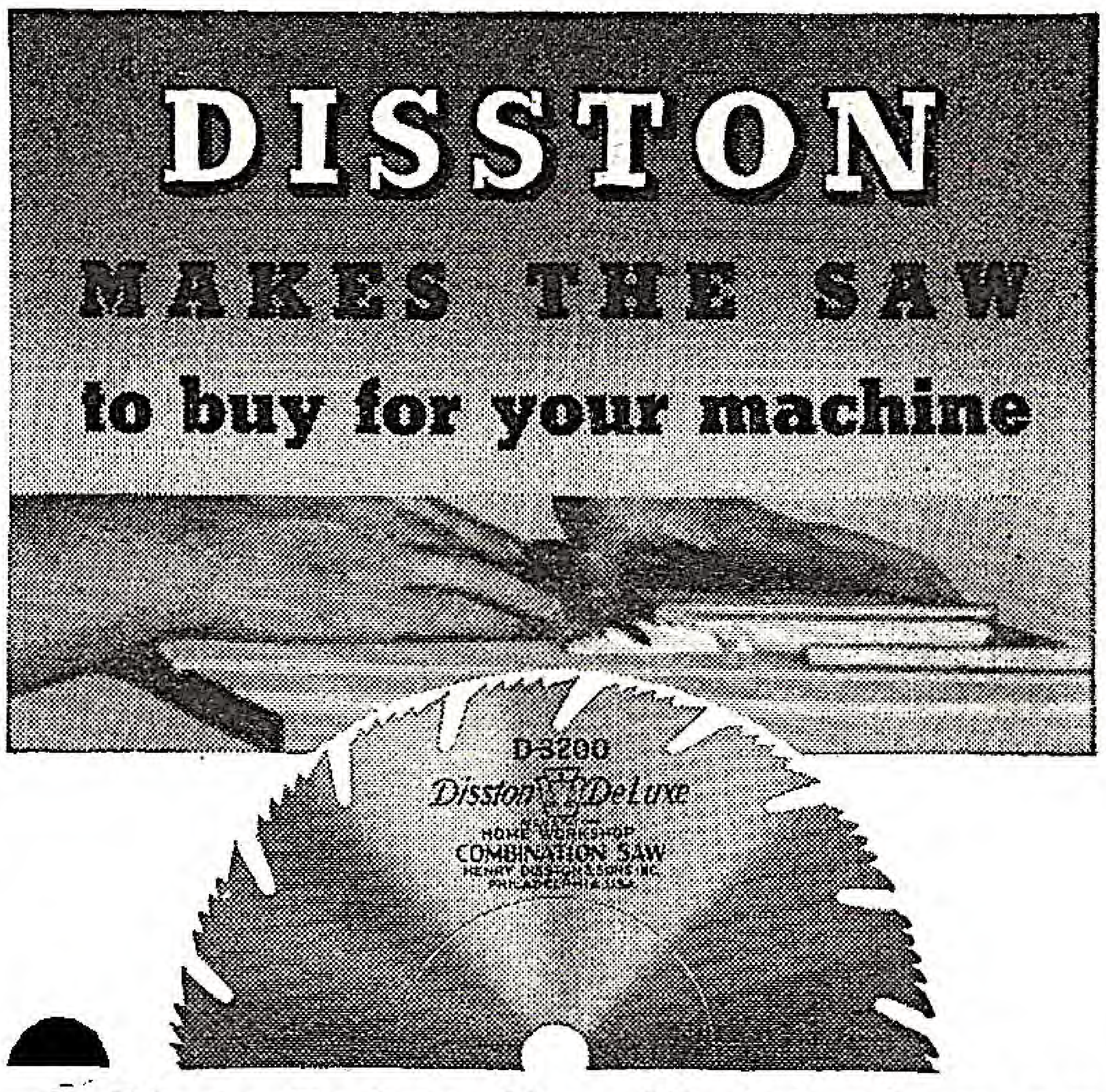
CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
FORMER MEMBER EXAMINING CORPS U. S. PATENT OFFICE

1638 Woolworth Bldg., Dept.126B, New York City
Miller Building, Dept. 126B, Washington, D. C.

Please send me your Free Book, "How to Obtain a Patent," and "Record of Invention" form.

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....



In Disston De Luxe Home Workshop Saws, you get Disston steel and Disston workmanship, of the same well-known standards, same guarantee, as the famous Disston Circular Saws used by the great lumber mills. You will take lasting satisfaction and pride in ownership of a Disston De Luxe — the finest blade made.

De Luxe Cross-Cut — Rip — Combination

6" (½" hole) . . .	$2.40	8" (½", ⅝", ¾" hole) . . .	$3.20
7" (½" hole) . . .	$2.80	10" (⅝", ¾" hole)	$4.05

De Luxe Hollow Ground Combination

6" (½" hole) . . .	$3.90	8" (½", ⅝", ¾" hole) . . .	$4.90
7" (½" hole) . . .	$4.40	10" (⅝", ¾" hole)	$6.20

KEYSTONE
HOME WORKSHOP
DISSTON

ALSO, — your dealer has amazing values, at $1.20 to $2.00, in Keystone Disston-made Circular Saws! Ask to see these Keystone Saws, made by the world's foremost sawmakers. They will give you good service in your home workshop.

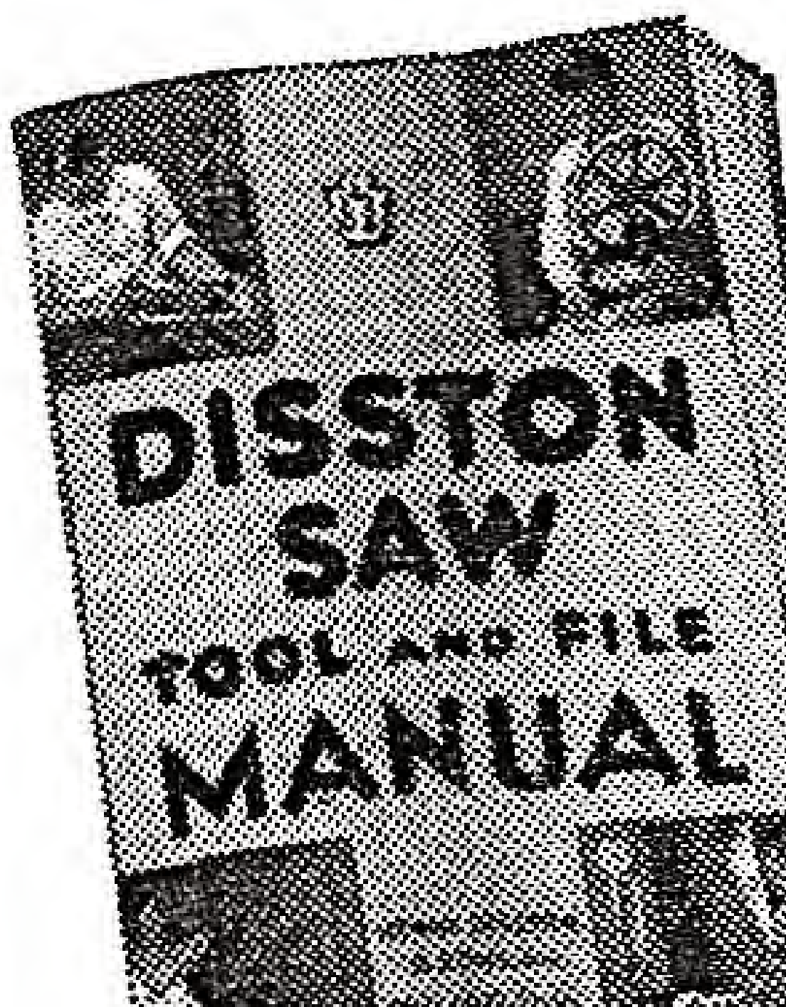
Keystone Cross-Cut — Rip — Combination

6" (½" hole) . . .	$1.20	8" (½", ⅝", ¾" hole) . . .	$1.60
7" (½" hole) . . .	$1.40	10" (⅝", ¾" hole)	$2.00

Keystone Hollow Ground Combination

6" (½" hole) . . .	$3.00	8" (½", ⅝", ¾" hole) . . .	$4.00
7" (½" hole) . . .	$3.50	10" (⅝", ¾" hole)	$5.00

In Canada, prices slightly higher



To Give Work Speed and Accuracy

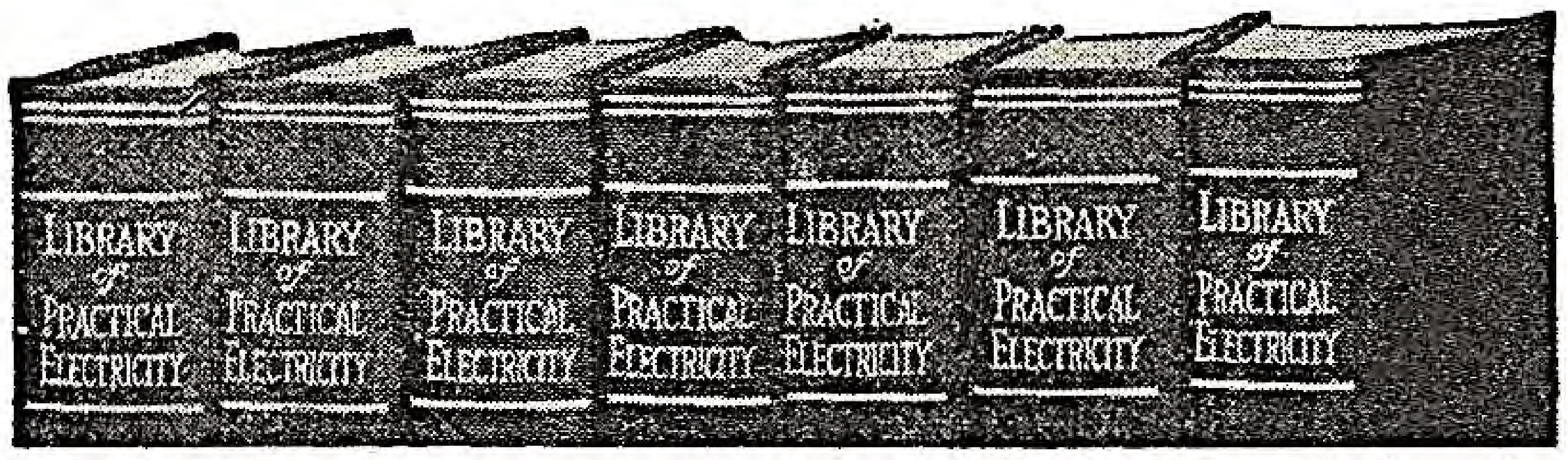
use Disston Saws, Tools, Files, in your home workshop. How to choose, use, care for, these fine tools, is shown in this Disston Manual, sent FREE

MAIL COUPON TO:

HENRY DISSTON
& SONS. INC.
1208 Tacony
Philadelphia, U.S.A.

Name...

Address..



FREE—if you act now—*Kushlan's*
HANDBOOK OF INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICITY
—with the—
Croft Library of Practical ELECTRICITY

Regular McGraw-Hill 500-page manual of practical information for those engaged in electrical construction, maintenance, testing, inspection and contracting. Yours without charge on receipt of your first payment for the Croft Library. The Croft Library is a complete electrical educator. It is founded on practice—on 20 years of shirt-sleeve experience—on work as it is actually done. It is jammed from cover to cover with the kind of hard-headed facts you want. Written so that the beginner can easily understand it, yet so sound, so thorough that it is the daily guide of 59,000 highly paid electrical workers and engineers. Croft tells you the things you need to know about motors, generators, armatures, commutators, transformers' circuits, switchboards, distribution systems—electrical machinery of every type—wiring for light and power—wiring of finished buildings—underwriters' and municipal requirements—illumination in its every phase—the most improved methods of lighting—lamps and lamp effects, etc.—how to do a complete job, from estimating it, to completion.

No money down—easy payments

Fill in and mail the coupon attached and we will send you the entire set of seven volumes for ten days' Free Examination. We take all the risk—you assume no obligation. If you decide to keep the books, send $1.50 in 10 days and the balance at the rate of $2.00 a month and get Kushlan's useful Handbook free, in addition. Send the coupon NOW and see the books for yourself.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., 330 W. 42nd St., New York

Send me for ten days' free examination the Croft Library of Practical Electricity. If satisfactory I will send you $1.50 in 10 days and $2.00 monthly until the price of $19.50 is paid. If not wanted, I will return the books postpaid. Upon receipt of my first payment of $1.50 you are to send me a copy of Kushlan's Handbook of Industrial Electricity, absolutely free.

Name --
Home Address --------------------------------
City and State ------------------------------
Position ------------------------------------
Name of Company ---------------------MMx-12-36

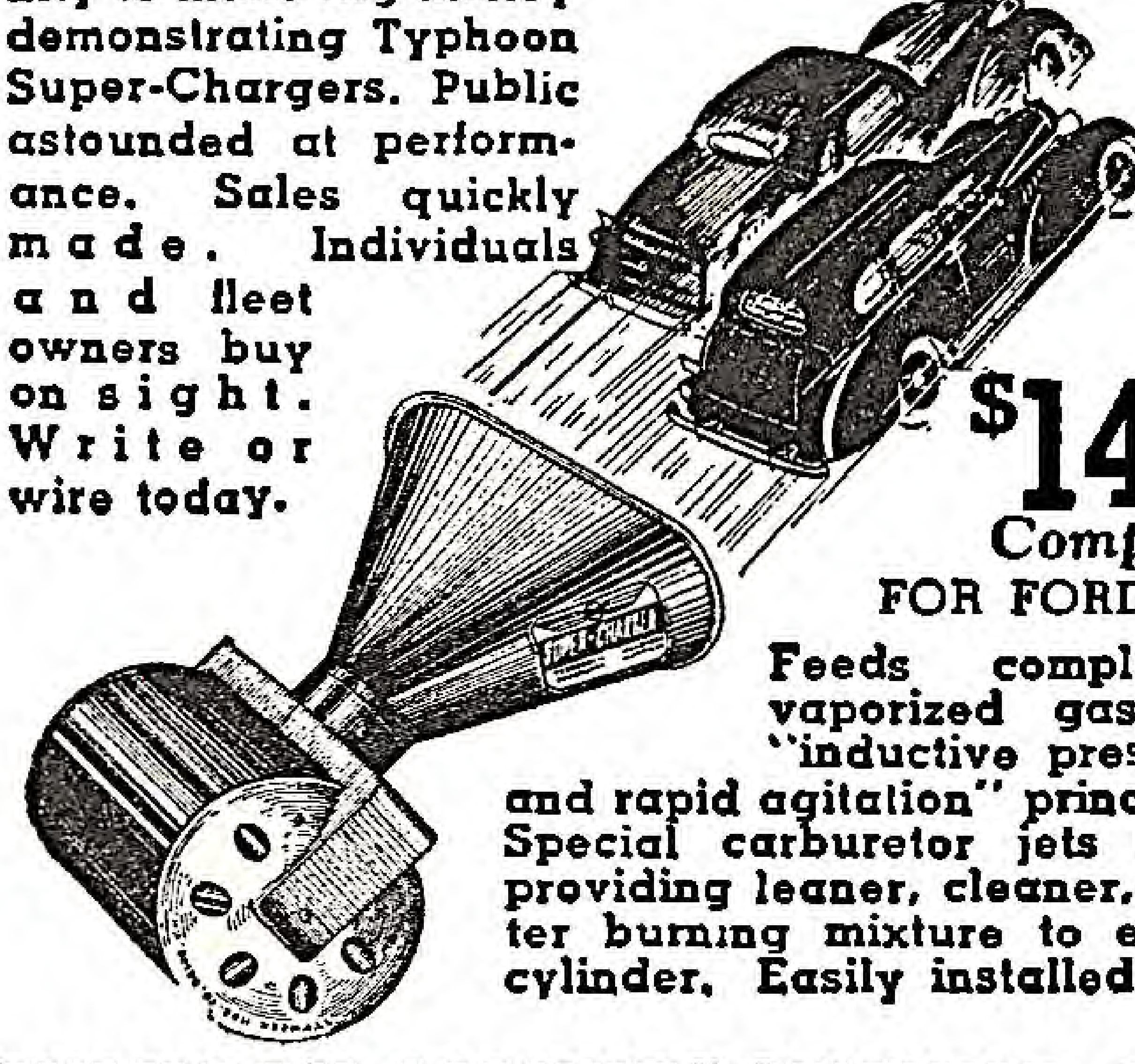
SAVE GAS!

More Power! More Lite and Pep! MORE MILES PER GALLON OF GAS! Unbelievable Economy! Split second pick-up, smoother operation—brings new thrill to motoring—the miracle invention of the age. Owners everywhere report gas savings to 33% and more. Operates automatically, drives gasses uniformly under pressure to all cylinders. Requires no servicing — ever! Saves money the instant you step on the starter.

TYPHOON
SUPER-CHARGER

BIG PROFITS FOR AGENTS

Here's your opportunity to make big money demonstrating Typhoon Super-Chargers. Public astounded at performance. Sales quickly made. Individuals and fleet owners buy on sight. Write or wire today.



$14.50
Complete
FOR FORD V-8

Feeds completely vaporized gas by "inductive pressure and rapid agitation" principle. Special carburetor jets free, providing leaner, cleaner, better burning mixture to every cylinder. Easily installed.

TYPHOON MANUFACTURING CO.
321-3 Equitable Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

Trailers for Next Year

[*Continued from page* 47]

toward supplying the trailer owner with a product comparable in safety, durability and satisfaction with the highly perfected all-steel body of the modern car.

Entry of the automobile makers into the new field also marks the end of the individualistic manufacturing methods that have, by and large, prevailed. With the adoption of the mass production methods that made the automobile possible the trailer industry seems well on its way toward its 1937 sales goal of 200,000 units.

The 1937 trailers are greatly advanced. They are fitted with better hardware; interior trim is now comparable to that in the finest automobile bodies; electrical systems are more nearly in line with the demands of trailer living. Galleys show the result of much experimental work and more nearly reproduce the cooking conditions of a modern kitchen than a hunting camp.

Water that flows from a faucet has replaced the sump pump in all but a few 1937 trailers. It is furnished from a storage tank that operates under pressure from a compressed air supply. Toilets have likewise been improved and showers are standard on almost all of the new de luxe jobs.

The fact that women have a great deal to say about all trailers except those operated for commercial purposes or owned by misogynists, has resulted in a vast improvement in the quality and appearance of trailer furniture and fittings.

Mrs. America wants to make her traveling home look as much as possible like the domiciles pictured in the women's magazines and the manufacturers are doing their part to aid her. One manufacturer this year is offering upholstering in 17 standard materials.

Trapping Enemy Spies

[*Continued from page* 39]

room. Its double-doors lead to a real "black chamber" with walls covered by blackboards, which in turn are covered by numbers and letters. Those cabalistic symbols are used by the piercing-eyed genuises of this secret cabinet, to break the messages of spies in our midst; messages on which may hinge life and death, safety and danger, peace and war. To read them, the patient cryptanalyst's greatest aid is his frequency tables, showing which letters and words are most commonly written in English.

The usual order of letters in "American" is: E T A O N I S H R U D L C F M P W G Y B V K X Q J Z.

Exhaustive studies have shown, too, that in any message, about 15 per cent of the letters will be E, only 2 per cent K, X, Q, J and Z together. Also the TH, HE and ER are combinations often found, that U is seldom found doubled, and other

[*Continued on page* 142]

Start Your Own NOVELTY MAKING BUSINESS *At Home*

We Teach You How To Make Your Own Molds with Liquid Live Rubber and Cast Beautiful Novelties From Plaster, Cement, Liquid Marble, etc.

STEWART'S LIQUID LIVE RUBBER

There's fun, fascination and a steady income ahead for you making Garden Furniture, Book Ends, Ash Trays, Flower Holders, Plaques and hundreds of useful artistic novelties—with LIQUID LIVE RUBBER. It's new—different—the finest development for the flexible mold maker. Our complete instructions tell you each step-by-step procedure in the fascinating use of this marvelous discovery. You quickly build your own business with hundreds of customers for your novelty creations.

FREE STARTING OFFER! Write quick for full details of our FREE COURSE in Flexible Mold Making. For quick starting action, send $1 for ½ pint Can of LIQUID LIVE RUBBER, postpaid, with FREE MODERNISTIC HEAD MODEL (value $1) included. **Money refunded if not delighted.**

STEWART'S STUDIO **2102 West 19th Street, Dept. MM-126, Chicago, Ill.**

LES
AD ASTRA PER ARDURA

Correspondence Courses In RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

SPECIAL Only $25

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING Covers complete electrical field. Most modern course. So simplified anyone can grasp quickly. Prepares you for secure future. Low Cost!

RADIO ENGINEERING Ultra-modern course in radio public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum tube technician. Student pin, diploma given. Tuition ONLY $25, either course. Ask about deferred payment plan.

FREE! Send name quick for free copies of school catalogs, student magazines, complete details. SEND NOW!

LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, 931-1 So. 37th St., Lincoln, Nebr.

FREE!

LABORATORY APPARATUS
BIOLOGICAL SUPPLIES
MICROSCOPES
TELESCOPES
CHEMICALS

New complete 32 page catalog lists hundreds of items of interest to amateur and professional experimenters. Save Money—Buy Direct. Send now! It's FREE and crammed full of bargains and valuable information.

J. H. WINN MFG. CO., Dept. 212, 124 W. 23d St., New York

WHY RENT A BOAT? MAKE YOUR OWN

Even a child can build at least one of the many boats that are described in the big new 148-page book, *How To Build 20 Boats*. Send 50c for your copy, now.

MODERN MECHANIX PUBLISHING CO.
GREENWICH, CONN.

INVENTORS PATENT YOUR IDEAS

Get this FREE Book

How to get a PATENT
L. EDWARD FLAHERTY
WASHINGTON D.C.

Protect the future profits from your idea by securing a U. S. Patent. Delays are often dangerous. I give prompt and personal attention to your case—nothing is entrusted to unskilled assistants. The Patent Office itself urges you to select a Competent Registered Patent Attorney in order to protect your interests properly. Therefore, before doing anything else, send for my NEW FREE BOOK and get the full facts, and with it I will send you my FREE "Record of Invention" form. All correspondence strictly confidential. **Mail Coupon TODAY**

L. EDWARD FLAHERTY
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

727 International Building **WASHINGTON, D. C.**

Please send immediately your FREE book and Record of Invention Form.

Name..

Address..

City.............................. **State**............

NOW FIX ANY MAKE OF AUTO

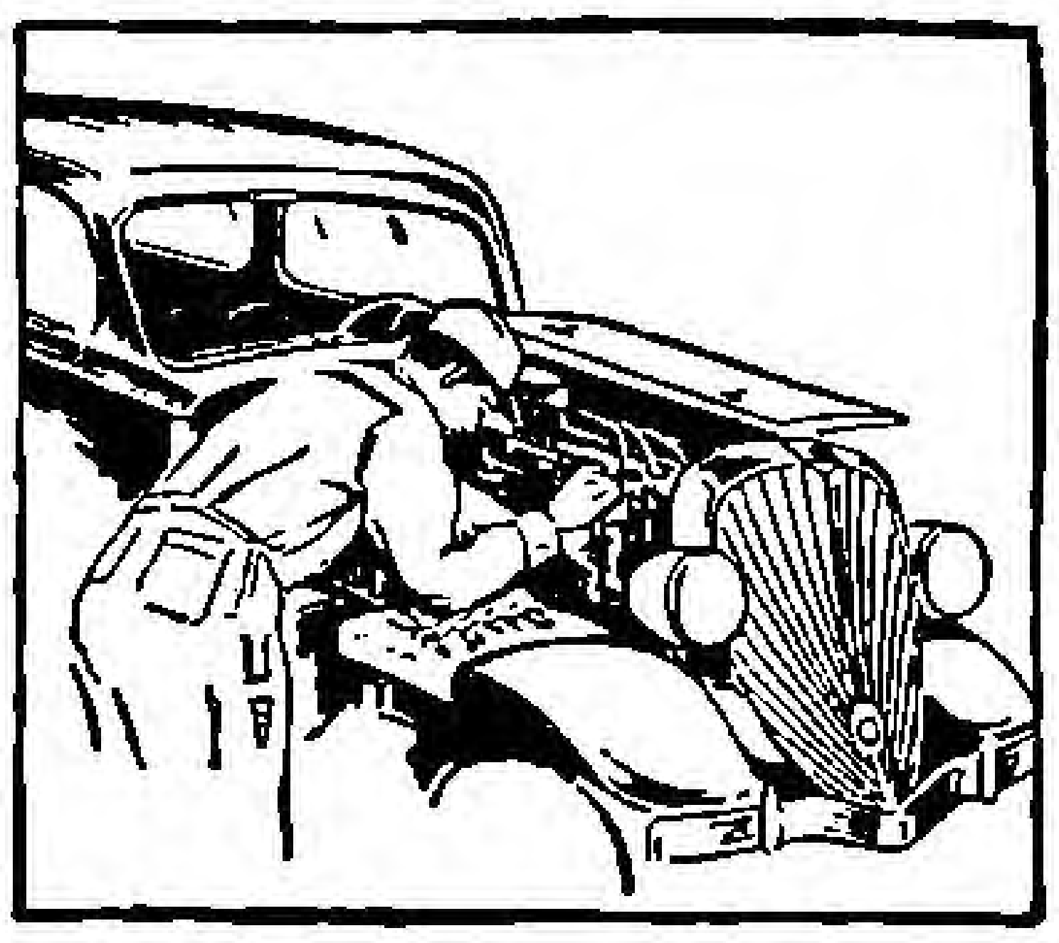
SIX BIG AUTO BOOKS ALL SHIPPED FREE

on approval; whether you want to qualify as garage owner, auto repair expert or merely wish to know how to keep your own car 100% efficient, look at these books—they are sent to you for free examination. This **brand new** edition has been prepared by a large group of America's greatest automotive engineers. Anybody who can read will understand them, for this great automobile encyclopedia is a veritable gold mine of valuable facts. Take advantage of this offer now; send in the coupon for FREE examination. You don't pay us a penny, you don't obligate yourself to pay anything unless you decide to keep the books. Just tell us you want to see them and the full set of 6 great volumes, just off the press, will be sent to you! Read them, look them over and prove to your own satisfaction that one fact alone, which you will find in them, may save you an expensive repair, or help you to a better job.

DIESEL ENGINES
AVIATION MOTORS
MOTORCYCLES
OUTBOARD MOTORS
MARINE ENGINES
TRACTORS
AUTOMOBILE RADIOS
ALL COVERED

Very Latest Edition

Imagine books which are so new that every page is right up to date—wiring diagrams, construction details, service problems—are all right up to the minute. Nowhere else can you get as complete and timely information. Over a million dollars of resources have enabled us to give you the most authoritative books on the subject ever published. Everybody interested in automobiles in any way will welcome these books published by the world's largest publishers of Technical Cyclopedias (est. 1897) with agencies all over the world.



Can You Fix It?

Can you take out "play" in differentials? Can you kill the "shimmy" in steering? Can you reset TIMING? Can you put your finger on engine trouble without guessing or tinkering? Can you pull the starter off and fix it? Can you adjust and repair transmission, engine, rear axle, bearings?

These Books Tell How

and tell you how to do any and every auto job right, the first time.

6 Big Volumes

Nearly 3,000 pages, over 2,000 illustrations, wiring diagrams, equipment charts, etc. De Luxe edition with gold-stamped flexible binding. Sent FREE for 10 days' use. If not wanted return express collect. If kept, send only $2.00 after 10 days, then $3.00 a month until special advertising price, $24.80, is paid.

A Year's Consulting Membership FREE!

Privilege of consulting engineers of million-dollar American Technical Society for one year if you mail coupon immediately. We also include 2 extra books, "Service Shop Management" and a loose leaf book of new diagrams. **American Technical Society, Drexel Ave., at 58th St., Dept. A-9320, Chicago, Ill.**

SEND NO MONEY

American Technical Society,
Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Dept. A-9320, Chicago, Illinois

I would like to see the brand new 6-volume edition of your automobile books but without any obligation to buy. I will pay the few cents delivery charges only and will examine the books and return them at your expense in 10 days unless I like them, in which case I will send you $2.00 then and only $3.00 per month until the special price of only $24.80 is paid. You are to include free, consulting membership certificate in the American Technical Society and the two extra volumes mentioned above.

Name..

Street..

City.............................. **State**..........

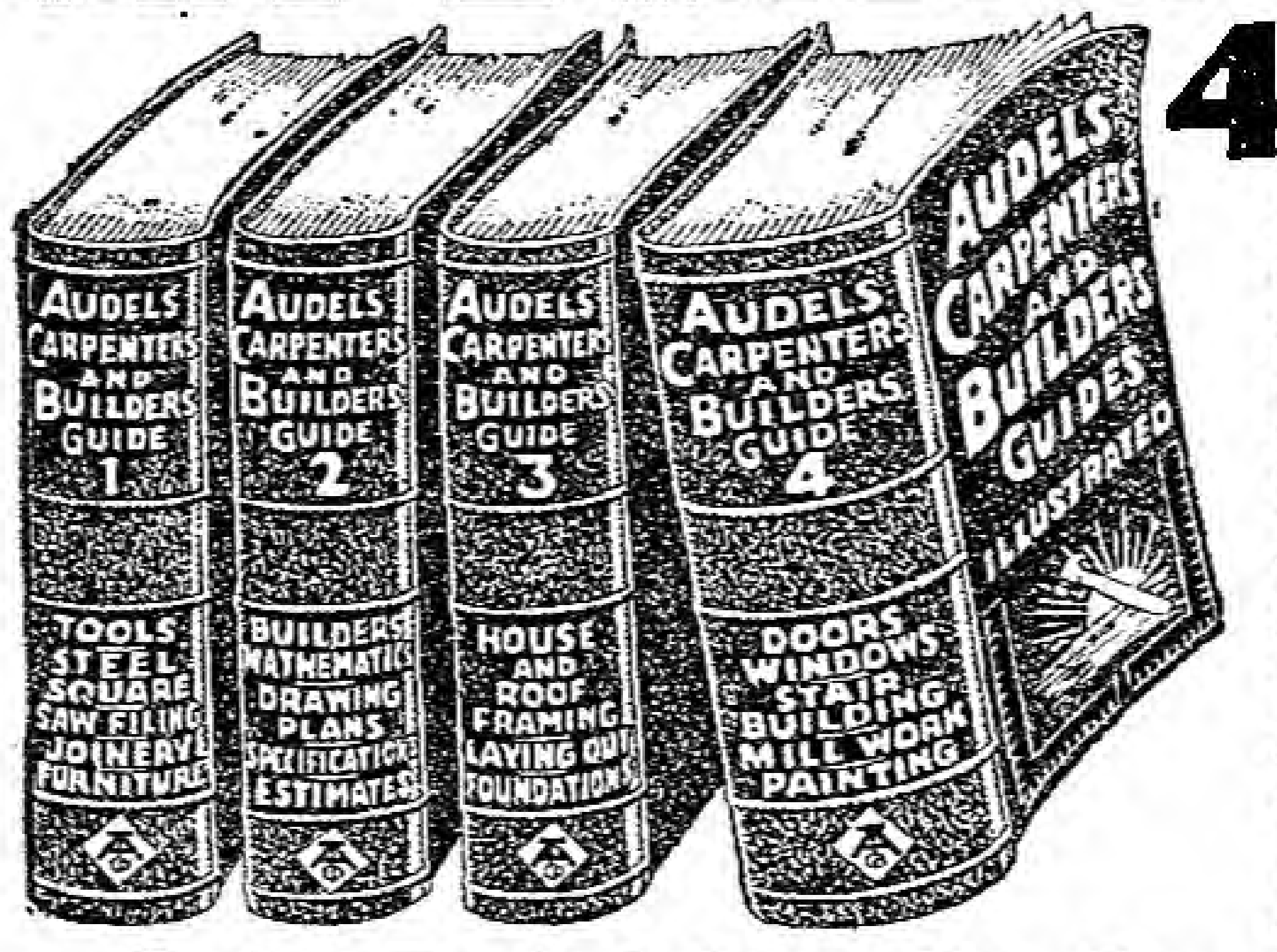
Employer's Name..

Employer's Address..

Please give us, in addition, the name and address of one business man as reference.

AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides

4 vols.$6


AUDELS CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDE 1
TOOLS STEEL SQUARE SAW FILING JOINERY FURNITURE
AUDELS CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDE 2
BUILDERS MATHEMATICS DRAWING PLANS SPECIFICATIONS ESTIMATES
AUDELS CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDE 3
HOUSE AND ROOF FRAMING LAYING OUT FOUNDATIONS
AUDELS CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDE 4
DOORS WINDOWS STAIR BUILDING MILL WORK PAINTING
AUDELS CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDES ILLUSTRATED

Inside Trade Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you want—including new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Easier Work, Better Work and Better Pay. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

Inside Trade Information On:

How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lath—lay floors—How to paint

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23rd St., New York City

Mail Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days' free trial. If O.K. I will remit $1 in 7 days, and $1 monthly until $6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

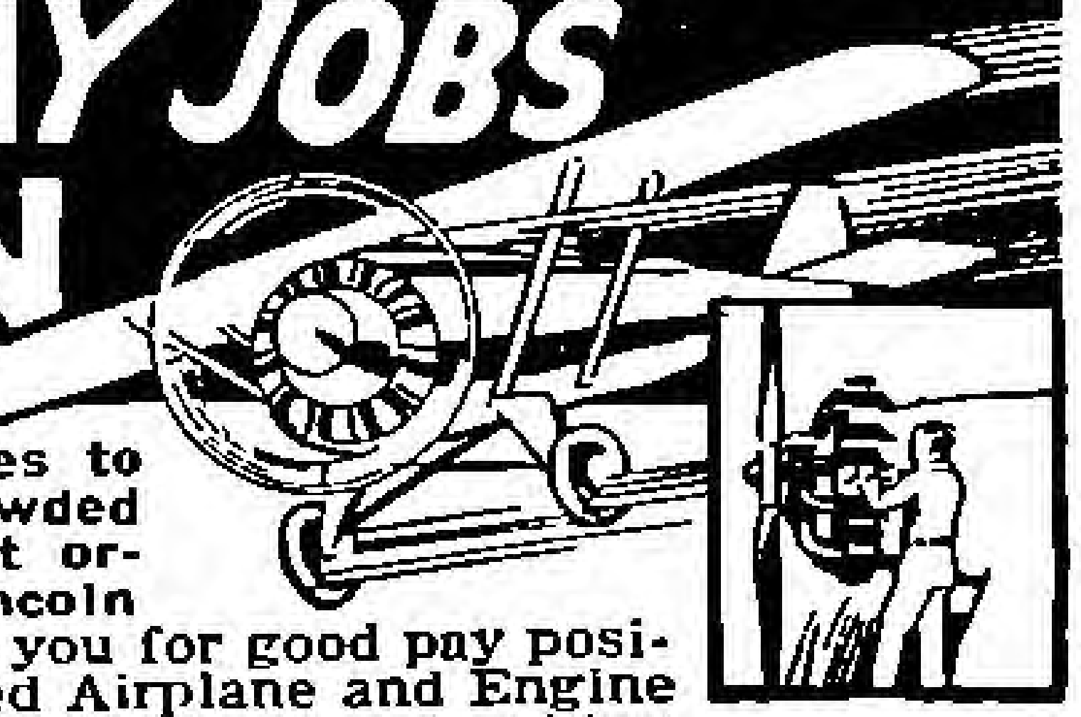
Name..

Address..

Occupation..

Reference.. M. M.

WANTED: TRAINED PILOTS and MECHANICS for BIG PAY JOBS IN AVIATION



Airlines adding millions of miles to their flight schedules. Factories crowded with huge private and Government orders for new airplanes. This Lincoln Government Approved School trains you for good pay position as Pilot or Government Licensed Airplane and Engine Mechanic. School now in 26th year; 16 years teaching Aviation. **Make Aviation YOUR Career.** Supervised by U. S. Government, Aviation offers you unlimited opportunities for promotion. Prepare yourself at this Lincoln Government Approved School. Graduates now employed by leading Airlines, Factories and Foreign Governments. We assist Graduates in locating positions when qualified. **Write for catalog.** Please state age. **LINCOLN AIRPLANE & FLYING SCHOOL, Division of Lincoln Aeronautical Institute, 406-F Aircraft Bldg., Lincoln, Nebraska.**

ALL PURPOSE MOTO-TOOL

10 DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL

for Home—Shop—School—Profession

Grinds, drills, engraves, routes, carves, sharpens, polishes and does hundreds of jobs quicker, better and with greater precision. Handles easily as a pencil—weighs only six ounces, and is **amazingly powerful**. 110-Volt Universal Motor—about 20,000 r.p.m.—oilless self-aligning ball thrust bearings. Handy built-in switch. Easily replaceable brushes. Universal Collet Chuck. Bakelite housing. **You must see and use it to appreciate its tremendous value.**

Order on 10-day trial. Money refunded if not more than satisfied. **BOOKLET FREE.** 20-piece Craftsman's Tool Set for all types of Moto-Tool work, $5.75.

ONLY $9.85 SENT POST PAID

DREMEL MANUFACTURING CO.
1012-CT, Racine, Wisconsin

Trapping Enemy Spies

[*Continued from page* 140]

quaint but practical bits of information. Those are charms of the crytographer's Black Art. Yet even with their aid, to break a long code message of hundreds, perhaps thousands of words and phrases arranged numerically and alphabetically, is a wearing task of days, weeks, perhaps even months. But, once that message is solved, every other message in the same code will be solved . . . if it is known to be a code message.

But such messages are not labeled "via spy-wireless." How guess about that dirty shirt; or about the string, with knots spaced to fit a ruler with twenty-six notches, one for each letter; or about the pencil "bought" openly on the street from a "peddler," its twenty-six bands bearing pin-pricks? Then there is the stencil, with holes at fixed intervals. Place it above the innocent-looking letter, and in the holes appear the key words cleverly interspersed in that letter by a writer with a duplicate of the stencil. And the book-code, in which words are written as strings of numbers; page, line and word of a book, perhaps a dictionary, previously agreed upon by the correspondents. How could any one know which book, of millions? Well, no one need know, to solve the message! William F. Friedman, the leading American cryptographer, has solved book-code messages, without knowing what book had been used! Largely by tables showing the frequency of use of words and letters, he broke up a Hindu plot to start a revolution in India.

And now that the colleges are open again, many night students of a New England institution pass the dimly lighted windows of the chemistry laboratory,

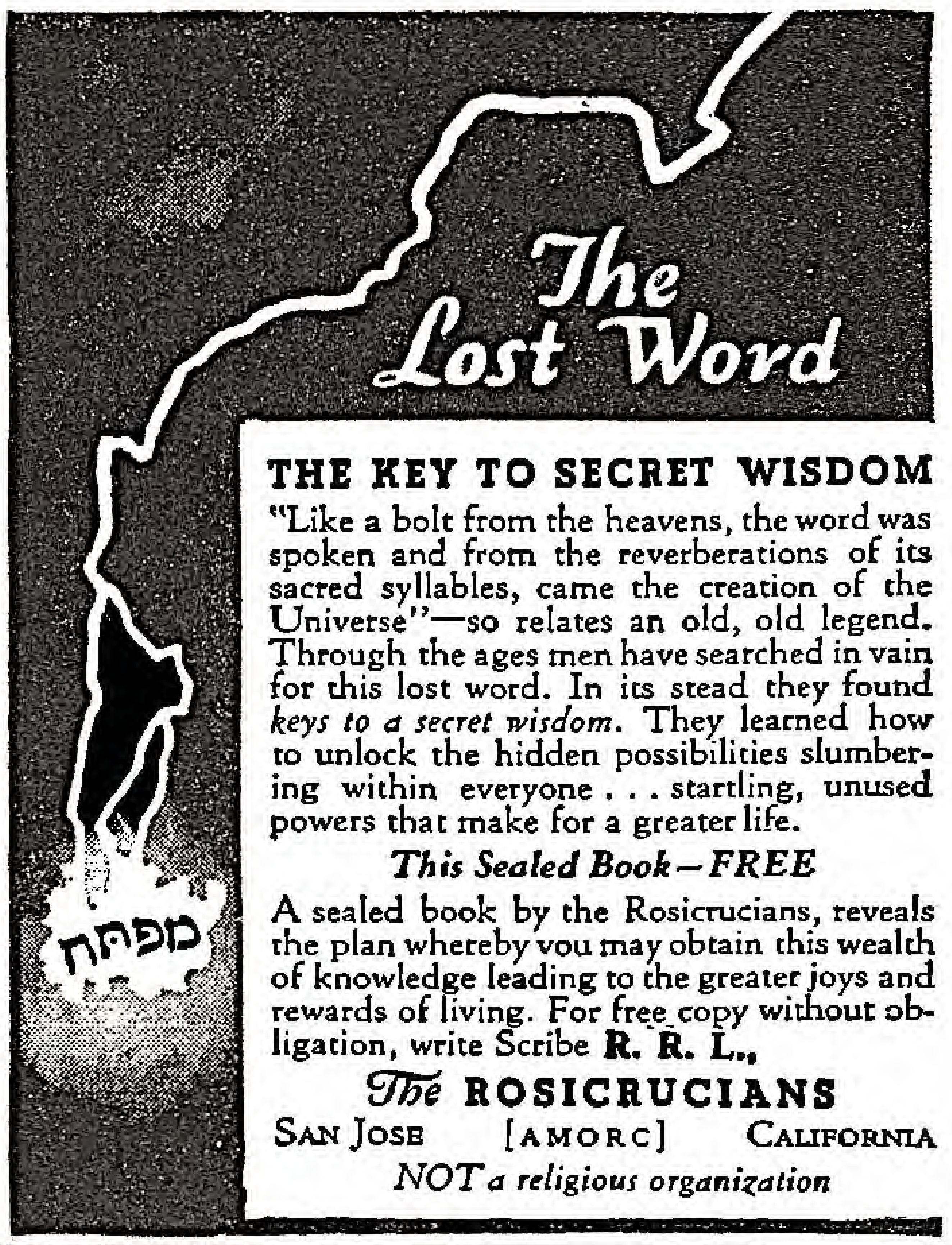
"Prof's working late," they remark. "Making new stinks."

There would be bad odors indeed, if some of the Professor's secret alchemies were made public. So he keeps but one lamp burning. It silhouettes his figure, bending over a drawing-board. On the drawing-board is tacked a sheet of paper, but upon its fair white surface appears no mark. Slowly, across the paper the Professor draws a toothpick, around which is wrapped a spill of cotton, stained brown. It leaves a trail of rich sepia.

Suddenly, startlingly etched upon that brown background appear white letters, words. But, with a chill of horror, the Professor sees them begin to fade. Hastily he copies them, thrilled at their import. Somewhere in New York, is a woman spy, on a dangerous mission. So the Professor reports to Washington, whence Uncle Sam sends him not infrequently, a call for help when he has a secret ink message to solve.

Most such messages can be developed by the iodine treatment, either brush or vapor, which shows up the tiny paper fibres ever so slightly disarranged by the pen in writing. So some spies

[*Continued on page* 144]



THE KEY TO SECRET WISDOM

"Like a bolt from the heavens, the word was spoken and from the reverberations of its sacred syllables, came the creation of the Universe"—so relates an old, old legend. Through the ages men have searched in vain for this lost word. In its stead they found *keys to a secret wisdom.* They learned how to unlock the hidden possibilities slumbering within everyone . . . startling, unused powers that make for a greater life.

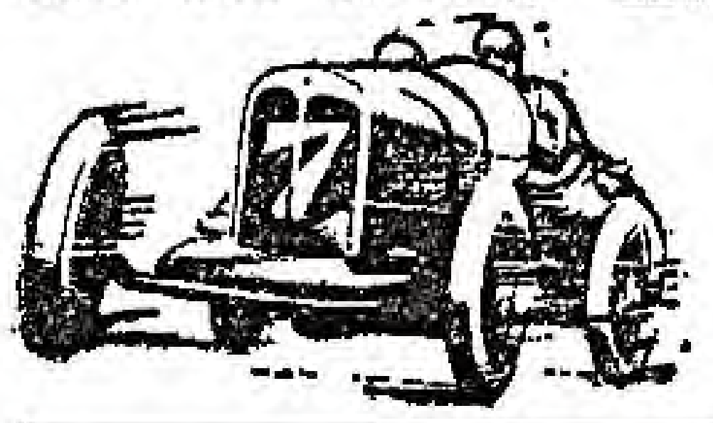
This Sealed Book—FREE

A sealed book by the Rosicrucians, reveals the plan whereby you may obtain this wealth of knowledge leading to the greater joys and rewards of living. For free copy without obligation, write Scribe **R. R. L.,**

The ROSICRUCIANS
SAN JOSE [AMORC] CALIFORNIA
NOT a religious organization

AUTOMOBILE RACING (Fourth Edition) New Book

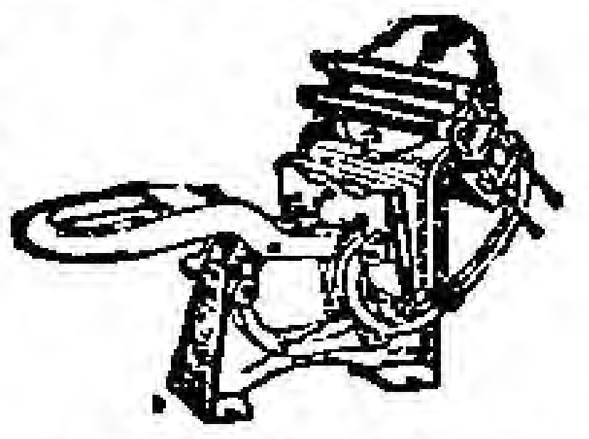
Nine Chapters, 66 illustrations of dirt, midget and championship cars and drivers. How to build cars and bodies; 14 plates working drawings. Converting stock cars to 135 m. p. h. racers. Book answers all questions on speeding up cars, balance, speed revs, rules, specifications, track records, etc. Postpaid $1.00, C. O. D. $1.12. Order NOW.



RAY KUNS, Dept. A, Cincinnati, Ohio

MAKE MONEY PRINTING

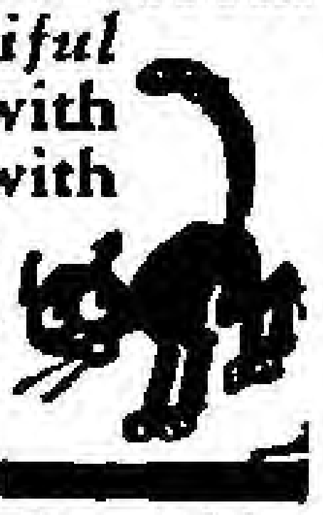
letter and billheads, circulars, cards, for friends, spare time. Easy to learn. Easy to get jobs. Printing Presses, $12; new type, complete supplies, lowest prices. Send stamp for catalog.



PEIFFER CO., 95-A 6 Columbia St., Newark, N. J.

THEY DON'T SAY NO!

Here's a fast selling line that kicks out the black cat of lost orders. *Show* our colorful samples of soft beautiful leather. See the amazed looks when they find that the most *beautiful long-lasting stylish neckties* are made with this material. Always new. Cleaned with damp cloth. No pressing. Send 50c *now* for sample tie, complete sales kit and money-back profit plan. DO IT NOW. NU-MODE TIE CO., Dept. 50, 1333 N. 12th St., Milwaukee, Wis.



For..BIG Money-Making..Doing ALL Work

Use The EIFEL-GEARED PLIERENCH KIT

- 2 New Pocket Machine Shops . . 7" and 8½" . .
- It Takes 7 SQ. FT. OF SPACE and 101 Pictures to show the astounding Working Power, Speed and Efficiency, and the AMAZING MONEY-MAKING Power..$35 to $100 Weekly.. of this Greatest Hand Tool Invention of ALL Time . . so Don't expect us to tell the story Here; but . . let us send you the MOST AMAZING Propositions, FREE! . . They will Please and Astound you!

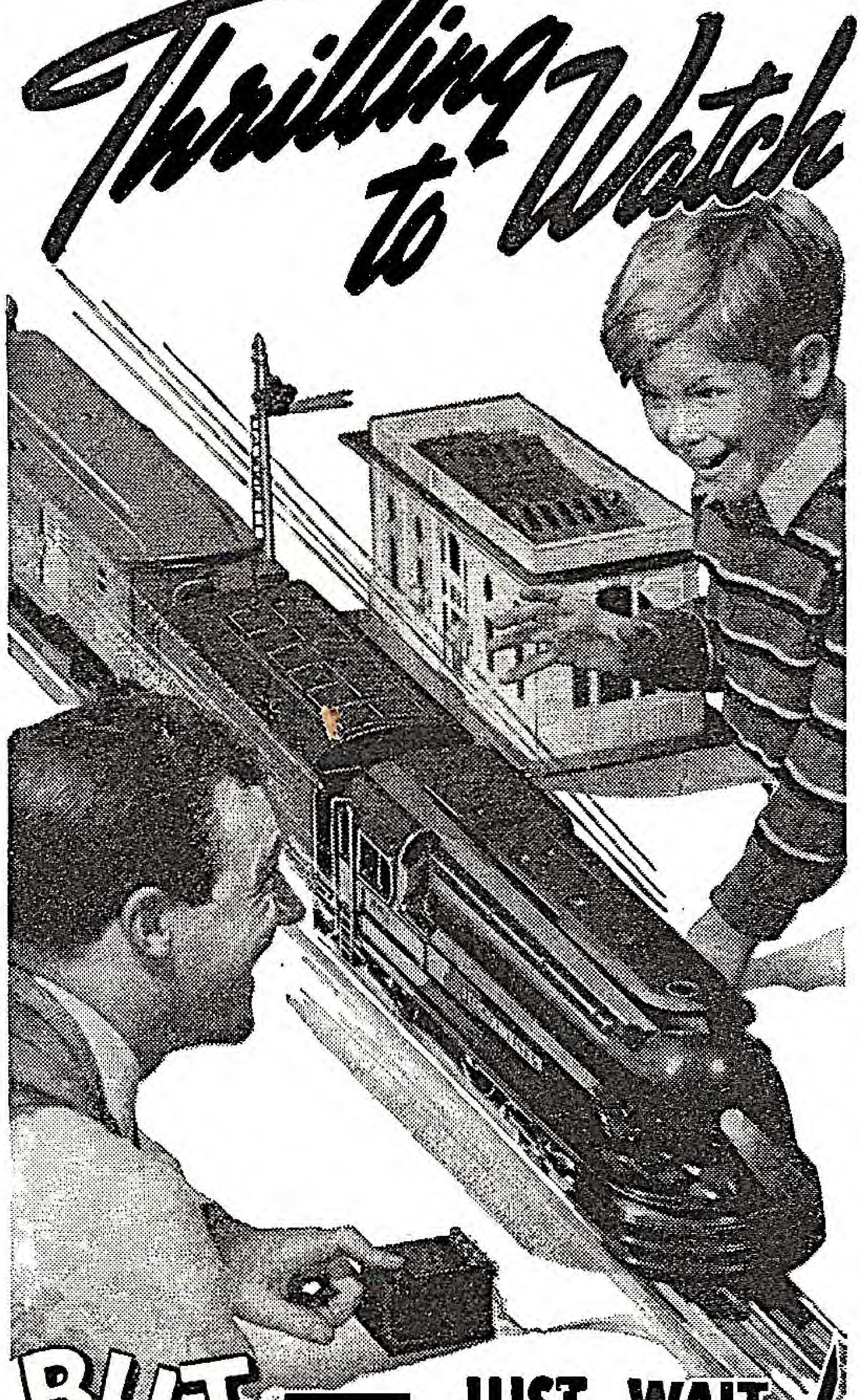
- ACT TODAY, and get also Free . . "the world's Most Useful small tool." It has . . 2 End, 2 Side and 3 Angle Edges . . turns Screws in All Positions . . $1 worth of Uses.

FREE

- Mail this Part of Ad **TODAY** with your address (on a Postcard will do). Get **FREE**—101-Picture Manual of Mechanics, with . . ☐ User Offers. Or, With . . ☐ DISTRIBUTOR, Territory and **FREE KIT** Offers.

AMERICAN PLIERENCH CORP'N MML-4809 N. Ashland Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

New LIONEL Speedsters
RACING, REVERSING, SWITCHING —BY REMOTE CONTROL



BUT — JUST WAIT 'TILL YOU *HEAR* THEM!

Railroad whistles from miniature trains so real you'll think they are the echo of a passing Express. Long and loud or short and sharp, whether the train is racing ahead, reversing or standing still—and all at the touch of a magic button. The whistle is built right into the train itself—into the greatest fleet of streamliners Lionel has ever produced. Send for the new, 1936 Lionel Catalog that tells you all about them. Just enclose 10c in stamps to cover the cost of postage and handling.

FREE AT YOUR DEALERS
LIONEL

The Lionel Corporation, Dept. N
15 East 26th Street
New York, N. Y.

Please rush me a copy of the new, 1936 Lionel Catalog. Enclosed is 10c in stamps to cover the cost of postage and handling.

Name____________________
Please Print
Address____________________
City__________ State__________

"only the light type segment moves . . . and it goes down, not up!"

Have your dealer show you the famous "Floating Shift"—it's an *exclusive* Corona feature. Work it with your little finger—no effort, no noise, faster, more accurate. And it's only *one* of a dozen practical helps that Corona offers—and Corona only! New models now displayed everywhere.

CORONA
floating
Shift

CORONA STANDARD

CORONA

America's first . . . America's finest

Easily the best portable we have ever offered—and we've made nearly two million! Carrying case and free touch-typing lessons included with each machine. And easy terms, too—$1.00 a week takes a Corona home with you! Several models, several prices; mail the coupon for descriptive leaflet . . . free.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

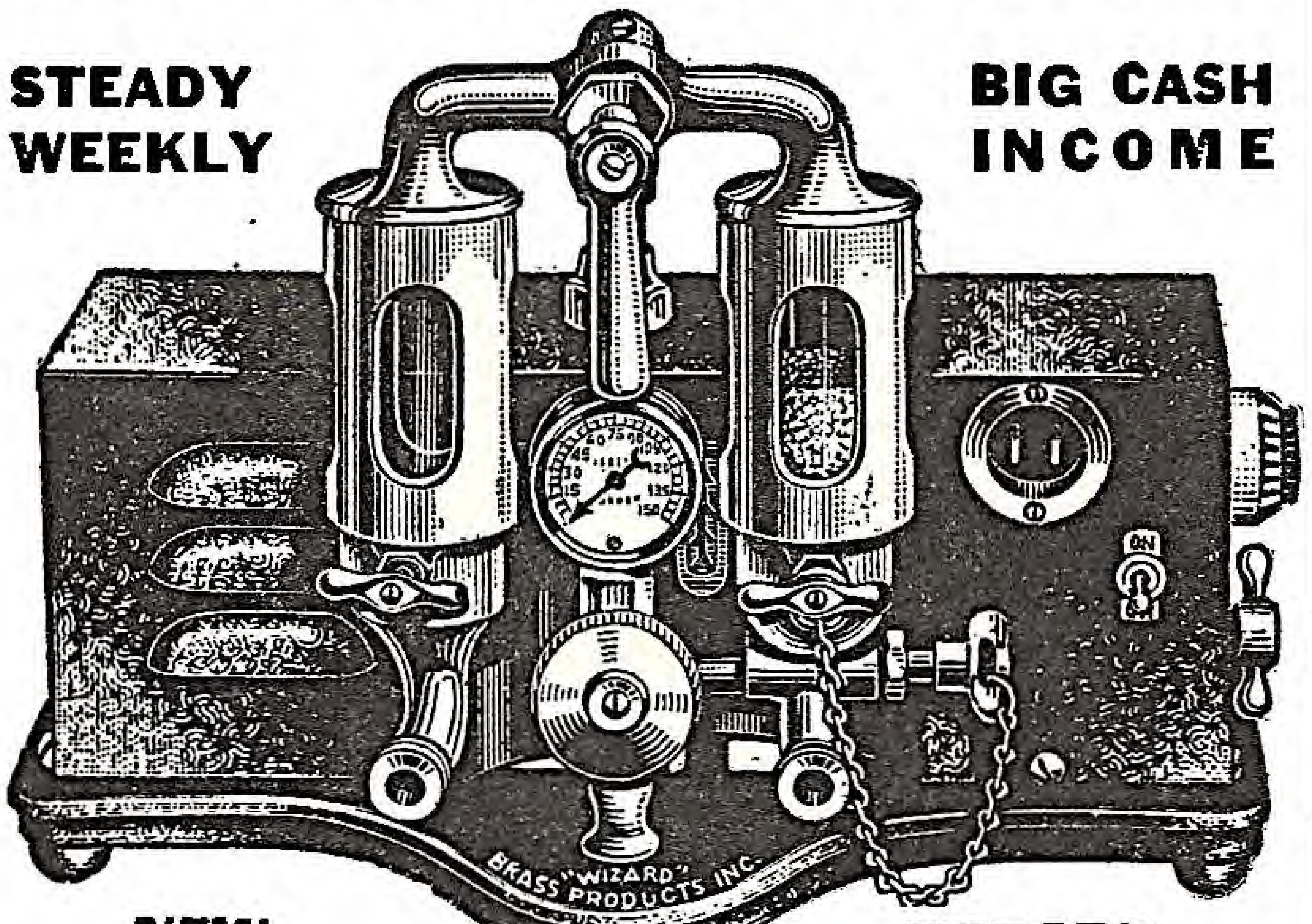
L C Smith & Corona Typewriters, Desk 12
733 E. Washington St., Syracuse, N. Y.

I'm thinking of buying a Corona. Please send free booklet showing models and prices.

Name______________________________
Street______________________________
City____________________ State__________

OPERATE YOUR OWN
COIL CLEANING BUSINESS

STEADY WEEKLY **BIG CASH INCOME**



NEW ***WIZARD***

Here is your opportunity! Build up a permanent, profitable business of your own. A real chance to get into one of the newest, greatest money making propositions ever presented. Establish a Beer coil cleaning route. The new Wizard complete motorized equipment gives you a big steady weekly cash income. We furnish everything to start you immediately. Taverns, Clubs, Hotels need this improved service. Only a **nominal** investment required. Get the FREE complete details of our **protected** territory plan. Write today.

BRASS PRODUCTS, INC.
Dept. 124 **228 N. Clinton, Chicago, Ill.**

Trapping Enemy Spies

[*Continued from page* 142]

use a ball-pointed pen—but that is a giveaway when they are caught. To destroy such damning evidence, one spy swallowed his pen and nearly killed himself! Spies usually write secret messages in their invisible ink, between the lines of a harmless letter written in ordinary ink. To prevent being caught possessing invisible ink, spies may soak a black sock with silver preparation, and when they want ink, soak it again in water and write with the solution. Or they may use ferrocyanide of potassium, cobalt, dilute sulphuric acid, copper oxide, acetic acid, solution of chloride of nickel.

If spies use such chemicals, to conceal thought, spy-hunters use other chemicals, to reveal that thought. Secret services have laboratories, compounding new secrets or solving the secrets of others. Mussolini's secret service, the Ovra, suspects travelers carrying aspirin, "a substance for making secret ink."

These World War censors are testing suspicious letters of American doughboys for secret inks. A special chemical laboratory was maintained especially for this one purpose.

An alert American postal clerk opened an undelivered dead letter. Eyes popping, with trembling fingers he withdrew diagrams and plans of the Panama Canal. Who could be sending them, to whom? Down in the Canal Zone, prison bars clanged behind a Brooklyn youth, a tall young man with dark, intelligent face, a Regular Army corporal, but a Reserve Lieutenant. Stationed near the Canal, he had access to secrets that foreign powers could use to destroy our water-link between Atlantic and Pacific. At a court-martial, the prosecution tried to prove that those secrets were reaching Communists. Col. E. A. Buchanan accused the corporal of corresponding with Reds under false names, and accepting money. He admitted Communist sympathies.

"Twenty years at hard labor!" the court decreed.

President Roosevelt ordered a new trial, and

[*Continued on page* 147]

LEARN in 10 EVENINGS

You'll learn more quickly and easily to play a P-A Sax, Trumpet, Clarinet, or Trombone, because P-As are easier to blow and have such beautiful tone. Thousands in use. Strongest guarantee backed by old, reliable manufacturer. Moderate prices. Home trial. Easy terms. See your music dealer or write for beautiful free book. Mention instrument. 1248

PAN-AMERICAN
1230 P-A Bldg., Elkhart, Ind.

RAISE RABBITS FOR US

We Pay You Up To $5.00 Each.

Also Put You In Touch with MARKETS EVERYWHERE. Large illustrated book and catalog, also copy of the AMERICAN RABBIT FARMER and monthly market bulletin showing names of buyers in various parts of America who continuously buy all rabbits offered them. All for 10 cents.

OUTDOOR ENTERPRISE CO., 113 Main St., Holmes Park, Mo.

NOBOSS! SURE CASH! START OWN BUSINESS

Resilvering mirrors. Replating tableware, reflectors. Refinishing chandeliers. Making Chipped Glass Signs. Experience unnecessary. Combination outfit furnished. Write—SPRINKLE, Plater, 855, Marion, Indiana.

NO JOKE TO BE DEAF

—Every deaf person knows that— Mr. Way made himself hear his watch tick after being deaf for twenty-five years, with his Artificial Ear Drums. He wore them day and night. They stopped his head noises. They are invisible and comfortable, no wires or batteries. Write for TRUE STORY. Also booklet on Deafness.

Artificial Ear Drum

THE WAY COMPANY
741 Hofmann Bldg. Detroit, Michigan

Inventions Wanted
Patented or Unpatented

We have been successfully selling inventions, patented and unpatented, since 1924. Write for proof, and tell us what you have for sale.

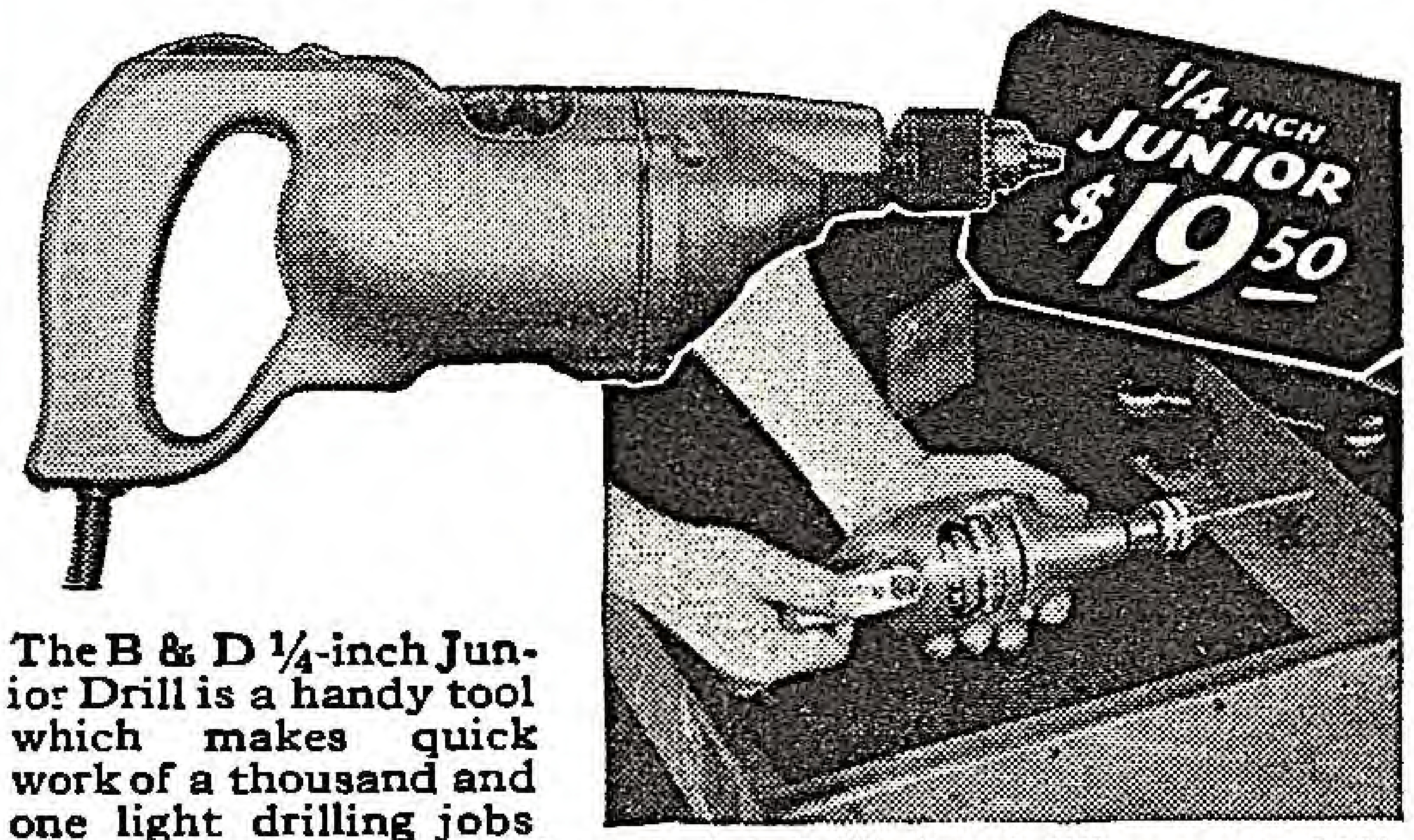
Chartered Institute of American Inventors
Dept. 5, Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

RADIO ENGINEERING, broadcasting, aviation and police radio, servicing, marine radio telegraphy and telephony, Morse telegraphy and railway accounting taught thoroughly. Engineering course of nine months' duration equivalent to three years of college radio work. School est. 1874. All expenses low. Catalog free.

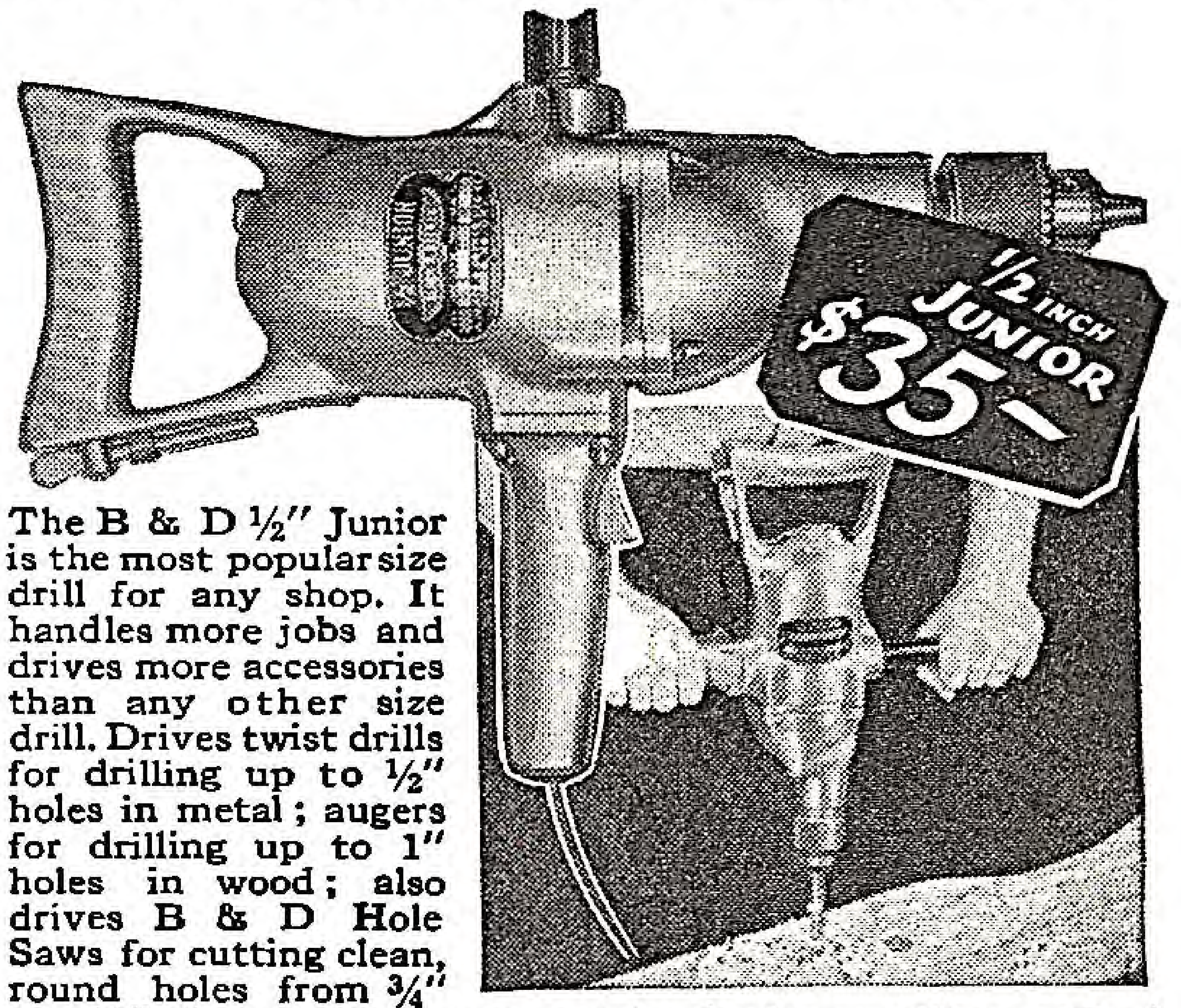
DODGE'S INSTITUTE Fern St. Valparaiso, Indiana

New, Low-Priced
BLACK & DECKER DRILLS

Modern Tools Every Shop Needs —At Prices Every Shop Can Afford



The B & D 1/4-inch Junior Drill is a handy tool which makes quick work of a thousand and one light drilling jobs around every shop. Drives twist drills for drilling up to 1/4" holes in metal; augers for drilling up to 1/2" holes in wood. Also drives light wheels for grinding, buffing, polishing, etc. Universal Motor operates on A. C. or D. C. Only **$19.50.**



The B & D 1/2" Junior is the most popular size drill for any shop. It handles more jobs and drives more accessories than any other size drill. Drives twist drills for drilling up to 1/2" holes in metal; augers for drilling up to 1" holes in wood; also drives B & D Hole Saws for cutting clean, round holes from 3/4" to 3 1/2" diameter in any material a hacksaw will cut. Real Black & Decker quality throughout. Universal motor. **$35.00.**

MAIL THE COUPON TODAY for Black & Decker Catalog and name of nearest dealer where you can see the B & D Junior Drills and other B & D Tools.

BLACK & DECKER

MAIL FOR FREE CATALOG

THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. CO.,
712 Pennsylvania Avenue, Towson, Maryland

Please send Free Catalog showing Junior Drills and other tools, and address of nearest B & D Dealer.

*Name*__________________________________
*Occupation*____________________________
*Address*_______________________________
*City*____________________ *State*____________

DRAFTING

BOOKS SENT FREE!
ON APPROVAL
5 VOLUMES BRAND NEW EDITION

Only 15 minutes a day with these WONDER BOOKS will prepare you for a good drafting job in less than a year. Mechanical and architectural drafting from simple straight lines to important complex plans. A step at a time! Built especially for beginners, for men with only grammar schooling. Drafting room practice, PLUS ENGINEERING, made easy and clear. **Includes complete course in blue-print reading.**

For Beginners

Written, so you can understand every word, by 22 famous engineers, and architects. De-Luxe flexible binding, nearly 2,000 pages, 1546 blueprints, charts and diagrams; prepares you for a good drafting job in mechanical or architectural lines. Sent for 10 days' free use if you mail coupon immediately.

Big Field Big Demand Big Pay

Competent draftsmen are urgently needed right now in all building and manufacturing lines at $30.00 to $75.00 a week. That's just the beginning—FOR DRAFTSMEN HAVE THE BEST CHANCES FOR ADVANCEMENT. Pleasant, fascinating work, easy to learn and do. Learn quickly with these books—send coupon for a set FREE and see for yourself.

A year's consulting membership in the American Technical Society now given free to all readers of the famous cyclopedia of drafting. Many say that it is worth more than the cost of the books.

FREE

Complete set of drawing instruments if you send for these drafting books NOW. These instruments are made of the finest of German silver, are absolutely accurate and are packed in velvet lined leatherette pocket case. Real $10 value, but free to you with these books.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. D9320, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

American Technical Society, Dept. D-9320
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago, Ill.
Send for 10 days' free use New 5 volume set of drafting. I will pay the few cents delivery charges. If I wish, I may return books in 10 days and owe you nothing but if I decide to keep them, I will send $2.00 after 10 days, then only $3.00 a month until $24.80, the special introductory price, is paid. Send latest edition and include drawing instruments.

Name --

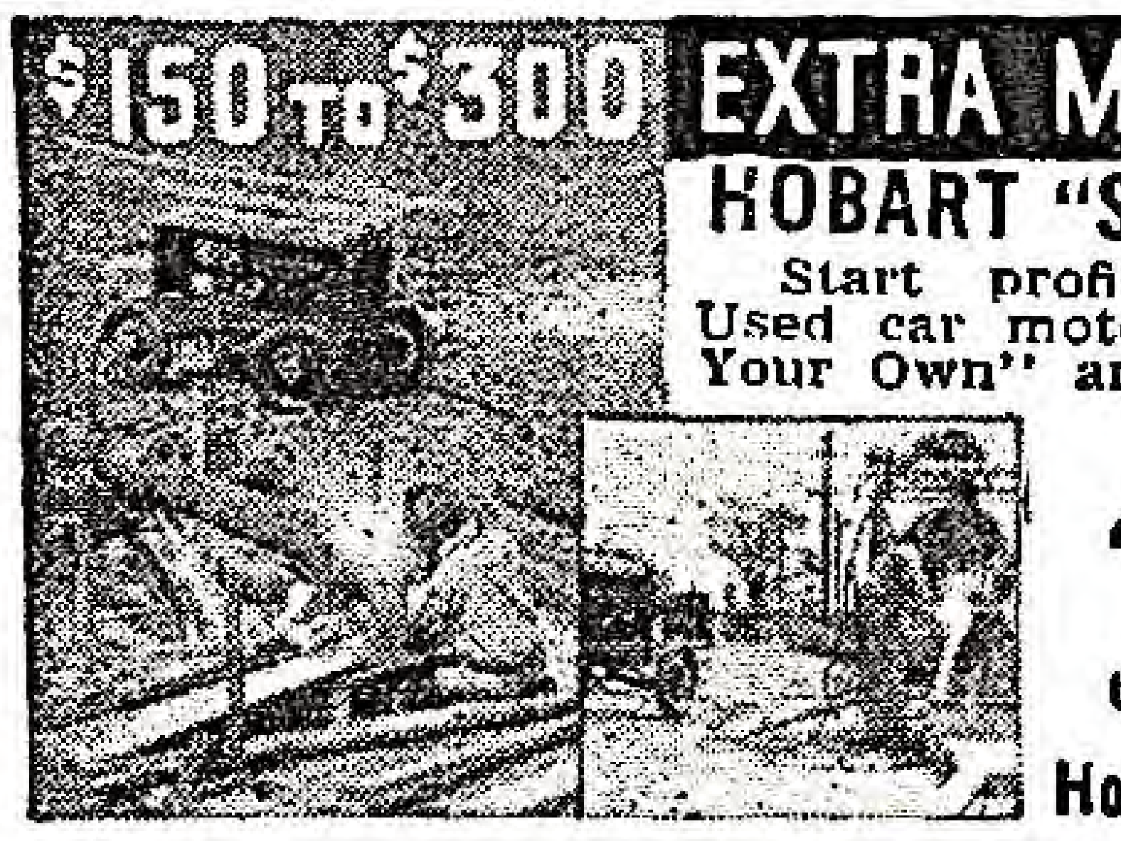
Address --
Attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address and that of at least one business man as a reference.

Be an ELECTRICAL EXPERT

Learn to Boss Big Jobs

No "hard times" in Electricity—the Big Pay Field. Thousands of new Experts needed for present and future activity. Boulder Dam—"TVA"—other government electrical projects soon ready. Start now. Earn while learning at home. Easy. Low Cost. 100,000 men successfully trained. Write for FREE BOOK. Learn to earn $35 to $75 a week.
L.L COOKE SCHOOL OF ELECTRICITY, Dept.39.2150 Lawrence Ave., Chicago

$150 TO $300 EXTRA MONTHLY WITH THIS
HOBART "SIMPLIFIED" ARC WELDER



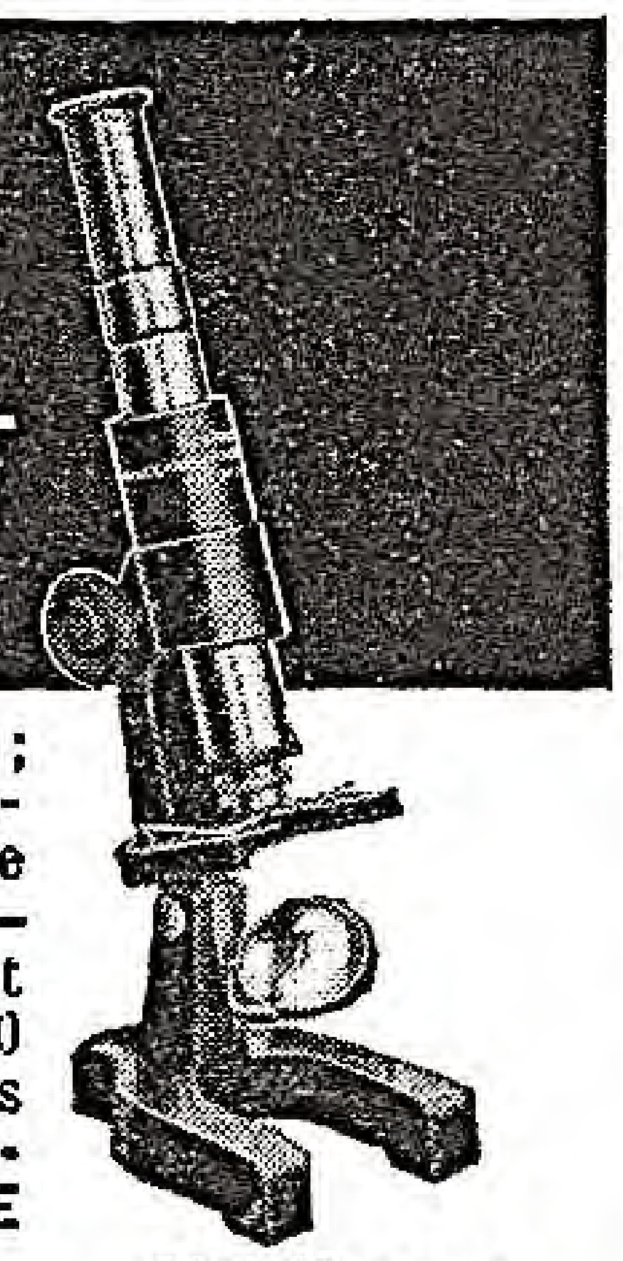
Start profitable business of your own. Used car motor and chassis lets you "Build Your Own" and save $300 to $500.

30 Days Trial—Easy "Pays-For-Itself" Terms

FREE Valuable Book if you tell us you're interested.

HobartBros. Co., Box SM126, Troy, Ohio

THE LIFELONG GIFT
A WOLLENSAK MICROSCOPE

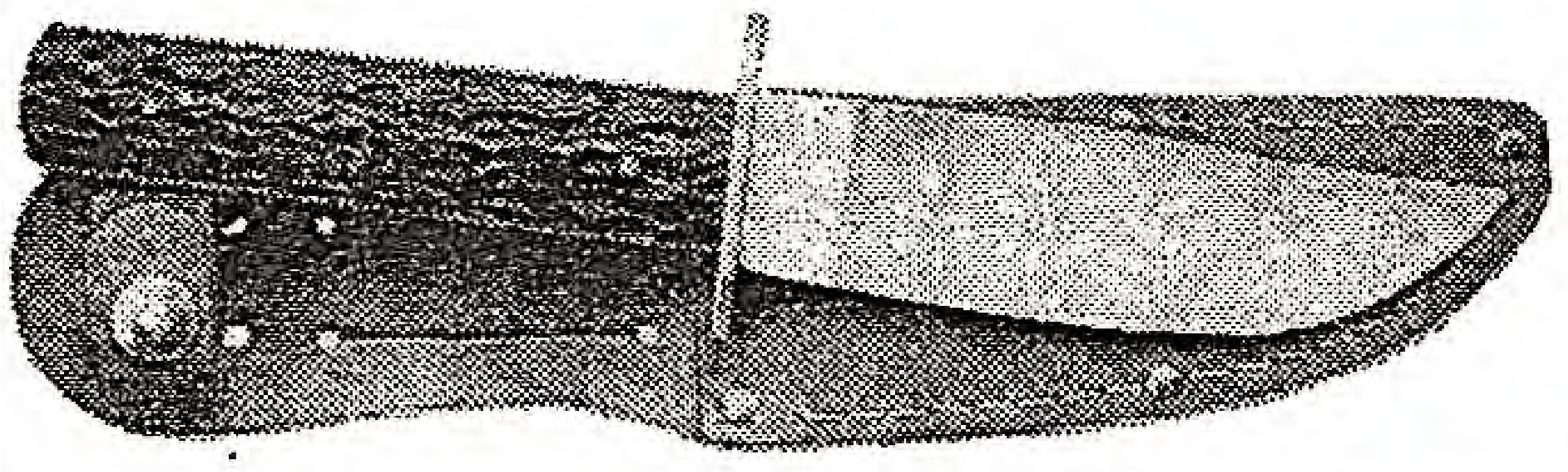


Nature's hidden worlds offer endless wonders; and, unless abused, a Wollensak Microscope outlives its owner. Famous for sharp clarity of minute details—the test of fine quality. Think of it—magnifies 425 diameters, and only $18.50—greatest magnification on the market at that price. 150 diameters, $12.50; 100 diameters, $5.00. At stores or direct, postpaid (or C. O. D.) under money-back guarantee. Order now. **LITERATURE FREE.**

425 Power $18.50

WOLLENSAK OPTICAL CO.
824 Hudson Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

WOLLENSAK MICROSCOPES • TELESCOPES RIFLESCOPES • BINOCULARS



FREE: This Outdoors Sheath Knife

Ideal for hunting, fishing and camping trips. It has a sturdy 4" blade, tempered and polished, with keen, durable cutting edge. Blade extends clear thru the bone stag handle. Complete with leather sheath. OUTDOORS is a monthly magazine you will enjoy. Filled with illustrated stories and information on hunting, fishing, camping and outdoor activities. Also up-to-the-minute information on guns, fishing tackle, dogs.

SPECIAL OFFER

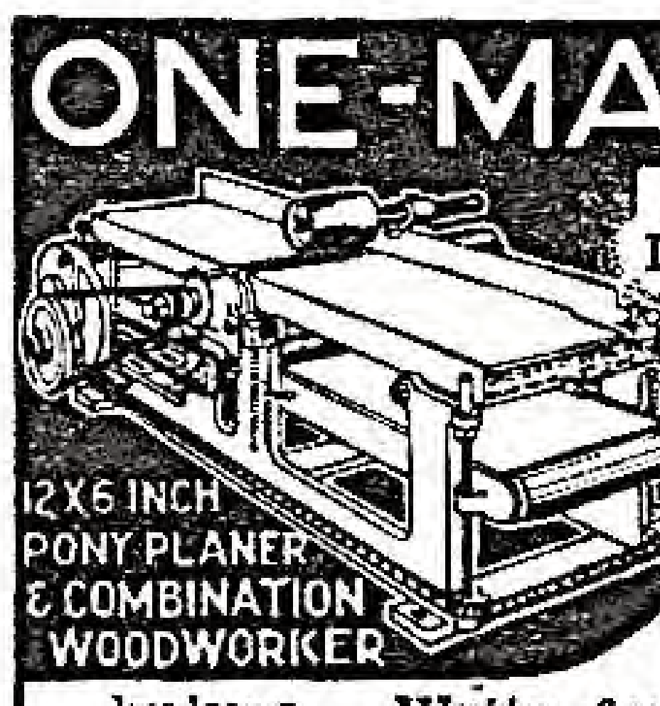
We will send you this Sheath Knife and OUTDOORS MAGAZINE for a whole year.

Both for only $1.00

Clip this ad and mail today with $1.00 bill to

OUTDOORS, Dept. M
333 N. Mich. Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ONE-MAN PLANING MILL



12X6 INCH PONY PLANER & COMBINATION WOODWORKER

LOWEST PRICED FULL-SIZE PLANER

Lumber Yards, Sawmills, Contractors, Cabinet and Pattern Shops, Blacksmith, Industrial Plants:

Here is the machine you've been waiting for. Production type THICKNESS PLANER, and JOINTER, combined with SAW TABLE, RABBETER, MATCHER & MOULDER, BORER & ROUTER, SANDER AND LATHE. Round Safety Type Cutter-head—with thin, HIGH SPEED STEEL knives. Write for FREE catalog with full specifications, illustrations and low prices. **BELSAW MACHINERY CO., 934-A Davidson Building, Kansas City, Missouri.**

TRIAL LESSON in
Free • DRAFTING

FREE TRIAL LESSON

Get ready now for new money-making opportunities in Drafting. Clean, well-paid work. Send post card for FREE TRIAL LESSON in Drafting. Shows how easy to learn at home by C.T.C. method. We furnish all tools. Write today.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
R268 Tech Bldg., 118 E. 26th St., Chicago, Ill.

WHIZ Electric Tool

Does a real professional job of drilling, grinding, polishing, carving, routing, etc. **$5.95**

Powerful—Speedy—Dependable

Speeds up hundreds of jobs for shop, home and school. Needed by every craftsman and mechanic. Full size chuck, geared to extra powerful motor. Self-enclosed fan prevents overheating. Ball bearing thrust. Pistol grip with thumb switch. Universal motor for A. C. and D. C. Money-b [illegible] guarantee.
FREE—a grinder and drill set with each WHIZ tool. Complete outfit, postpaid, at the sensationally low price of only $5.95. Order now.
Paramount Products Co., Dept. B, 245 Bway, New York

RADIOS

SAVE UP TO 50%

ALL NEW 1937 MODELS!
DEAL DIRECT—FACTORY PRICES!
Iron-Clad Written Guarantee!

A penny postcard brings you our new, full-color 16-page BARGAIN CATALOG free. Many models to choose from: 4 to 19 tubes; AC-DC, All-Wave and new Farm sets that operate like city radios!

30-DAY NO-RISK HOME TRIAL!
Send post card or coupon below for full details of our 30-day no-risk trial and Agent-User proposition!

$6.98

NOW- **MAIL COUPON**

AGENTS! A real money-making offer. Write at once for territory!

GOLDENTONE RADIO CO.,
Dept. H, Dearborn, Mich.
Without obligation, send me new 1937 Catalog and 30-day trial plan.

Free Catalog

Name --
Address --

Trapping Enemy Spies

[*Continued from page* 144]

the corporal was acquitted. Over a year ago he left the service, having proved two startling facts; The Army was letting its secrets lie around rather loose, perhaps because its regulations protecting them lacked teeth. Then the Navy too, was jarred by the case of Commander Matsuda, Japanese naval officer caught photographing our cruisers. Both services made anti-spy rules of which the latest, just before the Thompson and Farnsworth cases, forbade discussing or revealing to outsiders, especially foreigners, information about planning or producing of special equipment. Also, whoever gives away or sells "any writing, code book, signal book, sketch, photograph, blueprint, map, model, etc.," about such a project may get twenty years—in peace time. In war, he may be shot. Farnsworth was charged with violating this regulation.

Since the Navy began shadowing him, a year ago, it has closely guarded confidential papers, and one officer has been disciplined for relaxing vigilance. The Navy has also invoked the aid of civilian Reserve Officers to hunt spies about Pacific naval bases, while the Army covertly watches Hawaii's large Asiatic population. The last Congress passed a law forbidding photographing in 24 strategic areas; military, naval, aviation.

To protect the unequaled products of American "air-brains," strict guard is kept at fields like that at Dayton, O. Nevertheless, a German was caught recently trying to smuggle aboard an ocean liner drawings of a flexible aircraft machine-gun.

He got off, for our weak laws poorly protect the products of our own inventive brains, against thieving foreign spies. No wonder part of Japan's $12,000,000 secret service budget is spent to buy our Navy's secrets; yet Japan morbidly fears spies within her gates, and arrests American tourists for snapshotting scenery. The Japanese are not the only ones. Two French girls were caught recently tempting American officers ashore at Marseilles, to reveal inner workings of the cruiser *Pittsburgh.* The celebrated Soviet *Ogpu* recruited here Switz, Jacobson and other Americans for international rings spying upon France and Finland.

These cosmopolitan groups of men and women in Soviet pay included other Americans and Canadians, Frenchmen, Russians, bribed chemists, technicians, code experts in French government laboratories. Most of the 32 were convicted in March, 1935. The Switzes won release by confessing, that the spy-wireless was their rooms in the American Student Union in Paris, whereby the gang communicated with one another and with Moscow. Arvid Jacobson of Detroit, Soviet spy in Finland, was released only recently. A Soviet spy ring of a hundred was recently rooted out of Rumania.

[*Continued on page* 149]

There's Quicker, Bigger MONEY for YOU in POULTRY RAISING!

Wherever You Live—
Whatever You Do Now—
$1000 to $2500 a Year
Can Be *Yours!*

YOU Can Do What They Have Done

"You have opened up to me a pleasant and profitable way of gaining an independent living." Seldon Anderson, R. I.

"When I enrolled for your course, I knew nothing about poultry keeping. I am now successfully operating a commercial poultry farm." W. J. Warthen, Conn.

F. O. Anderson, Phoenix, Ariz., writes "Thanks to N. P. I. I got a job even before I finished your Course."

Spare Time or Full Time YOU Can Cash-In BIG

Instead of knocking at your door, Opportunity is waiting for you in your **back yard!** Thousands have turned to Poultry Raising for PART TIME EXTRA MONEY or FULL TIME BIG PAY. Latest methods now make possible starting in very small way, in back yard, vacant lot or even in a garage. I can show you how to make only a few hens profitable. No matter what you're doing now—I will show you how to start and keep going successfully. Eggs and poultry meat are commanding high prices—prices that mean a handsome margin of profit on every egg or bird you can produce. YOU CAN CASH-IN BIG. I'LL PROVE that I can put YOU among the big money makers—QUICK.

My Proved Methods Assure Success Right from START

All the "mystery and guess work" are taken out of poultry raising by my sure, tested, proved methods. My home study course, produced by eighteen famous experts and endorsed by thirty leading Agricultural Schools, puts in your hands the success-secrets of leaders. Decide now to get into this fascinating, healthful, profitable business. Be your own **boss**—make $1.00 to $3.00 for every hour of your spare time—or qualify for a fine salary in one of the big established poultry plants. From now on, let the other fellow pay YOU the **fancy prices — Become depression-proof.**

FREE BOOK EXPLAINS

My big, new, free book, "How to Raise Poultry for Profit" will amaze you! Brings **absolute proof** of what my course and training have done for thousands of others. My 44 years' experience as Commercial Poultryman and former Senior Poultryman in the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture is yours to use and profit by. Get in line for QUICKER, BIGGER MONEY. Don't delay a day. Get this coupon into the very **next mail!**

HOW TO RAISE POULTRY for PROFIT

32 Pages of Money-making FACTS

Get this FREE Book *NOW!*

Harry M. Lamon, President,
The National Poultry Institute
Adams Center, N. Y., Dept. 134-B

I want to know how to make big money raising poultry. Send me your FREE book explaining your home-study course and PROVED methods.

Name ....

Address ....

City .... State ....

AUTO-MECHANICS & WELDERS
GOOD JOBS and Mighty GOOD PAY

Do you want to earn big money? If so let us know which of the following trades you prefer. You learn by doing. Practical work. Expert teachers. Low tuition. Personal attention. It will pay you to investigate AT ONCE. Just check the courses you'd like to take and mail today. You will receive full information, absolutely without cost or obligation. But don't delay.

Check the Trade You'd Like to Learn

☐ Auto Mechanics
☐ Auto Collision
☐ Metal Finishing
☐ Welding
☐ Spray Painting
☐ Torch Soldering

Name ....

Address ....

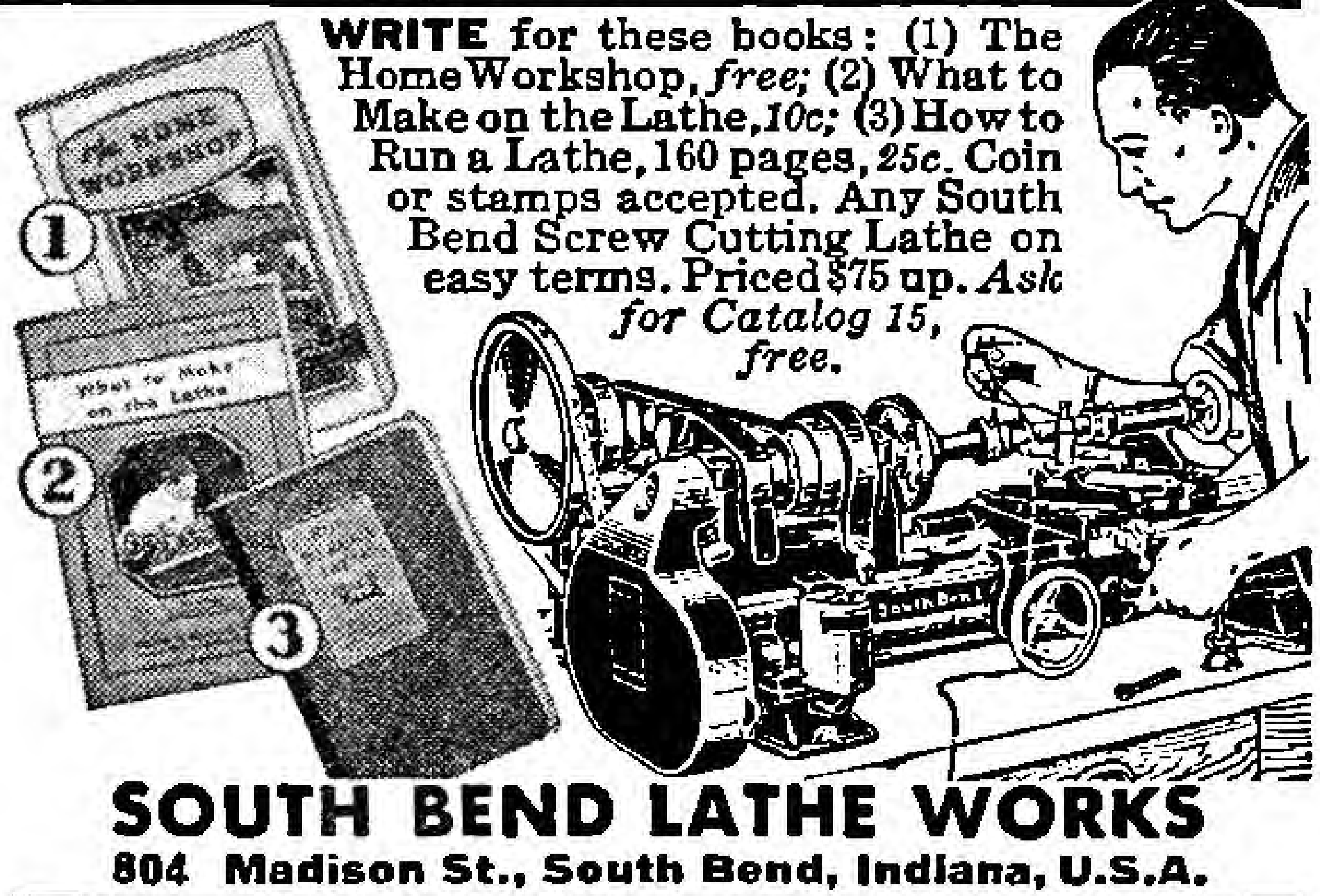
Mail the above to

MICHIGAN TRADE SCHOOL
Write for FREE CIRCULAR
3763 Woodward Avenue DETROIT, MICH.

FREE Squab Book for 1937. (Send 3-ct. U. S. stamp for mailing expense.) Quick cash for these ROYAL baby birds; orders waiting for hundreds of thousands from N. Y. and Chicago city firms whose names we give you. Breed them; sold only 25 days old. We ship breeders everywhere. See any bank about our responsibility. Write **PR Company, 602 H. St., Melrose, Massachusetts.**

FREE to ALL BOYS!
SWELL NEW COMIC MAGAZINE — 32 pages. Joe Palooka, Buck Rogers—lots of others. Tim McCoy portrait. Limited supply. HURRY! SEND NO MONEY. Mail your name, address and age on a penny postcard to
DAISY MFG. CO. 704 Union St., Plymouth, Mich., U. S. A.

WHAT TO MAKE *and how to make it* ON A LATHE


The Home Workshop
What to Make on the Lathe
1
2
3

WRITE for these books: (1) The Home Workshop, *free;* (2) What to Make on the Lathe, *10c;* (3) How to Run a Lathe, 160 pages, *25c.* Coin or stamps accepted. Any South Bend Screw Cutting Lathe on easy terms. Priced $75 up. *Ask for Catalog 15, free.*

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
804 Madison St., South Bend, Indiana, U.S.A.

Build Your Own
Wind Driven Light Plant

FREE Lights
LEJAY

from old auto generator. We show you how. Make money building for others. Light your buildings, play radio, operate washing machine and other motors. Dime brings complete plans and 1937 catalog. Over 50 other changes for 6-12-32 and 110 volt plants. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write today.
LEJAY MFG. CO., 1414 W. Lake Street, Minneapolis, Minn.

1000 BARGAINS
AGENTS UNDERSELL STORES
Clothing, Dry Goods, Shoes, Notions, School Supplies, Novelties, Punch Boards, Razor Blades, Drug Sundries, Cosmetics, Perfumes, Food Products, Soaps, Carded Goods, Specialties, etc. Big Illustrated Catalog FREE.
RELIABLE JOBBERS
Dept. 13, 930 W. Roosevelt Rd. Chicago

Operator No. 38

FOLLOW THIS MAN
Secret Service Operator No. 38 is on the job! Running down dangerous Counterfeit Gang. Telltale finger prints in murdered girl's room.
Free *The Confidential Report Operator No. 38 made to his chief. Write for it.*
Earn a Regular Monthly Salary
YOU can become a Finger Print Expert at home, in your spare time, at small cost. Write for confidential full report and details. Literature will NOT be sent to boys under 17 years of age.
INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
1920 Sunnyside Ave.
Dept. 2359 Chicago, Ill.

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, CIRCULATION, ETC., REQUIRED BY THE ACTS OF CONGRESS OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AND MARCH 3, 1933

Of MODERN MECHANIX HOBBIES & INVENTIONS, published monthly at Louisville, Ky., for October 1, 1936.

State of Connecticut }
County of Fairfield } ss.

Before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and county aforesaid, personally appeared W. M. Cotton, who, having been duly sworn acording to law, deposes and says that he is the Business Manager of the MODERN MECHANIX HOBBIES & INVENTIONS and that the following is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management (and if a daily paper, the circulation), etc., of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption, required by the Act of August 24, 1912, as amended by the Act of March 3, 1933, embodied in section 537, Postal Laws and Regulations, printed on the reverse of this form, to wit:

1. That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are: Publisher, W. H. Fawcett, Breezy Point, Minn.; Editor, Tom Mahoney, Greenwich, Conn.; Managing Editor, W. J. Kostka, Greenwich, Conn.; Business Manager, W. M. Cotton, Greenwich, Conn.

2. That the owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding one per cent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a firm, company, or other unincorporated concern, its name and address, as well as those of each individual member, must be given.) Modern Mechanix Publishing Co.; Fawcett Pub., Inc., Greenwich, Conn.; W. H. Fawcett, Breezy Point, Minn.; Frances Fawcett, Breezy Point, Minn.; Roger Fawcett, New York City; W. H. Fawcett, Jr., Chicago, Ill.; Gordon Fawcett, Hollywood, Calif.; R. K. Fawcett, Greenwich, Conn.; Marion Fawcett Bagg, Tulsa, Okla.; Roscoe Fawcett Estate, Minneapolis, Minn.

3. That the known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 per cent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state.)

None.

4. That the two paragraphs next above, giving the names of the owners, stockholders, and security holders, if any, contain not only the list of stockholders and security holders as they appear upon the books of the company but also, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, is given; also that the said two paragraphs contain statements embracing affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner; and this affiant has no reason to believe that any other person, association, or corporation has any interest direct or indirect in the said stock, bonds, or other securities than as so stated by him.

5. That the average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed, through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the twelve months preceding the date shown above is—(This information is required from daily publications only.)

W. M. COTTON,
Business Manager.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 29th day of September, 1936.

[SEAL] HELEN M. LANO.

(My commission expires February 1, 1941.)

Trapping Enemy Spies

[*Continued from page* 147]

The largest international spy case of the summer was the great Trotsky conspiracy to kill Stalin, seize power in Russia, and lead a Red world revolution. It ended bloodily in August with the execution of 16 men including high Soviet officials. The plotters communicated by a code giving page and line in the Arabian Nights.

The Gestapo should have done better if, as was charged, it aided the plotters. Hitler's secret police looms today as among the world's most formidable secret services. Its ruthlessness appeared recently in the sensational case of two German noblewomen, the Baroness Von Berg and Frau Von Natzmer who for $100 a month sold stolen German military secrets to a dashing Polish cavalry captain, Yurek Sosnowski. At midnight of February 17, 1935, the beautiful women's heads were chopped off; for 14 months, Sosnowski was kept in a dark cell, his food lowered through a trapdoor. Released last May, wrecked in health, he thinks only of the face of the woman he loved, the Baroness Von Berg, and of her despairing cry: "Yurek, help me!"

Nazi Germany sends into other countries, especially France, spies to steal their secrets. One of them, La Belle Sophie Drotz, ran a cabaret frequented by soldiers and workmen on France's new underground frontier fortification. Other German women spies in France the past year have have been Mlle. De Versi, a snake dancer who lured Foreign Legionnaires, and Lillian Oswald, whose prey were young naval officers on new war vessels. And Germany claimed an American girl, Isobel Lillian Steele, was a Soviet spy, and held her four months. A movie depicting her adventures appeared recently.

Many women have flickered across the screen of international intrigue these last two years; Marie-Louise who tempted the Highlander Captain Baille-Stewart to betray British secrets; Frau Littke, Polish dancer who spied for two countries and ensnared Regent Horthy's bodyguard in Budapest; the mysterious Mlle. D. who stole Mussolini's secret codebook; Cecilia Tokuda, Japanese woman spy and flyer, and many others.

What has been their reward? If successful, usually a pittance; if unsuccessful, prison or a firing-squad, such as ended the career of Mata Hari, the dancer. Their employers usually disown spies. Peace time spying has no public reward. Some war time spies have received decorations, but few. France gave the Legion of Honor to Mme. Georges Herlieg, who ran a wireless behind the German lines; to Marthe Richard and to Marie-Leonie Vanhoutte, whose gallant companion, Louise de Bettignies, received its white cross after her death in a German prison. A monument has been erected to her, also to Lody, the brave German spy shot in the Tower of London.

[*Continued on page* 150]

Amazingly Easy Way to get into ELECTRICITY

Learn to Earn More Money Every Week —or Go Into Your Own Business

Whether your age is 16 or 40. **Let us train you to prepare for positions that lead to good salaries in Electricity** — NOT by correspondence, but by an amazing modern method **right here in the great Coyne Shops** that gives you a practical Training in 90 days! Getting into Electricity is easier than you imagine if you choose the right method. **You don't need previous experience or need a lot of book learning. Start any time.**

Finance Your Training!

Mail the coupon below and I'll send you all details of my finance plan. Under this plan you can get your training first and then pay for your tuition later in small monthly payments extending over an 18-month period, **starting 5 months after you start school.**

LEARN BY DOING—IN 90 DAYS IN THE GREAT COYNE SHOPS

I don't care if you don't know an armature from an air brake — I don't expect you to! In 12 brief weeks, **in the great shops of Coyne,** we train you by practical shop work . . . on a great outlay of electrical apparatus.

MANY EARN WHILE LEARNING

If you need part time work to help pay your expenses we may be able to help you if you will write and tell us your problems. **When you graduate we'll give you lifetime employment service.**

DIESEL, REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING

Right now we are including additional instruction in **Diesel Engines, Electric Refrigeration** and **Air Conditioning** without extra cost so your training will be more valuable to you.

GET MY BIG FREE BOOK! Coyne is your great chance to get into Electricity. This school is 37 years old—Coyne training is reliable. You can find out everything absolutely free. Simply mail the coupon and let us send you the big, free Coyne book with photographs . . . facts . . . opportunities. Tells you how many earn expenses while training and how we assist our graduates in the field. No obligation to you. So act at once. Just mail coupon.

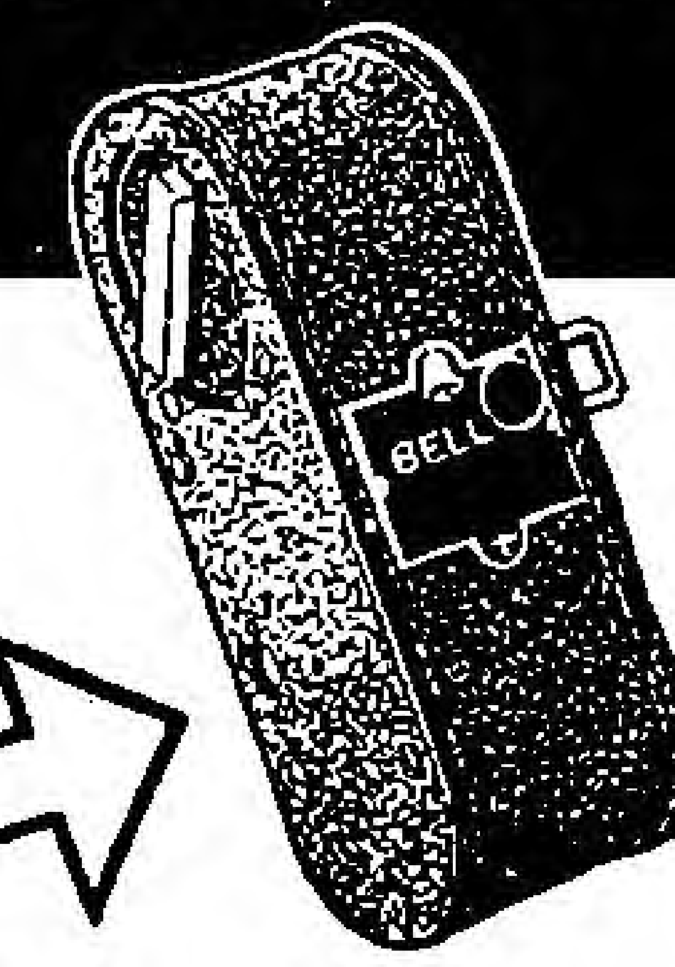
H. C. Lewis

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. PAULINA ST., Dept. 96-53, CHICAGO. ILL.

SEND NOW FOR FULL DETAILS!

H. C. LEWIS, President, COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 96-53, Chicago, Ill.
Dear Mr. Lewis: Without obligation send me your big, free catalog with facts about Coyne Training and details of your **"Pay-Tuition-After-Graduation" Plan.**

Name..
Address..
City....................................*State*..................
Mail in envelope or paste on a postcard



full size Movie Camera for only $7.50 complete

GENUINE full size (not a toy) movie camera—using standard 50 ft. rolls of 16 M. M. film, any make—at an amazing low price. New invention but tested and proved efficient, easy to operate, high standard results. Special, built in, no adjustment lens makes it easy for any one to use. Beginners and experts alike are amazed at the beautiful life-like pictures. This new Bell *MOVIE CAMERA* has accurate view finder, simple key wind highly sensitive lens, *uses any make full size, 16 M. M. film,* and is

AUTOMATIC—*No Cranking Necessary*

Anyone can now take excellent movies as easily as with an ordinary camera and be sure of fine pictures. This introductory price cannot be guaranteed for long. Sent POSTPAID on receipt of only $7.50 for camera complete, fully guaranteed and on 10 days trial. If you prefer, send only $1.00 and camera will be sent C. O. D. for balance of $6.50 plus postage.

MONEY BACK promptly if you are not perfectly satisfied. Send NOW and take advantage of this introductory price. RUSH.

QUALITY MERCHANDISE COMPANY
Dept. 98, 2306 Lincolnwood Drive, Evanston, Illinois

★

INVENTORS

SEE

Pages 12 and 13

Trapping Enemy Spies

[*Continued from page* 149]

We have our monument to Nathan Hale in New York, but generally, we do not reward our secret agents publicly. An American I know accomplished daring feats, including going to Berlin in disguise, was recommended for the Distinguished Service Medal, but never got it. Another American spy got a British decoration but not an American. Yet their superiors, intelligence officers, sometimes received the D. S. M. So it goes in that perverse game of secret service.

Our small Military Intelligence budget permits "employing agents" but these and the Navy's few operatives spy not on foreign powers, but on the spies foreign powers send to our peaceful shores. For they do send them. Europe alone is spending this year some $50,000,000 on secret service. Every power is trying to find some means of communication that is absolutely secret; perhaps infra-red rays, perhaps a really inviolable, practical enciphering machine. Experts say one may be invented any day—and then will begin a new and even more startling era of spying, intrigue, and war.

Workable Ideas Win Prizes

[*Continued from page* 66]

by a hinged cover. The device would appeal to housewives in homes where floor sockets are not convenient to the table.

Prizes of $2 were awarded to Mrs. W. F. Hinckley, Waterbury, Conn., who suggested an asbestos rim to protect pie crusts while baking; to Ottis Pfrom, of N. Y. City, for his idea of a household scissors sharpener; and to Charles Carney, Pierson, Iowa, for his idea of a camera that would turn the film roll automatically after a picture was snapped.

Prizes of $1 were awarded to—Cleo Bennethum, Maxwell, Iowa; W. L. Motheral, McKenzie, Tenn.; Bruce C. Kirkbride, San Mateo, Calif., and Herbert Puckett, Circleville, Ohio.

Here are the contest rules:

1. In 100 words or less explain your idea for a needed invention. 2. This contest is open to everyone except employees of Modern Mechanix Publishing Co. 3. You don't have to buy a copy of the magazine or be a subscriber to enter. 4. Write your name and address plainly on your entry. No entries will be returned. 5. The editors of this magazine will be the judges. All decisions will be final. 6. Mail your entry to Inventions Contest Editor, Modern Mechanix Publishing Co., Greenwich, Conn. The contest closes December 1.

Device Sprays Traffic Marks

Traffic-guiding marks on the pavement are sprayed on in the form of a mist of liquid metal droplets by a new German device. It is claimed that the new method can compete with paint for cheapness, and with the expensive metal "buttons" for permanency. The spray takes hold equally well on asphalt, concrete, brick or block pavements.

1,500 NEEDED INVENTIONS

Concentrate your talents on inventions that will pay BIG MONEY. 1936 Edition of **1500 NEEDED INVENTIONS** by R. F. Yates tells what inventions manufacturers NEED badly. Describes in detail 1500 Needed Inventions in these fields: **General Problems; Automotive; Electrical; Mechanical; Chemical; Aviation; Radio; Marine.** Also chapters on the Ten Most Needed Inventions, and on new scientific discoveries important to inventors. Simple, practical ideas—one idea from this book may win you a fortune. If you want to invent, know what inventions will pay you the most money. This book tells you. Keeps you from working on inventions nobody wants to buy. Large cloth bound book, 250 pages, nine big chapters. **Only $2.50.** Drop a postal and we will send **1500 NEEDED INVENTIONS** C.O.D. We pay postage if you send cash with order. If not delighted after 5 days' examination, return it and get your money back.

INVENTORS' SELLING GUIDE

How and where to sell patented or unpatented inventions. **Inventors' Selling Guide** by R. F. Yates, noted authority on inventions, gives classified list of nearly **1000 manufacturers who buy ideas.** Tells how to sell unpatented inventions safely, how to sell chain stores, how to price inventions, selling by correspondence and demonstration, how to find buyers, etc. Tells what an inventor must know about **Law, Royalty, Contracts, Patents Pending, Financing, Gyp Schemes, Selling Methods.** Cloth bound book, 224 pages, 15 chapters, postpaid $2 (or C.O.D. plus postage.) Satisfaction guaranteed.

Also: Take Out Your Own Patents, $1.00

Making Unpatented Inventions Pay, 50c

BOTH BOOKS FOR $4.00

if ordered at one time

Write for FREE specimen pages and complete catalog of valuable books for inventors.

DONLEY PUBL. CO., 509 Fifth Av. Dept. M12, New York, N.Y.

UNPATENTED IDEAS CAN BE SOLD

We tell you how and help you make the sale. Particulars, with list of manufacturers and wanted inventions, sent free on request.

Write W. T. GREENE
974 Barrister Bldg. Washington, D. C.

Print Your Own

Cards, stationery, advertising, labels, paper, circulars, tags, etc. Save money and time. Sold direct from factory only. **Junior Press, $5.90,** Job Press, $11, Power, $149. Do popular raised printing like engraving with any of our presses. **Print for Others. Big Profits** Pays for itself in a short time. Easy rules sent. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details. **The Kelsey Co., K9, Meriden, Conn.**

EXCELSIOR

CARTOON YOUR WAY TO SUCCESS!

DON'T COPY - LEARN TO ORIGINATE!

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you can SELL! Course has 26 lessons and 600 illustrations. *Send name and address for free details.* Only.... **$2.85**

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. F-X, Box 2194, CLEVELAND, OHIO

BUILD YOUR OWN RADIO

Radio Builders' Manual contains 148 pages of instructions for constructing all-wave receivers, short-wave converters, automobile radio, and many other radio devices. Send 50c for your copy.

MODERN MECHANIX PUBLISHING CO.
GREENWICH, CONN.

BECOME AN EXPERT

ACCOUNTANT

Executive Accountants and C. P. A.'s earn $3,000 to $15,000 a year. Thousands of firms need them. Only 14,000 Certified Public Accountants in the U. S. We train you thoroly at home in spare time for C. P. A. examinations or executive accounting positions. Previous experience unnecessary. Personal training under supervision of staff of C.P.A.'s, including members of the American Institute of Accountants. Write for free book. "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays."

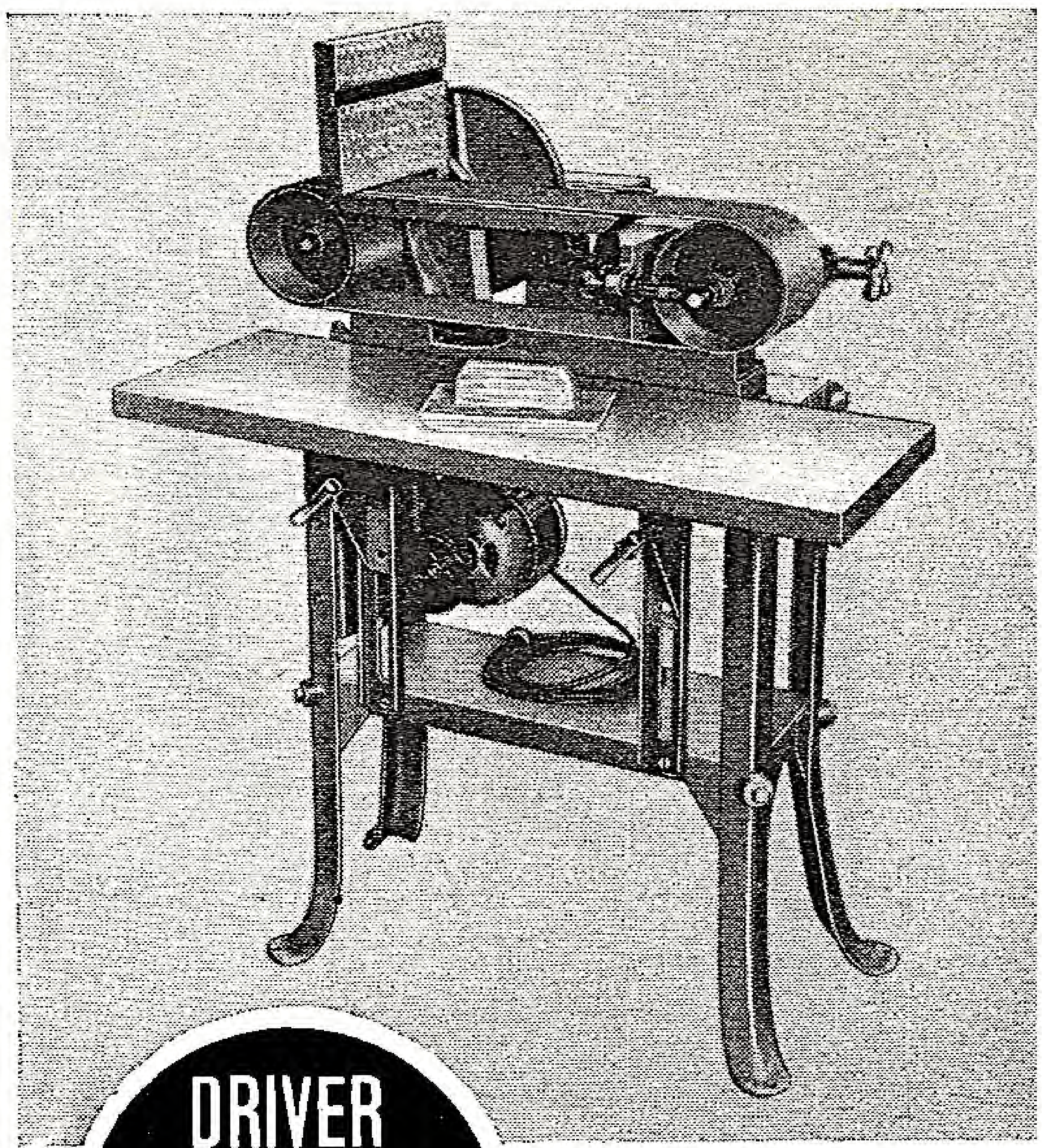
LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 12493H, Chicago

The School That Has Trained Over 1,350 C. P. A.'s

ALL 3 METHODS OF SURFACING

Combined by Driver Engineering In a Quality Tool At

$37.50 ★



DRIVER UNIVERSAL SURFACER
(SERIES 700)

Belt sanding, disc sanding and "stroke" surfacing of large areas (heretofore possible only on expensive tools) are easily done on this new Driver Surfacer.

Surfaces wood, metal, plastics, fibre, other materials with speed and accuracy. 4" wide belt, fabric backed, aluminous oxide coated. 10" disc, carefully balanced. Scale quadrant on disc table. SKF ball bearings. Three speeds. Adjustment for belt tension. Like all Driver Engineered Power Tools, this new Surfacer is built to a high standard of precision. Dozens of additional features make it outstanding at its price.

Other Driver Tools include lathes, bench saws, jig saws, band saws, drill presses, jointers and grinders.

★ Mounted on bench, as shown, with shelf under belt for stroke surfacing, less motor, $37.50. Without bench $27.50.

See this new Driver Tool at your dealer's and send the coupon to-day for colorful folder on 1937 Driver *Engineered* Power Tools.

DRIVER *Engineered* POWER TOOLS

Ask Your Dealer About Easy Payment Plan

WALKER-TURNER CO., Inc.,
5126 South Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

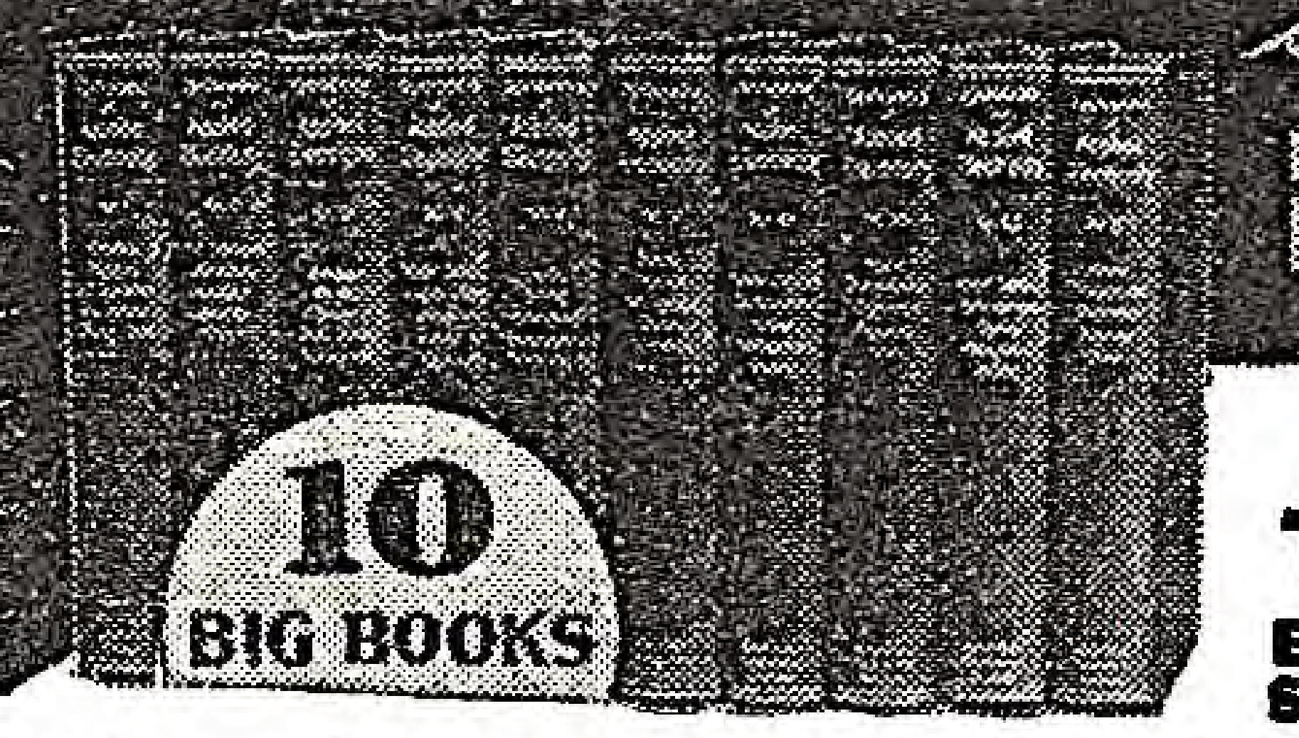
Please send details and specifications on 1937 DRIVER Power Tools.

Name ______________________________

Address ______________________________

____

ELECTRICAL BOOKS shipped FREE



A·C·RADIO TELEVISION

EVERY ELECTRICAL SUBJECT COVERED

Here's great news for anybody interested in Electricity. BRAND NEW edition of Applied Electricity brought right down to date with every NEW Electrical subject fully covered. 10 big Volumes and all shipped **FREE** for examination.

For Beginners and Experts

Over 3000 pages—hundreds of illustrations—the most complete work of its kind ever published. Dynamos, motors, power stations, radios, television, everything electrical explained clearly so anyone can understand them.

BIG FIELD! Big Demand! Big Pay! Men who understand electricity are urgently needed right now in thousands of industries. Autos, airplanes, machine shops—practically every industry depends on electricity and men who know this subject make big money. Pleasant, fascinating work, easy to learn and do; learn quickly with these books. Send coupon for a set for FREE examination and see for yourself.

FREE A year's consulting membership in the American Technical Society now given free to all readers of this famous Cyclopedia of Electricity. Many say, "That's worth more than cost of books."

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. E-9320, Drexel at 58th St. Chicago

American Technical Society, Dept. E-9320, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago

Send for 10 days' free use, BRAND NEW 10 volume set of Electrical Engineering. In return for mailing this coupon promptly, send free certificate of membership in the American Technical Society entitling me to full consulting privilege for one year. I will pay the few cents delivery charges on the books. If I wish I may return them in 10 days and owe you nothing, but if I keep them I will send $2.00 after 10 days, then $3.00 a month until the special price of only $29.80 is paid.

Name ______________________________

Address ______________________________

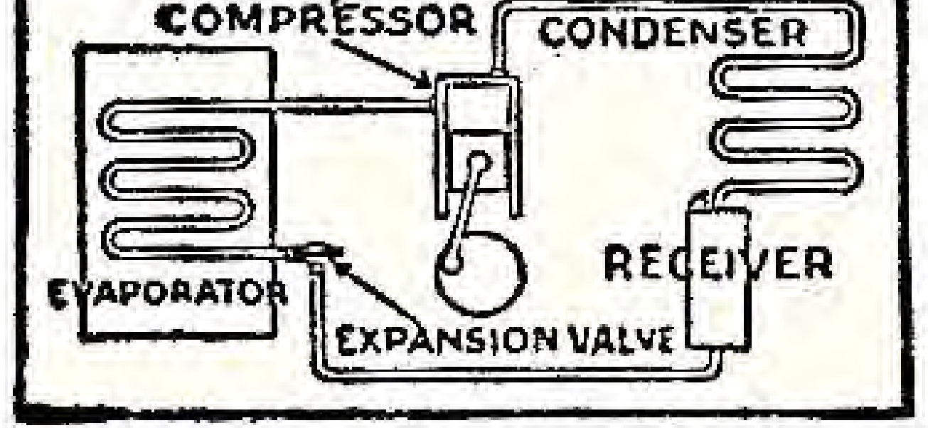
City ______________________ State __________

Please attach letter stating age, occupation and name and address of employer and at least one business man as reference.

FREE BOOK Tells How to Earn Up to $50 and MORE WEEKLY

ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING

Young man—here's the easiest, quickest way to big pay and a real future. Get into Air Conditioning and Electric Refrigeration NOW. World's fastest-growing industries. New, uncrowded field.



U. E. I. *Training* Gets Men Jobs

"Had no trouble locating job paying better than expected, thanks to U. E. I. for training, and opportunity you extended." O. I. B., Okla.

"Well satisfied with U. E. I. Training: earnings average $54 a week." W. S., New York.

"Secured employment with C. & S., one of firms to which you referred me . . . taking full charge of Service Department." R. R. W., Ill.

"I am sending in my last lesson. My rise in the refrigeration industry has been rapid, having received about 100% increase in earnings and I am just getting started." E. D., Wash.

Quick Way to Big Pay!

Easy to train in spare time at home as expert in Installing and Servicing, Planning and Estimating, all kinds of Air Conditioning and Electric Refrigeration equipment. Take your choice of office and shop positions. Quick low-cost method of home study approved by leading manufacturers. Practical work in large laboratories and Employment Service free. Low easy to pay fee.

Get Facts Now!

Get free book telling the TRUTH about big opportunities in Electric Refrigeration and Air Conditioning and how U. E. I. Training GETS MEN JOBS. Write giving age and present occupation, stating which industry interests you most.

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
Established 1927
400-410 N. Wells St., Dept. 2126, Chicago, Ill.

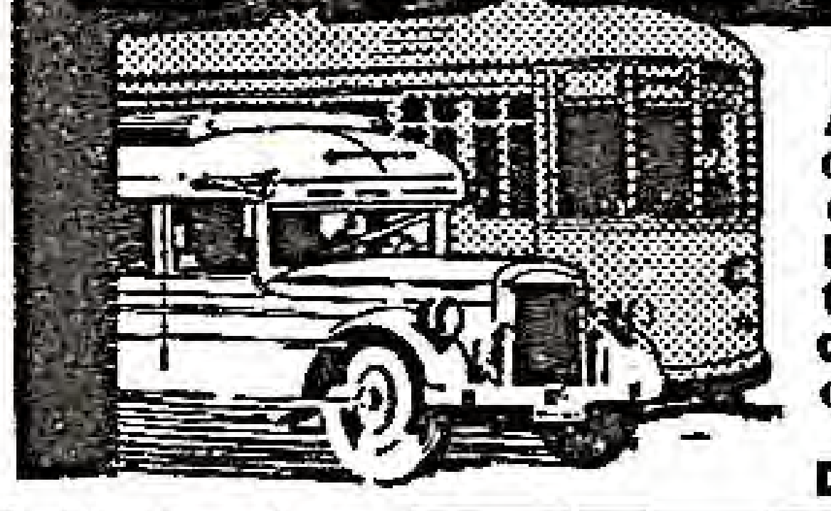
STOP Your Rupture Worries!

C. E. Brooks, Inventor

Why worry and suffer any longer? Learn about our perfected invention for all forms of reducible rupture in men, women and children. Support fitted with automatic air cushion assists Nature in a natural strengthening of the weakened muscles. Thousands made happy. Weighs but a few ounces, is inconspicuous and sanitary. No stiff springs or hard pads. No salves or plasters. Durable, cheap. **Sent on trial** to prove it. Beware of imitations. Never sold in stores or by agents. Write today for full information and Free Book on Rupture. All correspondence confidential.

BROOKS COMPANY, 136-B State St., Marshall, Mich.

BE A PASSENGER TRAFFIC INSPECTOR



Increasing Traffic Means More Men Are Needed
A GOOD POSITION is ready for you upon completion of our simple, home-study course. We place you as a **Railway and Bus Passenger Traffic Inspector** with salary up to $135 per month, to start, plus expenses, **or refund tuition.** Interesting, healthful (outdoor) work; travel if you like. Free Booklet.

Standard Business Training Institute
Div. 6112 **Buffalo, N. Y.**

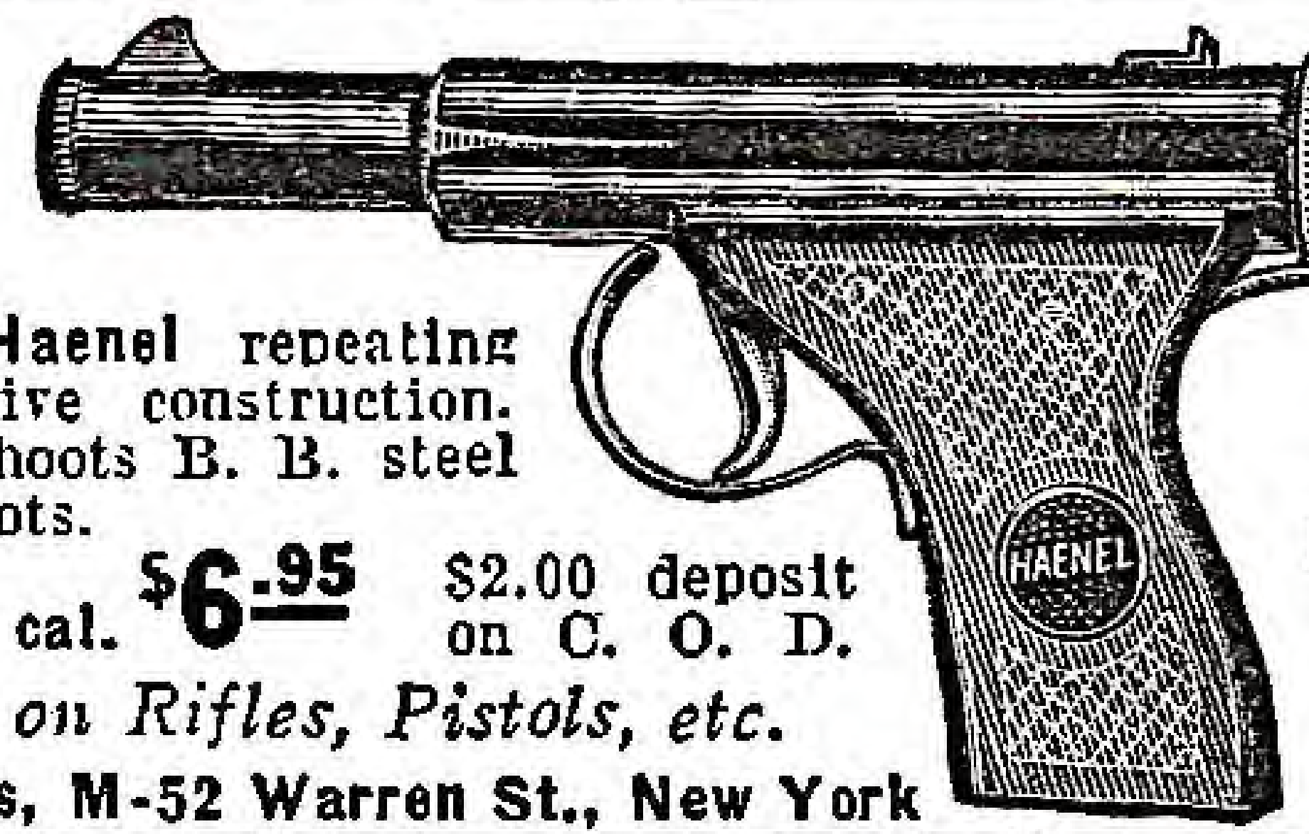
Come to WASHINGTON

Train for a Fine Hotel Position
Graduates earning substantial salaries

Good positions for trained men and women in hotel, restaurant and institutional field. Qualify in 4 months—learn on real hotel equipment. Placement Service FREE of extra charge. New day classes start January and February. Catalog FREE!

LEWIS HOTEL TRAINING SCHOOLS
Division RMW-9198 **Washington, D. C.**

SPECIAL SALE "100 SHOT" REPEATER



$4.95

Latest Model 1937 Haenel repeating pistol. Sturdy, massive construction. 100 shot magazine. Shoots B. B. steel shot. **FREE**—500 Shots.

BENJAMIN AIR PISTOL .177 or .22 cal. $6.95 $2.00 deposit on C. O. D.

FREE—Folder on Rifles, Pistols, etc.

Hudson Sporting Goods, M-52 Warren St., New York

Learn Public Speaking

At home—in spare time. Many overcome "stage-fright," gain self-confidence, and increase their earning power, through ability to sway others by effective speech. Write for free booklet, *How to Work Wonders With Words* and requirements.

NORTH AMERICAN INSTITUTE, Dept. 2059
3601 Michigan Avenue **Chicago, Illinois**

SPORTSMEN'S MANUAL

ORDER YOUR COPY NOW!

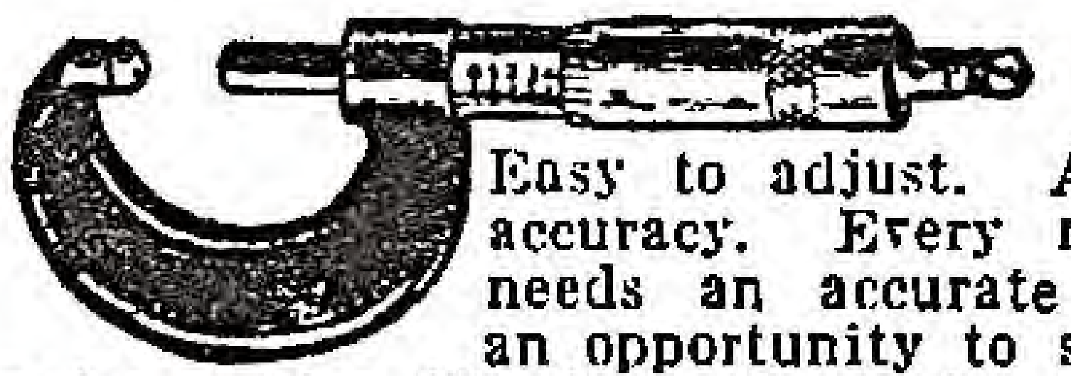
148 pages 593 pictures PRICE 50c

At your newsstand, or order from

MODERN MECHANIX PUBLISHING CO.
Fawcett Bldg. Greenwich, Conn.

RATCHET STOP MICROMETER $1.95

Sensational Offer to Readers of Modern Mechanics



0—1" Ratchet Stop Micrometer measures accurately to one-thousands inch. Easy to read. Easy to adjust. A carefully finished tool of highest accuracy. Every mechanic, garage, and repair shop needs an accurate dependable micrometer. Here is an opportunity to secure one at a remarkable bargain price. Also 2" size only $2.95. Include 15c for postage.

PHILADELPHIA MACHINERY CO., 603 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa

Casting In Aluminum And Bronze

[*Continued from page* 122]

grees F. and lead at 620 degrees F. However, when combined in equal parts as for soft solder, the melting point of the alloy is only 365 degrees F.

Many will stoutly maintain that brass is the most common alloy. Perhaps it is, at least in application and usefulness. Common brass is made by melting copper 85.0, zinc 5.0 and tin 10.0. Here are some other combinations and their percentages:

Kind of metal	Copper, per cent	Tin per cent	Zinc per cent	Other metals per cent
Aluminum bronze	88. to 95.			5. to 12. aluminum
Phosphor bronze	98.75	1.2		0.05 phosphorous
Aluminum brass			30.0	70.0 aluminum
Tough brass	55.0	0.5	44.5	
Yellow brass	66.66		33.33	
White brass	10.0	10.0	80.0	
Red brass	82.0		18.0	
Church Bell metal	78.0	22.0		
Bronze for medals.	93.0	7.0		
Gun metal	91.0	9.0		
Coinage bronze	95.0	4.0	1.0	
Pinchbeck (imit. jewelry)	90.0-85.0		15.0-10.0	
Pewter	10.0	90.0		
Inferior pewter		75.0		25.0 lead
Babbitt (one of many)	3.7	88.9		7.4 antimony
Type metal		20.0		20.0 antimony 60.0 lead
Stereotype metal	2.0	10.0		70.0 lead 18.0 antimony

The range of metal alloys given in the above table should enable one to work out just about whatever he wants in the way of special metal for casting or turning. Pewter is so easily made that coupled with its non-tarnishing characteristic, and ever voguish appeal, should be popular for turnings especially. For casting of medals and other small articles however, aluminum bronze is hard to beat.

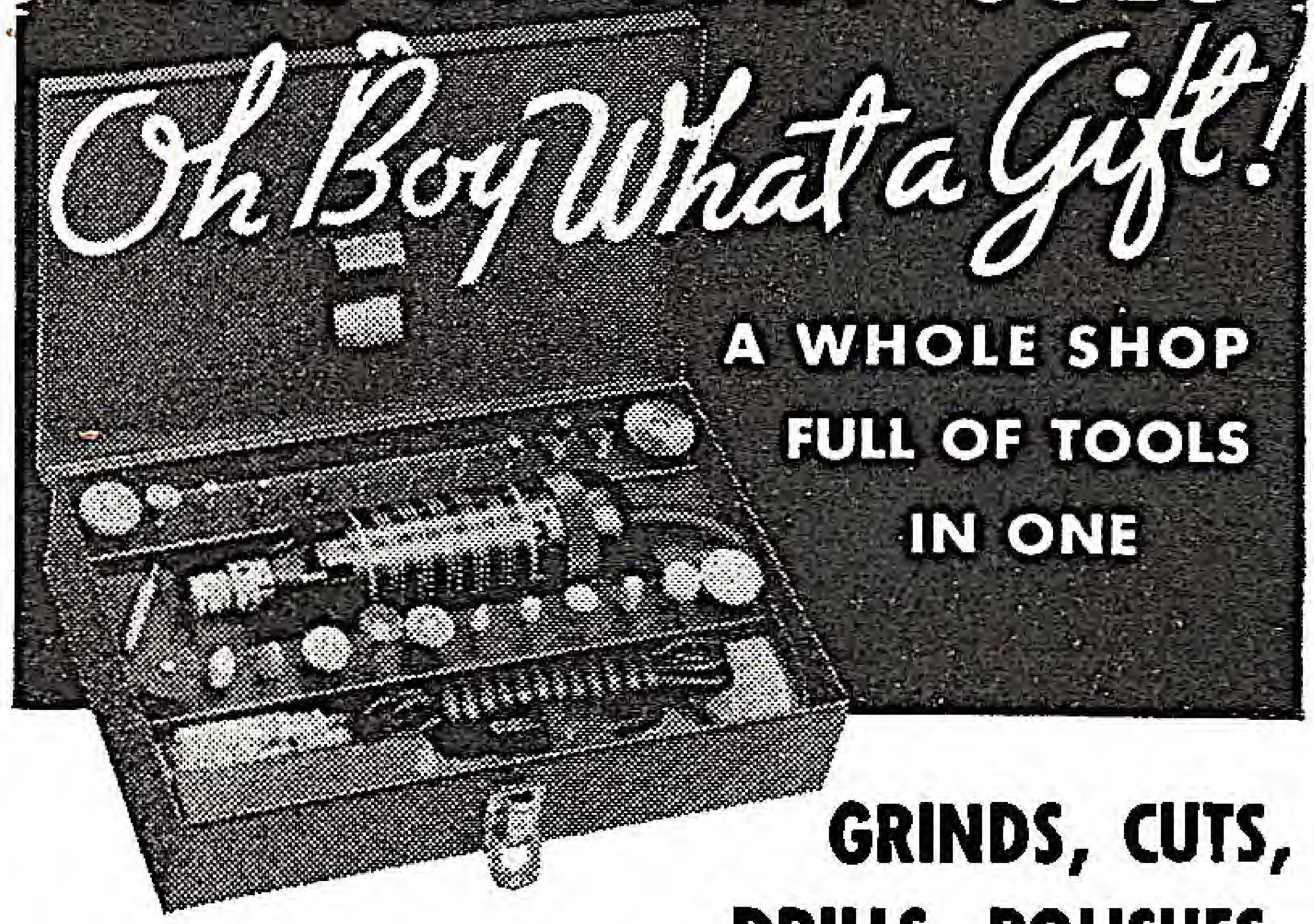
Here is another table—this one giving the melting points of a number of metals and alloys:

Metal	Degrees F.	Metal	Degrees F.
Tin	512	Nickel	2646
Lead	620	Cast steel	2800
Zinc	755	Solder	
Aluminum	1300	2 Tin, 1 Lead	365
Silver	1760	1 Tin, 1 Lead	401
Gold	1947	Aluminum bronze	1700
Copper	1981	Brass	1800
Malleable iron	2100	Bronze	1900
Gray iron	2192	Phosphor Bronze	2000

While not as accurate as the cone method for determining degrees of heat (no thermometer can withstand high temperatures) the color method is worth knowing—and remembering. Here is the range of gradations of color of heated metal as experts know them:

Observed Color	Degrees F.	Observed Color	Degrees F.
First red visible in the dark	878	Orange	1650
Dark red	1000	Light orange	1725
Dark cherry red	1175	Yellow	1850
Cherry red	1375	Light yellow	1975
Light cherry red	1550	White	2100

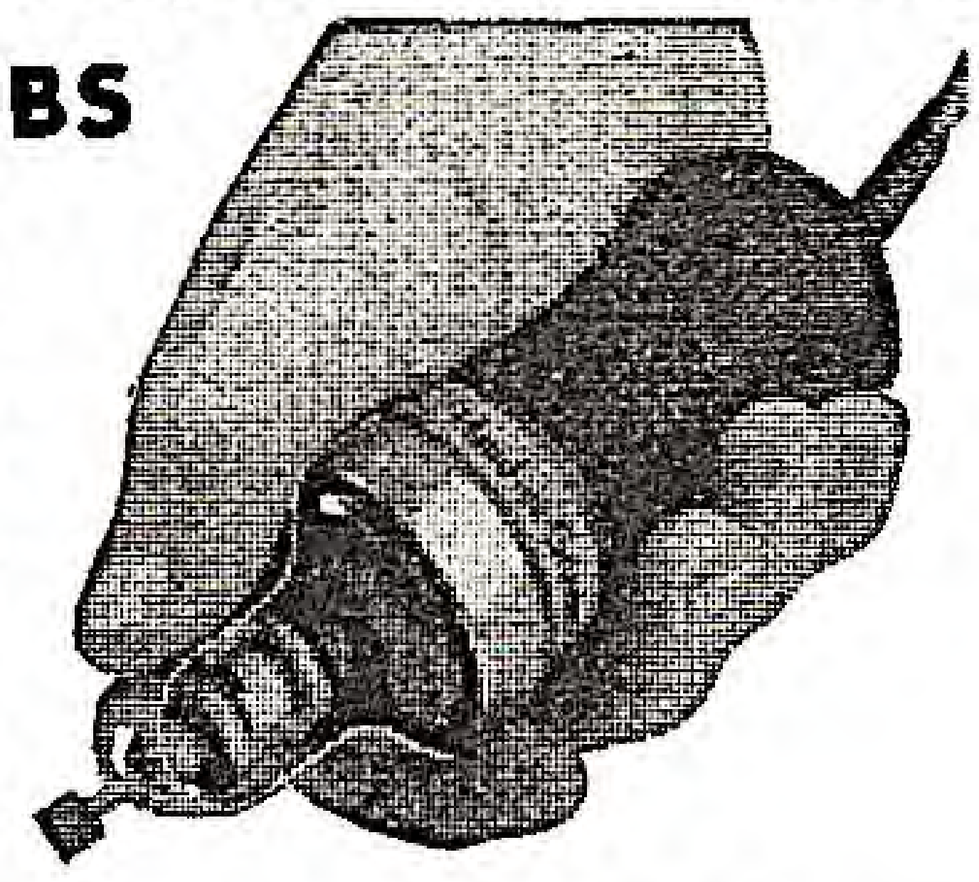
HANDEE
TOOL OF 1001 USES
Oh Boy What a Gift!



A WHOLE SHOP FULL OF TOOLS IN ONE

GRINDS, CUTS, DRILLS, POLISHES, CARVES, SAWS, SANDS and ENGRAVES

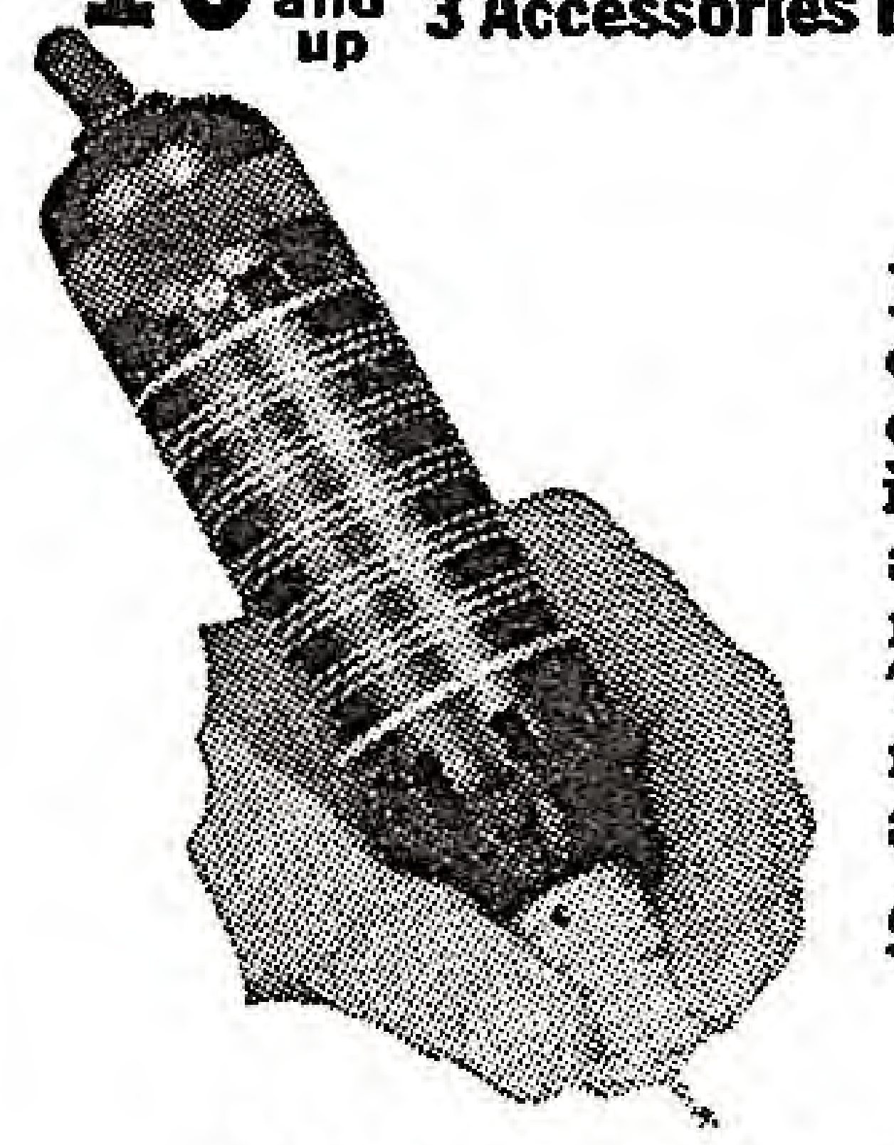
Craftsmen and mechanics everywhere are enthusiastic about its marvelous performance. Wrenchless chuck enables you to change instantly any one of 200 different available accessories. Plugs into any electric socket, 110 volts, AC or DC.



FASTER, BETTER JOBS

Standard Model in its 6th successful year. Saves hours of tedious work. For use at home, in shop or take to job. Pays for itself many times over. Weighs only 1 pound, 13,000 r.p.m.

$10.75 and up Postpaid U. S. A. 3 Accessories FREE



DE LUXE MODEL

For constant service—nothing else like this easy-to-handle production tool for making, shaping, polishing metal products, alloys, glass, composition materials, wood, stone, etc. Tests show it to be the fastest, most powerful tool for its type and weight, 12 oz., 25,000 r.p.m.

$18.50 Postpaid U. S. A. 6 Accessories FREE

GET A DEMONSTRATION AT HARDWARE OR DEPARTMENT STORES

New CRAFTSMAN PROJECT BOOK
"Pleasure and Profit with a Handee"... Easy working plans for making many unusual projects... 25c stamps or coin.

ORDER ON 10-DAYS MONEY-BACK TRIAL OR SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

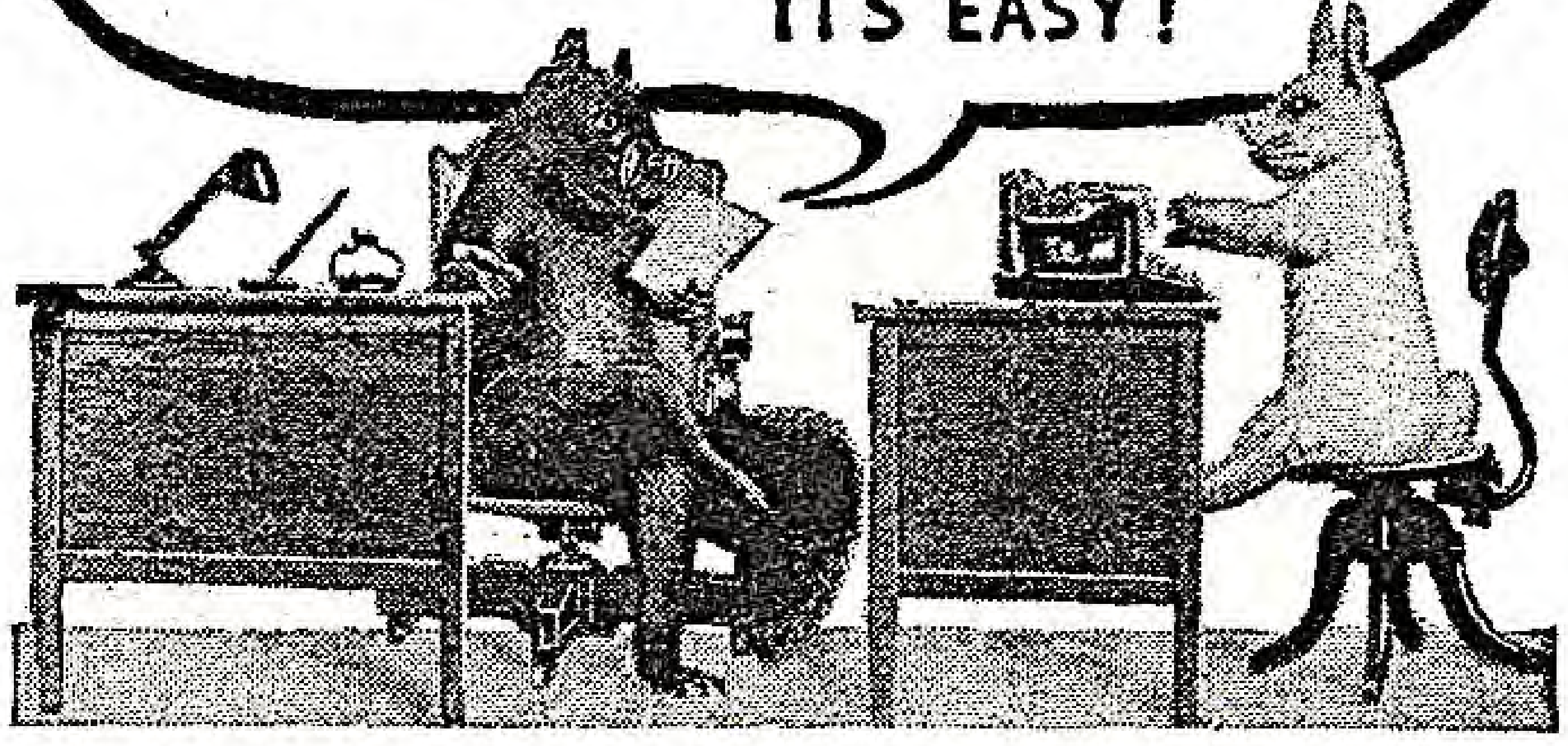
CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.,
1101 W. Monroe St., Dept. H, Chicago, Ill.

☐ Send Free Catalog
☐ Send $10.75 Handee
☐ Send C. O. D.
☐ Send 25c project book
☐ Send De Luxe Model
☐ Remittance Enclosed

Name
Address
City State

Take A Letter, Miss Bunny

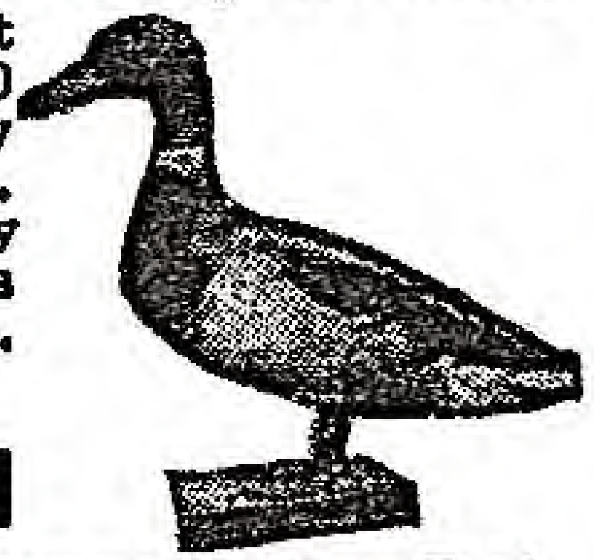
TO ALL SPORTSMEN:
DOUBLE YOUR PLEASURE FROM HUNTING AND FISHING BY LEARNING TO **MOUNT** YOUR BEST TROPHIES... IT'S EASY!



YES! It's Easy to Learn, Right in Your Own Home, to MOUNT ANIMALS, FISH and BIRDS!

WILD GAME is growing **scarcer. Every** specimen you get from now on is doubly **interesting** and **valuable.** Mount them for yourself and your friends. Learn quickly in spare time to **Restore** and **Recreate** birds and **animals** so they appear actually **ALIVE.** Our old **reliable** school, with over 250,000 pupils, can **teach** you. Write for **free book Today.**

FUN and PROFIT, Too!



Taxidermy is a fascinating art and hobby. **Profitable, Too!** $30 to $80 a month reported by many students from spare time work. Sportsmen want their trophies mounted. They pay well. Learn this **money-making** art, that is also **entertaining. Mount** and **Tan** for others. Turn spare time to **FUN** and **CASH.**

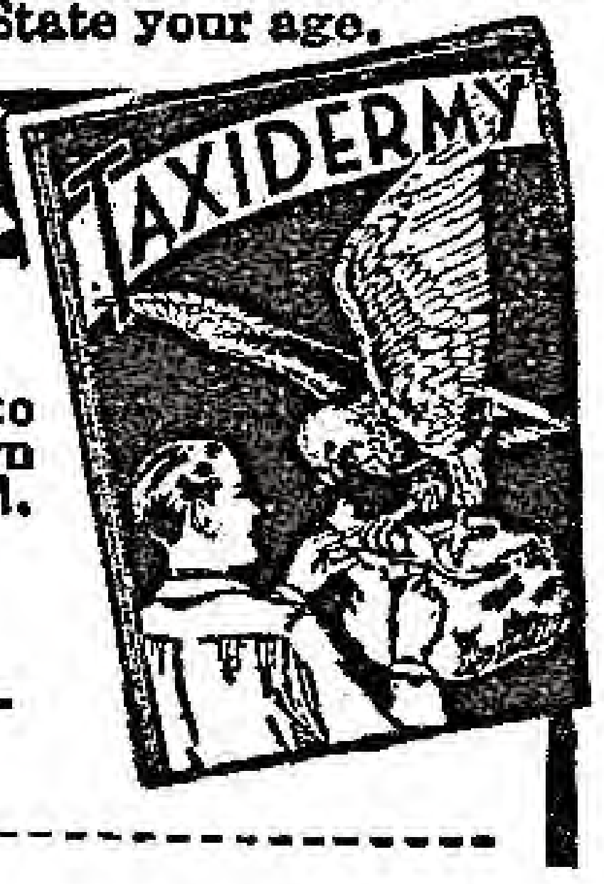
ANYONE CAN LEARN

No experience necessary. Complete **double** course teaches Taxidermy and **TANNING** from the beginning. **Craft** and **Novelty** Taxidermy, using common or domestic animals, is tremendously **interesting** and **profitable.** You can mount humorous groups like the squirrel and rabbit shown above. Great **fun.**

Get this FREE BOOK Now!

Send the coupon for this fascinating book. 100 unique photos. Tells how **YOU** can learn *at home* in **SPARE TIME.** State your age.

FREE BOOK



Northwestern School of Taxidermy,
4739 Elwood Bldg., Omaha, Neb.
Send me your free illustrated book, "How to Mount Game". Also tell me how I may learn this fascinating art easily and quickly by mail. No obligation. State your age.

Name ______________________ **Age** ________

Address ________________________________

"Get This Free Book. It's Delightful and Valuable"

GAS MOTOR KITS

Continued up to Xmas—by Overwhelming Demand

This is your last opportunity to obtain the G. H. Q. Motor Kit. We have decided to withdraw our temporary offer of $8.50 for gas kits—selling finished motors only at $12.50 after Christmas.

KIT OFFER GOOD UP TO XMAS ONLY

The G. H. Q. Motor is actually one of the most powerful motors ever constructed! Has broken records for amazing performance—flies model planes up to 10 ft. wing spread. Easy to start—just a twist of the wrist—and simple as ABC to assemble (so easy only a screwdriver is needed). Steady running (runs 27 minutes on ounce of gas). Cylinder and piston lapped to within .0003. Kit includes plug, coil, condenser, tank, ignition wire, cylinder, piston, connecting rod, timer, crankshaft, all screws, nuts, bolts, etc. Every part is fully machined and finished. No oil, gas, batteries or propeller included. Postpaid for only - - - - **$8.50**

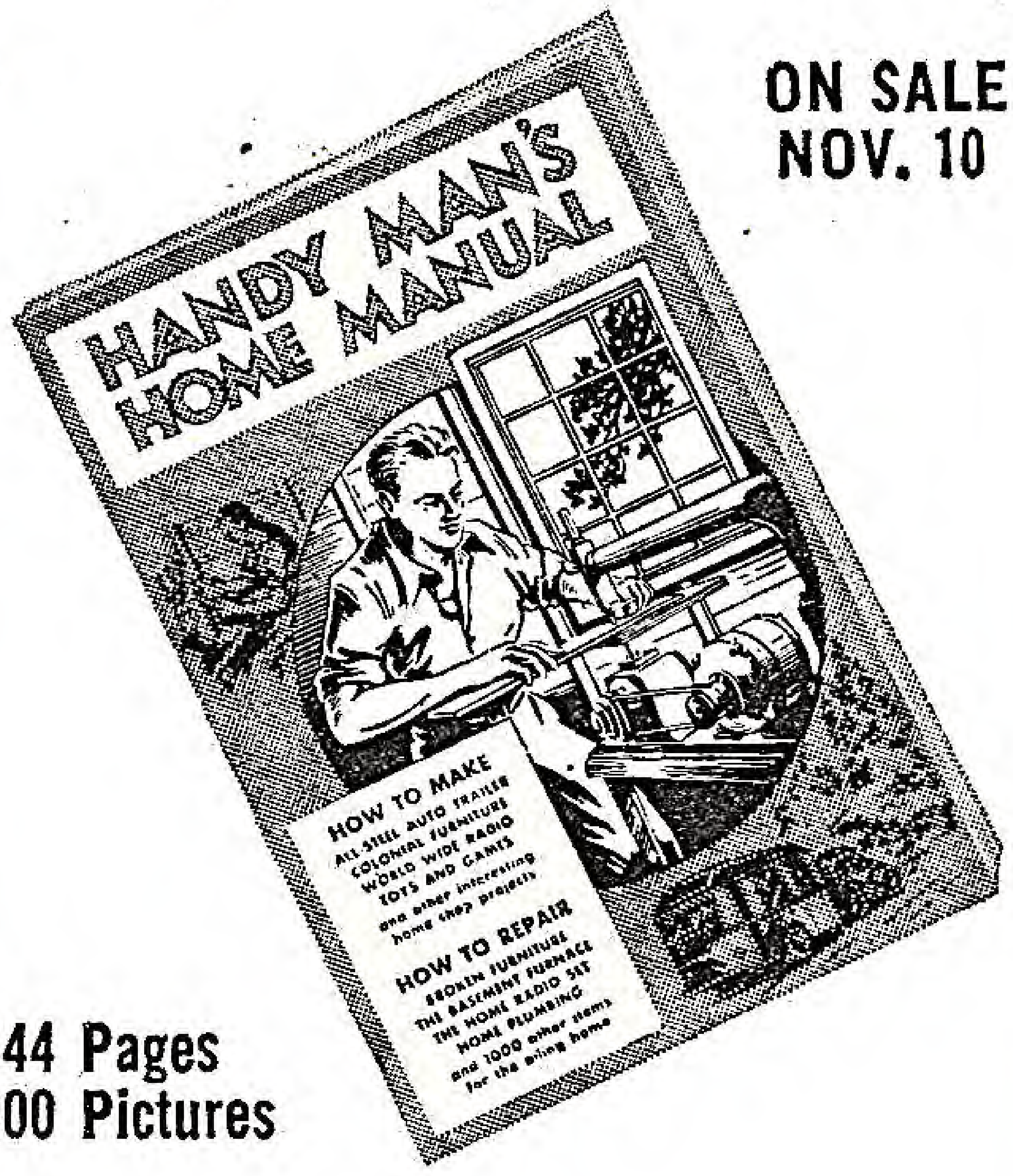
Ready-to-Run G.H.Q. Motor complete with propeller block included entirely assembled on stand. Tested and run before shipment—Performance guaranteed—1/5 horsepower at 3,000 to 7,000 R.P.M. No oil, gas or batteries included. Postpaid for only $12.50. Send 3c for illustrated catalog including information on gas accessories and parts.

G. H. Q. MODEL AIRPLANE CO.
854-A East 149th St. **New York, N. Y.**

HANDY MAN'S HOME MANUAL

New 1937 Edition

ON SALE NOV. 10



144 Pages
800 Pictures

How To Repair—

Broken Furniture
The Home Radio Set
The Basement Furnace
Home Plumbing
and 1000 other items for the ailing home

How To Make—

All-Steel Auto Trailer
World Wide Radio
Colonial Furniture
Toys and Games
and other interesting home shop projects

50c *Get your copy now at your favorite newsstand or order direct from:*

MODERN MECHANIX PUB. CO.
Fawcett Building :: Greenwich, Conn.

Raising the German Fleet

[*Continued from page* 61]

under tremendous pressure. Either the bow or the stern would be brought up first, then more air would be pumped into other parts of the vessel, until it righted itself and floated.

After feverish months of toiling, Cox and his band of salvagers one day in June, 1927, watched the great battlecruiser *Moltke* lurch to the surface just eight years after the swirling currents of Scapa Flow had closed over it. In November, 1928, the 25,000-ton *Seydlitz* was raised, followed by the battleship *Kaiser* of 24,500 tons in March, 1929, the cruiser *Bremse* in November, 1929, the *Hindenburg* of 28,000 tons in July, 1930, the 20,000-ton battlecruiser *Von der Tann* in December, 1930, and the 25,400-ton battleship *Prinz Regent Luitpold* in July, 1931.

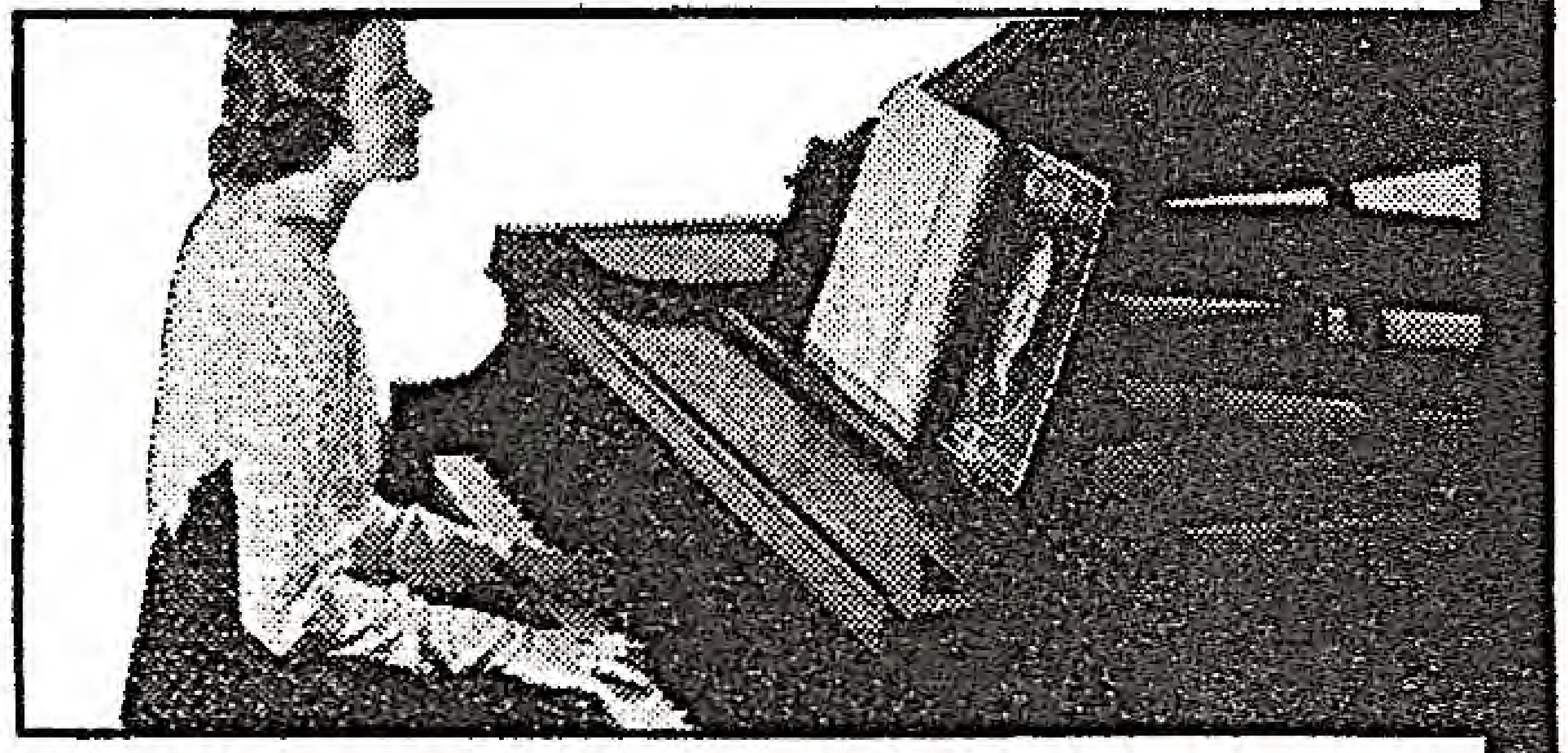
Of those seven ships the toughest proposition of all was the 28,000-ton *Hindenburg*, larger than any vessel ever raised from the ocean bed before. She lay right side up in 70 feet of water with the tops of her masts protruding. Cox tried the first time to bring her up in 1926. For months his men worked on her, with four large floating docks to hold the masses of gear necessary. Finally they raised her to the surface with thousands of cubic feet of compressed air pumped into the enormous hull. But their victory was only temporary. They saw the *Hindenburg* list more and more dangerously until it was apparent that she must capsize. To prevent disaster they let her sink again.

For nearly four years more the *Hindenburg* lay on the rocks. Then work on her was resumed in March, 1930. The salvagers made over 800 patches in her hull, one of them measuring 750 square feet placed over the hole where one great rusted funnel had been sawed bodily away. The cost of work on the *Hindenburg* was so tremendous that Cox decided to remove one of the turrets, weighing 560 tons, to sell for ready cash. He did so, but he said afterward that the price he got for it was only a quarter of what it would have been worth had it been left in position.

Once again, for months, more than two hundred men worked to raise the *Hindenburg*. Forty pumps continually forced compressed air into her hull. Around one side of her stern was built a 600-ton block of concrete to steady her as she came out of the water and to forestall any danger of her heeling over again as she had done in 1926. She was raised early in June, 1930. Again she listed perilously to starboard and again was allowed to sink. The salvagers swallowed their disappointment and encased her stern in more concrete. Then a few weeks later she rose again and floated steadily on the surface. The biggest salvaging feat in maritime history had been accomplished. But to Cox, the man who carried it out, it meant no financial gain. He barely recovered the money he had spent on her. But it was

[*Continued on page* 163]

THOUSANDS HAVE LEARNED TO PLAY THIS EASY WAY..



Everything was so plain and easy, I began actual music in less than two months! My friends were astonished—they wondered when and where I had ever taken music lessons.
* Miss R. P.
Southmont, N. C.

I enjoy practicing your lessons and am making great headway. I play in a church as second violinist and have also signed up with the M—— Band of Ohio, getting $2 per playing hour.
* Mr. E. C. R., Pemberville, Ohio.

**Actual pupils' names on request*
Pictures by Professional Models

FREE BOOKLET..

and demonstration lesson

SEE for yourself how simple and easy it is to learn to play your favorite instrument through this famous short cut method. The U. S. School of Music will gladly send you a Free Demonstration Lesson and explanatory booklet which describes the amazingly simple principles on which this method is built. No needless exercises. No expensive teacher. You learn at home in your spare time—and much faster than by old-fashioned tedious methods.

More than 700,000 people have studied music this easy way—and what they have done you, too, can do. . . . The cost is surprisingly low, averaging only a few cents a day. If you really do want to play your favorite instrument—fill out and mail the coupon NOW! The Free Booklet and Demonstration Lesson will be sent you at once. Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit. Address U. S. School of Music, 26212 Brunswick Bldg., New York City.

Pick Your Course

Piano
Violin
Organ
Cornet
Trombone
Piccolo
Flute
Guitar
Saxophone
Mandolin
Ukulele
Harp
Clarinet
'Cello
Hawaiian Steel Guitar
Trumpet
Piano Accordion
Italian and German Accordion
Voice and Speech Culture
Harmony and Composition
Drums and Traps

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC,
26212 Brunswick Bldg., New York City

Send me your amazing free book, "How You Can Master Music in Your Own Home," with inspiring message by Dr. Frank Crane; also Free Demonstration Lesson and particulars of your easy payment plan.

Instrument .... Have you Instrument? ....

Name ....

Address ....

TALK-SING-PLAY thru your own radio

BROADCAST your voice on programs coming through your radio set--make announcements from any part of house--inject wise cracks, josh and mystify friends. "**World Mike**" made especially for home use, attached in a jiffy. **Not a Toy.** Also put on own programs at home, parties, club affairs. Barrels of fun! Easy to operate.

PRICE 25c POSTPAID
Johnson Smith & Co.
Dept 542, Detroit, Mich.

RADIO MIKE. A handsome black metal mike with long cord. Attached to radio in a minute, and all set for broadcasting thru your radio. Clear, uniform tones without any distortion. Table model that can be held in hand. Similar to above only constructed of better materials thru out, and guaranteed to work on any set. **Only 75 Cents, Postpaid.**

CRYSTAL RADIO 25c

This is a radio in itself, as it is possible to get reception with it alone within 25 miles of a station (or up to 100 miles under good conditions). All you need is an aerial & earphone. Completely assembled and wired, with supersensitive crystal, stand, base, crystal cup, arm with cat's whisker, etc. Reception guaranteed. **Only 25c ppd.**

RADIO BOOK

Tells how to make inexpensive crystal sets, electric sets, short wave radios, etc. Get foreign stations, police calls, etc. **Only 10c, ppd.**

JU-JITSU 30c

DON'T BE BULLIED

The Japanese art of self-defense. New methods of attack and defense are given, illustrated so that you cannot fail to understand them. Deals fully with trips, throws, wrist locks, body holds, defense against revolvers, strangling, armlocks, scissors, splits, head lock, holding a man down, double knee throw, stick attack, defense against knife, one hand throat grip, defense against two assailants, stomach throw, secret thumb knockout, nerve pinches, and numerous others. Learn to protect yourself under all circumstances with nature's weapons. Fear no man, guns or knives! "**Science of Ju Jitsu**" Only 30 cents postpaid.

CHAMELEON 25c

WATCH IT CHANGE COLOR!

Get one of these most wonderful of all creatures. Watch it change color. Study its habits. Wear one on the lapel of your coat as a curiosity. Shoots out its tongue to catch flies and insects for food. No trouble to keep. Can go for months without food. About 4 in. long. Shipped to any address in U.S.A. by mail. We guarantee safe arrival and live delivery. **Only 25c ppd.**

STAGE MONEY

With a bunch of these bills, it is easy for a person of limited means to appear prosperous by flashing a roll of these bills at the proper time and peeling off a genuine bill or two from the outside of the roll. The effect created will be found to be all that can be desired. **Prices, postpaid: 40 Bills 20c, 120 for 50c, or $3.50 per thousand postpaid.**

250 Magic Tricks

MAGIC MADE EASY

An excellent little book containing 250 Parlor Tricks, tricks with cards, coins, handkerchiefs, eggs, rings, glasses, etc. So simple that a child can perform them. Profusely illustrated. Entertain and amuse everybody.
Only 10c postpaid.

MOTTO RINGS

25c

Lots of harmless fun and amusement wearing these rings. Make the girls sit up and take notice! Made in platinoid finish (resembles platinum), with wording on enameloid as illustrated. **25c each ppd.**

SNAPPY JOKES

HAW!!

A big collection of rich and rare jokes by a jolly bartender for stag parties, smokers, etc. Good clean humor--not a dull page in the whole book. Don't be a clam in company. Get a copy before your friend does. Costs but a dime, but contains a dollar's worth of fun. Hundreds of jokes and illustrations. **Price 10 cents postpaid. RED HOT JOKE BOOK, 10c postpaid.** *Catalog 10c.*

LUMINOUS PAINT

LUMINOUS PAINT, when applied to an object, emits rays of white light, rendering it visible in the dark. **The darker the night, the brighter it shines.** Simple to use-you can do it! Apply some to the dial of your watch so you can tell time at night. Paint push buttons, switches, anything, everything with it. **Small bottle 25c, Medium Size 50c, Large Size $1.00, postpaid.**

DANCING SKELETON

10c pd.

A jointed figure of a skeleton 14 in. in height, will dance to music and perform various gyrations and movements while the operator may be some distance from it. It will lie down, stand up, dance, etc. We send full and complete instructions. **Price 10 cents. 3 for 25 cents postpaid.**

WONDERFUL X-RAY 10c

GREAT CURIOSITY! With it you can apparently see the bones in the fingers, lead in a pencil, even the flesh seems transparent. Always ready for use. The price is **Only 10 cents postpaid.**

Johnson Smith & Co., Dep. 542, Detroit, Mich.

BLANK CARTRIDGE PISTOL

REVOLVER STYLE

25c 50c $1.00

Three new models now out, 25c, 50c and $1.00. Well made and effective. Patterned after latest type of Revolver. Appearance alone will scare a burglar. Takes 22 Cal. Blank Cartridges obtainable everywhere. Great protection against burglars, tramps, dogs. Have it lying around without the danger attached to other revolvers. Fine for 4th of July, New Year's, stage work, starting pistol, etc. **Small size 25c. Medium size 50c. Large size $1.00. Blank cartridges 50c per 100. Holster (cowboy type) 50c. Shipped by Express only, not prepaid.**

PEA-MATIC REPEATER-12 SHOT

HARMLESS ACCURATE

25c

Here it is, boys! It shoots 12 to 15 ordinary peas without reloading. Just load the gun with peas, pull the trigger and keep on firing until the barrel is empty. Then reload and fire again. It is absolutely harmless and safe. They sell like hot cakes, so get one now. Ten times better than the old fashioned bean blower. Shoots fur and accurate. **Complete with target. ONLY 25c. Holster with belt for Peamatic only 25c.** *600 p catalog 10c.*

Hi-Powered Air Pistols

Shoots B. B. Shots

A powerful high grade Air Pistol shaped like an Automatic, pocket size. Fires B-B shot obtainable anywhere. Very powerful yet perfectly safe for boys to handle. Two styles Single Shot Pistol or Repeater. The Repeater fires 100 shots in one loading. The Single Shot shoots Air Rifle Darts and B-B Shot. Well made and durable; all metal parts nickel plated; natural grain wood stocks. Front and rear sights. Better than an air rifle. Shipped by express. Not prepaid. **Single Shot Pistol $2.50; 100 Shot Pistol $5.00.**

DAISY WATER PISTOLS

Two new Daisy Water Pistols, latest designs. One is a Six Shot Revolver Style, and the other is a Repeating Automatic. Shoots fine, long stream of water (or ink) straight to the bull's eye. Blued steel finish. **Six Shot Revolver Style, 25c; Repeating Automatic style, 13c.** *Our big 600 page novelty catalog of tricks, jokes, etc., etc. only 10c.*

DAISY AIR RIFLES

Buzz Barton Special. 1000 Shot. Tel. Sights $1.95
Buck Jones Special. 60 Shot Pump . . 2.95
Daisy Junior Pump. 60 Shot Pump Repeater 2.95
Daisy Pump 50 Shot, Hard-Hitter & Accurate 3.95
Air Rifle Shot, Copper-coated, tube of 200 10c.

REPEATING SLING SHOT

Automatic repeating slingshot that will fire 150 shots with one loading! Designed for accuracy. Bulls eye every time. Extremely powerful and hard hitting-will go through a 150 page magazine. More powerful than an air rifle. Sturdily constructed with non-slip suede leather shot holder and thick lively cords. Will shoot everything from rocks to BBs, but the magazine is made to hold 150 BB's, enough for a full day's fun. Carry one of these on your next hike. **Slingo, the repeating slingshot, only 25c postpaid. Tube of 200 Copper-coated BB's, 10c.**

TELEGRAPH SET

A Private Electric Telegraph Set for only 15c! Use it as a practice set or send messages to friends (sending and receiving). Learn the Code easily and quickly. Be an expert operator. Key, sounder, magnet, etc. mounted on wooden base, complete with Western Union blanks, code and instructions, (without battery).
ALL FOR 15c

The Boy Electrician 10c

Add 10c for 64 page book all about electricity written specially for boys. Tells how to make batteries, dynamos, motors, radios, telegraph apparatus, telephones, lights, electric bells, alarms, coils, electric engines. **PRICE 10c ppd.**

Good Luck RING

Very striking, quaint and uncommon. Oxidized gunmetal finish; skull and crossbones design; two brilliant flashing imitation rubies or emeralds sparkle out of the eyes. Said to bring good luck to the wearer.
PRICE 25c Postpaid

BOYS! BOYS! BOYS!

THROW YOUR VOICE

into a trunk, under the bed or anywhere. Lots of fun fooling teacher, policeman or friends. The **VENTRILO** a little instrument, fits in the mouth out of sight, used with above for Bird Calls, etc. Anyone can use it. Never fails. A 64 page course on Ventriloquism together with the Ventrilo. All for only 10 cents postpaid.

TYPEWRITER

$2.50 Complete

The American Flyer Typewriter is patterned after standard machines. Writing always visible as in larger machines. Capitals as well as small letters, punctuation marks, etc. **Writes 68 characters.** Standard typewriter ribbon, self-aligning paper feed, and sliding carriage. Accomodates full size sheet of letter paper up to 8 1-2 inches wide, any length. Produces neat and attractive writing. You soon familiarize yourself with the arrangement of the keys so that after a short time you naturally acquire speed. Standard characters are used. Heavy gauge steel, electrically welded and rivited. Finished in lustrous black and colored enamel. Size 6 x 7 1-2 x 11 in. **Price $2.50.**

HOW TO TAP DANCE

PRICE 25c

Why envy the easy rhythm and fascinating grace of Step'n Fetchit, Fred Astaire etc. Tap dance in ONLY 6 HOURS by a new, simplified course by Prof. Wilson. No special ability needed. Be smart! Everybody's tapping. The whole town is tapping. Beat out a tune with your feet. Hostesses love it. Friends adore it. Besides, tap dancing is not only invigorating and entertaining but is also health-giving exercise for making the limbs supple and giving a "springy" feeling of fitness to the whole body. Promotes slimness nature's way, without pills, drugs or dieting. Readers say: ". . wonderful benefit. Thank you for adding tap dancing to my accomplishments." **PRICE 25 CENTS POSTPAID.**

BIG ENTERTAINER

326 Jokes & Riddles, 25 Tricks, 10 Parlor Games, 73 Toasts, 13 Stories, 106 Money-making Secrets, 22 Monologs, 21 Puzzles, Problems, Comic Recitations, Funny Readings, 11 Parlor Pastimes, 13 Flirtations, 1110 Names & their Meanings, 10 Picture Puzzles, 37 Amusing Experiments, Deaf and Dumb Alphabet, Shadowgraphy, Fortune Teller, Fortunes with Cards, Crystal, Tea Cup, etc. Hypnotism, Ventriloquism, Cut-outs for Checkers, Chess, Dominoes, Fox and Geese, 9 Men Morris, Spanish Prison Puzzle, Anagrams, 25 Card Tricks, Crystal Gazing and 100 other things **for only 15 cents postpaid.**

STEAM ENGINE 25c

World's biggest value in mechanical toys. A great big steam engine, 7 inches high by 2 1-2 inches in diameter. Watch it run, too! It's fun to see the fly wheel spin around and hear the engine puffing when you get the "steam up." Just light up, fill the boiler with water and in a few minutes the engine is blazing along at top speed! Runs for hours on one filling and will drive many small toys off the fly wheel. Foolproof, harmless, fully tested and guaranteed to run. The engine is beautifully lithographed in several colors. Easily worth a dollar. New model which runs on alcohol or canned heat only 25c, add 10c for postage and packing. *Electric Model 35c plus 10c for postage and packing.*

C C C RING

Here is a splendid ring for every boy to wear! The CCC Ring, just like those who work for Uncle Sam have. Nicely finished with the American Eagle on both sides of the shield. Silver finish with emblem enameled in red, blue and gold. $1.00 value. Price, **25c**

LOOK WONDERFUL INSTRUMENT 35c

Nine separate articles in one. Odd, curious and interesting. Lots of pleasure as well as very useful. Double Microscope for examining the wonders of nature. Opera Glass, Stereoscope, Burning Lens, Reading Glass, Telescope, Compass, Pocket Mirror, and Laryngoscope for examining eye, ear, nose and throat. Worth its cost to locate one painful cinder in the eye. Folds flat and fits the pocket. Something great--you need one. Don't miss it. **Only 35c ppd.**

MAGIC FLUTE

10c

New patented musical instrument. Wonderful invention; nothing like it. You can be a real musician and play all the latest popular songs, ragtimes, old time ballads, sacred hymns, dance music; also fine for piano accompaniment. There is no fingering, and once you have mastered it you can play all kinds of music with facility and ease. Sure to please. **Price 10c, 3 for 25c ppd.**

ADDRESS ALL ORDERS FOR GOODS ON THIS PAGE TO

JOHNSON SMITH & CO.

DEPT. 542, DETROIT, MICHIGAN

LATEST CATALOG JOHNSON SMITH & CO.

A copy of our **NEW CATALOG** mailed on receipt of 10c, or the De Luxe Edition with cloth binding 25c. Bigger and better than ever. Only book of its kind in existence. Nearly 800 pages of the latest tricks in magic, the newest novelties, puzzles, games, sporting goods, rubber stamps, unusual and interesting books, curiosities in seeds and plants, etc., unprocurable elsewhere. *Stamps Accepted.*

Pocket Telescope

Boys—It's A Honey

39c Add 5c post. and pack.

This is a swell telescope for outdoor work: all races, sports, nature study, hikes, trips, Boy Scouts, etc., etc. 3 power, optically ground and polished lenses. All metal, precision built. Sliding barrel of nickel. Length open over 4 inches, diameter 1 1-4 in. 2 oz. packed in box. **Only 39c plus 5c postage** and packing. *600 page catalog* 10c

MICROSCOPE & FLOROSCOPE

There are few things so interesting and valuable as a Microscope. Examine mineral, animal and vegetable specimens, test cotton wool, silk, seeds, water, flour, cheese, milk, and in fact nearly all articles of food. Unwholesome meat can be readily detected and ferments can be closely watched. It is exceedingly interesting to examine the spores of ferns, sugar, salt, alum and other crystals, the dust (scales) from moth and butterfly wings, human hairs, flies and insects, while the animalculae in water are a never failing source of wonder. See little animals magnified to the size of large beetles; you can count their legs and the joints in them, the talons or claws upon each foot, also the bristles upon their bodies. A wonderful sight and an endless source of enjoyment. Made of brass. Magnifies 160 times. **Price 50c**

ELECTRIC EYE SET

The Gilbert Electric Eye is a professional model for experimentors, practical uses, etc. Outfit is entirely complete, and all ready to operate. Will perform the same amazing stunts as the cheaper ones described above. Electric Eye is wired to a sensitive relay, which, in turn, is connected to a power relay. One relay operates on 3 volts, the other on 22 volts. All mounted on operating board, which makes it extremely simple to understand. Set also includes a battery holder and switch, light socket and special bulb. Complete manual of instructions accompanies each outfit, written in plain, simple language, so that any boy of average intelligence will have no difficulty in understanding it. **Complete set,** packed in steel box measuring 3x8x12 inches, ready for use, only **$5.35**

MIDGET BIBLE. Size of a postage stamp. Over 200 pages. Said to bring good luck to owner. **15c.**

Dream Book and Fortune Teller. Tells fortunes. Interprets dreams, gives lucky numbers. **Price 10c.**

DANCING

25 Cents

LATEST STEPS. Be popular. Good dancers are always admired--always popular guests. Partners welcome them eagerly. The newest, smartest steps without a teacher. Don't make excuses when the music starts. Get lots of fun from parties and dances. If you want to become a perfect dancer, learn to dance at home this new, easy way. **BOOK TELLS:** How to develop poise and control, improve your dance steps, art of holding, how to walk to music, how to lead, latest Fox Trot steps, Natural and Reverse Turns, the Reverse Wave, the Quickstep, swaying to music, Waltz, Backward Changes, the Continental, the famous Kiss dance, the Manhattan, the College Rhumba, the Carlo, Charleston, and many others. **Art Of Dancing. Price 25 Cents Postpaid.**

Hands Up! Pistol Cigarette Case

25c

It looks like a deadly weapon, but it is merely a novel Cigarette Case. Better than the real thing in many an awkward encounter. Great fun "sticking up" your friends. They squirm and protest. Pull the trigger and the slide flies open, disclosing the cigarettes. **PRICE 25c ppd.** *Catalog 10c*

WHOOPEE CUSHION

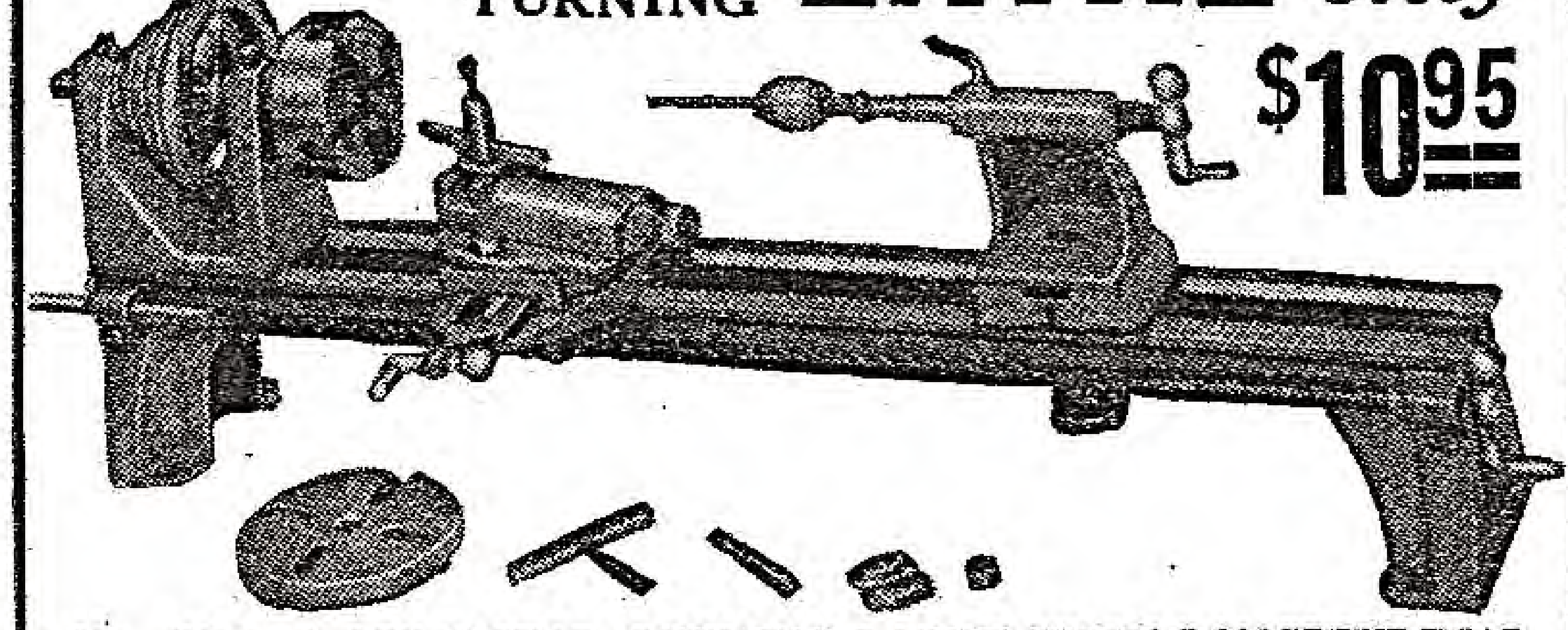
Whoopee Cushion is made of rubber, inflated like a balloon, and then placed on a chair, couch, seat, etc. When the victim unsuspectingly sits upon the cushion, it gives forth noises that can be better imagined than described. **Price 25c.**

125 CARD TRICKS

Contains all the tricks and deceptions with cards ever invented, including the tricks of the most celebrated Conjurors, Magicians and Prestidigitators. Simplified and adapted for home amusement and social entertainments. Complete exposure of all the card tricks by gamblers. How "skin" gamblers cheat and win money by their infernal "palm fling," and other tricks. **Price 25 cents postpaid.**

Johnson Smith & Co., Dep. 542, Detroit, Mich.

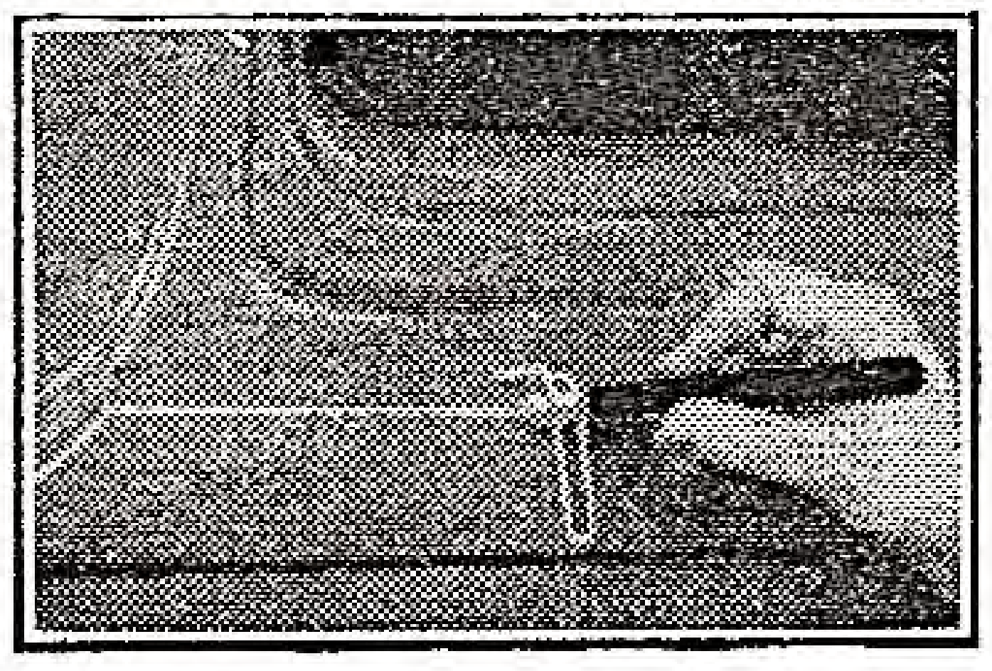
NEW SCREW FEED METAL TURNING LATHE *only* $10.95



No. 355—6x18″ METAL TURNING LATHE WITH LONGITUDINAL SCREW FEED. Length overall 30″. Machined semi-V ways. Threaded hollow spindle. No. 0 MORSE TAPER CENTERS. 4-step pulley mounted between TWO BRONZE BEARINGS. TAPERED TAKE-UP BEARING. ½″ tailstock set-over. Compound carriage travels on semi-V ways gibbed for take-up. Compound swivels thru 360°. Included: Two 60° centers, tool post assembly and 4″ face plate—3″ four jaw chuck $3.50; 4″ chuck $4.50; Chuck adapter bushing 50 cents. Tapered arbor with flanges and nut and ¼″ chuck 89 cents. Send $2.00 with order balance C. O. D. Shipping weight 30 lbs.

BALKO ELEC. MOTOR & SUPPLY CO.
Dept. B12, 10 S. Clinton St. Chicago, Ill.

STRIPE YOUR OWN AUTOMOBILE



Anyone can stripe a car with a ROLL-A-STRIPE. You can save the price of your striping job and earn money doing others. Specially knurled roller and dependable gauge. Paint, lacquer, enamel or varnish may be used. Stripe signs, furniture, models, etc. See any Duco Dealer today or send direct. Postpaid $1.50. Send for FREE circular on compressors and spray guns.

MODCRAFT INDUSTRIES, Dept. D-12, 2908 N. Nordica Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SHIP MODEL FITTINGS

Build the Mayflower

Construction sets, fittings and blueprints for all popular models. We manufacture the largest and finest line of fittings for sailing ships, battleships, destroyers, whaleships, motor-boats, Marblehead (50-800) and Class A racing yachts in the U. S. A. Send 15c to-day for our 40-page illustrated catalog.

A. J. FISHER
1002-5 Etowah Ave. Royal Oak, Mich.

RADIO BUILDERS' MANUAL

A book telling how to build radio receivers and transmitters, and including scores of set building tips and trouble-hunting kinks.

148 Pages

Over 500 Pictures

PARTIAL LIST OF PLANS

Police Call Adapter; Smallest All Electric Radio; 6-Tube Auto Radio; B Eliminator for Auto Radio; Hitch-Hiker's Portable Radio; Cigar Box Receiver; 5-Meter Transceiver; Crystal Sets; 3-Tube Toolbox Portable Set; 1-Tube Short Wave Marvel; Antenna Plans; 2-Tube All-Wave Radio; Condenser Microphone; Lapel Microphone; Smallest Broadcasting Station; Special Code Transmitter.

RADIO BUILDERS' MANUAL

50c

ON SALE at Your News-stand or Send 50 cents for your copy to
MODERN MECHANIX PUBLISHING CO.
Greenwich, Conn.

Did You Ever Take an Internal Bath?

This may seem a strange question. But if you want to magnify your energy—sharpen your brain to razor edge—put a glorious sparkle in your eye—pull yourself up to a health level where you can glory in vitality—you're going to read this message to the last line.

What Is an Internal Bath?

Some understand an internal bath to be an enema. Others take it to be some new-fangled laxative. Both are wrong. A real, genuine, true internal bath is no more like an enema than a kite is like an airplane. The only similarity is the employment of water in each case.

A bona-fide internal bath is the administration into the intestinal tract of pure, warm water, Tyrrellized by a marvelous cleansing tonic. The appliance that holds the liquid and injects it is the J.B.L. Cascade, the invention of that eminent physician, Dr. Charles A. Tyrrell, who perfected it to save his own life. Now, here's where the genuine internal bath differs radically from the enema.

The lower intestine, called by the great Professor Foges of Vienna "the most prolific source of disease," is five feet long and shaped like an inverted U—thus ∩. The enema cleanses but a third of this "horseshoe," or to the first bend. The J.B.L. Cascade treatment cleanses it the entire length—and does it effectively. You have only to read that booklet "Why We Should Bathe Internally" to fully understand how the Cascade does it—without pain or discomfort.

Why Take an Internal Bath?

Here is why: The intestinal tract is the waste canal of the body. Due to our soft foods, lack of vigorous exercise, and highly artificial civilization, a large percentage of persons suffer from intestinal stasis (delay). The passage of waste is entirely too slow. Result: Germs and poisons breed in this waste and enter the blood through the blood vessels in the intestinal walls.

These poisons are extremely insidious, and may be an important contributing cause to the headaches you get—the skin blemishes—the fatigue—the mental sluggishness—and susceptibility to colds—and countless other ills. They may also be an important factor in the cause of premature old age, rheumatism, high blood pressure and many serious maladies. Thus it is imperative that your system be free of these poisons, and internal bathing is an effective means. In fifteen minutes it flushes the intestinal tract of impurities—quick hygienic action. And each treatment tends to strengthen the intestinal muscles so the passage of waste is hastened.

Nurse Uses Cascade on Nearly Every Case

I have this to say now and always. I sure could not and would not be without a Cascade for my own use. I also use one in my work on nearly every case I go on. I enjoy using it because I can always depend on good results; it never fails me. I surely have had some wonderful results by the use of the Cascade. I guess I could fill a book with my different cases and the results I have had. I just couldn't nurse any more without it.

Lena Lierman, R.N.
1731 Delaware St.
Anderson, Ind.

Immediate Benefits

Taken just before retiring you will sleep like a child. You will rise with a vigor that is bubbling over. Your whole attitude toward life will be changed. All clouds will be laden with silver, you will feel rejuvenated—remade. That is the experience of thousands of men and women who faithfully practice the wonderful inner cleanliness. Just one internal bath a week to regain and hold glorious, vibrant health! To toss off the mantle of age, nervousness, and dull care! To fortify you against epidemics, colds, etc.

Is that fifteen minutes worth while?

Send for This Booklet

It is entirely FREE. We are absolutely convinced that you will agree you never used a three-cent stamp to better advantage. There are letters from many who achieve results that seem miraculous. As an eye-opener on health, this booklet is worth many, many, many times the price of that stamp. Use the convenient coupon below or address the Tyrrell's Hygienic Institute, Inc., Dept. MM116, 152 W. 65th St., New York City—NOW!

TEAR OFF AND MAIL AT ONCE

TYRRELL'S HYGIENIC INSTITUTE, INC.
152 West 65th St., Dept. MM116, New York, N. Y.

Send me without cost or obligation, your illustrated booklet on intestinal ills and the proper use of the famous Internal Bath—"Why We Should Bathe Internally."

Name ....

Street ....

City ....State ....

Classified Advertisements

Rate for classified ads, 18c per word (include name, address and all numbers) per insertion. Minimum 10 words. Cash must accompany order and be received in this office November 3rd for the January issue (on sale November 29th). Address Classified Mgr., Modern Mechanix, Hobbies & Inventions, 1501 Broadway, New York City.

A. C. GENERATORS

PRACTICAL changes for automobile generators. See our advertisement on page 23. Autopower, Inc.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES

LEARN advertising quickly at home. Easy practical plan. No text books. Common school education sufficient. Interesting booklet and requirements free. Page-Davis School of Advertising, 3601 Michigan Avenue, Dept. 2048, Chicago.

ADVERTISE: Get mail-order business, agents. Free assistance. Free Ad-Guide of newspaper, magazine, circulations, rates, mailing-lists. Chicago Advertising Agency, 22 West Jackson, Chicago.

ADVERTISE. 30 words 25 magazines $1.00. Goodall Advertising Agency, 742 Market, San Francisco.

FREE NEW advertisers rate guide. Brown Advertising Agency, 140 South Dearborn, Chicago.

ADVERTISEMENT WRITER

POWERFUL, Gate Crashing Letters, Mailorder Literature. Big positive results! Reasonable charges. Investigate. Les Finkel-Advertising, 364-M Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

AGENTS WANTED

SAVE Gas! Miracle Invention of the Age—Typhoon Super Charger. Motorists astounded! More Power! More Life and Pep! More Miles Per Gallon of Gas! Unbelievable Economy! Split second pick-up, smoother operation—brings new thrill to motoring. Operates automatically, drives gasses uniformly under pressure to all cylinders. Owners everywhere report gas savings up to 33% and more. Requires no servicing—ever! Saves money the instant you step on the starter. Coin money demonstrating to car owners and fleet operators. Typhoon Manufacturing Company, 321-5 Equitable Building, Baltimore, Maryland.

MAN Wanted, by shoe manufacturer established 33 years, for sales work. Ready cash daily and extra bonuses to producers. No experience needed. Your own shoes at factory prices. Sales outfit sent free. Write Mason Shoe Manufacturing Company, Dept. A53, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

IF YOU want to get groceries and household supplies at wholesale, and a wonderful chance to make up to $15 in a day besides, send me your name immediately. No experience necessary. New Ford Sedans given to producers as bonus. Albert Mills, 2886 Monmouth, Cincinnati, Ohio.

AGENTS: Smash go prices. Santos Coffee 12c lb. 4-oz. Vanilla 8½c. Razor Blades 10 for 8½c. 100 Sticks Chewing Gum 12c. Christmas Cards, 21 in box, 14c. 150 other bargains. Premiums. Experience Unnecessary. Carnation Co., MN, St. Louis, Mo.

BIG MONEY and Fast Sales. Every owner buys Gold Initials for his auto. You charge $1.50; make $1.45. Ten orders daily easy. Write for particulars and free sample. American Monogram Company, Dept. 11, East Orange, New Jersey

FREE LITERATURE on 101 Business Ideas. Pruitt Press "7", Elburn, Illinois.

$6.85 HOURLY!—Amazing No-Flatz fixes punctures without patching; makes tires puncture-proof! Instantly, permanently seals holes made by nails, etc. Big seller. Free sample offer. No-Flatz, Dept. J-164, Cincinnati, Ohio.

PROFIT with new products. Make, sell, repeat. Analysis. Research. Guaranteed formulas. Special prices, leads. Biggest catalog free. Gibson Laboratory, Chemists, CE-1142 Sunnyside, Chicago.

$6.00 HOURLY. Amazing Karnu Refinishes autos like new without rubbing, polishing, waxing or painting. Wipes on with cloth. Lasts 8 to 12 months. Free Sample, Karnu, Dept. J-84, Cincinnati, Ohio.

AGENTS! Demonstrators! Amazing demonstration makes many sales. Plate metal with pure silver. 3-ounce sample 35c. Demonstrating outfit furnished. Puritan Laboratories, 1612M Summit, Akron, Ohio.

MAKE More Money selling Shirts, Ties, Underwear, Dresses, Hosiery, Raincoats, Jackets, Pants, Uniforms. Sales Outfit Free. Nimrod Company, Department 132, 4922-28 Lincoln Avenue, Chicago.

START Bargain Business. Large profits. New and used clothing. Bankrupt and auction sale merchandise. Experience unnecessary. Everything supplied. Publix, 568-KA Roosevelt, Chicago.

MARRIED MAN to distribute Free samples coffee, flavoring, food products and make customers. Must be satisfied with up to $3 in an hour. Permanent. Blair, Dept. 623C, Lynchburg, Va.

WHY Work for Others? Make and sell your own goods. Formulas. Toilet Articles, Perfumes, Extracts. Valuable book Free. Scientific Laboratories, 1959W Broad, Richmond, Va.

BE YOUR Own Boss! Operate used-new clothing business from store, home, auto. 200%-300% profit. Everything furnished. Catalogue Free. Portnoy, 566-AL Roosevelt, Chicago.

1000 BARGAINS, Drygoods, Notions, Drug Sundries, Specialties, Novelties. Agents undersell stores. Free catalog. Jobbers, Dept. 1298, 930 W. Roosevelt, Chicago.

BIG Money Applying Gold Initials on Automobiles. Easiest thing today. No experience needed. Free samples. "Ralco", 1084 Washington, Boston, Mass.

WHERE To Buy At Wholesale 500,000 articles. Free Directory and other valuable information. Maywood MM. Publishers, 925 Broadway, New York.

GOLD Reflecting Letters for store windows. Easily applied. Large sizes, penny each, free samples! Atlas Sign Works, 7941-G Halsted, Chicago.

GOOD Income Plating Auto Parts, Reflectors, Mirrors by late method. Free particulars and proofs. Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

NO BOSS! Sure Cash! Silvering Mirrors, Autoparts, Reflectors. Combination outfit. Write, Sprinkle, Plater, 850, Marion, Indiana.

625,000 ARTICLES for sale Cheap. Lists, 10c. Duffy-Co., Covington, Ky.

WANTED—Monument salesmen. Men, Ladies make good money. Outfit Free. Write Factory Manager, Dept. A-60, Oneco, Florida.

MONEY-MAKING personal hygiene specialties that really sell and repeat. Liberal profits. Write Pat Faris, Tomball, Texas.

CHRISTMAS Cards! Big Profits! Finest assortments. Free Particulars. Tucker Cards, MMM, Box 63, Indianapolis, Ind.

AGENTS' Gold Sign Letters for store windows. 500% profit. Free sample. Metallic Letter Co., 426 N. Clark, Chicago.

SELL: Royalty or outright—Toy inventions; unique Stone Age and Modern types. Jack Labser, Hamden, New York.

AMERICAN POLICE JIU JITSU

13 KNOCKOUT blows without fists, by internationally known Police Instructor. Send 15 cents, coin or stamps. S. J. Jorgensen, 278 Maritime Bldg., Seattle, Washington.

ARCHERY

60c DETAILED Instructions, build bows, arrows, targets. Hobson, Salem, Oregon.

AUSTRALIAN OPALS

AUSTRALIAN Opals. Our new Catalogue, beautifully illustrated, post free. Norman Seward, Melbourne, Australia.

AUTOMOBILES

AUTOSAVINGS Plans (Changeovers approximately $2.00 each). Power cost of gasoline motors reduced 85% with illuminating gas, 50c—Semi-diesel conversions for gasoline motors, 10c—Eliminate spark-knock in cheap gasoline and semi-diesel conversions, 50c—Automobile generators converted to 110 volt motor, 10c—Windchargers from automobile generators, 10c—(Literature 3c). All above plans $1.00. 2112 Addison, Berkeley, California.

SAVE Gasoline! Build the Mix-miser. Automobile mileage increased 10 to 25%, performance improved. Easily constructed. Copyrighted plans 25c. Crippen-Deming Lab., Norwood Rd., Jackson, Mich.

CHEK-CHART for Semi-Diesel conversion adjustments, 10c. Iron out the "Bugs" in your conversion. Free with complete instructions at $1.00. Thousands now in use. Earl Behling, Box 944, Los Angeles, Calif.

SEMI-DIESEL Conversions for Gasoline motors, $12.00. Learn basic principles. Inclose stamp or coin for illustrated literature. Desogas, 1719 Addison, Berkeley, California.

V-8 FORD Owners, 1934-35-36 models, increase your mileage with a Walert device; replaces Ford carburetor gasket; price $1. Walert Co., 3429 N. 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

AVIATION

ARMY AIR CORPS gives free flying training, salary, expenses paid. Information pamphlet, how to apply; 20c. Same information, Navy Aviation training, 20c. Information on Marine Corps Aviation, 20c. All three, 40c. Used airplanes, $40 and up. Literature 10c. Continental Sales, Box 344, Dept. 23, Indianapolis, Ind.

DON'T Go Wrong! Aviation, Radio, Diesel. Which are you best qualified for? Thousands go wrong in choosing their career. Don't Make This Mistake! We send you a preliminary examination of the essentials on these subjects, grade your examination together with your other abilities, and determine which field you are best qualified for. Send only $1.00 for this personal and vital service. No further obligations, but Act Today. Technical Advisory Service, Melones, Calif.

GET INTO AVIATION. Air transport pilots get up to $7,000 per year; mechanics, $2,500. Learn at this Government approved school. Write for complete information. State age. Lincoln Flying School, 4002 Aircraft Bldg., Lincoln, Nebr.

NEW Heath Airplane Bulletin. Photos, description, specifications 1937 Factory Welded "Parasol". Build it yourself. Send dime Today for Bulletin "MM". Heath Aviation Company, Benton Harbor, Michigan.

AEROPLANES, New Production, $98.00. Easy payments. Propellers for aeroplanes, boats, sleds, wind-driven generators, $2.50 up. Send 25c for more information. Hibbs, Fort Worth, Texas.

YOUNG men interested in entering aviation under Apprentice Plan write immediately enclosing stamp. Mechanix Universal Aviation Service, Strathmore Station, Dept. C, Detroit, Mich.

DON'T Buy Anything until you get Ort's Aviation Material Catalogue. Prices are lower. Send thin dime today. (Canada 20c). Karl Ort, 645 W. Poplar, York, Pa.

HUNDREDS Airplanes, crackups, terms. Complete catalogue, 25c, postpaid. Aircraft Directory, Athens, Ohio.

BOATS

MAKE big money on each 20 pound Mead Ki-Yak you easily assemble at home from complete cut-to-fit kit. Amazing low cost. Quality. Seaworthy. Fast. Snappiest thing afloat. Sail rig. $6.00 double blade paddle given with your Ki-Yak if you hurry. Rush dime for circular, $6.00 gift paddle offer. Mead Gliders, Dept. 12-MK, 15 South Market St., Chicago.

HOW TO BUILD 20 BOATS—The big new edition contains twenty different up-to-date plans for sailboats, iceboats, rowboats, outboards, cruisers, and speedboats. The price for the book, 50 cents; makes each plan cost only 2½ cents. Order your copy from Modern Mechanix Pub. Co., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.

ICE Yachts (new front steering), Motor Sleds (using outboard or motorcycle engine), Snowmobiles, Blue Prints, Kits and Supplies. Propellers, Counter-shafts. Bargain prices! Rush dime for details. Mead Gliders, Dept. 12-MC, 15 South Market St., Chicago.

BOOK CATALOG

FREE! Big catalog describing hundreds of books on various subjects. Franklin Publishing Company, 800 North Clark Street, Dept. 2903, Chicago.

BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

BOOKS! Books! Books! No matter what you want in the book line I can fill your order. If you cannot find the books you want, send 25c in silver for my book catalogue today. Levi Bryant, 654 East 44th Street, Chicago, Ill.

FREE—Send for list of new technical books at sensational discounts. SS. Winn, 124 West 23 St., New York.

BURIED TREASURE

TREASURE Seekers—Learn scientific methods. Wyss, 104½ Francis, St. Joseph, Mo.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Art Goods, Novelties, Souvenirs, etc. in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. 2c material makes 25c articles. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. We place orders and buy goods. Small investment brings big returns. Interesting booklet mailed free. Plastex Industries, Dept. R, 1085 Washington Ave., New York.

5000 HUNTING Waltham, Elgin watches! New chromium, engraved, open-face cases. Make big money! 12 size, 7 jewel, $3.25. 16 size, 7 jewel, $2.75. Ask for free catalogue, new plan. The New York Jobbers, 74 Bowery, New York.

MAKE artificial marble, glossy tiles, uncanny. Tabletops, plaques, floors, whetstones, novelties. Cement secrets, hard, fireproof, inexpensive. Brilliant tile and liquid rubber samples 3c. John H. Payn, 945 Grande Vista Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.

A LIVING From Pennies—Pennies know no depression; operate your own "4 in 1" merchandise vending machines. Complete outfit $16.75; write Pioneer Vending, 463 Sackman, Brooklyn, New York.

IF YOU Have Some Spare Room, a basement or garage where you can do light work, see our offer to Branch Manufacturers on page 133. Metal Cast Products Co., 1696 Boston Road, New York City.

PROFIT with new products. Make, sell, repeat. Analysis. Research. Guaranteed formulas. Special prices, leads. Biggest catalog free. Gibson Laboratory, Chemists, CE-1142 Sunnyside, Chicago.

STOP squealing, start crowing! Work mornings home, drive in country, or "movies" afternoons! Unusual plan. No canvassing! Prepare for surprise! National Folio-C (Station "D"), Los Angeles.

PERFUMES—A deal that will show you large profits. Send 50c for samples and plan today. Pacific Laboratories, 3206 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

SUCCEED With Your Products. Make-Sell Them. Formulas. Processes. Accurate analyses. Catalog free. A. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

FREE Booklet describes plans for making $100-$400 monthly at home. 10c covers mailing. Hubbird & Company, P. O. Box 2061, Wichita, Kans.

50 MONEY-MAKING Plans, Formulas, 6 page pamphlet and literature, 10c. Park City Book Supply, Pembroke Street, Bridgeport, Conn.

NO BOSS! Sure Cash! Silvering Mirrors, Autoparts, Reflectors. Combination outfit. Write, Sprinkle, Plater, 845, Marion, Indiana.

HAVE your own profitable business-profession. Many opportunities everywhere. Write Enterprise Bureau, Syracuse, N. Y.

AMATEUR Cartoonists may earn up to $55.00 weekly, copying cartoons for Advertisers. M-Syndicate, Argyle, Wisconsin.

"MASTER Mail Order Plans" are profitable. 10c. Naco, Frankford, Delaware.

MAIL Order Opportunities. Literature. Silvester & Co., Old Bridge, N. J.

GET barrels of money-making mail. Your name in 10,000 Directories, 25c. Roservice, 4627 Glenshade, Cincinnati.

SELL by Mail! Books, Novelties! Bargains! Big profits! Particulars Free! H. Elfco, 525 South Dearborn, Chicago.

PRO$PERITY for home workers, 52 page magazine. Sample, dime. B. Sizemore, 4917 N. Kostner, Chicago.

HOME Industries plans of all kinds, 6x9, 36 pages, 10c. Melotz, Publisher, Route 7-M, Omaha, Nebr.

START Mail Business. Steady income. We show you how. Service Mails, Grand Marais, Michigan.

ANSWER mail for us. Postage and supplies furnished. Contract 25c. Vollmer's, Corvallis, Oregon.

MAIL Business. Start small. Everything furnished. Free details. Metromails, M-12, Cincinnati.

DOLLARS Daily! Operate Home! Mailorder! Businesses. Details. Duffy-Co., Covington, Ky.

ONE dollar makes you a chain store manager. Application dime. Amidon, 293, Elyria, Ohio.

$$$$ $40,000—I made it. Plan 10c. "Moore-Made," Lapeer, Mich.

CAMERAS AND PHOTO SUPPLIES

CAMERAS and supplies. Free illustrated catalog listing everything photographic—still and movie cameras, films, lenses—at tremendous savings. Hundreds of bargains, new and used. All guaranteed. We take your old camera or equipment in trade. Write now for your Free copy of our newest money-saving Bargain Book—just out! Limited edition. Hurry! Central Camera Co. (Photographic Headquarters since 1899), 230 So. Wabash, Dept. J-12, Chicago.

MAKE money in photography. Learn quickly at home. Spare or full time. Easy plan. Previous experience unnecessary. Common school education sufficient. Interesting booklet and requirements free. American School of Photography, 3601 Michigan Avenue, Dept. 2048, Chicago.

INCOME From your camera instead of expense. Low cost home course teaches you to make photographs for magazines, newspapers, advertisers. Tremendous demand. Earn good money wherever you live. Free book. Universal Photographers, Dept. A, 10 West 33rd St., New York.

BARGAINS in New Cameras. Special Discount on Kodak Films. Catalogue Free. Camera Store, Sac City, Iowa.

CARNIVAL GAMES

MAKE you money—Outfits supplied, catalog 10c. "Mooremade", LaPeer, Michigan.

CARTOONING

CARTOONING, Sketching, etc.—46 lessons, 600 illustrations, including practice sheets, pens, pencils. $1.00 Complete. Fraba Service, Dept. M-2, Cashton, Wisconsin.

MAKE $25.00 weekly duplicating Advertising Cartoons. Write Paisley-M, Kinloch Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

CHARTERS

DELAWARE Charters: Complete incorporating and organizing service $35. Submitted forms. Chas. G. Guyer, Inc., Wilmington, Delaware.

CHEMISTRY

SEND 25c for new illustrated chemical Experiment Book with over 300 formulas and tests. Also receive 32 page illustrated catalog of apparatus, microscopes, telescopes and chemicals free. TT. Winn, 124 West 23 St., New York.

DETECTIVES

BECOME a Successful Detective. Earn Big Money—Travel. Detective Newspaper and Particulars Free. National System, 425-D, Fremont, Nebraska.

DETECTIVES—Make Secret Investigations. Experience unnecessary. Detective particulars free. Write, George Wagner, 2640-V Broadway, N. Y.

BE A DETECTIVE. Make secret investigations. Experience unnecessary. Write Raymond Stultz, 1623-D West Grand, Chicago, Illinois.

DUPLICATORS

INCREASE Business. "Excellograph" Rotary Stencil, Clay, and Film Duplicators $3.85 to $37.50. Prints anything typewritten, penned, drawn, traced. Colors. Folder Free. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, Suite 519, Pittsburgh, Pa.

EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

GOVERNMENT Jobs. Start $105-$175 month. Men-women. Prepare now for next announced examinations. Experience usually unnecessary. Full particulars—list positions, Free. Write today sure. Franklin Institute, Dept. S69, Rochester, N. Y.

MEN Wanted—Learn Tool & Die Making. Automatic Screw Mach. Machinist Trade. Big Demand. Actual Experience. Expert Supervision. Write for Free Book "M". Allied Screw Machine Co., Inc., School Div., 603-9 Lake St., Chicago.

SIGNS. 27 Easy Picture-Way Lessons teach you popular easy lettering, layout, and color quickly. Complete instruction $1.00. Guaranteed! Stewart School, 3553 Aberdeen, Alton, Illinois.

BECOME a Business Detective—make money in your spare time—pleasant work—good fees. Details Free. Business Detective System, 1009 Oak Street, Elmira, N. Y.

WORK for "Uncle Sam". Start, $105-$175 month. Age 18—50. Want to qualify for next entrance test? Write, Instruction Service, Dept. 234, St. Louis, Mo.

IF YOU have a problem in mathematics, send it and twenty-five cents for solution and explanation. The Professor, 5242 NE 29, Portland, Oregon.

FOREST Jobs available $125-$175 month. Cabin, hunt, trap, patrol. Qualify immediately. Write Rayson Service, B-32, Denver, Colo.

NEWSPAPER Reporting, correct English. Correspondence instruction. Write: Newspaper, Kingston, New Jersey.

EDUCATIONAL Books Courses. Bargain List 3c. Swanson's Co-operative, Albuquerque, N. M.

ELECTRIC TOOLS

ELECTRIC combination tool for drilling, grinding, sawing and hundreds other shop uses. Powerful universal motor. Pistol grip. Only $5.95 postpaid, including grinding and drill set FREE. Satisfaction guaranteed. Paramount Products, Dept. 1B, 245 Broadway, New York City.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

HUNDREDS of new and rare items, replacement parts and supplies. Send 10c for new, 60-page, wholesale catalog. Autopower, 412-G S. Hoyne Avenue, Chicago.

ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

ALTERNATING current, new and rebuilt motors, grinders. Complete stock. Electric Clocks, all kinds. Fine for Christmas gifts. Exceptional bargains. Pricelist free. Mailorder Electric Co., 1722 So. Michigan, Chicago.

WINDING Data, 1000 AC motors, eight leading manufacturers. $1.00. Chas. Chittenden, Jr., Box 7631, Kansas City, Missouri.

FIRE ARMS

GUNSMITHS' Secrets. Blueing! Checkering! Engraving, Folio, 25c. Duffy-Co., Covington, Ky.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: Send immediately for your copies of our new Free books, "Patent Protection" and "Suggestions on Selling an Invention". Sixty-eight pages of interesting facts. They tell how Patent Laws protect you; kind of sketch or model needed; simple steps to take without cost; how successful inventors have secured financial assistance; show interesting inventions; illustrate important mechanical movements. With books we also send Free Evidence of Invention form to help establish date of disclosure. Prompt service, reasonable fees, special deferred payment plan. Strictest secrecy. Thirty-six years' experience. Highest references. Write us today. The facts in our books are worth money to the man with a good invention. Address: Victor J. Evans & Co., Registered Patent Attorneys, 821-P, Victor Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—Small ideas may have large commercial possibilities. Write us for FREE book, "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and "Record of Invention" form. Delays are dangerous in patent matters. Free information on how to proceed. Clarence A. O'Brien and Hyman Berman, 28-X Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

WE Successfully Sell inventions, patented and unpatented. Write for proof, and tell us what you have for sale. Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 5-B, Washington, D. C.

FREE Information about new magazine for inventors who want more profit from their ideas. Write "Successful Inventions," 801 Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: Copyrighted plan explains how to sell your inventions immediately. Mail $1. Inventors Guild, Central Bldg., San Antonio, Texas.

INVENTORS—Sell your inventions before patenting. Free particulars Write W. T. Greene, 942 Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTION Finance Magazine, 80-H Wall Street, New York. Year subscription 60c entered upon promise to pay on receipt of first copy.

SMALL inventions wanted by manufacturers. I'll help you sell your invention. S. Hull, 7829 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

GET Your Own Patents. Legal blanks, complete instructions $1. Cudding Sons, Campbell, California.

FORMULAS

ASSOCIATED Laboratories. Consulting Chemists. Formulas. Processes. Introductory Offer: Any three formulas for one dollar. Satisfaction guaranteed. 7 Robin Road, South Beach, S. I., N. Y.

DUPLICATE or surpass nationally advertised products. Easy with my formulas. Guaranteed. Big list free. Terrone, 22-C Station S, Brooklyn, New York.

SUCCEED With Your Products. Make-Sell Them. Formulas. Processes. Accurate analyses. Catalog free. A. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

525 PRACTICAL Formulas 25c. Profitable Literature free. Pelishek's, Adell, Wisconsin.

ANALYSIS. Research. Newest guaranteed formulas. Biggest catalog free. Special prices, leads. Gibson Laboratory, Chemists. CE-1142 Sunnyside, Chicago.

FORMULAS—Latest Money Makers. Literature free. D-Belfort, 4042 N. Keeler, Chicago.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Guaranteed. Catalog Free. Kemico, 67, Parkridge, Illinois.

FROG RAISING

"RAISE Giant Frogs"! We buy! Start backyard. Frogs sell up to $5 dozen. Free book. American Frog Canning Company (142-X), New Orleans, La.

HELP WANTED

MEN or Women—$15.00 weekly easily earned distributing folders part time. More profits with full time. Everything prepared for your convenience. Can't miss. 25c coin brings instructions with money back guarantee. B. H. Egger, Box 23-C, Rio Grande City, Texas.

HYPNOTISM

HYPNOTIZE Instantaneously! Learn how! Instructions 25c. Lonk Institute Hypnotism, D-1313, Palatine, Illinois.

HYPNOTIZE Instantly! Dynamic Power. Control others. Complete Course $1. DeSala, Buechel, Ky.

INVENTIONS

HAVE you a sound, practical invention for sale, patented or unpatented? If so, write Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 5-A, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS' Primer answers every question right. Saves you dollars. Copy postpaid $1.00. Adam Fisher Co., 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTIONS—Patented, Unpatented. Bought outright, royalty. Write Arellano-Power Company, Box 1827, Chicago.

MAGIC TRICKS & NOVELTIES

MAGIC TRICKS, Joke Novelties, Puzzles, at lower prices. South's largest line. My famous Catalogue, "Book 1,000 Wonders" and "50 Mysteries Magic" postpaid 10c. Write today! You will be surprised! Lyle Douglas, Station A-14, Dallas, Texas.

TRICK shooting made easy. Knock ashes from cigar held in mouth! Shoot holes in coins! Smash swinging targets! Full instructions. Fifty cents. J. Milner, 371 Main Street, Holyoke, Mass.

MYSTIFY Your Friends—be a mind reader! Amazingly clever trick and catalog sent for 10c. National Magicians, 5712-b Woodlawn, Chicago.

LEARN MAGIC—Large Illustrated Catalog of tricks. You Can Do. 25c. Holden, 222 West 42nd St., New York.

FREE Five Magician's Tricks—10c postage. Lindhorst Enterprise, 4418X Clarence, St. Louis.

MEXICAN Curios, Christmas Novelty. Free Sample. Apartado 1176, Mexico City, Mexico.

MALE HELP—AGENTS

1000 BARGAINS, Drygoods, Notions, Drug Sundries, Specialties, Novelties. Agents undersell stores. Free catalog. Jobbers, Dept. 1298-A, 930 W. Roosevelt, Chicago.

MALE HELP—SALESMEN

BIG money maker! Amazing invention closes all doors silently, automatically. New oil principle. Easily installed. Never needs attention. Priced dollars less than other checks. Unlimited market stores, offices, factories. Free demonstration furnished workers. Kant-Slam, Dept. L-63, Bloomfield, Ind.

MALE HELP WANTED

MEN WANTED at once to call on stores with newest line self-selling 5c and 10c necessities. Strong original counter displays. Aspirin, Mercurochrome, razor blades, household cement, etc. Automatic sellers. Many new items. Up to 125% profit. Big catalog Free. Procopax, Dept. 95-G, 1956 S. Troy, Chicago.

LOCAL AGENTS wanted to wear and demonstrate Free Suits to friends. No canvassing. Up to $12 in a day easy. Experience unnecessary. Valuable demonstrating equipment, actual samples free. Progress Tailoring, Dept. M-219. 500 Throop. Chicago.

MALE & FEMALE HELP WANTED

MRS. M. earned $267, three weeks, raising mushrooms in cellar! Exceptional, but your cellar, shed perhaps suitable. We buy crops. Book Free. United, 3848-A88 Lincoln Ave., Chicago.

MALE INSTRUCTION

DETECTIVES. Work home or travel. Experience unnecessary. Write, American Detective Institute, 2640-T Broadway. N. Y.

MINK

RAISE MINK. Send dime for general information. Lomman's Fur Farm, Barnesboro, Pa.

MISCELLANEOUS

OLD Mexican Peso Bills! Add to your collection or sell at profit. Samples and list other Mexican novelties—10c. Freeman's, 317 Morley Ave., Nogales, Arizona.

RECEIVE Gigantic Mails, magazines, samples. Your name in 1,000 mailing lists—10c. Fairbanks Centerpoint, 100 Forsyth, New York.

REBUILT Standard Size and New Portable Typewriters at bargain prices. Write for prices. Hoyt's Store, Sac City, Iowa.

TRIANGLE Chart solves triangles by inspection. Faster than Trigonometry. 20c (coins). P. O. Box 764, Detroit, Mich.

1" MICROMETERS 75c. Measures accurately by 1/1000". Postpaid. Sandry, 74 DeSoto, West Roxbury, Mass.

20 FULL-SIZE Lawn Ornament prints 25c. Modern Woodcraft, 1343 Wadsworth St., Saginaw, Michigan, Dept. A.

MELTING Glass Without Fire; decoratingly, profitably. Detail 10c. J. Rodakowski, Springfield, Ore.

MAKE a little compressed air turbine. Directions 50c. Huetten, 3210 Arthington, Chicago.

BUY 200,000 Articles wholesale. Information 15c. Will, 1110 Haworth, Philadelphia.

BURIED Treasure Minerals, free booklet, photographs. Fisher, Palmer Bldg., Hollywood.

THREE manufacturers' names, any article 25c. Box 2235, Paterson, N. J.

MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

YOUR Ideas developed into practical working model. 30 years successful experience; thousands satisfied customers. Confidential service guaranteed. Bank references. Send 3c postage for 32 page book "Making Inventions Pay." Crescent Tool Company, Dept. T. Cincinnati, Ohio.

FREE: Illustrated circular. Listing 40 engines. Locomotive castings. Supplies. Stamp required. Emco, 2417 N. Ashland, Chicago.

MODEL MAKERS—Brass, copper, fibre, steel and aluminum in all shapes, also castings, gears, screws and fittings. Catalog 10 cents. Experimenters Supply House, Dept. M, Box 10, Station Y, N. Y.

JUST out—three new Catalogs; Engines, Models, Supplies. Each 20c postpaid. All three 50c. Refunded first order. Particulars free. Evraymesco, MM-28 N. Clinton, Chicago.

CASTINGS made from your own patterns. Aluminum and White metal. H. W. Moore, Sutton Rd., Millbury, Mass.

TOYS, Models; catalogue bargains 11c. Modelexchange 11, Friars Street, Ipswich, England.

MODEL RAILROADING

BUILD a Model Railroad in 00 gauge (¾ inch between rails). A complete catalogue of parts, construction kits, and completed units, One Dime. Nason Railways, P. O. Box 9, Mt. Vernon, N. Y., Dept. X12.

MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

BED BUGS—Our new formula kills them every time, without danger, muss nor trouble. You can start good business selling product or using it for exterminating. All details including secret formula, $1. Circular free. The Benton Company, 183 Chestnut St., Liberty, N. Y.

WISE Home Worker and spare time money makers will send immediately for free details of New "Silent System" business. No canvassing. Harry Julius, Amarillo, Texas.

STEADY Income, from Drained Auto Oil; Inner Tubes. Plans 25c. Duffy-Co., Covington, Ky.

MOTION PICTURES

A GREAT future awaits you in Motion Picture Industry. You can start making money immediately while learning the business. We show you how. Write for full particulars at once. Globe Motion Picture Institute, 831 S. Wabash, Dept. 25, Chicago.

MOTION PICTURE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

GET our Bargaingram chuck full real buys, candid, movie cameras, films, projectors, screens, Silent-Sound 16MM film library. Trades accepted, bought. Mogull's, 1944-M Boston Road, N. Y.

LEARN Motion Picture Theatre Business. Home-study training: Management, Advertising, Projection. Free Catalog. Theatre Institute, 345 Washington, Elmira, N. Y.

MOTORCYCLES

SEND 15c FOR ILLUSTRATED used Motorcycle catalog. Bargains. Largest stock genuine Indian parts and motorcycles. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City, Mo.

RECONDITIONED Motorcycles. New and used parts for all makes. Complete service. Whitman Motorcycle & Supply Co., 405-9 Southwest Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.

ALLOY Pistons. Harley, Henderson, Indian, Excelsior. Used parts, catalogue and wings pin 10c. Ballak, 1115 Chestnut St., St. Louis. Mo.

MUSHROOM GROWING

MONEY IN MUSHROOMS! Start now, in cellar or shed, get highest prices. Exclusive new process. Bigger, better, quicker crops. We buy. Book free. American Mushroom Industries, Dept. 763, Toronto, Ont.

OFFICE EQUIPMENT

TYPEWRITERS, multigraphs, addressing machines, adders, dictaphones, duplicators, sealers, folders. Save half, write Pruitt, 553 Pruitt Bldg., Chicago.

OFFICE SUPPLIES

QUALITY Rubber Stamps. Catalog. McKechnie Brothers, 12F36, Calvin, N. Dak.

OLD GOLD WANTED

CASH for old gold, teeth, watches, jewelry. 100% full cash value mailed day shipment received. Satisfaction guaranteed or articles cheerfully returned. Information free. Chicago Gold Smelting Company, 300-C Champlain Building, Chicago.

OLD MONEY WANTED

$5000.00 Each for Certain Coin. We Guarantee to pay the World's Highest Prices. 1909 Cents up to $10.00, 1860 Cent $50.00, Cents of 1861, 1869, 1870, 1881, 1890 $20.00 each. Large Cents $2000.00, 25c before 1916 $300.00, 50c before 1916 $750.00, Commemorative 50c 1915 to 1936 $60.00, Gold Coins $5000.00. Uncirculated Lincoln Cents before 1932, Half Cents, Half Dimes, Foreign Coins, Paper Money and Thousands of Others to $2500.00 Each. Send Dime for World's Largest 10c Complete Illustrated Catalogue. Romanocoinshop, Dept. 159, Nantasket, Mass.

$5.00 to $500.00 EACH paid for Old Coins. Keep all old money. Get posted. Send 10 cents for Illustrated Coin Value Book, 4x6. Guaranteed Buying and Selling Prices. Coin Exchange, Box 18, Le Roy, N. Y.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: Send immediately for your copies of our new Free books, "Patent Protection" and "Suggestions on Selling an Invention." Sixty-eight pages of interesting facts. They tell how Patent Laws protect you; kind of sketch or model needed; simple steps to take without cost; how successful inventors have secured financial assistance; show interesting inventions; illustrate important mechanical movements. With books we also send Free Evidence of Invention form to help establish date of disclosure. Prompt service, reasonable fees, special deferred payment plan. Strictest secrecy. Thirty-six years' experience. Highest references. Write us today. The facts in our books are worth money to the man with a good invention. Address: Victor J. Evans & Co., Registered Patent Attorneys, 820-P Victor Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—Small ideas may have large commercial possibilities. Write us for FREE book, "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and "Record of Invention" form. Delays are dangerous in patent matters. Free information on how to proceed. Clarence A. O'Brien and Hyman Berman, 28-X Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

REGISTERED Patent Attorney-Consulting Engineer obtains patents and trademark registrations. Write for confidential advice. Z. Polachek, 1234 Broadway, New York City.

UNPATENTED Ideas Can Be Sold. We tell you how and help you make the sale. Particulars, with list of manufacturers and wanted inventions, sent free on request. Write W. T. Greene, 958 Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guidebook" containing 96 mechanical movements and advice about patenting, selling inventions, also "Record of Invention", Free. Frank A. Ledermann, Patent Attorney-Engineer, 154 Nassau Street, New York.

PATENTS

PATENT Your Idea—Write immediately for two free books, "Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell an Invention." Fully explain many interesting points to inventors and illustrate important mechanical principles. With books we also send "Evidence of Invention" form. Prompt service, reasonable fees, thirty-seven years' experience. Avoid risk of delay. Address: Victor J. Evans & Co., Registered Patent Attorneys, 825-P Victor Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—Small ideas may have large commercial possibilities. Write us for FREE book, "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and "Record of Invention" form. Delays are dangerous in patent matters. Free information on how to proceed. Clarence A. O'Brien and Hyman Berman, 28-X Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. Booklet free. Highest references. Best results. Reasonable fees. Watson E. Coleman, Victor Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS Wanted—Patented, unpatented. If you have an idea for sale, write Hartley's Inc., Box 928-J, Bangor, Maine.

INVENTIONS Commercialized. Patented or unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

PATENTS—Reasonable Terms. Book and advice free. L. F. Randolph, Dept 341, Washington, D. C.

PERSONAL

STUTTERING and Stammering corrected at home. Booklet free. Paul J. Wolfe, Box 52, Pittsburgh, Penna.

PHOTO DEVELOPING

DEVELOP and print your own pictures. Save time, money with our complete $1.49 outfit postpaid, or pay post man $1.55 COD. Includes electric ruby lamp, printing frame, photo paper, chemicals and equipment. One of hundreds of amazing bargains in our Free, newest, money-saving Bargain Book. Send for it today! Central Camera Co., 230 So. Wabash, Dept. J-112, Chicago.

FINER Finishing. Rolls developed and printed, with One Colored enlargement, or two professional enlargements. All for 25c (coin). Genuine, Nationally Known, Moentone Superior Quality. Moen Photo Service, La Crosse, Wis.

OIL COLORED ENLARGEMENT or 2 5x7 glossy enlargements with each roll film developed and printed. All for 25c (coin). Badger Studios, LaCrosse, Wisconsin.

FILMS Developed. 25c coin, 2 5x7 Double Weight Professional Enlargements, 8 Gloss Prints. Club Photo Service, LaCrosse, Wis.

POCKET RADIOS

FREE "Pocket Radio". Particulars, catalogue, 10c. American Business Service, Shamokin, Pennsylvania.

POEM—SONGWRITERS

SEND for Free Copy of Booklet revealing Secrets of Successful Songwriting, free Rhyming Dictionary and market information. If you write poems or melodies, Send for Our Offer Today. MMM Pub's., Dept. MX1, Studio Bldg., Portland, Ore.

SONG Poems wanted to be set to music. Free examination. Send for offer. McNeil, Bachelor of Music, 1582-H W. 27th Street, Los Angeles, California.

WRITE a Song; Sweetheart, Sacred, any subject. Send poem today. Richard Bros., 59 Woods Bldg., Chicago.

HOW to write, sell songs. Get "Inside Facts". Songwriters Institute, 1234-D Broadway, New York.

SONGWRITERS! Poems—Melodies. Special offer. Studio MM, Guaranty Bldg., Hollywood.

POULTRY

POULTRY TRIBUNE—America's leading poultry magazine. Five years $1.00; one year trial 25c. Poultry Tribune, Dept. 92-C, Mount Morris, Illinois.

PRINTING

COMIC Xmas Cards—Over 40 designs, in colors; 50 cards with envelopes—100 Business Envelopes printed with your name and address—All For $1.00. Or send 10c for sample sheet. W. St. Paul Printery, 182 W. Bernard St., St. Paul, Minnesota.

2000 BUSINESS CARDS neatly printed $1.50. Free samples. Atlas Distributing Co., 1814 Bedford Ave., Pittsburgh, Penna.

100 EACH, letter-heads, envelopes and stickers, $1.00. Printers since 1904. Scocan, 2038 E. Obear, St. Louis.

500 BOND Letterheads or Envelopes $1.65 Postpaid. Samples. Woods Press, Bedford, Penna.

LABEL Value Headquarters. Samples free. Labelers, 6618F, Quimby, Cleveland, Ohio.

500 ENVELOPES, 6¾, Printed $1.00. Agents wanted. Mackco, Bradenton, Florida.

RADIO & TELEGRAPHY

FARM and city radios, $6.95 up; save over 60 per cent; amazingly new farm radio; operates from free windpower; new farm power or battery. Lowest cost electric lights. Agents—clean up; catalog; free offer. Marco Company, 250 E. 14th, Kansas City, Mo.

RADIO Engineering, broadcasting, aviation and police radio, Servicing, Marine and Morse Telegraphy taught thoroughly. All expenses low. Catalog free. Dodge's Institute, King St., Valparaiso, Ind.

SALESMEN WANTED

BIG Money Makers! Large line Work Uniforms, Pants, Shirts, Shop Coats, Jackets, Raincoats, etc. Advertising embroidered on back. Low prices. Prospects enormous. Free Outfit. Dove Garment Co., 1733 Milwaukee, Dept. 922, Chicago.

CALL on Gas Stations, Garages, Stores. New Chemical Sponge whirlwind seller. Cleans automobiles without work. Phenomenal profits. Outfit Free. Kristee, Dept. 261, Akron, Ohio.

WANTED County Dealer. Man with car to demonstrate and service for large manufacturer. First class job. 249 Fyr-Fyter Company, Dayton, Ohio.

GOLD Reflecting Letters for store windows. Easily applied. Large sizes, penny each, free samples! Atlas Sign Works, 7941-G Halsted, Chicago.

SPECTROSCOPES

SPECTROSCOPE with book of 120 experiments. $2.50. Cudding Sons, Campbell, California.

TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING Outfits, Supplies—Catalogue. Guaranteed Remover. "Waters," M-965 Putnam, Detroit.

TAXIDERMY SUPPLIES

FREE Official Catalogue. Big values. Eyes. Head forms. Everything, direct from manufacturer. Taxidermic Manufacturers, Memphis, Tenn.

TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, ETC.

GET our lowest prices on Telescopes, Microscopes, Movie Cameras and hundreds of other items. Catalog free. UU. Winn, 124 W. 23 St., New York.

TELESCOPES, Microscopes, Binoculars. Lowest prices. Optical catalog free. Brownscope Company, 234 Fifth Avenue, New York.

BUILD your own Reflecting Telescope. Copy of instructions ten cents. Catalog Free. Optical Laboratories, Larchmont, New York.

FREE literature. Amateur Telescope Makers Supply Co., 24 West 20 Street, New York, N. Y.

TRAILERS

TRAILER Owners. The recognized material for attaching fabric to trailer tops and bodies is Ferdico Trailer-Top Cement. Waterproof. Long wearing. Will not check. Complete instructions. Write L. W. Ferdinand & Co., Inc., 601 Albany St., Boston, Mass.

UTILITY Trailer—Use Ford parts. Plans 20c. Century, Box 127, Racine, Wisconsin.

VENTRILOQUISTS

LEARN Ventriloquism by mail; small cost, 3c stamp brings particulars. Geo. W. Smith, 125 North Jefferson, Room S-653, Peoria, Ill.

WANTED TO BUY

ALL old razor blades, 5c each. Proposition 10c (refunded). Robert, Box 633, Williamstown, Mass.

WELDING

ARC-WELDER 25-200 amperes. Build your own from old North-East automobile generators, Dodges, etc. Certified Instructive plans $1.00, COD. $1.12. Welders' Club of America, 3432 Drake, Chicago.

60 AMPERE, 110 volt Arc Welding Transformer $8.00. 100 ampere, 110-220 volt, $16.00. Welding supplies. Literature. Arcmaster, 1936 Lyndale, South, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

ATTENTION all Dodge Arc-Welder Builders. Install Special Heavy Duty Brushes, designed for welding. Set of four brushes $2.00. Welders' Club of America, 3432 Drake, Chicago.

OXY-ACETYLENE welding equipment at discount. Circular free. Alex Adastik, 1299 Michigan, Grand Rapids, Mich.

ARC-WELDING Outfit $1.25. Weld fenders, braze, solder. Lavrow, 4368-W, Warren, Detroit. Stamp appreciated.

WIND ELECTRIC LIGHTS

ELECTRIC Light-Wind Driven, automatic control, build your own electric plant. Copyrighted Blueprints. Write Wind Motor Electric, Brainerd, Minnesota.

WIND ELECTRIC PLANTS

GENERATOR Propellers, expertly designed at factory prices. Hibbs, Fort Worth, Texas.

WOOD CARVING

"MODERN Wood Sculpture." Complete instruction book on carving statues $1.00. Lee, Wood Art Studio, Dept. 3, Centerville, Ia.

Raising the German Fleet

[*Continued from page* 155]

the greatest adventure of a lifetime for him. This is how he described it:

"I had spent £40,000 ($200,000) of my money when she beat me and very nearly broke my heart. I did not give up and went on spending money. Then came a day when I had spent £75,000 ($375,000) and in two minutes I was to know whether I was ever to see it again. My man with a lifebelt around him began to sing out the degrees of her list as she was being raised. '2½ degrees' came the message, '3 degrees . . . 4 . . . 5 . . . 5½ . . . 6.' My heart almost stood still. Then '6½.' Here he stopped. Then came the voice, '6¼,' and all was well. I was like a schoolboy, I was so elated."

Next after the *Hindenburg*, the 20,000-ton battle cruiser *Von der Tann* was pumped up from the floor of Scapa Flow. She was found bottom upwards about a hundred yards from the *Hindenburg*. In her case, the prow was lifted first, but she developed a heavy list and was allowed to sink back again. More airlocks were inserted and she was finally brought up in December, 1930. Four men were injured in an explosion during the work on this vessel.

Six months later, the 25,390-ton battleship *Prinz Regent Luitpold* was added to the list of salvaged vessels. She was found in a hundred feet of water. Giant airlocks were made both in bow and stern but when air was pumped into her the stern rose twenty feet into the air, water swirled into her open portholes and again she sank. At the second try the salvagers were successful.

In March, 1933, Cox abandoned the task. In ten years' work at Scapa Flow he had recovered 32 ships and spent more than $2,500,000. Yet at the end of it all he found that instead of making money he had netted a loss of between $50,000 and $75,000. Since he started work the price of scrap iron and copper had slumped to about half of what it had been. He said afterward that the prices fetched by the *Von der Tann* and *Prinz Regent Luitpold* together were less than for a cruiser.

Cox himself kept as souvenirs the bells of most of the ships he had salvaged. All his equipment he sold to the firm of Metal Industries, Ltd., of Glasgow, who took over the contract from him. The man now in charge of the job was a Glasgow Scot named Thomas McKenzie.

In April, 1934, work was resumed on the 28,000-ton battleship *Bayern*, which lay bottom up in twenty fathoms of water, with a list of nine degrees to starboard. As with the other giants, compressed air was used to float her. Seven tubular airlocks between 70 feet and 100 feet long connected the men working below with the surface. The men themselves worked at an air pressure of 50 pounds to the square inch. Night and day for nine months McKenzie and his men toiled on the *Bayern*. She was brought up once but, like several of the ships salvaged by Cox, developed

[*Continued on page* 166]

INVENTORS!
CAN YOU
ANSWER THESE
QUESTIONS?

1. What Is A Good Patent?
2. How Can You Get The Best Possible Patent Protection For Your Invention?

free—
VALUABLE GUIDES FOR INVENTORS
Certification of Invention
HOW WE PROTECT YOU
Suggestions HOW TO COMMERCIALIZE YOUR INVENTION

C. A. Snow & Co. answer these questions and many other important patent questions in two complete booklets, "HOW WE PROTECT YOU" and "SUGGESTIONS ON HOW TO COMMERCIALIZE YOUR INVENTION". Fill out the coupon below and send it to us TODAY. By return mail we will send you these two valuable guides for inventors and in addition we will also send you absolutely free our original document, "CERTIFICATION OF INVENTION", which gives you real aid in establishing priority rights for your invention.

Remember . . . a *good* patent makes your invention all the more valuable to you . . . and remember, too, a good patent depends not only on the invention itself but upon the skill and interest of the patent attorney in drawing up the claims and specifications and in following the case to a successful conclusion.

C. A. Snow & Co. have had over 61 years of patent experience. We have secured patents for our clients in every field of invention. We pride ourself on the thoroughness of our work, and if your invention is patentable, we will place all our resources and skill at your disposal to secure you the *best possible patent protection.*

Fill out the coupon below NOW. Send it to us TODAY. Remember . . . Opportunity can't knock at your door until opportunity knows where you live.

Cut Coupon on Dotted Line

DEPT. C-12 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Gentlemen: Please send me absolutely free and without obligation on my part, your original document, "Certification of Invention", together with your two guides for inventors, "How We Protect You" and "Suggestions On How To Commercialize Your Invention".

NAME ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

(PLEASE PRINT NAME CLEARLY)

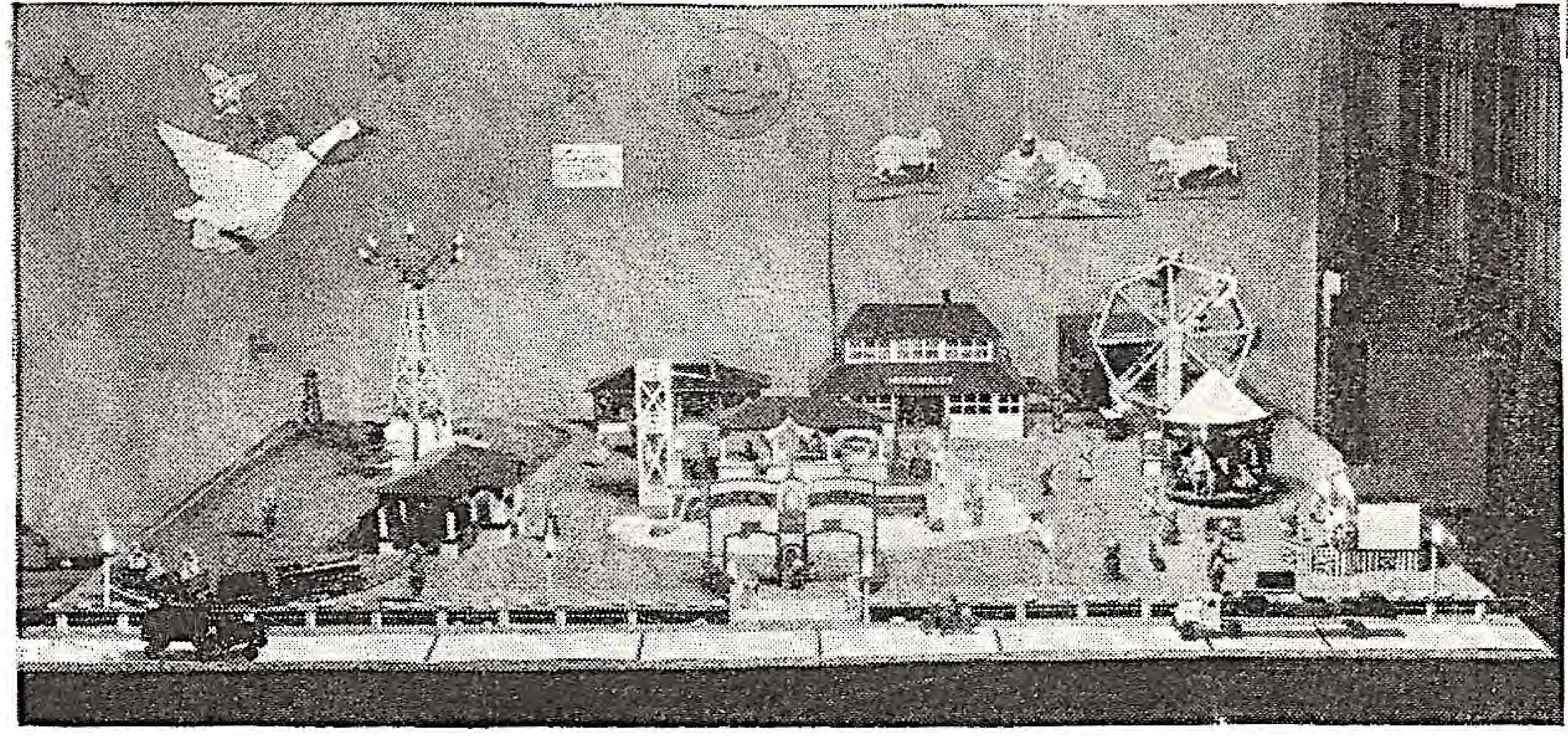
C. A. SNOW & CO.
Registered Patent Attorneys Since 1875

WITH THE HOBBYISTS

Swords collected from the various countries in which he has visited form the interesting collection of Richard Ames, Jr., Houston, Tex. He is shown above with some of his trophies.

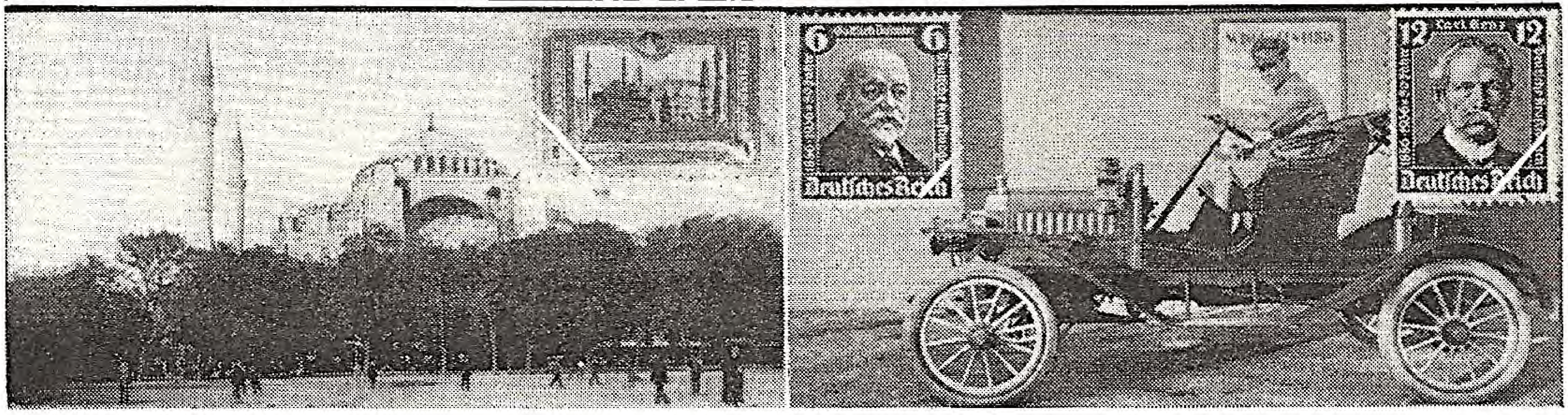
Even the movie stars have their hobbies. Jeanette MacDonald collects small jeweled trinkets and novelties. She is shown here with a portion of her novel collection of porcelain and glass what-nots.

The hobby of Charles Jones of Vancouver, B. C., has attracted people from all parts of the world. His tame bird aviaries include specimens from many lands such as Bengalese and Saffron Finches, Indian Waxwings, Borneo Pintails and others.



Even kings follow railroading as a hobby. King Boris of Bulgaria is shown in the cab of a German express train ready to take over the throttle. Besides being interested in actual railroading he is an ardent miniature fan. Left—This miniature amusement park, a replica of a real park near Williamsport, Pa., was constructed by Donald L. Pysher during spare hours. The park is provided with a Ferris Wheel, Merry-Go-Round, Pool, Dance Casino and other amusements.

PICTURES ADD INTEREST TO STAMP COLLECTING



A Buffalo, New York stamp collector, Montgomery Mulford, finding that he had on hand a number of duplicate stamps decided that he would use them in a special album. A photo album was secured for the purpose and in it were mounted pictures of various scenes used on postage stamps. Above, at left, is a photo showing the Mosque of Se'im II with the Turkish stamp commemorating it. On the right is a picture of an early automobile with the inventors, Daimler and Benz. The stamps shown in each corner were issued by the German government in honor of these men who pioneered in the industry.

ADLETS FOR HOBBYISTS

(See regular classified section for rates and other information.)

STAMPS

MODERN History in One Stamp Collection. Value $16—for only $1.60. 325 valuable, different Stamps from the Vatican, Lichtenstein, Roumania, Jugoslavia, pretty pictorials of Spain, San Marino, Italy, Abyssinia, Saar, North and East Nations, Colonies and other countries, including Silver-Jubilee, Peace, Commemoratives, Air-Mail, Cities and others. Also finest General Collection containing Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia and Colonial Empire. 2006 Different. Value $40—for only $3. Offered with beautiful selection on approval. Atlas Stamp Ltd., Lugano, 218, Switzerland.

THE Most Historic Issue in Existence, "The Bosnian Assassination, the Spark That Set the World Afire!" We include this complete set; also a complete Denmark Ancient-Ship Set; 2 complete Russian Sets; 3 stamps over 50 years old; and Italy's Mussolini Stamp. All for 10c! Pearson Bros., 68 Nassau St., Dept. 13, New York.

50 DIFFERENT Stamps cataloging over $1.00 only a dime to approval applicants. 20,000 different stamps at prices ranging from 1c. All stamps guaranteed genuine. A fine selection of U. S. revenues at 1c and up. Address F. G. Stein, Dept. 214, 7360 N. Seeley Ave., Chicago.

WORLD'S largest map stamp, scarce triangle, Silver Jubilee, Airmails, Commemoratives, pictorials, in Tru-Value Collection for 10c, provided you request our Double Premium Approvals. Tru-Value Stamps, Box M1412, Hartford, Connecticut.

ZANZIBAR—Also Sudan — Somaliland — Tigerstamps — Togoland—Caribbean Archer—Algerian—Centralamericans —Britishcolonials—This magnicarocious collection free for 5c postage. Graystampshop, Dept. MM, Toronto, Canada.

BRITISH Solomon Islands! Bicolored Columbian Airpost; Gigantic Stock Stamp; Complete Costa Rican Set; Rare Siberia; Weird Eastern Republic—5c with Approvals! "Saxon", Albee Bldg., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SCARCE Cape of Good Hope Set and World's smallest stamp given with 50 different stamps of the world, only five cents to approval applicants. Peacock Stampco., Box One, Cudahy, Wisc.

10 DIFFERENT (U. S.) Commemoratives 10c. 12 Different Air-Mail Commemoratives 25c. 100 Mixed 10c. Approvals Included. Seejay, 2459 Station St., Chicago, Ill.

107 DIFFERENT, Gabon, Congo, Algeria, Guinea, etc., 5c to approval applicants. Extra—Airmail Packet Free!! Hunziker, Box 225W, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

STAMPS! 100 diff. 3c; 500 diff. 35c; 1,000 diff. 90c! Illustrated Album (4000 spaces) 22c. Approvals sent. Tatham Stamp Co. (D9) Springfield, Mass.

FREE!!! King George Memorial Packet, 15 varieties. Postage 3c. Roberts, 901-T Fourth, Baycity, Michigan.

STAMPS sent on approval. Quality at low prices. Fred Herzberg, MM 197, Grantley, Elmhurst, Ill.

10 DIFFERENT Silver Jubilees 15c With Approvals. Seaman, Box 595, Lancaster, Penna.

COINS

$5.00 TO $500.00 EACH paid for Old Coins. Keep all old money. Get posted. Send 10 cents for Illustrated Coin Value Book, 4x6. Guaranteed Buying and Selling Prices. Coin Exchange, Box 17, Le Roy, N. Y.

COMMEMORATIVE $½s. Lincoln, Texas, San Diego, Oregon, $1.50 each. Illustrated Catalogue 25c. Norman Shultz, Salt Lake, Utah.

FREE: Foreign Coin, Banknote and Large Illustrated coin catalogue, for 4c postage. Approvals sent. Tatham Coinco, Springfield-9, Mass.

INDIAN CURIOS

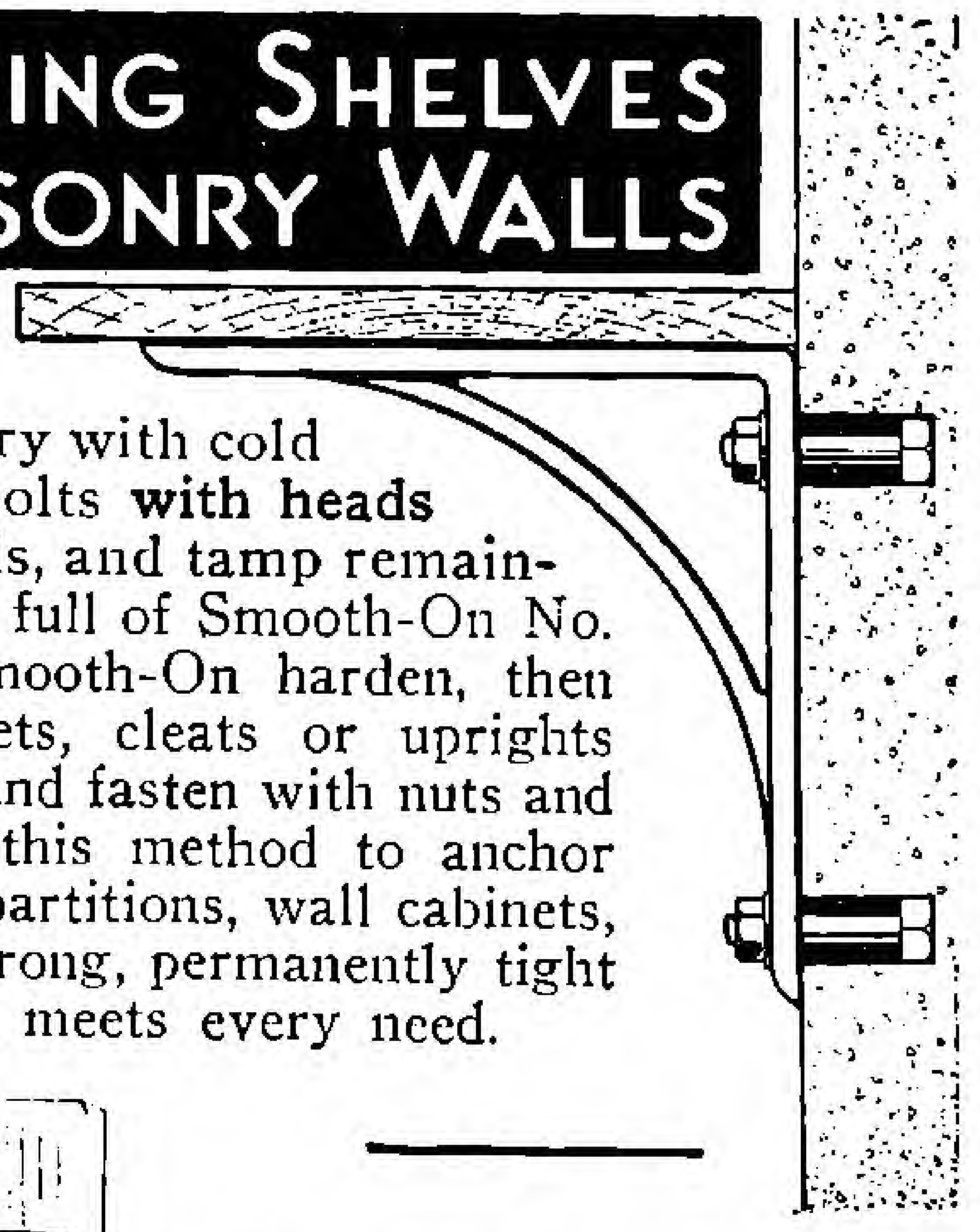
100 GOOD ancient arrowheads $3.00. Tomahawk head 50c. Flint knife 25c. Illustrated catalog 5c. H. Daniel, Dardanelle, Ark.

15 ARROWHEADS, Spearhead, Lancehead, gempoint 99c. Firearms. 120,000 Bargains. Photolist 10c. Museum, Rutland, Illinois.

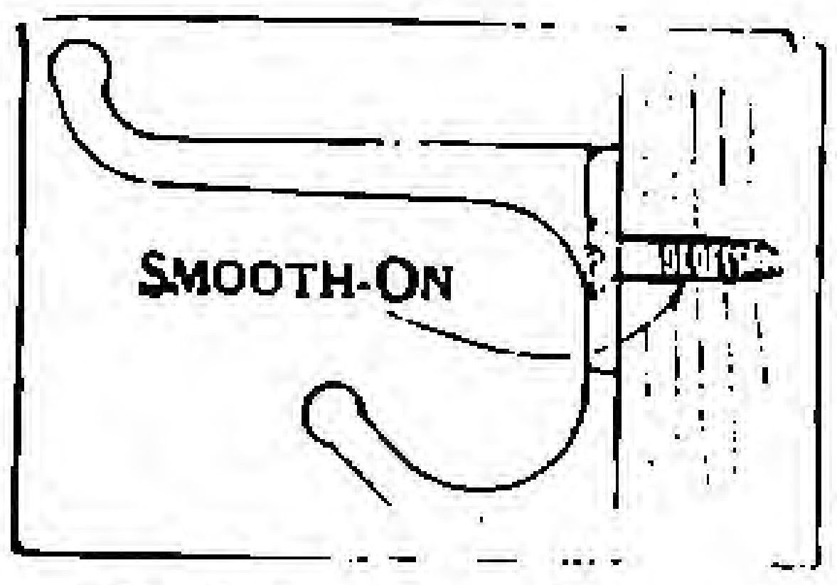
MISCELLANEOUS

PHOTOGRAPHS, World's Costliest, speediest automobiles, Rolls, Hispano, Duesenberg, Mercedes, Bugatti, Maybach, etc., Quarter-plate size, 15c each, 12 for $1.00. Motor Photos, Box 329, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

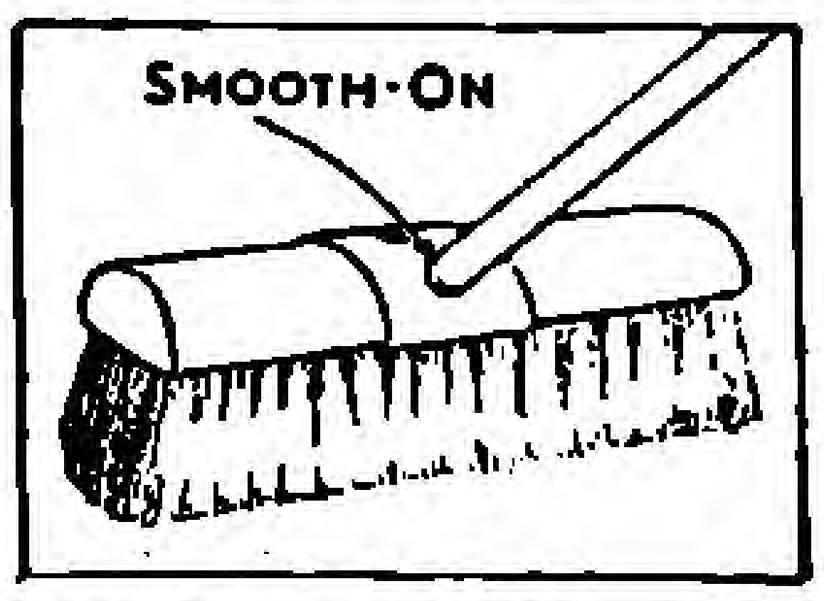
FASTENING SHELVES to MASONRY WALLS



Cut holes into the masonry with cold chisel, insert bolts **with heads in** to form studs, and tamp remaining open spaces full of Smooth-On No. 1. Let the Smooth-On harden, then slip the brackets, cleats or uprights over the studs and fasten with nuts and washers. Use this method to anchor cellar shelves, partitions, wall cabinets, etc. Makes a strong, permanently tight connection that meets every need.



Tightening loose wood screws



Tightening loose handles

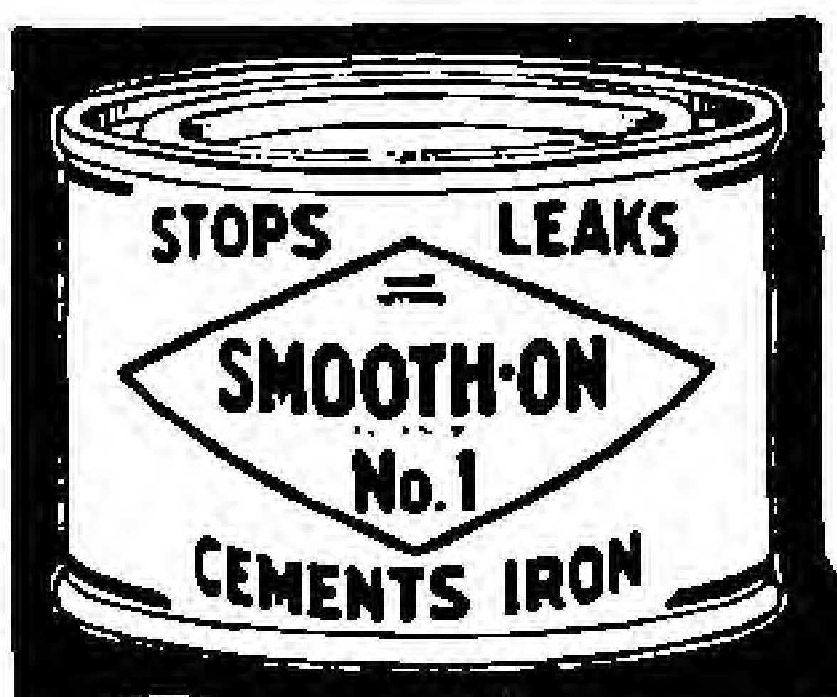
HOME and AUTO REPAIRS
WITH
SMOOTH-ON

Write for FREE BOOK

SMOOTH-ON No. 1 stops leaks of water, steam, oil, gas and smoke. Makes a pressure-tight seal at joints, cracks and breaks in pipes, boilers, radiators, tanks, ovens, hot-air and smoke ducts, pails, etc. Tightens loose handles on tools, cutlery, push brooms, umbrellas. Makes stripped nuts, bolts and screws hold. Tightens loose locks, hinges, casters, hooks, stems, chair arms and legs, posts set in metal or concrete, etc. Stops leaks in automobile radiators, hose connections, cracked water jackets and gear cases, oil and gasoline lines, keeps nuts, lubricator connections, hub caps and wood screws from coming loose, makes headlight and dash supports tight and proof against rattle. Applied cold, holds in any metal, concrete, masonry, tile or wood, and makes a repair that is as efficient as the original construction.

Home and car owners find uses for Smooth-On every month in the year and save from 50 cents to many dollars on each application. Making these emergency and routine repairs yourself avoids expense and delays for professional fixers and is easy if you follow instructions in the Smooth-On Repair Book which will be mailed on request. Be ready the instant trouble shows up by keeping a can of Smooth-On in your repair kit and the booklet handy for quick reference.

Get the booklet from us and Smooth-On No. 1 in 7-oz., 1-lb. or 5-lb. tins from any hardware store.



Do it with SMOOTH-ON

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 69,
574 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Please send the free Smooth-On Repair Book.

Name ....

Address ....

12-36 ....

Raising the German Fleet

[*Continued from page* 163]

such a list that she had to be sunk again. Tragedy marred the work on her when Diver John Bee of Portsmouth collapsed and died shortly after coming up from the ocean floor in July, 1934.

One day in September, 1934, the *Bayern* swung to the surface and floated there, bottom upwards. She took just thirty seconds to rise. As she appeared above the surface, columns of water shot skyward, forced out by two million cubic feet of surplus compressed air inside her. Later she was towed 250 miles to Rosyth yards to be broken up. In April, 1936, the *Koenig Albert* was raised, followed only a month later by the 25,000-ton battleship *Kaiserin.*

Ten giant ships still rest on the floor of Scapa Flow, waiting to be salvaged. They are the *Derflinger, Karlsruhe, Koeln, Brummer, Markgraf, Koenig, Dresden, Kronprinz Wilhelm, Kaiser Friedrich der Grosse*—the flagship of Admiral von Reuter—and *Grosser Kurfurst.* So far it is estimated the salvage work has cost approximately $3,000,000. It is not known for certain just how much Germany's once proud High Seas Fleet has brought in the junk market, but it is probably little if any more than the cost of salvaging, owing to the slump in metal prices. Experts estimate it will take another six years before the last ship is salvaged and the curtain is finally rung down on the drama of Scapa.

What Becomes Of Football Stars?

[*Continued from page* 53]

Yale ace and generally credited with being responsible for the re-election of President Wilson in 1916.

McCormick, quarterback and fullback, played his first football at Phillips Andover Academy in 1887 when the now historic rivalry with Exeter was quite young. He was a varsity star at old Yale Field in '91 and '92, being elected captain in his final year.

McCormick's interests expanded rapidly after college. He served as mayor of Harrisburg, Pa., then became associated with banking and industrial activities as well as newspaper publishing.

In 1926 the magic of an eighteen-word shipboard interview with an infrequently-quoted financial figure lifted the value of General Motors stock $140,000,000 in two days.

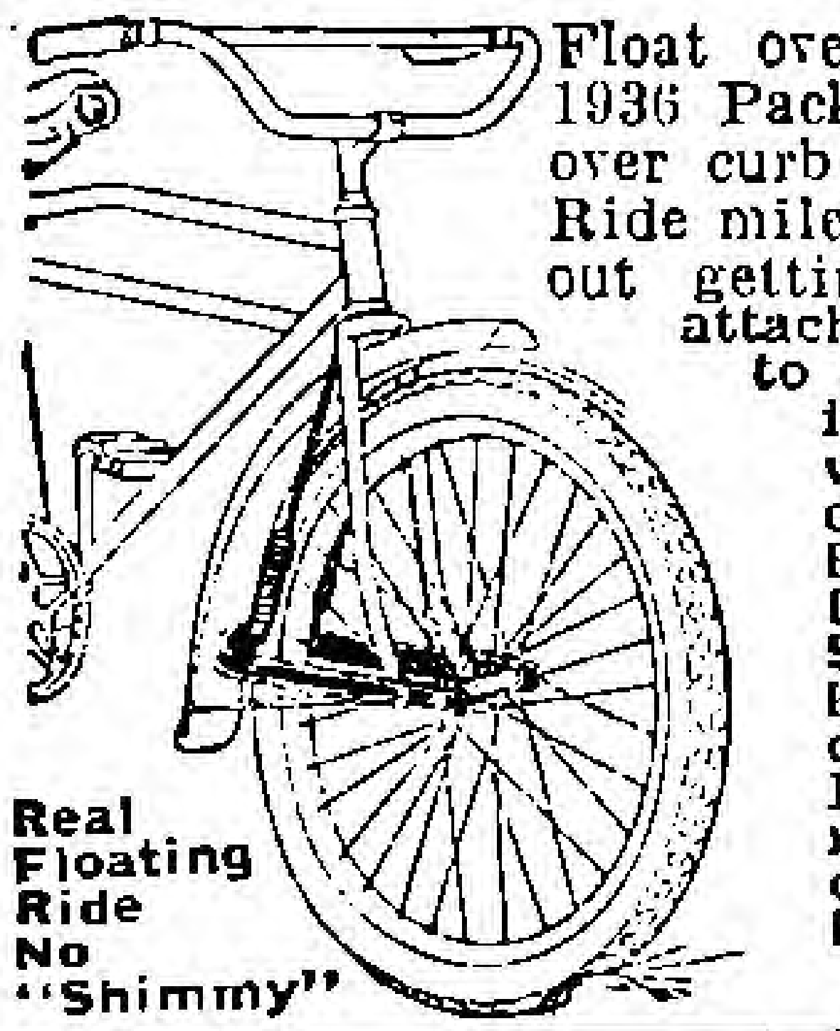
The astonishing rise was ascribed to the words of an ex-football player, Thomas Cochran, Yale substitute on the team captained by Vance McCormick in 1891-93.

A member of the firm of J. P. Morgan, he created a sensation one Saturday night aboard ship as he received Morton Nichols of the Wall St. Journal and said quietly, "I think General Motors is being undervalued at the present time. It should sell 100 points higher."

[*Continued on page* 169]

"KNEE ACTION" for Your BICYCLE

ONLY $1.00 COMPLETE



Real Floating Ride No "Shimmy"

Float over cobble stones with 1936 Packard smoothness. Sail over curb stones with hardly a jar. Ride miles farther and faster without getting tired. Anybody can attach KNEE ACTION quickly to any make or size bicycle in two minutes with a wrench. Nothing to wear out or get out of order. Patents applied for. Lasts a lifetime. Be first in your town. **SEND NO MONEY!**—Rush postcard for your KNEE ACTION and instructions. Pay postman only $1, plus few cents postage on delivery. If not delighted in 15 days, return and we'll refund your dollar. We include FREE details on how to make money selling to friends.

PACKARD KNEE ACTION CO., Dept. J-963,
4306 Marburg Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio

BE A PILOT—FLY A SHIP

If you are stumped at the high cost of training to qualify for a license and a good future in aviation—write immediately, enclosing stamp for information on opportunities now available for Approved Training under our . . .

APPRENTICE PLAN

Mechanix Universal Aviation Service, Inc.
Strathmoor Sta., Dept. A, Detroit, Mich.

Send FOR THIS BIG BOOK

TRAILER BUILDERS MANUAL and Catalog
25¢

TRAILER ★BUILDERS ★BUYERS ★OWNERS

SEND 25c TODAY for this big 60-page book that tells how to build Tops, Beds, Cabinets, etc. All about Electric Light and Water Systems, Floor Plans, etc. Pages full of valuable information, ideas, suggestions that save time and money for trailer builders, buyers and users. Catalog of parts and equipment includes everything you want—Axles, Hitches, Pumps, Stoves, Lights, Windows, Sinks, Toilets, Mattresses —over 200 items exclusively for building and equipping a trailer. Rush 25c (coin) today—satisfaction positively guaranteed.

TRAILER SUPPLY CO. **Box 438-C** **Wausau, Wis.**

New JOBS for THOUSANDS in AIR CONDITIONING and REFRIGERATION

3rd Year
Get Free "Prosperity Booklet"

If you want steady work—all year 'round—good pay, or a business of your own, prepare NOW. Such ground-floor opportunities are rare. Learn at low cost right in your own home (or at our school in Chicago). Write for FREE **"Prosperity Booklet."**

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
R-315 Tech Bldg., 118 E. 26th St., Chicago

● WANTED: 200 SERVICE OPERATORS

200 positions now open with nationally known A-1 corporation. Inspect and service Underwriters' approved safety devices—estimated more than five million in use. Also to train for County Dealership for new, patented and exclusive safety device. Big profits from both service and "Dealership". Write details about yourself. **Ray C. Hahn, G.S.M., Dept. 95-12, Factory, P. O. Box 983, Dayton, Ohio.**

New! Sensational! MIDGET POCKET RADIO

Little Giant
POCKET RADIO

BEAUTIFUL CLEAR, LOUD TONE DIRECT FROM POCKET RADIO!

No dangling earphones to bother with. All one unit—just like the big sets, but weighs only 4 ozs. Carry like a watch, fits pocket easily. Take it anywhere you go—listen to your favorite stations, music, sports, and all radio entertainment. No batteries, tubes, or electrical connections required.

ANYONE CAN USE IT—ANYWHERE

Very selective—amazing volume, beautiful reception and distance. Costs nothing to operate and should last indefinitely. Nothing to wear out—tuning control is only moving part. No crystals to adjust. Comes complete with easy instructions for use in camps, auto, office, boats, home, bicycles, hotel, picnics, bed, or anywhere. No difficult hookups—comes **complete** and all ready to quickly connect and tune in. Makes ideal gift. Guaranteed.

SEND ONLY $1.00 Send only $1.00 now and pay postman balance of $1.99 plus postage on arrival or send $2.99 full price, and we pay postage. Write for yours today. State color wanted. (Silver, Brown, Black, White, Blue).

Little Giant Radio Co., 3959 Lincoln Ave., Dept. 602, Chicago

LEARN AUTO MECHANICS in 8 weeks!

Earn $35 to $75 a week as an Auto Mechanic. Never in the history of the automotive business has there been such a demand for TRAINED men. 8 weeks training fits you for a job that's waiting for you or to open your own repair shop. Read what two McSweeny trained men have done. Hundreds of others can tell you facts equally interesting. Don't look for a job! TRAIN for it!

Farrell, Pa.
Dear Mac: Please forward me your catalog. I want it to add to my travelling souvenirs. I am working in a modern garage although I have been out of school only four weeks, thanks to McSweeny Training. My best regards to all. M. Klushauk

Rector, Ark.
Dear Mac: Just a few lines which might interest you. I left your school two years ago last May. Since I left I have not seen a day I could call "hard times." I have been working ever since I left and have averaged in my earnings $173.00 a month, in spite of the hard times. Many thanks. Thos. J. Sharp

EIGHT WEEKS of Actual Shop Training

No books or lessons the McSweeny way. First you learn the "why" of everything you do; then under competent instructors, you DO the job. You work on real equipment and machines, with the real tools of the auto expert. In eight short weeks you are TRAINED to hold down a permanent BIG PAY job. Any man 16 to 50 can learn. Write today for New Low Tuition Offer.

Diesel Engines and Aviation Ground Course!

Diesel and Aviation coming fast! Prepare now for the wonderful opportunities of the future.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

Eight weeks of intensive training, actual shop work with real tools on real equipment, qualifies you for a Big Pay Job. If not satisfied, your tuition will be refunded.

FREE Write today for Big Free Book on AUTOS. Get the facts about jobs; and Low Tuition Offers. Mailing the coupon does NOT obligate you. It obligates ME to tell YOU how you can train for Big Money in eight short weeks. Address Dept. 11-36.

McSWEENY SCHOOLS
AUTOMOBILE-DIESEL-AVIATION
DETROIT, MICHIGAN or KANSAS CITY, MO.

Write Our School Nearest You

McSweeny Auto and Aviation School,
Dept. 11-36, Detroit, Mich., or Kansas City, Mo.

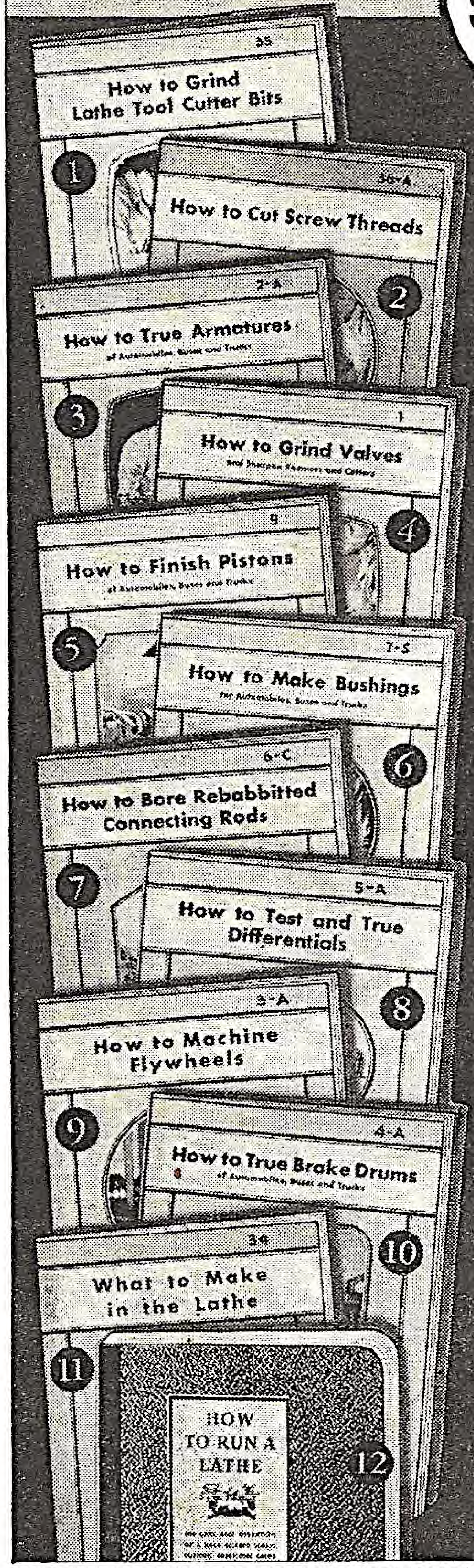
Without cost or obligation, send me your Big FREE Book; also full information about your Low Tuition Offer.

Name ....

Street

Town .... State .... Age ......

Write— FOR THESE BOOKS


35
How to Grind Lathe Tool Cutter Bits
1
36-A
How to Cut Screw Threads
2
2-A
How to True Armatures
3
1
How to Grind Valves
4
9
How to Finish Pistons
5
7-S
How to Make Bushings
6
6-C
How to Bore Rebabbitted Connecting Rods
7
5-A
How to Test and True Differentials
8
3-A
How to Machine Flywheels
9
4-A
How to True Brake Drums
10
34
What to Make in the Lathe
11
HOW TO RUN A LATHE
12

$75.00
LESS MOTOR DRIVE
$6.50 a month
FOR XMAS
AN IDEAL GIFT

9"x 3' SOUTH BEND WORKSHOP LATHE

South Bend
A BACK GEARED SCREW CUTTING LATHE
Weight 320 lbs.

No. 415-YA 9⅛" swing by 3' bed Workshop Bench Lathe with Horizontal Motor Drive, ¼ H.P. Reversing Motor. Switch and belt tension countershaft as shown **$103.25**
($28 Down, $7 a Month for 12 months)

A PRECISION LATHE

The New 9-inch Workshop Lathe is a Precision Lathe with Twin Gear reverse to leadscrew, Ball Thrust Bearing on Spindle, longitudinal screw feed to carriage, precision lead screw for cutting screw threads, and scores of other important features. Recommended for the finest work in the plant, shop and tool room. Used by all important industries. Use coupon or write for complete details, free postpaid.

South Bend Lathe Works
274 E. Madison St. South Bend, Ind.

5 OTHER SIZES
9"-11"-13"-15"-16" SWING
in all bed lengths
$87 to $1200

No. 192-C 16" x 6' Quick Change Gear Underneath Belt Motor Driven Lathe complete with 3-phase motor, reversing switch complete as shown, weight 2300 pounds.. **$779**
($155 Down, $40 a month for 17 months)

South Bend Lathe Works,
274 E. Madison St., South Bend, Ind.
Please send the following:
☐ No. 1 *10c* ☐ No. 2 *10c* ☐ No. 3 *10c*
☐ No. 4 *10c* ☐ No. 5 *10c* ☐ No. 6 *10c*
☐ No. 7 *10c* ☐ No. 8 *10c* ☐ No. 9 *10c*
☐ No. 10 *10c* ☐ No. 11 *10c*
☐ No. 12 *25c*
☐ Workshop Catalog No. 15 Free
☐ General Catalog No. 95 Free

Name..
Address..
City.......................State.......................

SOUTH BEND *Precision* LATHES

What Becomes Of Football Stars?

[*Continued from page 166*]

In mid-season 1899 Yale's football fortunes seemed to be ebbing. The Blue had just suffered a humiliating defeat at the hands of Columbia. As the undergrads took seats in the stands a rangy figure in the leather jacket, canvas pants and shin guards of the period raced onto the field. A roar of acclamation went up ". . . It's George Cutten . . . He's back! . . . Go to it, George . . !"

It was George Cutten, today holder of countless degrees and president of Colgate University but then principally known as the veteran center rush of 1897-'98 who had entered divinity school two months before. George had come back to help the team, a gesture toward the Yale football tradition he so loved. Eligibility rules were a comparatively lax matter in those years and he rendered valiant aid as a post-graduate.

Even as the Negro race has contributed great football players to the game it has developed stars who have become successful in after-life. Outstanding is William H. Lewis, Harvard center and acting captain. Lewis attracted wide attention in 1924 when, as a former United States Attorney in Washington, he denounced the Republican party for its connections with the Klu Klux Klan.

To college football belongs the prototype of Penrod, Booth Tarkington's literary brain child. He is Keyes Winter, Municipal Court Justice in New York, Yale end in 1899 and a juvenile pal of Tarkington's. Mutual acquaintances insist that it was from the personable young Keyes Winter that the renowned novelist drew his word picture of a typical American boy.

Winter weighed only 135 pounds when he was a fellow Eli gridder with Cutten and Fincke but for a little man they say he made a sizzling wingman, fast and courageous.

Possibly the most glamorous football leader of the Yale of 1890's was George T. Adee, a coach for many years and today a member of the Stock Exchange firm of Bacheller and Adee. George Adee's team in '93 beat every opponent but Princeton. In '94 he quarterbacked Yale to an undefeated season during which the Eli's vanquished both Princeton and Harvard.

The men described in this article are no exceptions. Edwards, Frazier, Cochran, McCormick, Adee—they are flesh and blood examples of the value of football in training youth for life. Today, with football being played at a hundred universities for every five of the Nineties, the moral force for good is twenty times stronger.

Greed Traced To Child Indigestion

Children who cannot digest their food may later develop greed for food and then excessive greed for money, reports the famous Viennese psychologist, Prof. Alfred Adler. Many money magnates have suffered from lifelong digestive disturbances, he points out.

TYPEWRITER ½ Price

Now Only 10¢ a Day AFTER 10 Day FREE Trial

Fully GUARANTEED

No Money Down

Positively the greatest bargain ever offered. A genuine full sized $100.00 office model Underwood No. 5 for only $39.90 (cash) or on easy terms. Has up-to-date improvements including standard 4-row keyboard, backspacer, automatic ribbon reverse, shiftlock key, 2-color ribbon, etc. The perfect all purpose typewriter. Completely rebuilt and FULLY GUARANTEED.

Learn Touch Typewriting Complete (Home Study) Course of the Famous Van Sant Speed Typewriting System—fully illustrated, easily learned, given during this offer.

Lowest Terms—10 Cents a Day

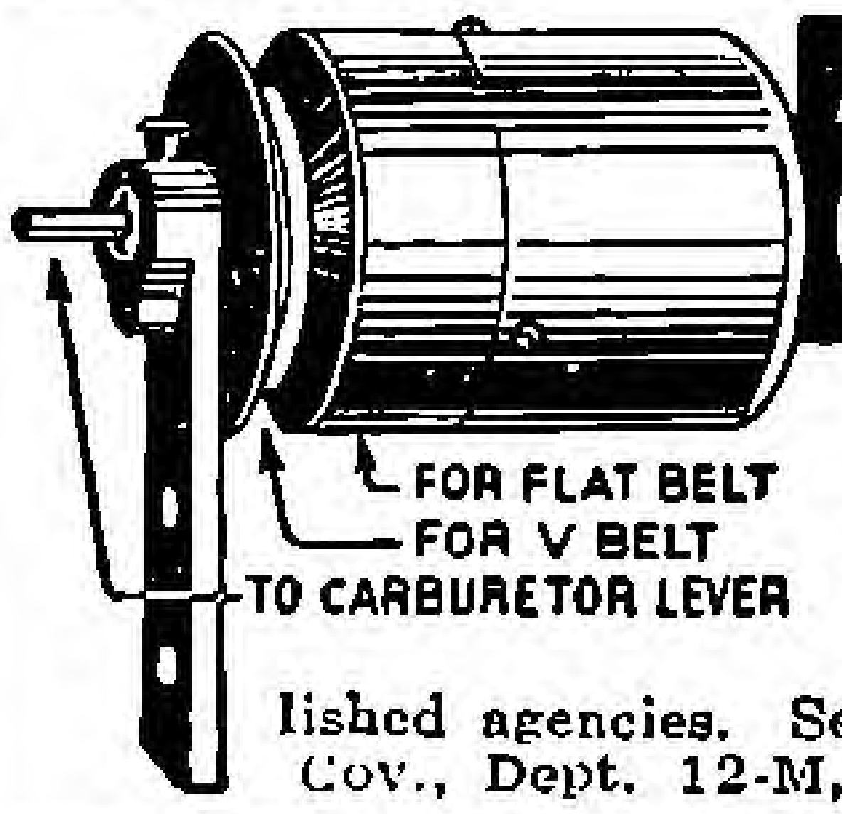
Money-Back Guarantee

Send coupon for 10 day Trial—if you decide to keep it pay only $3.00 a month until $44.90 (term price) is paid. Limited offer—act at once.

INTERNATIONAL TYPEWRITER EXCHANGE,
231 West Monroe St., Chicago, Ill., Dept. 1205.

Send Underwood No. 5 (F. O. B., Chicago) at once for 10-days' trial. If I am not perfectly satisfied I can return it express collect. If I keep it I will pay $3.00 a month until I have paid $44.90 (term price) in full.

Name ______________________ Age ________
Address ______________________________
Town ______________________ State ________
For quick shipment give references and occupation



AUTO ENGINE SPEED CONTROL GOVERNORS

To control speed of any make of auto or truck engine, regardless of load changes, when used as a stationary or portable power plant. Fully guaranteed. No cash down. Governor speed range from 400 to 3000 R.P.M. Fine opportunity for established agencies. Send for free circulars. Mfrs. Candee-Smith Gov., Dept. 12-M, 215 No. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles.

SAVE MONEY
ON YOUR
TRAILERS
$1

Send a dollar for Trailer Designers' Guide Book. It includes 8 distinctively different designs of trailers, their descriptions and floor plans. A simplified model No. 800 with assembly plans, sections, details, underbody sheet and stock list, including bolts and screws, building instructions, suggestions as to what to invent for trailers, drawings of doors and windows, and how to build them. A variety of color sketches, trailer balancing instructions, etc. Mail a dollar today for this large book.

D. VAN OOSTVELDT, 111 Marston, Dept. 33, Detroit, Mich.

ELECTRICITY!

RADIO · · REFRIGERATION · ·
DIESEL ELECTRIC POWER

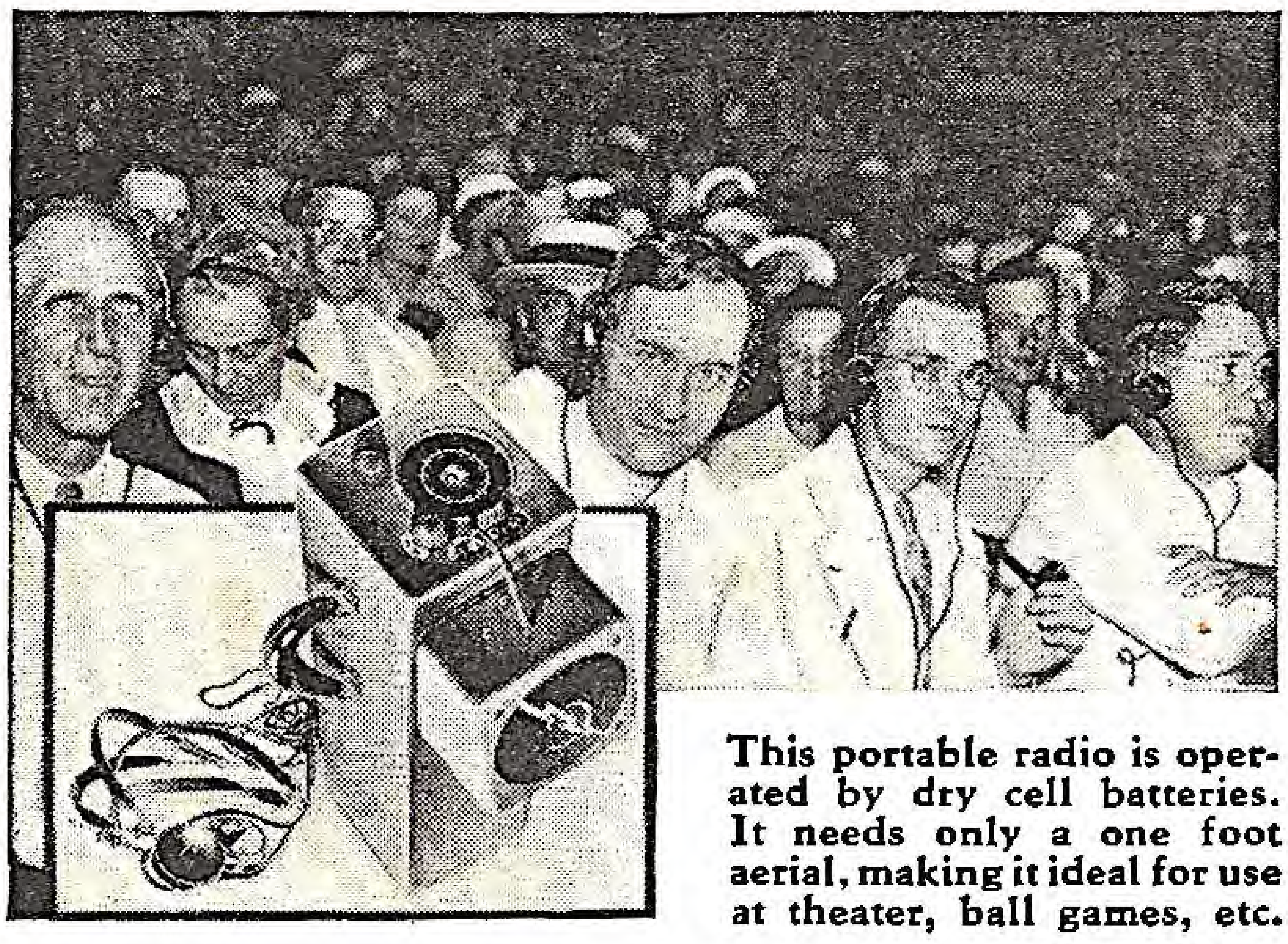
Learn Quickly · in Spare Time at Home -by Practical Shop Methods

New easy way to prepare for jobs leading to salaries of $30, $40, $50 a week. Opportunities to earn $5—$10 a week and more while training. Learn by doing actual jobs in your own home electrical shop. Electrical Equipment and Apparatus supplied at no extra cost to make training practical. No previous experience or advanced education necessary. Money back if not satisfied. Write for FREE BOOK of Facts and Opportunities for you as a trained Electrical Man.

ELECTRIC INSTITUTE **H. W. PETERSEN, President**
Dept. 46P **Hinsdale, Illinois**

NAME ______________________ AGE ________
STREET ______________________________
CITY ______________________ STATE ________

New Ideas Meet Changing Business



This portable radio is operated by dry cell batteries. It needs only a one foot aerial, making it ideal for use at theater, ball games, etc.

A new type shovel-barrow is so designed that it can be loaded by merely pushing its nose into a pile of dirt. Pressing on a foot treadle then throws the load into the body of the barrow.

Valves and valve seats made of an alloy of cobalt, chromium and tungsten are meeting the favor of truckmen. They give service of as much as 100,000 miles before needing regrinding.

A water-tight bolt for use in wood presents a construction that prevents the entrance of water into the bolt hole thus checking damage from decay.

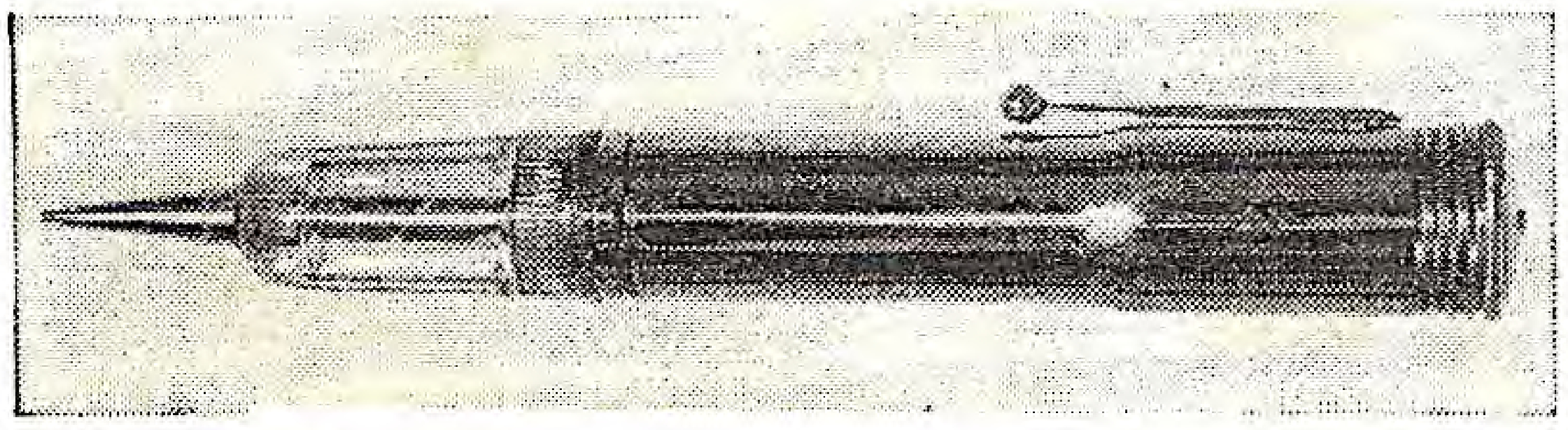
A portable barrel stave manufacturing plant mounted on a truck to serve rural areas is powered by Diesels.

A new sketching board makes it possible for homecraftsmen of limited experience to make perfect perspective sketches of objects.

A pocket stereoscope gives greatly magnified, three dimensional views from specially made movie films. It is made of molded plastic.

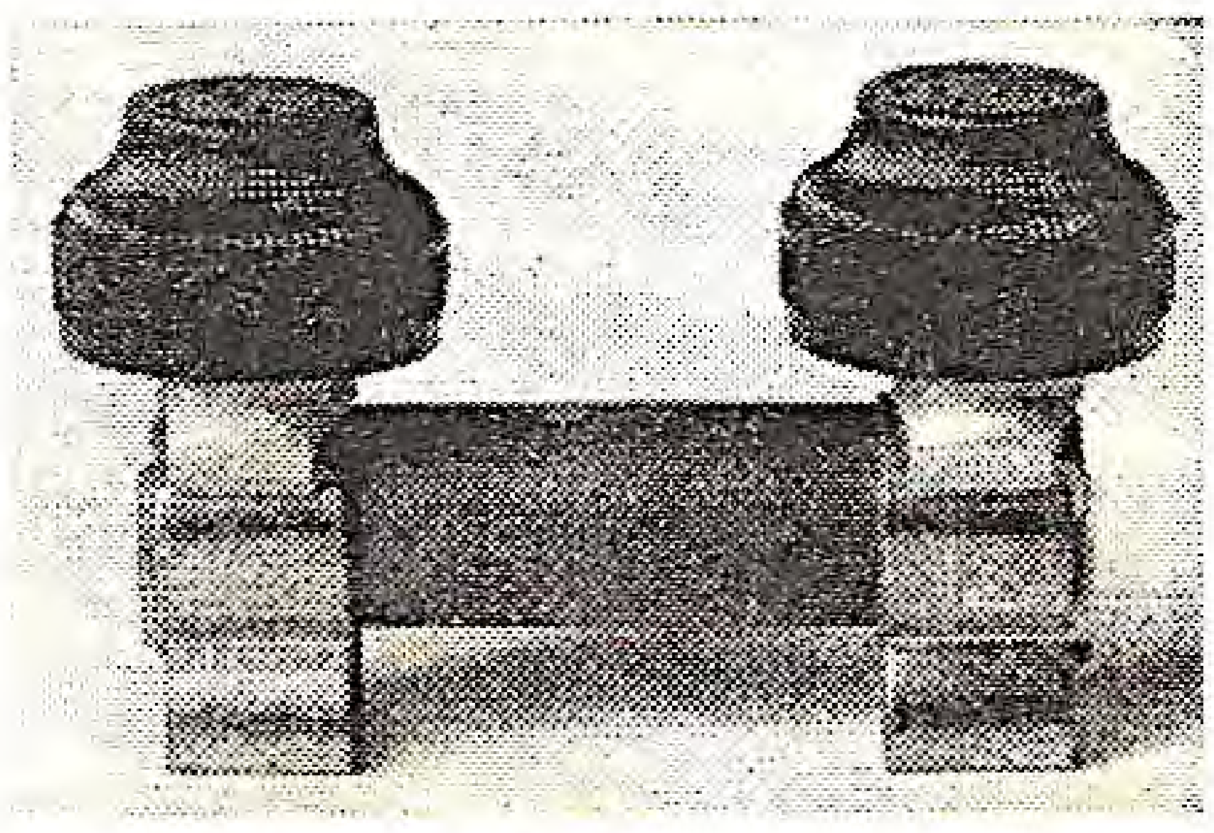
An auto battery with a special power-saving cover that prevents damage and short circuits due to the formation of corrosion is guaranteed against repairs and replacements.

A winter windshield wiper melts and removes sleet. It is detachable and refillable.



Developed for ushers' use in darkened theaters, this pencil carries its own built-in flashlight. The lead is adjustable.

A filmless moving picture projector for use with window displays minimizes fire danger. A disc replaces the usual film.



These fuse clip clamps have insulated knobs designed so pressure of fuse clips can be regulated to insure positive contact.

A full jeweled low-friction indicator device shows any variation in the round or angular edges of objects.

A new electric organ enables music lovers to see as well as hear music. Through an attachment, the colors of the spectrum intermingle in harmony with the notes played creating wonderful sound and color effects.

Furniture ranging from desks to bookcases is now being made from sheets of material made of wood fibres compressed under great heat and pressure.

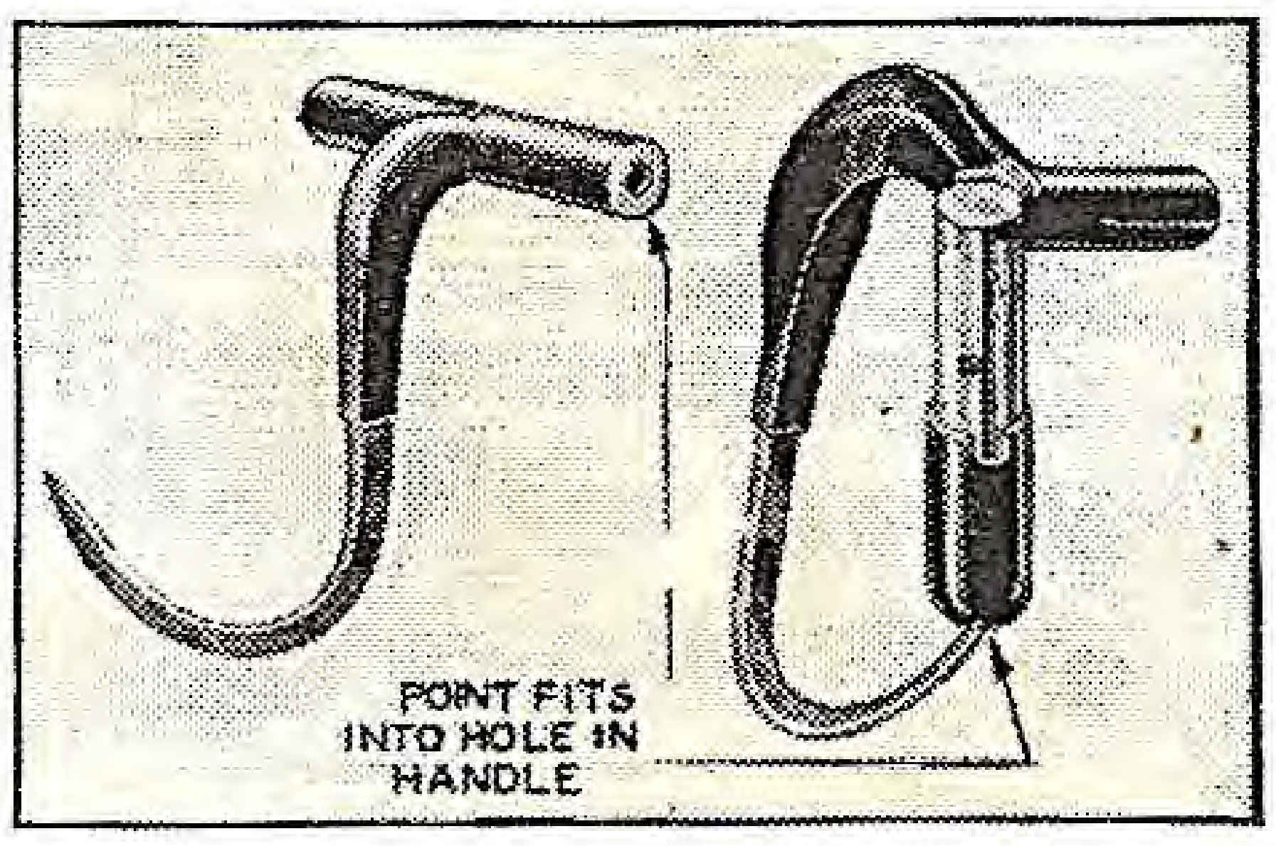
A floor sanding machine that vacuums the dust it makes while sanding is finding a market in the home repair field.

A game board that enables more than 50 different games to be played upon it is becoming popular.

A device for use on all types of internal combustion engines renews, purifies and decolorizes the crank case oil while the motor is running.

A small handsaw cuts metal, wood, fibre, or composition material of any size or length. It cuts on a straight line with no limit to depth of cut.

New combination desk sets feature an ink well, a clock, a lamp, and a built-in radio receiver. They are made of molded bakelite in a wide range of colors.



Express and freight handlers will appreciate the safety factor of this new hook. When carried in pocket its point is guarded.

Editor's Note—Addresses of manufacturers of these and other new products in this issue can be obtained by sending a stamped, self-addressed envelope to Modern Mechanix Publishing Co., Information Bureau, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut. Manufacturers are invited to submit material for publication on this page.

Stop Throwing Away PROFITS!

DO YOUR OWN *Welding*

ALADDIN ARC WELDER
Only
$39.25
WITH DELUXE ACCESSORIES

FULL-SIZE PROFESSIONAL ELECTRIC ARC WELDER

For Personal Or Shop Use— Or Go Into Welding Business For Yourself

Why throw away profits by sending welding jobs out? Now with the new, sensationally, low-priced Aladdin Electric Arc Welder at only $39.25 with De Luxe Accessories, you can do your own welding and make money doing outside work besides! Now for the first time, inventors, laboratories, experimental and home work shops, repair and machine shops, garages, factories, etc., can own a powerful, efficient Electric Arc Welder that handles all kinds of welding—everything from fenders and light sheet metal to motor blocks and heavy castings—for less than one-fifth the price of any other equipment of its kind! Imagine! You just plug the Aladdin into any 110 or 220-Volt A. C. socket and do practically any welding job, right on the spot, often without removing the part to be welded. Ideal for all kinds of maintenance, production and experimental welding jobs.

BIG PRACTICAL MACHINE The Aladdin is not a toy or an experiment. It is a big, 100-pound, sturdily-built tool that welds iron, steel, aluminum, bronze and their alloys and does electric soldering and brazing. Uses standard welding rods. Controllable current—instantly adjusted. Costs only a few pennies an hour to use. New Principle makes amazing low price possible. Often returns its cost on first two or three jobs. Can be easily put in auto, truck or side-car and taken to outside jobs. Equipped with casters for moving around in shop. No experience or training needed to operate. Simple, complete instructions for doing all kinds welding jobs included. Aladdin is used by U. S. Government, Anaconda Wire and Cable Co., Eastman Kodak, Johns-Manville and hundreds of big companies.

TESTED AND APPROVED

AUTOMOTIVE TEST
TESTED AND APPROVED
ATLAS LABORATORIES OF AMERICA

Finest Quality
DE LUXE ACCESSORIES
With Every Welder

Professional Helmet
Protects operator from sparks and welder's "sunburn."

ELECTRO-TITAN ELECTRODE HOLDER
Specially designed for holding any size welding rods.

LEAD CABLES, CORD
Finest flexible quality—generous length, also carbon for soldering, brazing.

WELDING RODS
Generous Quantity Special Shielded Welding Rods.

Get Amazing Details—FREE!

Send today for amazing details about Aladdin Electric Arc Welder at $39.25 with De Luxe Accessories. Now you can own this highly efficient, high-power, PROFIT-MAKING, welding machine —factory tested and fully guaranteed—at a fraction of the price asked for others. Send now for full facts.

COMMONWEALTH MFG. CORP.
3785 Beechmont, Dept. M-10
Cincinnati, Ohio

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

Commonwealth Mfg. Corp., Dept. M-10,
3785 Beechmont, Cincinnati, Ohio

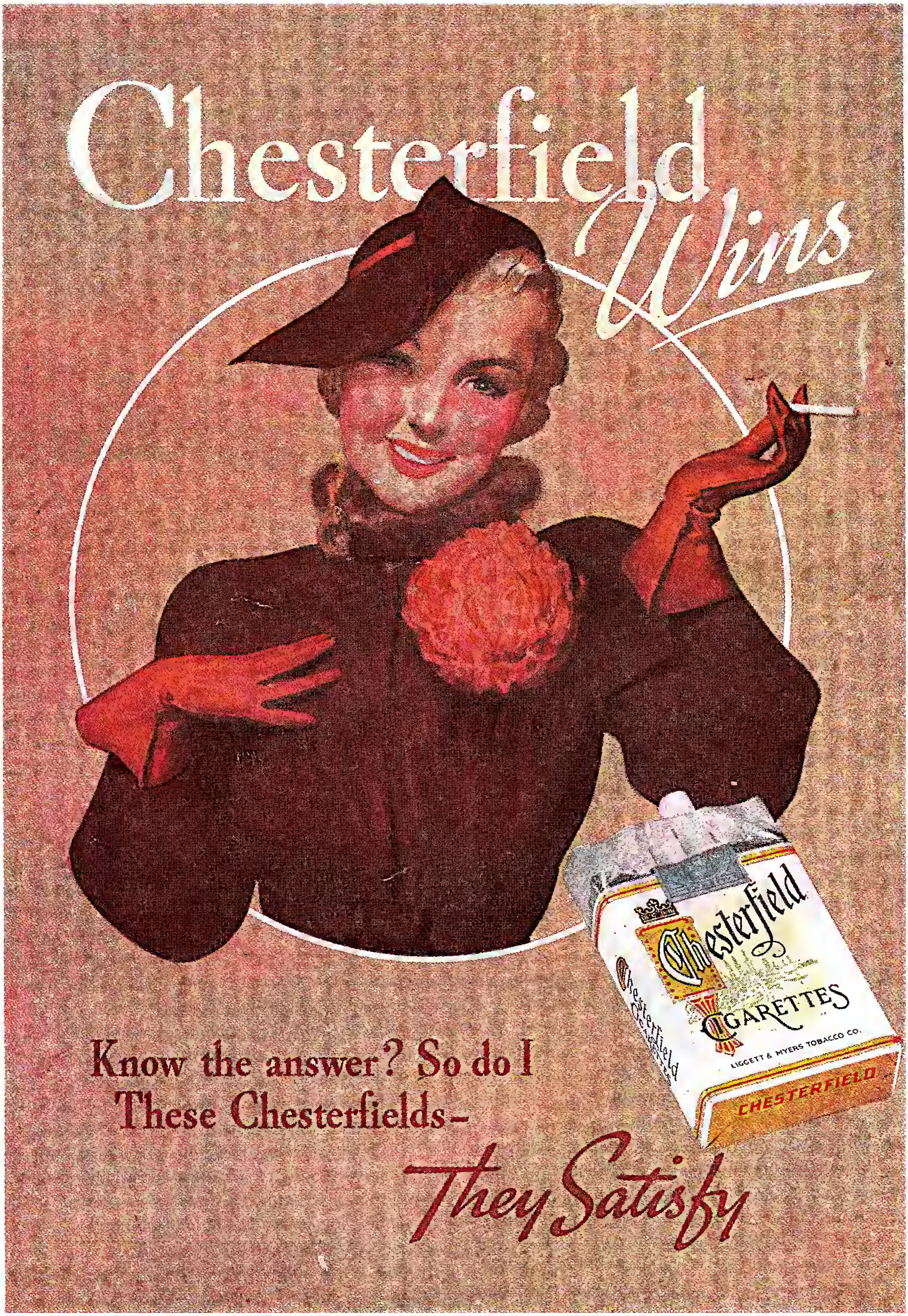
Please rush me at once, all facts and details about Aladdin Electric Arc Welder at only $39.25 with De Luxe Accessories.

Name ....

Address ....

Town .... State ....

PRINTED IN U. S. A.


Chesterfield
Wins
Chesterfield
CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD
Know the answer? So do I
These Chesterfields–
They Satisfy

© 1936, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

A frank man to man talk about PATENTS-INVENTIONS -SELLING INVENTIONS

THE world of invention moves on. About a hundred years ago people were saying, "There's nothing left to invent"—today we know that is one of the funniest things ever said. Just think what has happened in the last hundred years! Autos, radios, airplanes, and thousands of useful, practical devices for home, shop and office have been invented and put on the market. Inventors are constantly making the world a better place to live in. Did you see a notice in the paper that an obscure worker, Hans Wach, has invented a simple device to utilize exhaust steam on steam boats. *Already, the report states, the steam ship lines have saved more than $15,000 in fuel bills with his invention.* Almost in the same breath the Dept. of Commerce announces that it will soon test out a new non-crashable aeroplane, which the average man can learn to fly in a day, which will travel at 110 miles an hour and sell at the price of a cheap automobile. An unknown Seattle man has invented a robot to go 5,000 feet under the sea and recover millions and millions of dollars worth of gold lying at the bottom of the ocean since the days of the early Spaniards.

Remember this: For every outstanding big invention there are thousands of small, simple things for use in the home, the office, the factory, on the farm, on every sort of travel conveyance. Little articles like you find on the counters of a 10-cent store, hardware store, drug store, toy and novelty shop.

Many Little Ideas Have Big Commercial Possibilities

A person finds something he's using doesn't work right, or it's clumsy, or costs too much. He gets a happy thought. He improves the old Article. That's contribution to human progress. That's the way that many, many men have reached the goal of financial comfort, independence and even wealth. Most of the things millions of us use didn't come from the brains of engineers and physicists. They came from the mind and maybe the crude home work bench of Mr. Average Man, busily engaged in earning his bread and butter at whatever chance or circumstance has given him to do. The "little" man's opportunity as an inventor was never greater than it is today.

Who Are Inventors?

You'd be amazed at the men we contact in the course of a busy year. Most of them do not consider themselves inventors at all. During their work or leisure they get an idea. They work it out on paper. They get in touch with us about Protection. Did you know that a dentist invented the stock ticker, a school teacher the telephone, a farmer the typewriter, an artist the telegraph? Did you know that the crinkly hair pin—sold by millions now—came about because a husband saw his wife twisting the old-fashioned straight hair pin to make it stay in place? Poor men who have no thought of invention now will be financially well-fixed in a few years because of a happy thought that the world could use to advantage.

Can You Answer These Questions?

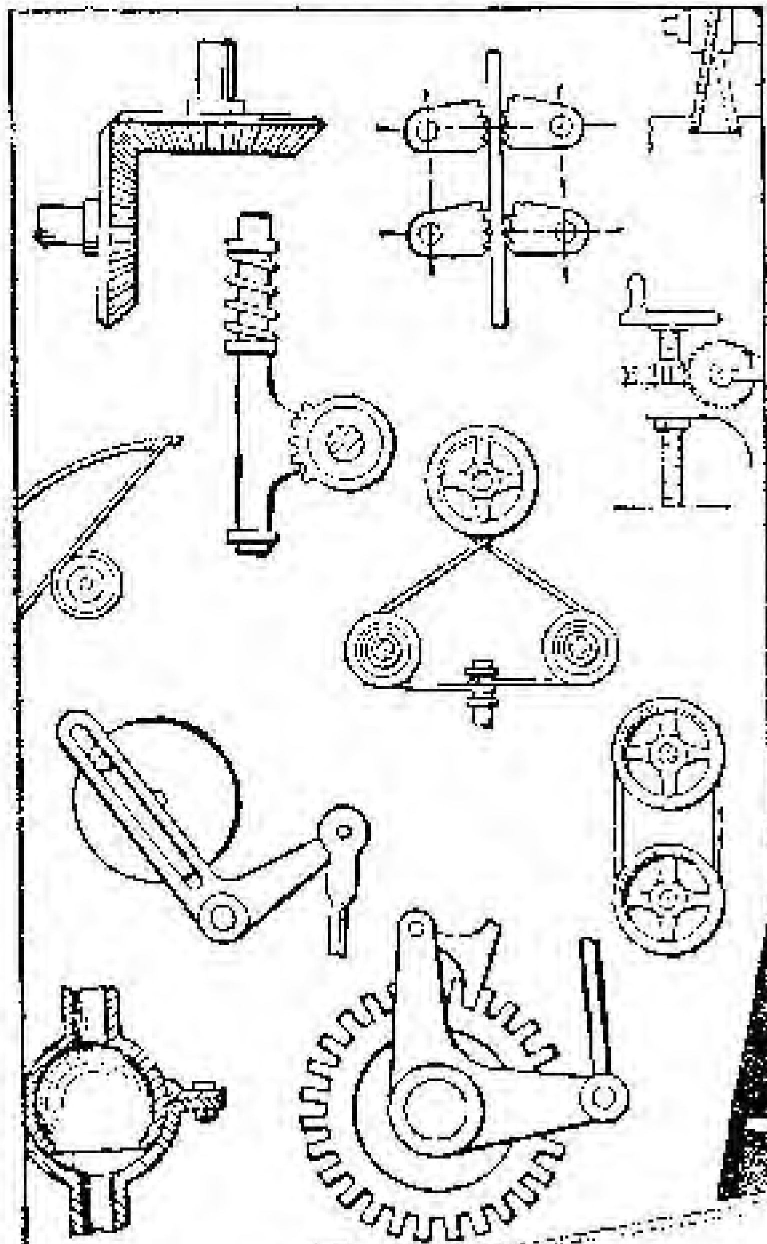
Ask yourself these questions: How do the Patent Laws protect me? What easy steps can I take, without cost, to put myself in position to support my belief that I am the first man to think of my invention? Is a Patent worth the cost? Do I need a model? Should I try to sell my invention before I have it Patented? Is there any sure, business-like way to secure financial help? If I do apply for a Patent how shall I reach people who can market my invention? Can I protect and sell an improvement on some invention that has already been patented? These are but a few of the questions which usually confront the average man. We have the answers! YOU CAN HAVE THEM, without cost, trouble, or delay.

Our Business is To Help You. Write Us Today

For more than thirty-six years, this firm has been helping men with an inventive turn of mind. We maintain a large staff of trained, experienced specialists—Registered Patent Attorneys, Draftsmen, and Searchers to help our clients secure all the protection to which they are entitled. Fees are reasonable. Deferred payments frequently arranged. Questions promptly answered. Write us frankly with absolute assurance that what you say will be treated with strictest secrecy. But FIRST, send for the FREE BOOKS shown on the opposite page. They are filled with facts, pictures and suggestions. They tell you things about Patents, Inventions and Selling Inventions that we have learned in our long experience. They may save you time, expense, EVEN LATER DISAPPOINTMENT. Simply fill in the coupon. No charge, no obligation. Write us today.

Copyright 1936 Victor J. Evans & Co.

RUSH COUPON TO WASHINGTON. D.C. TODAY



115 Mechanical Movements Like These

Besides many other features and facts there are 115 different mechanical movements and principles in the big, 48-page Book below. Maybe there is just the idea you need to solve some mechanical problem. Use the coupon or write us a card or letter.

2 FREE BOOKS *with* 68 PAGES *of Facts and Pictures!*

PATENT PROTECTION
A BOOK FOR INVENTORS

Suggestions on WHEN and HOW to Sell an INVENTION

NEW BOOK About Selling INVENTIONS

So far as we know, the facts in this booklet have never before been published by any Patent Attorney. You are given very definite suggestions on "When and How to Sell an Invention." It also comes to you FREE.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS,
MAIN OFFICE: 720-P, VICTOR BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Other Offices:
1007-B, Woolworth Bldg., New York
1145-B, Monadnock Bldg., Chicago
1111-B, Empire Bldg., Pittsburgh
1010-B, Hobart Bldg., San Francisco
130-B, Security Bldg., Los Angeles

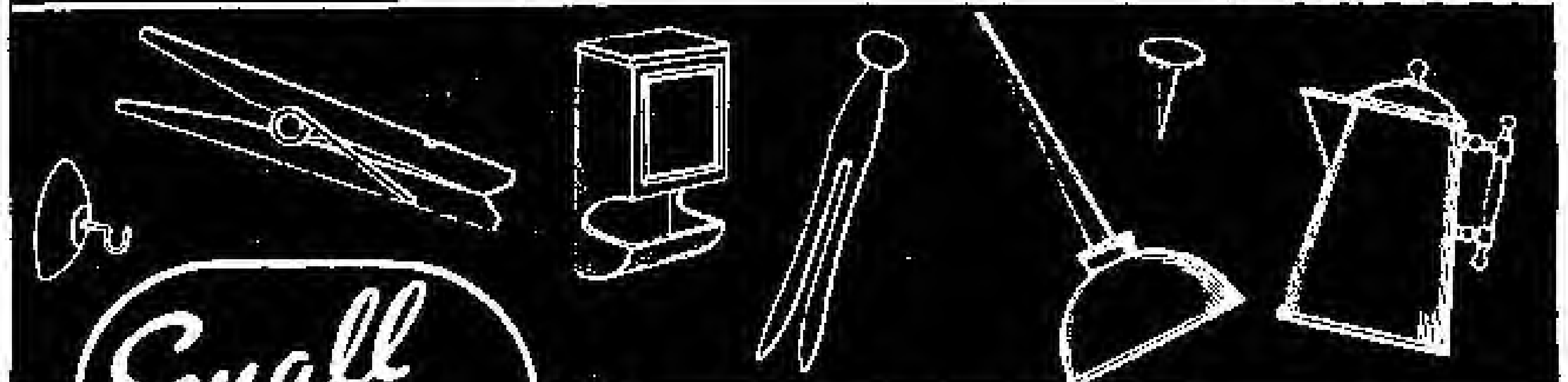
Send me FREE copies of your books "Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell an Invention." (Note. Same books supplied by any of branch offices listed above.)

Name ....

Street and No. ....

City or Town ....

INVENTORS



Small Ideas THAT HAVE BUILT BIG BUSINESSES

IDEAS do not have to be complicated to be profitable when Patented. The 5c and 10c stores flourish on simple Patented products which are commercially successful. The zipper, safety pin, thumb tack, paper clip, collar button—all simple, yet familiar inventions—brought their inventors rich rewards. If you have a Patentable idea act to protect it. Many of the most useful, widely popular, greatly profitable, and extremely successful inventions have been very simple ones. You have only to look at the devices we have pictured here to realize how a simple idea may become a utility bought by a hundred thousand or a million people soon after it is produced. Don't be afraid that the simplicity of your idea makes it valueless. The thing that you find so simple that you wonder why a thousand other people haven't already done it is often the invention worthwhile.

HOW OTHER INVENTORS GOT STARTED

The list of men who succeeded in invention with only a poor boy's start is a very long and noble one. Poverty, hardships, lack of friends, distance from the market—these could not hold back Bell, Edison, Eastman, McCormick, Whitney and others. Everyone cannot succeed. But every man can try. Courage, sacrifice, and hard work may bring you a measure of the success these men had. Lack of mechanical ability is not a serious draw-back. You can always get someone able to build a model, draw a detailed design, or otherwise materialize your idea for you. The big draw-back is discouragement.

Your idea for a practical article or an improvement upon an old one should be patented NOW. Frequently many of the thousands of applications filed in the U. S. Patent Office each year are for the same or almost the same idea. In such a case, the burden of proof rests with the last application filed. Sometimes a delay of even a few days in filing the application means the total loss of the patent. LOSE NO TIME.

The entire time of this large and experienced organization is devoted exclusively to patent and trade-mark cases. We know the rules and requirements of the Patent Office. We understand the technicalities of Patent Law. We can proceed in the quickest and safest ways in preparing an application for a patent covering your idea.

FREE

The Biography of George Eastman

Views of the man who used Patent Protection to amass millions and give perfection to a new art. Photography—itself one of the greatest inventions.

INVENTOR and BUSINESS MAN

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HYMAN BERMAN

317-R ADAMS BUILDING **WASHINGTON, D. C.**

Registered Patent Attorneys Before U. S. Patent Office

Act Now TO PROTECT YOUR IDEAS WITH A U.S. PATENT

Send For FREE BOOK

PATENT GUIDE
FOR THE INVENTOR
ARENCE A. O'BRIEN
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

If you have a new idea that is patentable and want to secure for yourself your inventor's sole right to profit from the idea—you can't afford to lose time in securing the protection of a U. S. Patent. Other inventors may be working on the same idea right now. Should they develop this idea and file patent application before you do—the burden of establishing priority will be upon you. Our Big Book—"Patent Guide for the Inventor"—will tell you the quickest possible way to secure Patent Protection for your idea. SEND FOR IT TODAY!

The **FIRST IMPORTANT STEP** in **SECURING A PATENT**—is to obtain the services of a Registered Patent Attorney. The U. S. Patent Office advises that you secure the aid of an experienced Registered Patent Attorney to prepare your statements. Establish the date of your invention as explained in our book and disclose your idea to him in correct form. He then makes a SEARCH of the Patent Office Records and reports to you on existing U. S. Patents which might bear on your invention, giving his opinion on the advisability of proceeding and filing formal application.

REASONABLE FEES - CONVENIENT TERMS. Don't worry about finances. Our fees are very reasonable—we can arrange convenient terms of payment. It is our custom to permit clients to pay for our services in installments as the application progresses in our office. See our Big Book for fees in obtaining Patent. It explains our arrangements clearly. Send for it NOW!

Free Record of Invention Form

Use our FREE "Record of Invention" form to assist you in recording the descriptive outline of your ideas and to establish the date of your invention. With it you can make a rough sketch of your idea and have it witnessed in a manner of value to you as evidence should occasion arise.

TEAR OFF AND MAIL NOW!

COUPON

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN and HYMAN BERMAN
Registered Patent Attorneys
317-R Adams Building
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Please send me at once your Big Free 48-Page Book, "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and your Specially Prepared "Record of Invention" form. Also George Eastman Biography, "Inventor and Business Man." This request does not obligate me.

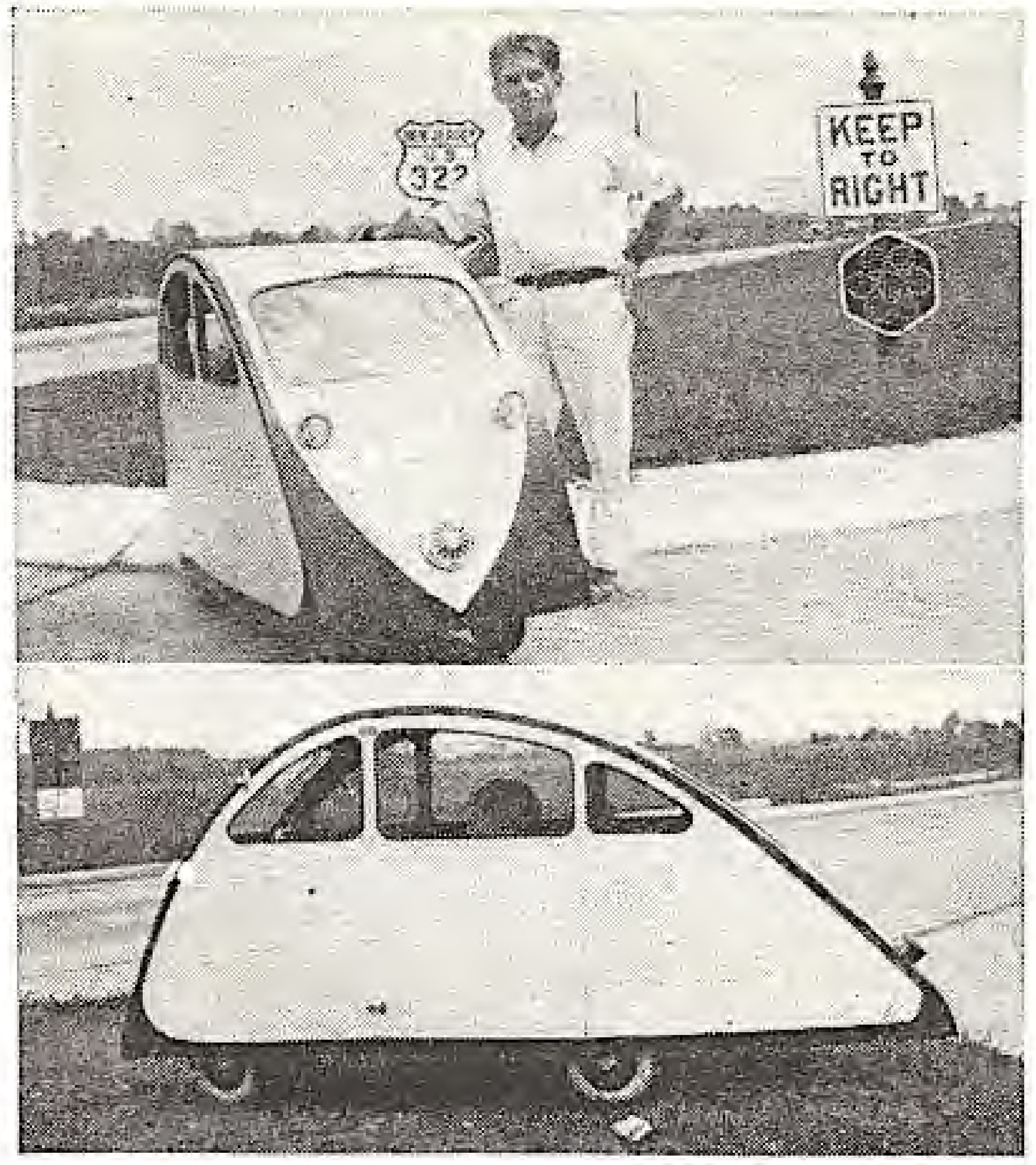
NAME ______________________

ADDRESS ______________________

____

(Please write or print plainly)

Random Chips from the Editor's Workbench



Top—Bill Simmermon of Williamstown, N. J., and the novel midget auto he built. It is powered with a converted washing machine motor. Bottom—Side view of plywood covered body.

GOOD news for thousands of MM readers who live in the New England States! You can now tune in on the MM radio broadcast over the Yankee Network every Sunday between 12 and 12:30 P. M. Stations in the network are:

WNAC—Boston, Mass.
WTIC—Hartford, Conn.
WEAN—Providence, R. I.
WTAG—Worcester, Mass.
WICC—Bridgeport, Conn.
WCSH—Portland, Me.
WSAR—Fall River, Mass.
WNBH—New Bedford, Mass.
WLLH—Lowell, Mass.

Tune in on this program, readers, and help yourselves to a half hour of real enjoyment.

***

The increasing amount of mail and photographs that are finding their way to the Editor's Workbench supply ample proof that a workshop, no matter how small or how limited its equipment, still constitutes a lure that few red blooded men or boys can resist. Boats, model planes, midget racers and sleds seem to be the favorite projects at this time.

MM is pleased to note this increasing interest on the part of its readers and will endeavor to continue presenting workshop projects that will appeal to both experienced and inexperienced craftsmen. Send in your letters and photos relating to the hobbies enjoyed by you and your friends.

Atop the mailbag this month is a letter from Bill Simmermon, of Williamstown, N. J., in which he writes:

Williamstown, N. J.

Dear Editor:

I am sending some photos of a little car I recently built from ideas obtained from MM combined with some of my own.

The little car has been approved by the Motor Vehicle Department here. It is powered by a Briggs and Stratton washing machine motor, and does from 14 to 16 m.p.h. on good road.

The body consists of three pieces of plywood, the doors, windows, and other openings being cut out after assembly. I will be glad to answer any questions your readers may care to ask with reference to my little car.

Bill Simmermon.

Mr. Simmermon's novel auto will probably appeal to many MM midget auto fans who will want to take advantage of his kind offer to supply details. Be sure and enclose a stamped, return envelope if you write to Simmermon.

The $5 award for this month's most interesting project photo goes to Mr. Simmermon, with awards of $3 each going to the senders of the remaining photos that appear in this month's Editor's Workbench.

***

Elbert J. Weathers, of San Diego, Calif., sends in a photo of a gas-powered airplane model that is one of the best we have seen. He was awarded $3 for his model photo and the description of it which appears in his letter:

San Diego, Calif.

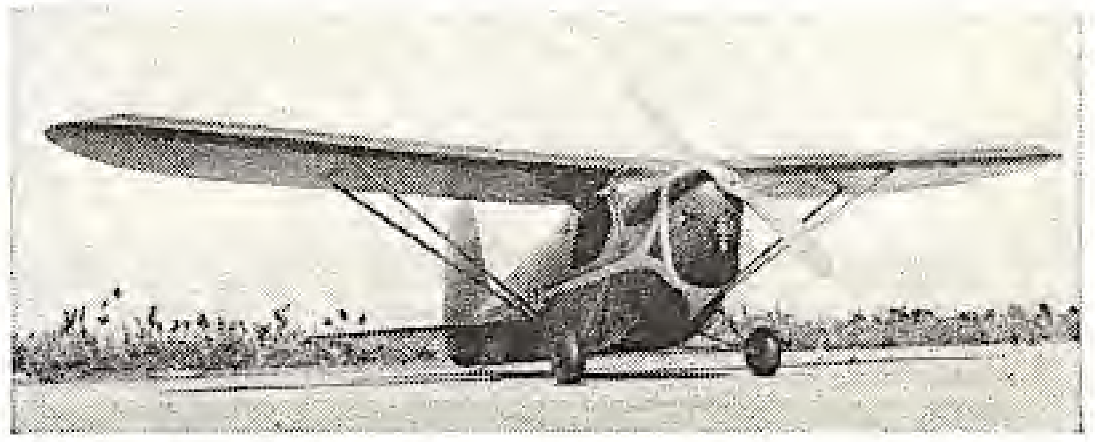
Dear Editor:

Enclosed is a photo of my new gas-powered model plane, known as "Tubby" locally. It is my own design and is powered with a tiny ELF engine which, because of its smallness, enables a correspondingly small gas model to be built.

My model has a wing span of 4 ft., 4 in., and weighs only 28 ounces ready to fly. It is my idea of how a large one-place light airplane should look. The model flies slow and makes three point landings.

I don't see how any home craftsman can afford to be without MM. The ideas and projects presented monthly are always new and ever appealing.

Elbert J. Weathers.



"Tubby," a beautifully designed gasoline-powered model constructed by Elbert J. Weathers of San Diego, Calif. Using a 4-ounce motor, total weight of plane was held to 28 ounces.

Gas models are becoming increasingly popular in the field of model aviation and we are pleased to see an MM reader contributing such a clean cut design to promote progress of the hobby.

***

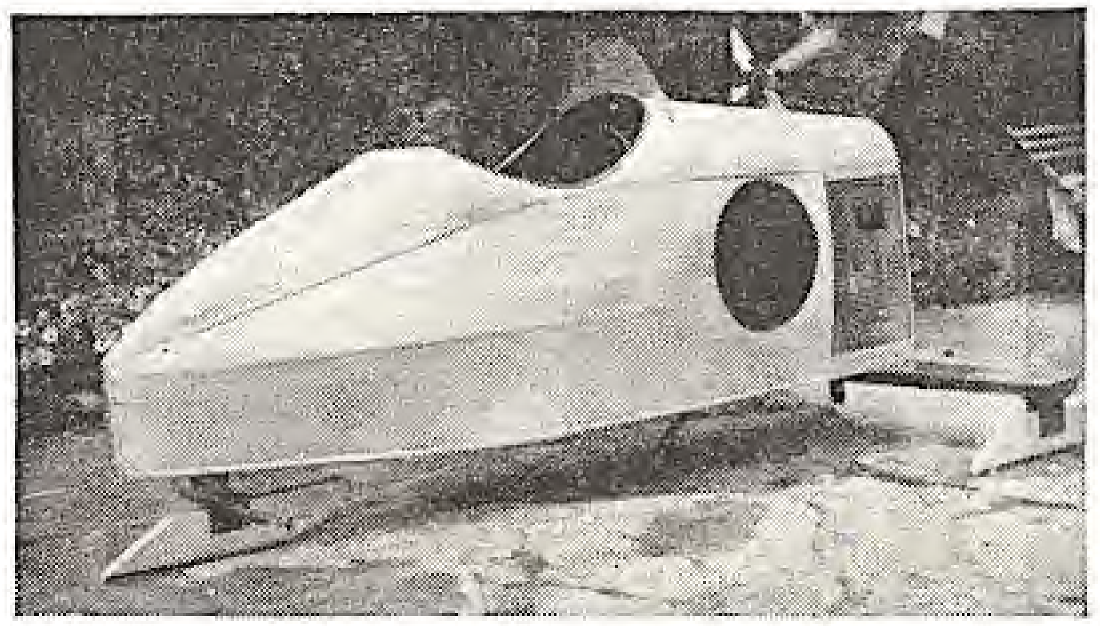
The Automatic Voting Machine Corp. calls our attention to an incorrect minimum price quotation on their machines in our November issue. This should have been $880 instead of $860. Most of the models cost more than this, the price being in proportion to the size of the election and primary ballots in the various states. These vary a great deal. While making corrections, Willard Proctor, editor of the *Grand Saline Sun*, asks us to explain that the salt-built Texas Centennial information booth illustrated last month is not in Dallas but in Grand Saline, Tex., where a lot of fine salt originates.

***

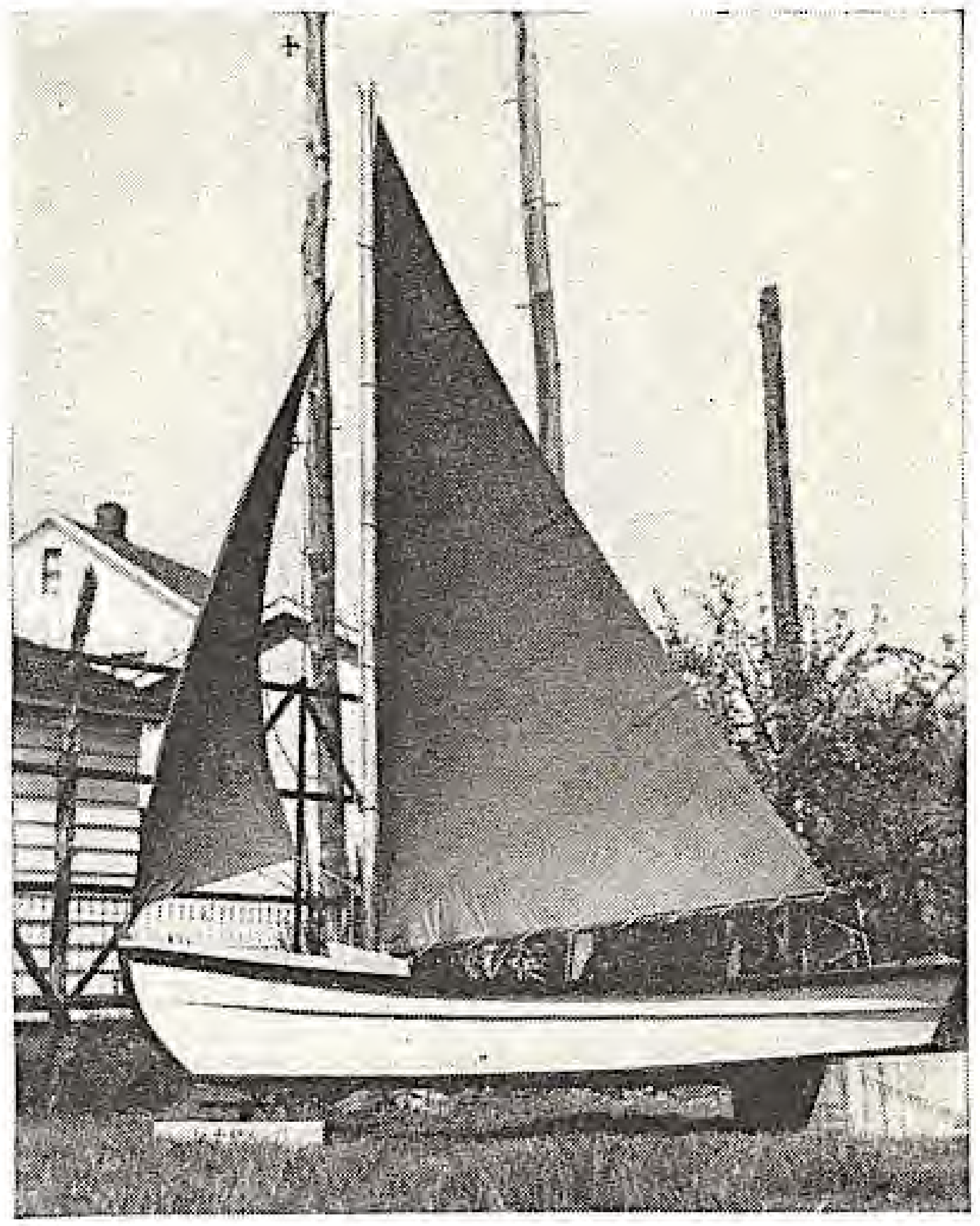
We mourn the death of Fred Hornby. A glimpse of a crane in action gave him the idea for making Meccano toys. He started in a one-room workshop in Liverpool in 1900. When he died Sept. 21 at the age of 73, the factory covered five acres and employed 1,500 persons and he was a former Member of Parliament.

***

With the approach of the winter sledding season we were expecting to receive some good photos of powered snow-sleds and a glance at the photo submitted by Charles K. Burval, of Des Plaines, Ill., proves that we were not disappointed. His letter says:



Picture yourself zipping over the snow at whirlwind speed in a powered sled like this one built by Charles K. Burval of Des Plaines, Ill. A Harley "61" engine and propeller power it.



Doesn't this trim sailing craft tempt you to start work on a boat for next season? Its the proud possession of George Zunner of Hartford, Conn., who built it from MM boat plans.

Des Plaines, Ill.

Dear Editor:

I am enclosing a snapshot of my Aero-drive sled which I wish to enter in your monthly workbench contest. It is 7 feet, 10 inches long and 4 feet between runners. The propeller is chain driven by a Harley "61" motor. I use a steering wheel for controlling the rear runner. All the controls are within reach of the operator of the sled. Hoping you can use the photo, I remain,

Charles K. Burval.

We can always use good clear photos of interesting projects and Mr. Burval was awarded $3 for his photo and description of the sled which is giving him much pleasure outdoors.

***

Boat building still attracts the majority of MM craftsmen and George Zunner, of Hartford, Conn., sends in a photo of a trim little craft. He says:

[*Continued on page* 26]

PLAY SAFE *and* SAVE

FIND YOUR CAR ON THIS CHART

IMPORTANT! The price per gallon of an anti-freeze means nothing unless you know *how many gallons* you will need during the *entire* winter. You can't get that information on a boil-away anti-freeze. But you *can* get it for "Eveready Prestone" anti-freeze . . . and here it is. See how reasonably you can get two-way protection *all winter long* against both freeze-up and rust with *one shot* of "Eveready Prestone" anti-freeze—one shot because it won't boil off, no matter how warm the weather gets between the cold snaps. If your car isn't on this chart, your dealer has a chart showing all cars; and amounts needed for temperatures to 60° below zero.

Find your car and read from left to right. The first figure shows the protection you get with one gallon of "Eveready Prestone" anti-freeze in the cooling system; the second with one and a half gallons—and so on. "+" means above zero. "—" means below zero. If your car has a hot water heater, add ¼ gallon to the quantity called for.

MODEL	1 GAL.	1½ GAL.	2 GAL.	2½ GAL.
Auburn				
6-52, '34; 6-53, '35; 6-54, '36	+12	−4	−27	−59
8-100, '32; 8-101, 8-105, '33	+15	+2	−16	−42
850, '34; 851, '35; 852, '36	+17	+6	−9	−28
Buick				
40, '34, '35, '36	+6	−18	−54	
60, '32; 50, '33, '34, '35	+10	−8	−34	−62
60, 80, 90, '36	+12	−4	−27	−59
80, 90, '32; 60, '33, '34, '35	+15	+2	−16	−42
80, 90, '33; 90, '34, '35	+19	+9	−3	−19
Cadillac				
370-D, '34, '35	+14	0	−21	−50
355-D, '34, '35; 80, 85, '36	+16	+4	−12	−34
452-D, '34, '35; 90, '36	+19	+9	−3	−19
370-A, '31; 355-B, '32; 355-C, '33	+21	+13	+3	−9
60, 70, 75, '36	+22	+15	+8	0
Chevrolet				
Stand.; '33, '34, '35	−12	−62		
Master; '33, '34, '35	−5	−47		
'31, '32	0	−34	−62	
All Models—'36	+8	−12	−43	
Chrysler				
6-'32, '33, '34, '35	+12	−4	−27	−59
8-'31, '32; AF, Imp. '35; 6-'36	+15	+2	−16	−42
Roy. 8, Imp. 8, '33; Air 8, '35	+16	+4	−12	−34
70, '31; DeLuxe 8, '36	+18	+8	−6	−23
De Soto				
6, '31, '32, '33; 8, '31	+10	−8	−34	−62
6, '34; Airflow 6, Airstream 6, '36	+16	+4	−12	−34
Airflow, Airstream, '35	+12	−4	−27	−59
Dodge				
6, '32, '33, '34, D2, '36	+8	−12	−43	
Senior 6, '30; DU, '35	+12	−4	−27	−59
8-'32, '33	+15	+2	−16	−42
Ford				
A, '30, '31; B, '32, '33	0	−34	−62	
V-8, '32, '33, '34, '36	+18	+8	−6	−23
V-8, '35	+16	+4	−12	−34
Graham				
80, 90, 110, '36	+10	−8	−34	−62
73-Spl. 6; 72-8, '35	+14	0	−21	−50
74-6, '35; 80, '36	0	−34	−62	
6, 8, '33; 6, 8, '34; 75, '35	+16	+4	−12	−34
Hudson				
6, '36	+3	−25	−62	
8, '31, '32, '33; 6, '35	+12	−4	−27	−59
8, '35, '36	+17	+6	−9	−28
8, '34	+19	+9	−3	−19
Hupmobile				
18, '31; Cent. 8, '32; 321, '33	+10	−8	−34	−62
417, 421, '34; 521, '35	+10	−8	−34	−62
322, '33; 422, '34; 518, '35;	+17	+6	−9	−28
6-618-G '36	+17	+6	−9	−28
326, '33; 426, '34; 527, '35;	+19	+10	0	−15
8-621-N '36	+19	+10	0	−15
Lafayette				
'34; '35; '36	+15	+2	−16	−42
La Salle				
50 (Str. 8) '36	+10	−8	−34	−62
350, '34; 35-50, '35	+15	+2	−16	−42
345-B, '32; 345-C, '33	+21	+13	+3	−9
Lincoln				
Zephyr, '36	+21	+13	+4	−7
136, '33, '34, '35, '36; 145, '34, '35, '36	+23	+17	+10	−2
Nash				
60, 70, '31; 960, 970, '32	+3	−25	−62	
1130, 1070, 1170, '33; 1220, '34	+12	−4	−27	−59
3620, 3640, 3640A, '36	+14	0	−21	−50
1280, '34; 3580, '35; 1080, 1180, '33	+17	+6	−9	−28
Oldsmobile				
F-30, '30; F-31, '31; F-35, '35;	+3	−25	−62	
F-36, '36	+3	−25	−62	
F-32, L-32, '32; F-33, '33;	+12	−4	−27	−59
L-35, '35; L-36, '36	+12	−4	−27	−59
L-33, '33; L-34, '34	+15	+2	−16	−42
Packard				
120-'35, '36	+14	0	−21	−50
Sup. 8, '33; '34; 8, '33, '34, '35	+16	+4	−12	−34
Sup. 8, '35	+18	+8	−6	−23
745, '30; 845, '31; DeLuxe, '32	+21	+13	+3	−9
12, '33, '34, '35, '36	+25	+21	+10	+3
Pierce Arrow				
41, 42, 43, '31; 54, '32; 836-A, '34	+21	+13	+3	−9
1601-8, '36	+21	+13	+3	−9
840-A, '34; 845, '35	+22	+15	+6	−5
1602-03 (12), '36	+24	+20	+15	+9
Plymouth				
'30; PF, PG, '34	+6	−18	−54	
PA, '31; PB, '32; PE, '34; PJ, '35;	+10	−8	−34	−62
P1, P2, '36	+10	−8	−34	−62
PC, PD, '33	+3	−25	−62	
Pontiac				
'30; '31; 6-'32; '35	+6	−18	−54	
8-'33, '34; '35; 6-'36	+8	−12	−43	
8-'36	+12	−4	−27	−59
Reo				
6-21, 6-25, '32; FC '35; Roy. '35;	+15	+2	−16	−42
6D, '36	+15	+2	−16	−42
8-25, '32; S-2, '33; S-6, '34	+16	+4	−12	−34
Studebaker				
Dict. 6, '36	+6	−18	−54	
Comm. 8, '31, '32, '33;	+10	−8	−34	−62
Dict. 6, '34, '35	+10	−8	−34	−62
Dict. '34, Comm. 8, '34,	+14	0	−21	−50
Pres. 8, '33, '34, '36	+14	0	−21	−50
Pres. 8, '31, '32, '35; Comm. 8, '35	+17	+6	−9	−28
Terraplane				
6, '32, '33; 6 Spec. '35; 6, '36	+3	−25	−62	
8, '33; 6 DeLuxe, '35	+10	−8	−34	−62
6, '34	+14	0	−21	−50

$2.70 A GALLON

EVEREADY PRESTONE
THE PERFECT ANTI-FREEZE
Does Not Boil Off
Prevents Rust
NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, Inc.

CONTAINS NO ALCOHOL

with "EVEREADY PRESTONE"

ANTI-FREEZE

Start the winter *right,* with "Eveready Pressone" anti-freeze in your car, and you finish the same way. Save yourself from freeze-ups, rust clogging, the perils of overheating and from worry.

And don't be confused by a name. There are nearly 50 brands of anti-freeze on the market, based on alcohol but each with a different name. And alcohol will boil off, leave you without adequate protection, no matter how it is treated or what it is called. *"Eveready Prestone" anti-freeze contains no alcohol.*

. . .

Put in one shot of *guaranteed* "Eveready Prestone" anti-freeze today and your cold-weather troubles are over for the whole winter. Look up your car now on the chart at the left and see how little you have to pay for guaranteed all-winter protection.

The words "Eveready" and "Prestone" are trade marks of National Carbon Co., Inc.

Here's the Guarantee that won't EVAPORATE!

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.
specifically
GUARANTEES

that "Eveready Prestone" anti-freeze, if used according to printed directions, in normal water-cooling systems, will protect the cooling system of your car against freezing and clogging from rust formations for a whole winter; also that it will not boil away, will not cause damage to car finish, or to the metal or rubber parts of the cooling system, and that it will not leak out of a cooling system tight enough to hold water.

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.
GENERAL OFFICES: NEW YORK, N. Y. BRANCHES: CHICAGO · SAN FRANCISCO
UNIT OF UNION CARBIDE UCC AND CARBON CORPORATION

TRAPPING ENEMY SPIES

by THOMAS M. JOHNSON

Author of "Our Secret War" and "Without Censor"

The *Idaho* and *Texas*, shown here, and all other U. S. warships have been closely guarded since the arrest last summer of two former Navy men on espionage charges.

"A SPY simply *must* communicate with his master," the foremost American hunter of spies told me. Then he added, fervently: "Thank God!"

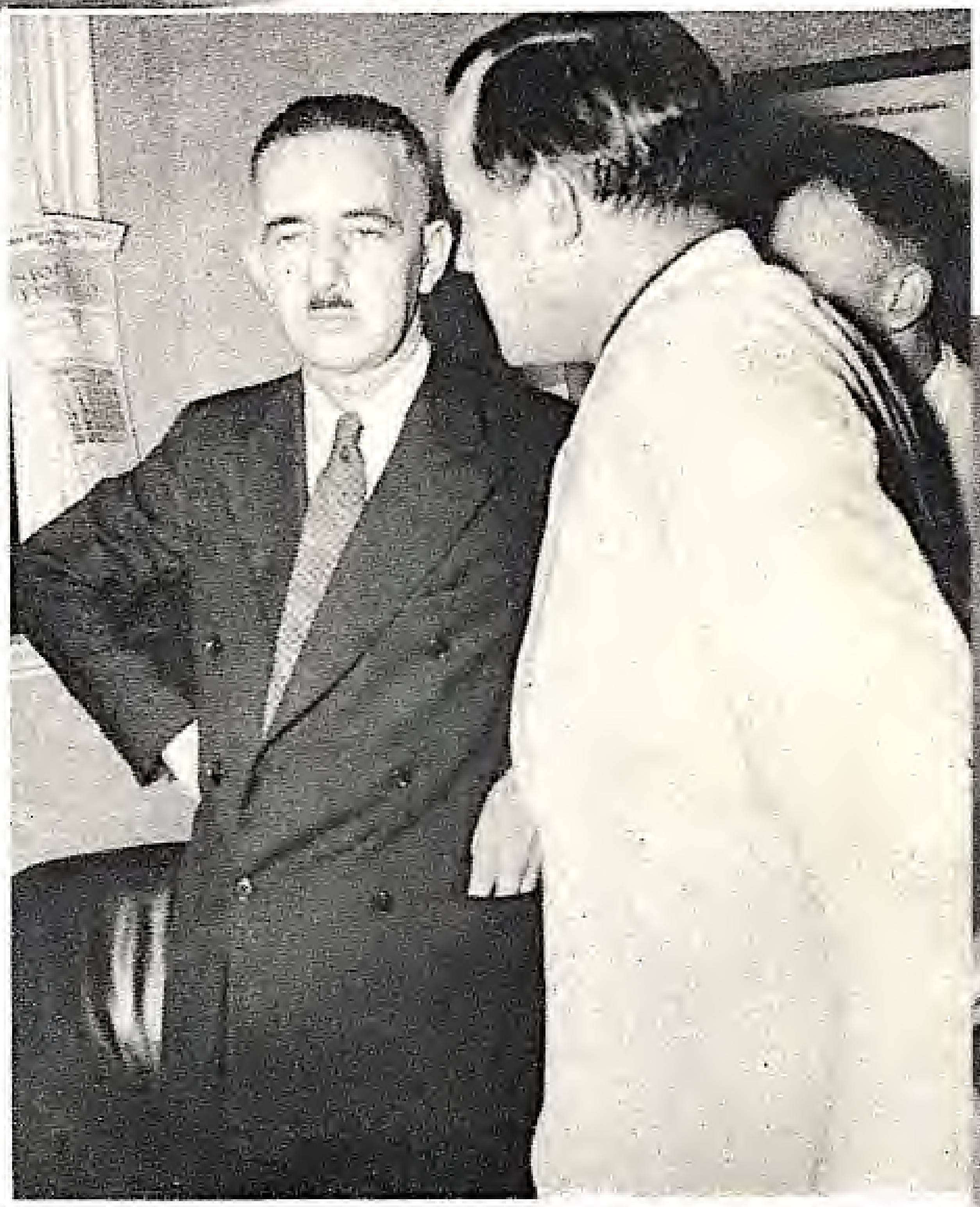
For the very act of sending his precious stolen information to the country he serves, places the war time spy in deadly danger. The "spy wireless" by which he sends it, is his strength only if it be safely hidden; once discovered, it is his weakness, betraying him to death at dawn before a firing squad. Through that fatal weakness, American spy hunters recently have detected an astounding number of spies for foreign countries, here among us, stealing our defense secrets.

Late this summer, the famous G-men of the Department of Justice startled a nation that usually thinks spies a good joke, by announcing that prowlers from overseas were so active they must be rounded up. Other government departments are taking precautions unprecedented in peace time. Nevertheless, Navy safes and confidential papers have been tampered with by eavesdroppers seeking information about our new billion dollar defense program, and they have stolen so much valuable information that Admiral W. H. Standley admits the Navy may change its fleet tactics.

It is not sensational but true that today there is more spying the world over, including our unsuspecting country, than in any period of so-called peace in history. In Europe alone spies great and small number hundreds of thousands, and the number arrested has trebled this past year. The world is preparing for war, arming; its powers sizing one another up, trying to steal war plans and inventions such as Yankee ingenuity has produced in such numbers. Foreign agents haunt Washington, seeking patent papers. But there is more.

For selling secrets to Japan, a former American navy petty officer was sentenced recently, to 15 years imprisonment, and a former lieutenant commander awaits trial as this is written. There have been other recent amazing spy cases. In each, has appeared the "spy wireless," unknown to science, yet sometimes, scientific, whereby the spy smuggles the papers containing vital information purloined from a government office, a battleship, even a locked safe, to the master spy who is not infrequently an official of a madly ambitious foreign power. Actually, "spy wireless" may be a hidden radio, an encoded telegram or a letter in secret ink, a carrier pigeon, a double-bottomed trunk, a book binding, the hollow barrel of a key—anything to conceal a tiny roll of tissue paper with its microscopic writing. In international secret service, the art of safe communication has been refined into a fascinating black art.

Arrested last July was Lieutenant Commander John S. Farnsworth, called "Dodo" at



John S. Farnsworth, a former lieutenant commander, shown as he was arraigned in Washington on charges of furnishing U. S. Navy secrets to Japan. He pleaded not guilty.

William F. Friedman, at left, former U. S. Army major, is one of the world's greatest solvers of spy codes and ciphers. Climax of a World War spy drama is pictured just above. Carl Hans Lody, the great German spy, salutes as a British court-martial condemns him to be shot in the Tower of London. A statue in his honor was unveiled in Lubeck, Germany; a bell above it is tolled every Nov. 6, anniversary of his death. Lody once lived in Omaha, Neb.

Mata Hari, at left, was the most glamorous of World War secret agents. An attractive dancer, she beguiled the highest officers until trapped and shot by the French. Her adventures have been the theme of books and motion pictures.

Spy-hunting American officers are pictured below in the special chemical laboratory of the Base Censor at Paris testing for secret ink a suspicious letter in the A. E. F. mail.

Annapolis, where he was graduated with honors. In naval aviation he went high, but crashed; his family says the accident left him "queer." Soon afterward, in 1927, he was dishonorably discharged from the navy. Needing money, he was charged with selling out as a spy to the Japanese, who in four years were alleged to have paid him $23,000, and using friendships with navy officers and wives to gather and give the Japanese "inside stuff" heard over bar and bridge table or, sometimes, lifted from desk drawers. Once it is said he boarded a destroyer, pretended to be a commander, and tricked an awed ensign into lending him maneuver data which he hurriedly photostated, then returned. But a new Japanese attaché cut his pay. Desperate, Farnsworth is said to have offered his confessions to an American newspaper for $20,000, and a 72-hour start for Europe aboard the Zeppelin Hindenburg. But Farnsworth confessed none of this; only to newspaper men he said that he sold the Japanese two "harmless monographs" for $1,000.

The "thirty pieces of silver" for which Harry T. Thompson betrayed his country, were $700. Yet his stealthy attack weakened the great United States Fleet, riding majestically at anchor in the Pacific, guns pointed toward the rising sun. A former navy yeoman, Thompson donned his old uniform, visited naval vessels, asked questions and brought back papers describing Pacific Fleet training. He camouflaged these as harmless brown-paper packages and delivered them to his master, also a Japanese naval officer. Their correspondence, also camouflaged, was read in court. But a letter can be opened, without leaving a trace, by slipping beneath the envelope flap, a stick with a slot in which the letter is caught and drawn out by gently winding the stick, read, and returned. On July 3 Thompson was convicted. In Los Angeles jail, common felons scorned the traitor spy.

Harry Thomas Thompson, left, a former Navy yeoman was convicted last summer, of espionage. Innocent persons are often arrested by spy-fearing authorities. Miss Isobel Lillian Steele, right, an American violinist, was freed after four months in a German prison camp.

This Japanese girl, Janet Ono, was a stammering and reluctant witness against Harry Thomas Thompson at his trial, in Los Angeles. Prosecutors contended that he used her as a means of contact with a Japanese consular attache.

In nearby San Pedro, two weeks later, came a visitor to the U. S. S. *Saratoga*. Aircraft carrier secrets are closely guarded since a foreign power obtained movies of one of them. When the stranger began asking questions and taking hurried notes, a dozen gobs sprang upon him.

"Why, these notes are in code!" they cried, angrily.

The code-writer went behind bars; final disposition of his case is shrouded in mystery.

So is the whole necromancy of codes and ciphers, the side of secret service that to the average reader, seems most occult of all. He little dreams that in these days of "peace," just as in war, the hidden struggle goes on between spy and spy-hunter, between code-writer, or cryptographer, and code-reader, or cryptanalyst.

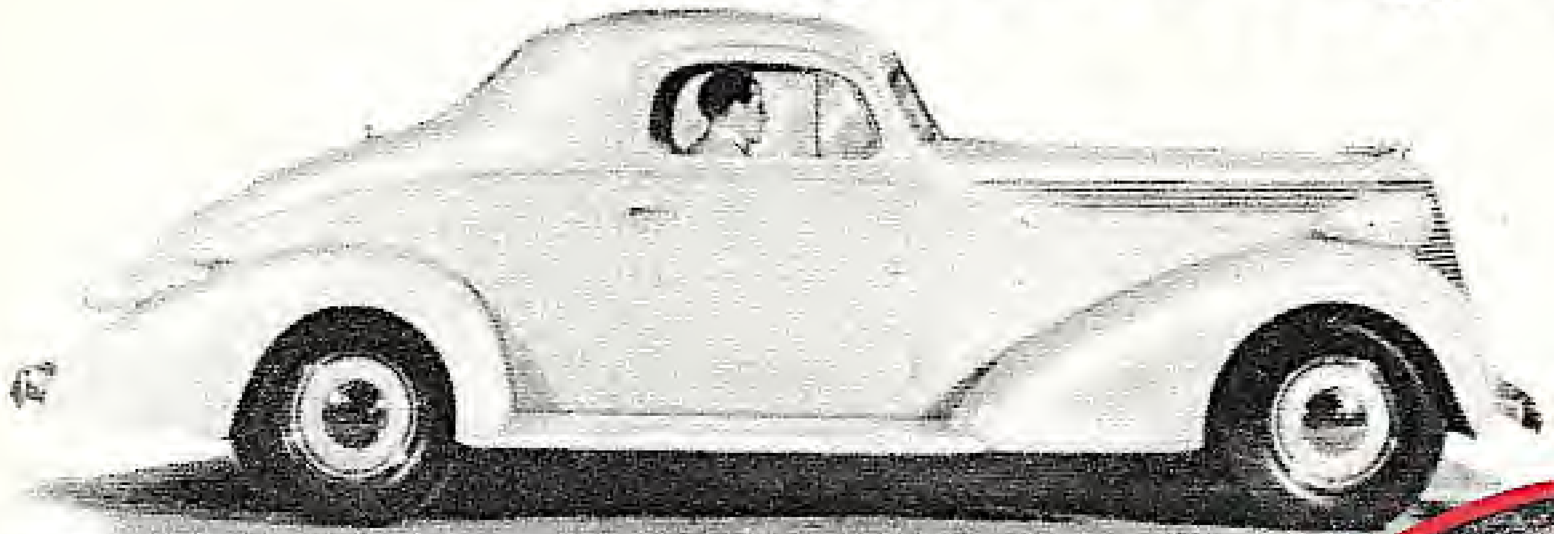
The spy hunter may tap his suspect's telephone, watch his mail and telegrams (which is almost universal in many foreign countries) —but that is only a beginning. You must watch everything—even his laundry! How can a dirty shirt hide a secret message? Well, suppose the shirt has 26 pleats, and spots scattered over the pleats—yes, in a pattern spelling words. Ridiculous? It's been done! And once you know the spy's laundry is his post office, the laundryman a confederate, then through that laundry you may send falsified reports to the master spy behind the scenes, and perhaps ultimately, unravel a whole spy network . . . thanks to spy wireless.

In Washington, in an inconspicuous wing of an unimpressive building, is a remarkable

[*Continued on page* 140]

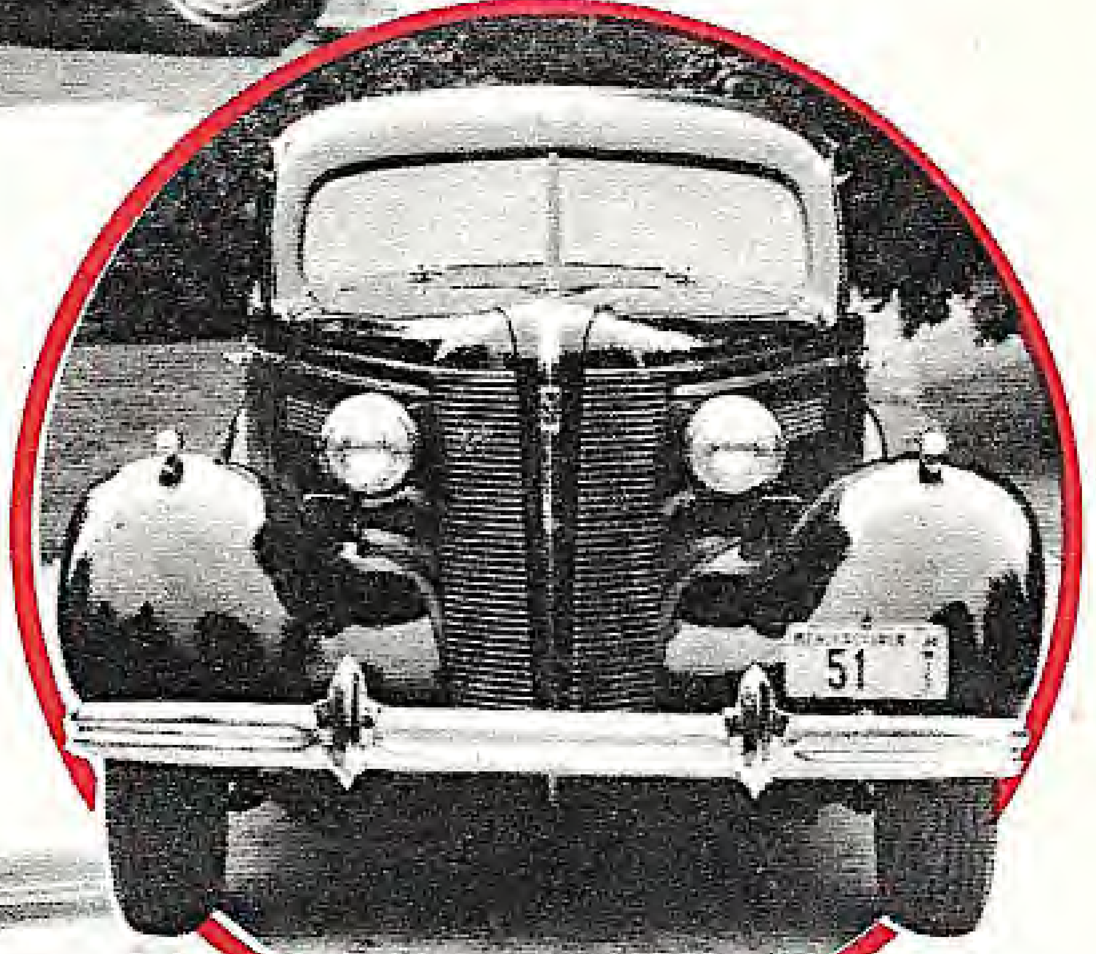
Engineering Features of 1937 Auto Marvels

by
JAMES
DYSON



Cars for 1937 are longer and lower as the new Studebaker coupe above illustrates. Seats are wider and interiors generally roomier than in the past.

Alfred Reeves, vice president of the Automobile Manufacturers' Association, is manager of the National Automobile Show in New York.



Front appearance of the new Buick is revealed above. Fenders, lights and radiator have been redesigned. New cars have greater luggage space than in the past. The 1937 Pontiac sedan at the left has space for a steamer trunk, two sets of golf clubs, a spare tire and other things.

AUTOMOBILES for 1937 attain new levels of safety, comfort and flexibility. Some models are little changed in outward appearance but all boast internal improvements of interest to the motorist. Many refinements hitherto found only in machines of high price are available for the first time in makes of the lowest cost.

Most models are longer and lower than the corresponding 1936 machines. Frames have been redesigned to support roomier bodies with wider seats. Hypoid rear axles permit floor dropping without a tunnel ridge. Seats can be adjusted not only forward and backward but up and down. On some models the back angle can be changed at will.

Though bigger, most machines weigh no more than formerly thanks to the continued development of fine alloys. Improved filters promise less oil consumption. Rubber poising, improved body insulation and better shock absorbers make for smoother riding than formerly.

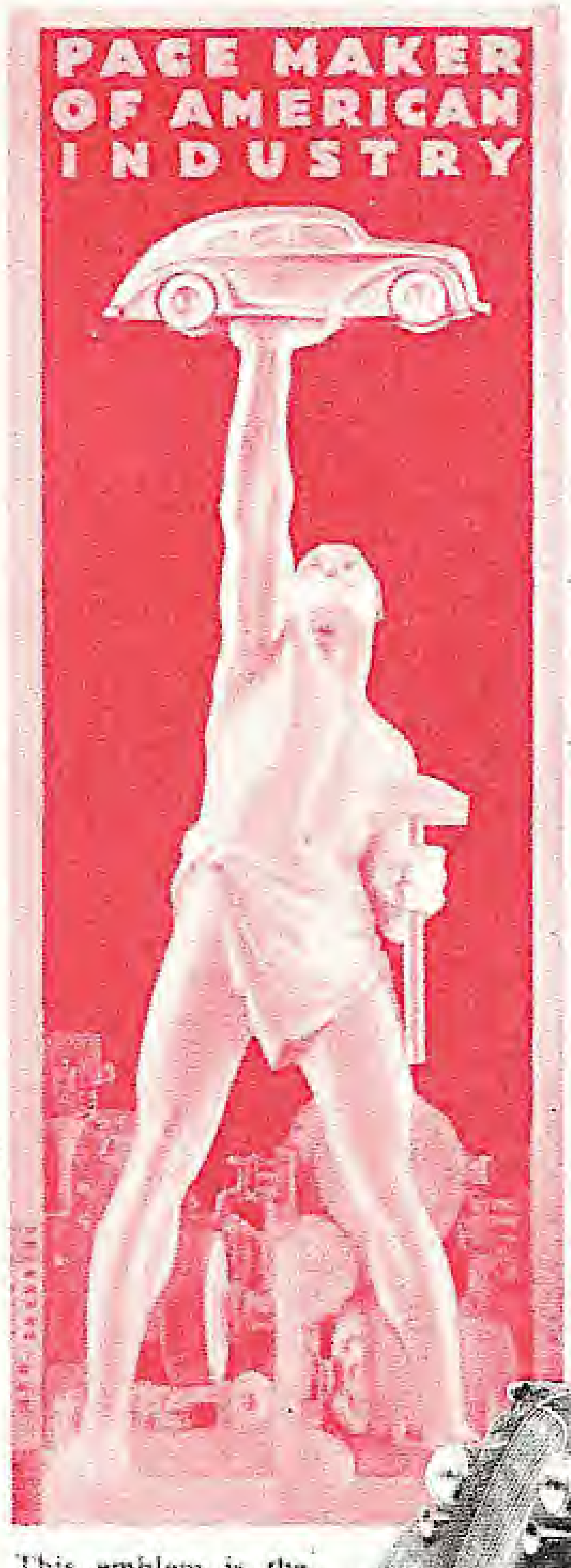
In accordance with accepted safety thought, many instrument panels have been revised to eliminate all projections. There are fewer sharp door handles.

Half a dozen manufacturers offer a new automatic defroster which releases a current of warm air from the car heater on both sides of the windshield.

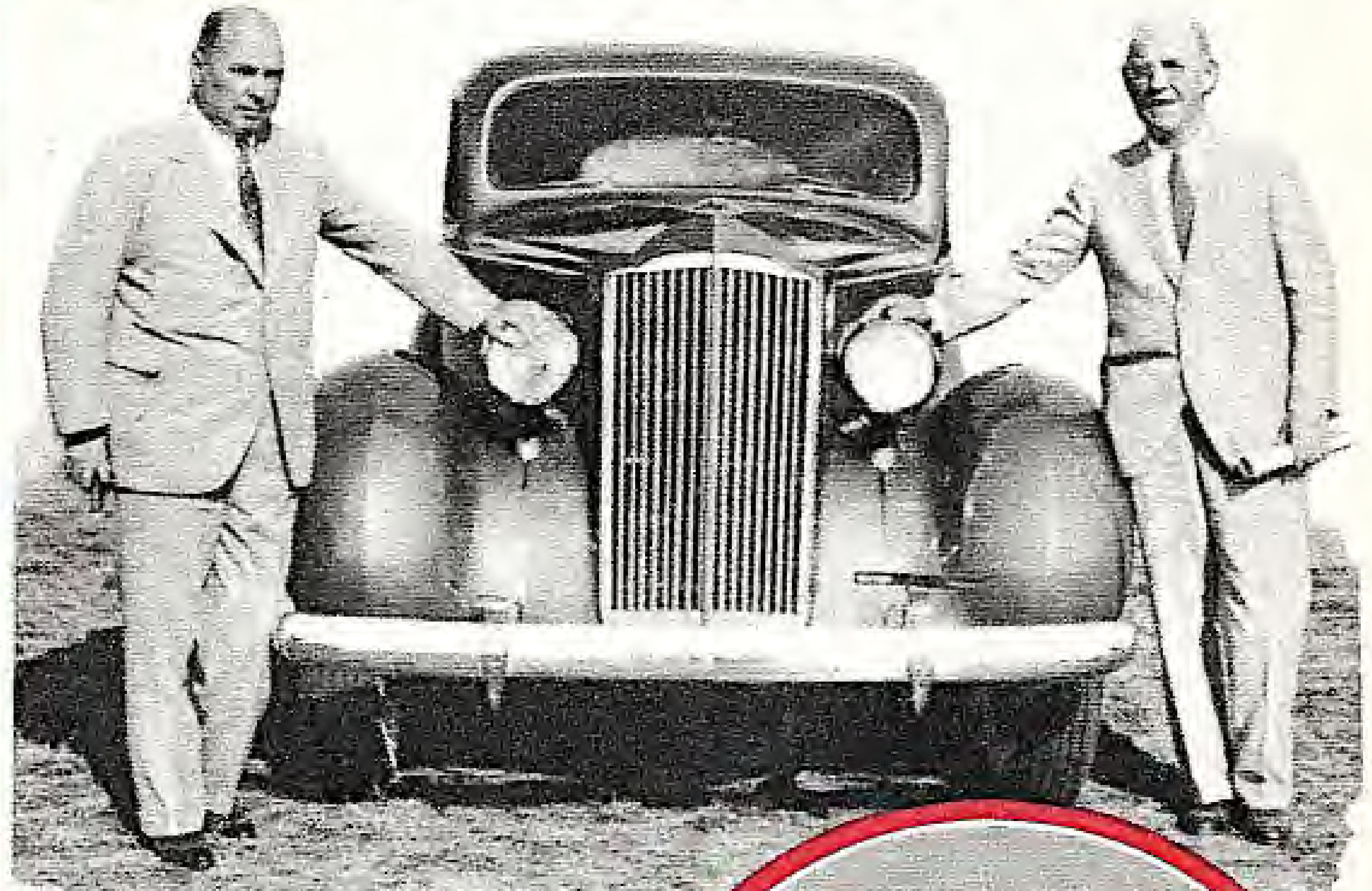
Body colors are brighter and upholstery more luxurious. Bright colored plastic substances appear in the fittings. Most machines have provision for radio sets. Batteries are larger and generators are arranged to take care of the increasing numbers of accessories requiring electricity.

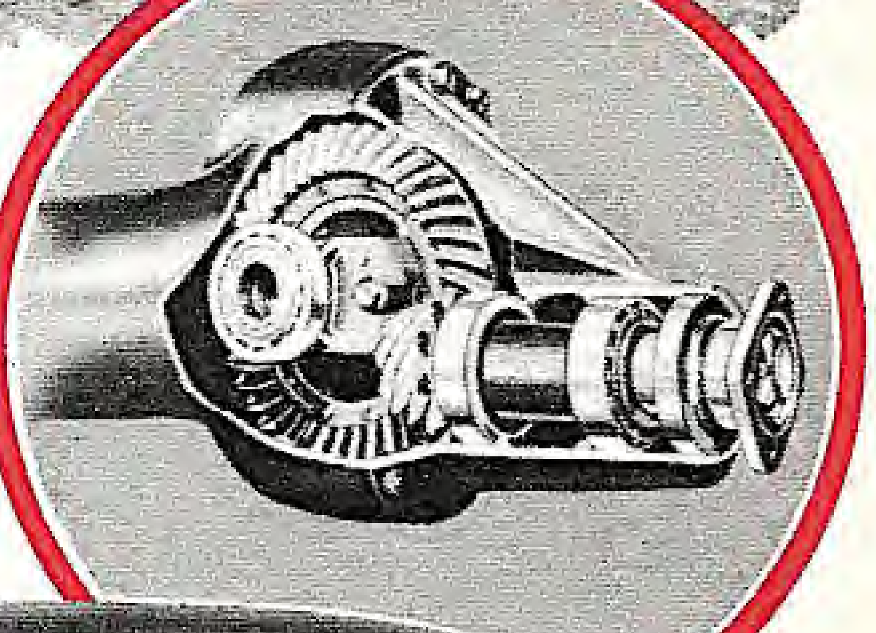
Chevrolet offers a new and improved steel body. Ford has an array of comfort and economy features but withheld announcement for the National Automobile Show opening in the Grand Central Palace in New York on Armistice Day.

Packard and Chrysler are offering new models in the lower priced fields. The former has a new "Six" and the latter the "Royal," also a six-cylinder machine. The Packard Six has a wheelbase of 115 inches and resembles the larger 120 which is con-

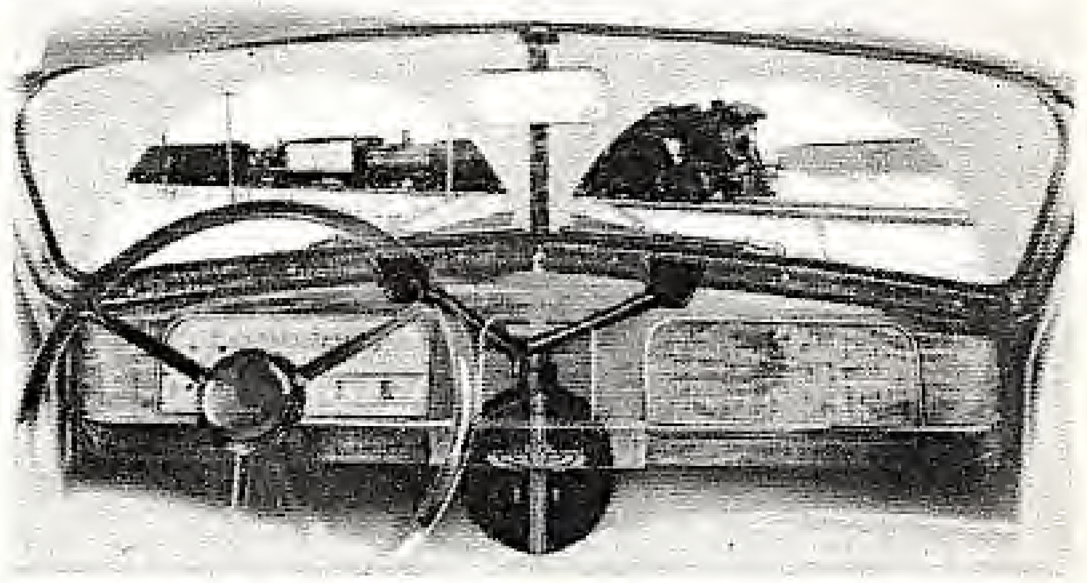


This emblem is the symbol of the National Automobile Show opening in New York on Armistice Day. Trailers will have space for the first time.





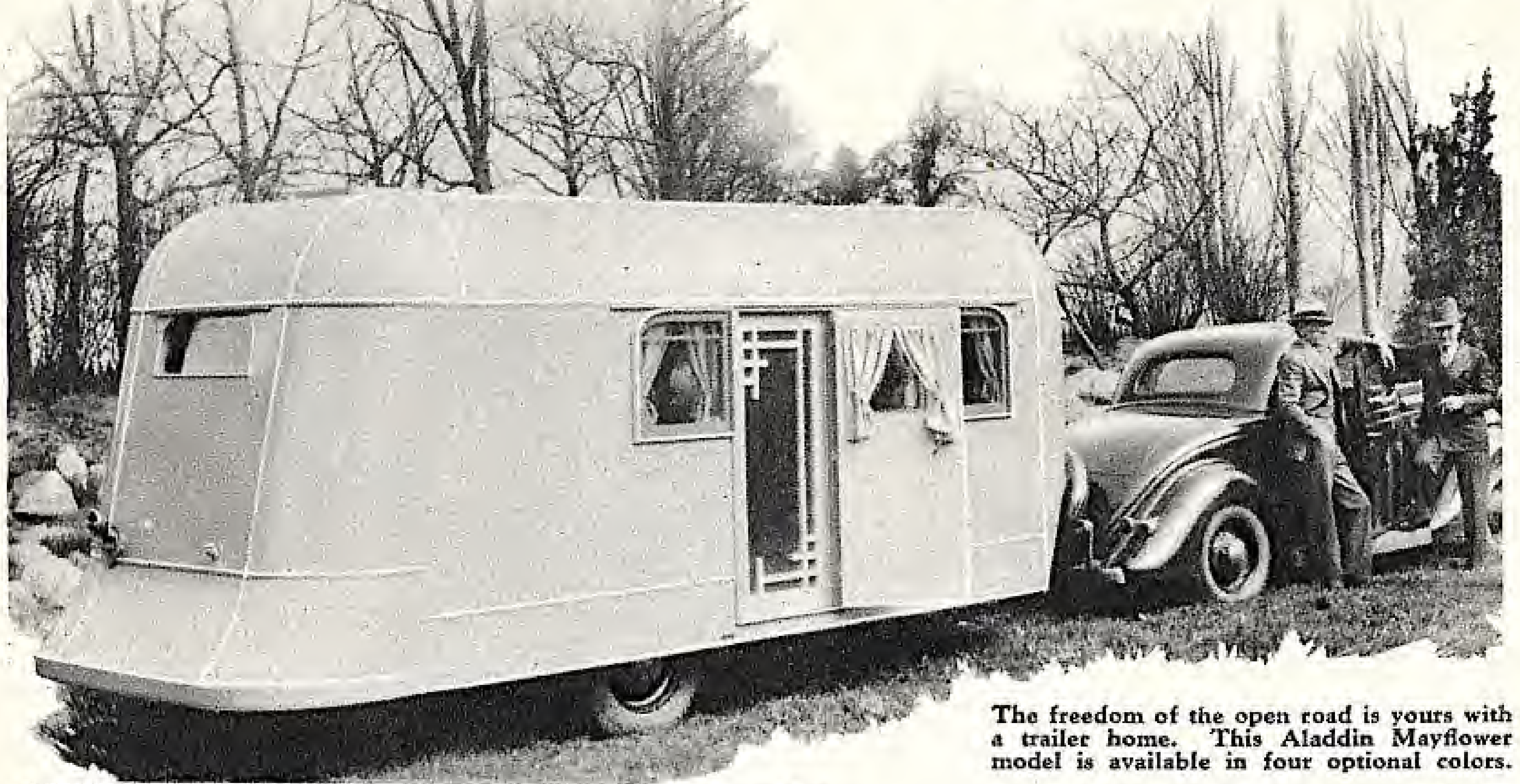
Packard's new six is shown above with M. M. Gilman, General Manager and Alvan Macauley, President. Several new cars feature hypoid rear axles. That of the new Chrysler Royal is shown at the right. The improvement permits lower cars. Automobiles with it include Pontiac, Plymouth, Studebaker.



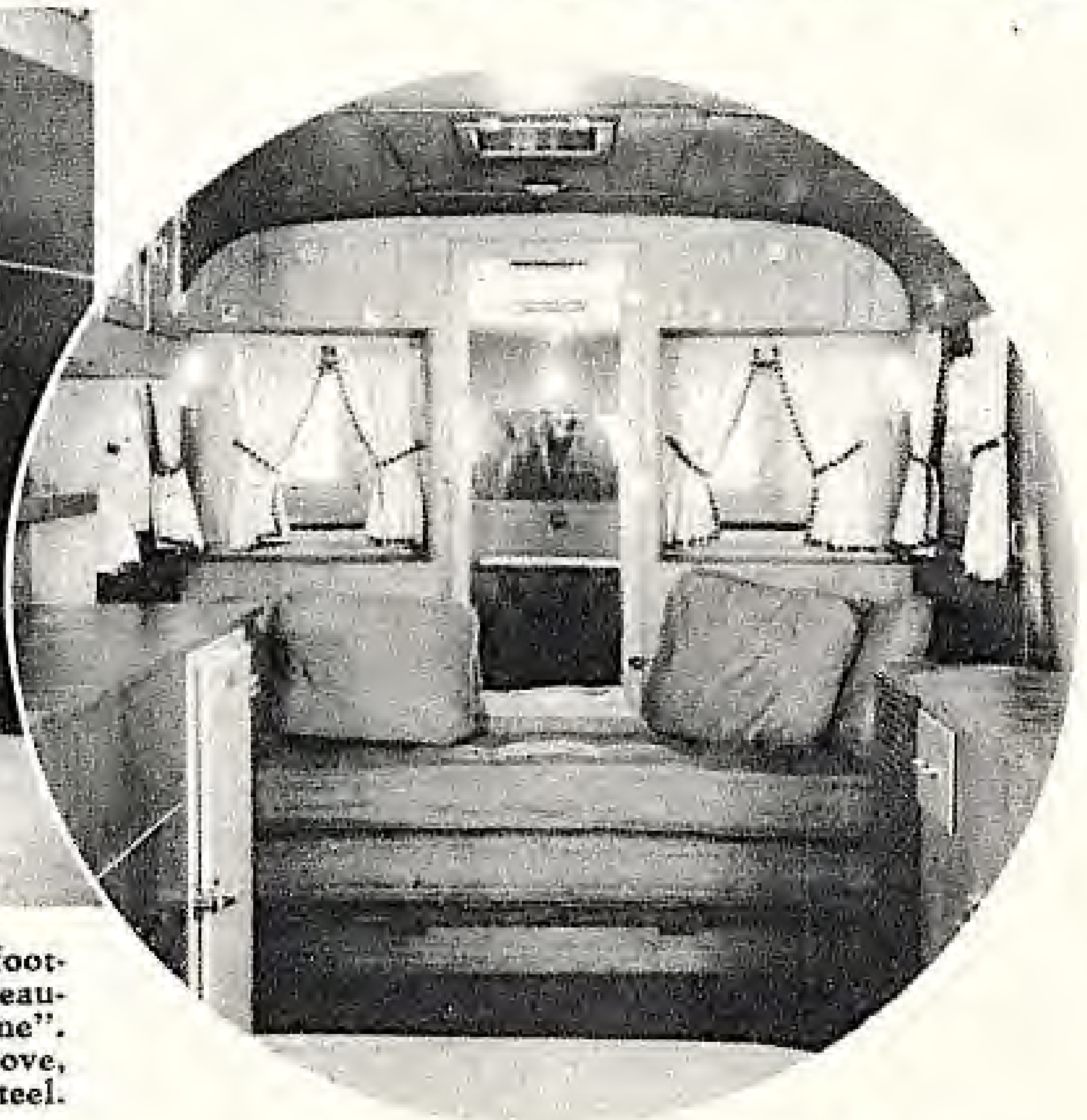
The sedan is a 120 Graham with supercharger. One of several new automatic windshield defrosters is pictured below. The one shown is that of Pontiac. The devices are expected to reduce the toll of winter accidents by improving visibility.

TRAILERS for NEXT YEAR

by
LOU FOLEY



The freedom of the open road is yours with a trailer home. This Aladdin Mayflower model is available in four optional colors.



Above—C. E. "Tiny" Thornhill, noted Stanford University football coach, and his wife are trailer enthusiasts. Circle—The beautiful mahogany finished interior of the Hayes "Motor-Home". Priced from $395 up, this trailer features an enclosed heating stove, refrigerator, and double folding couch. Body is welded steel.

ALONG with other distinctively automobile features, Mr. and Mrs. America are going to have plenty of steel in their 1937 traveling homes. The automobile makers have invaded the camp trailer field and the new 1937 lines, shown at the national automobile shows and elsewhere, reflect the influence of experienced designers and engineers who plan scientifically and produce by precision methods on an enormous production scale.

Steel enters the trailer picture definitely as a material for chassis and frames. One automobile builder—Pierce-Arrow—is showing the first all-metal trailers with chassis and frame of steel and the body of aluminum.

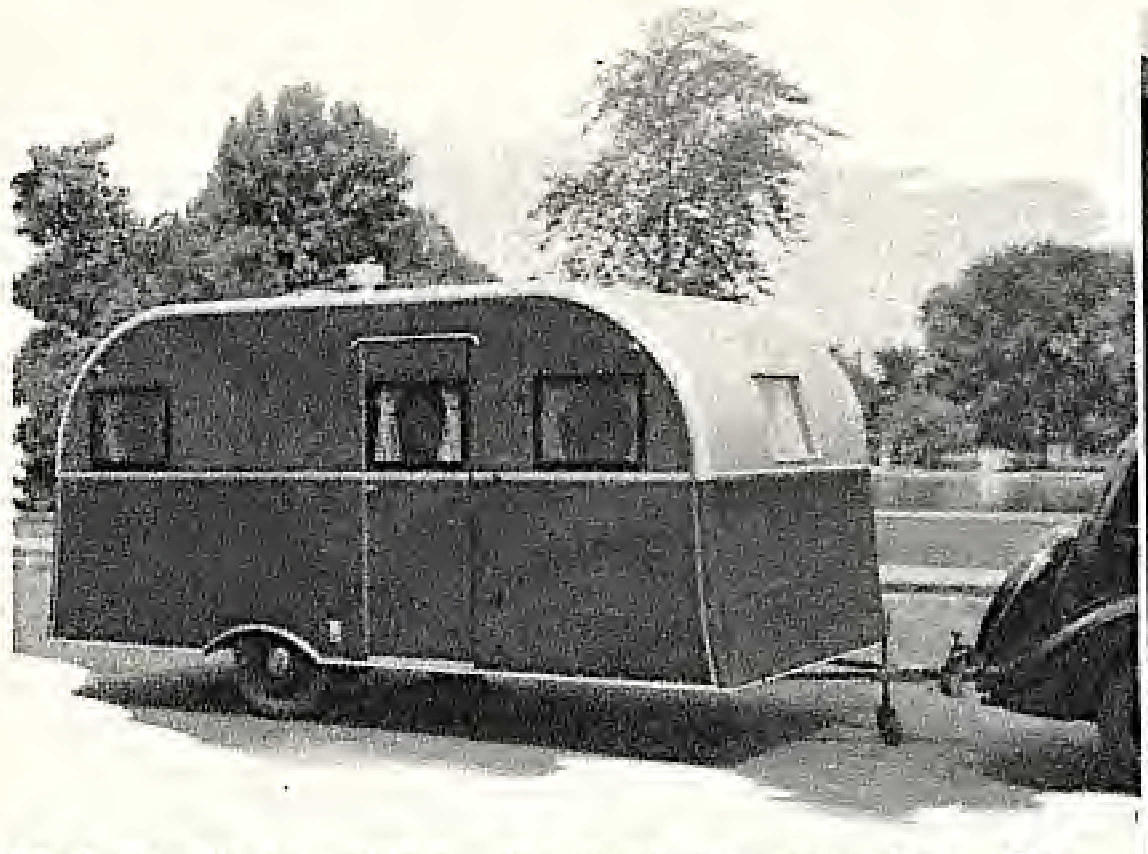
Two other old line automotive companies, the Federal Motor Truck Company, Detroit, and the Hayes Body Corporation, Grand Rapids, Mich., have also brought out house trailer lines in which steel chassis construction and precision manufacturing are featured. At least two more well-known car makers are expected to enter the trailer field.

Steel chassis for the 1937 trailers are electrically welded so that they are, in effect, one piece. In the case of the Pierce-Arrow chassis all-steel channel and box section members are provided which are of welded construction. Chassis cross members, body sills, vertical pillars, horizontal bars, roof bows and longitudinal members are in themselves of U-beam type but all of them become box or tubular members when the outside paneling is riveted to them.

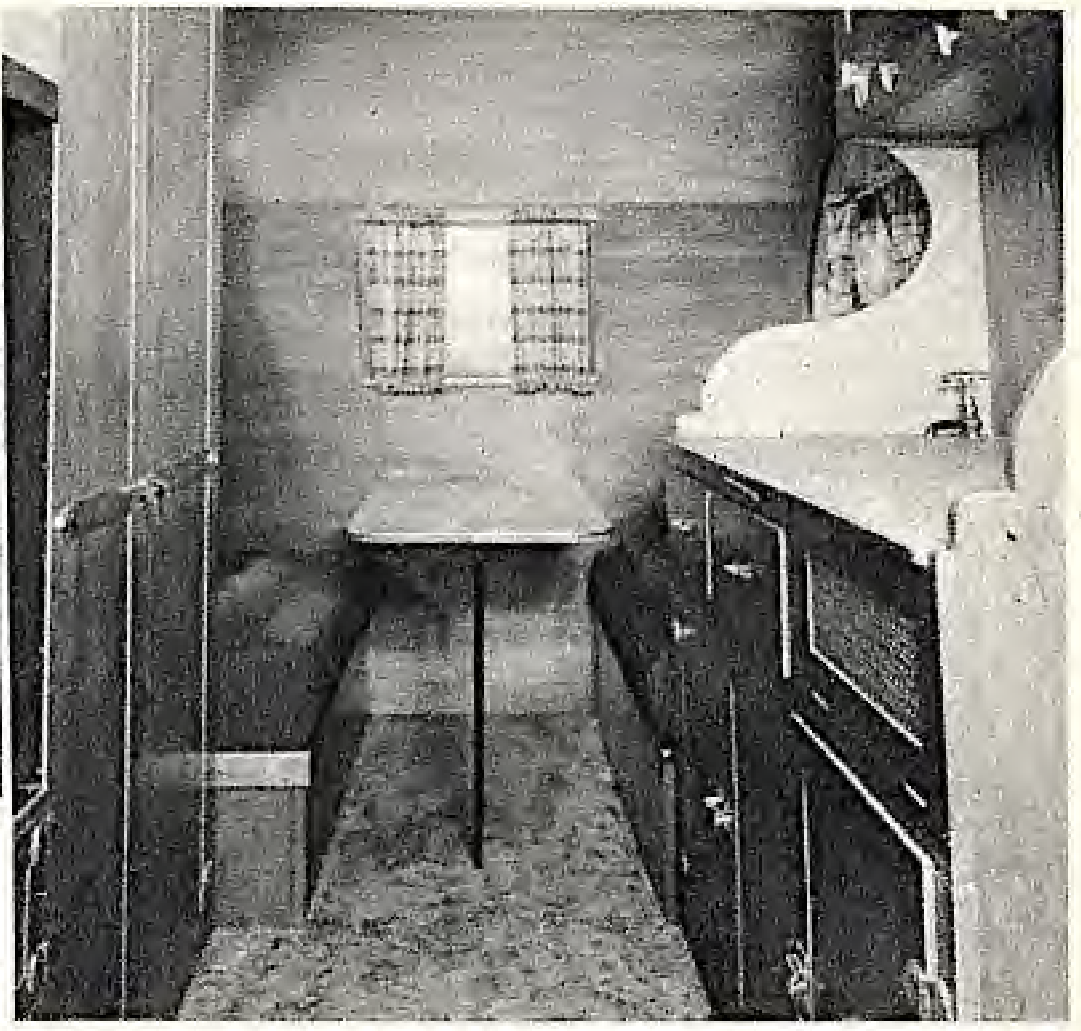
To meet the competition set by these new rivals, established trailer manufacturers are going to steel construction as rapidly as they can transform their plant facilities. Eleven out of 40 of the larger makers have already announced their switch to steel for their trailer chassis.

With the changes mentioned above, the camp trailer has advanced a long step forward

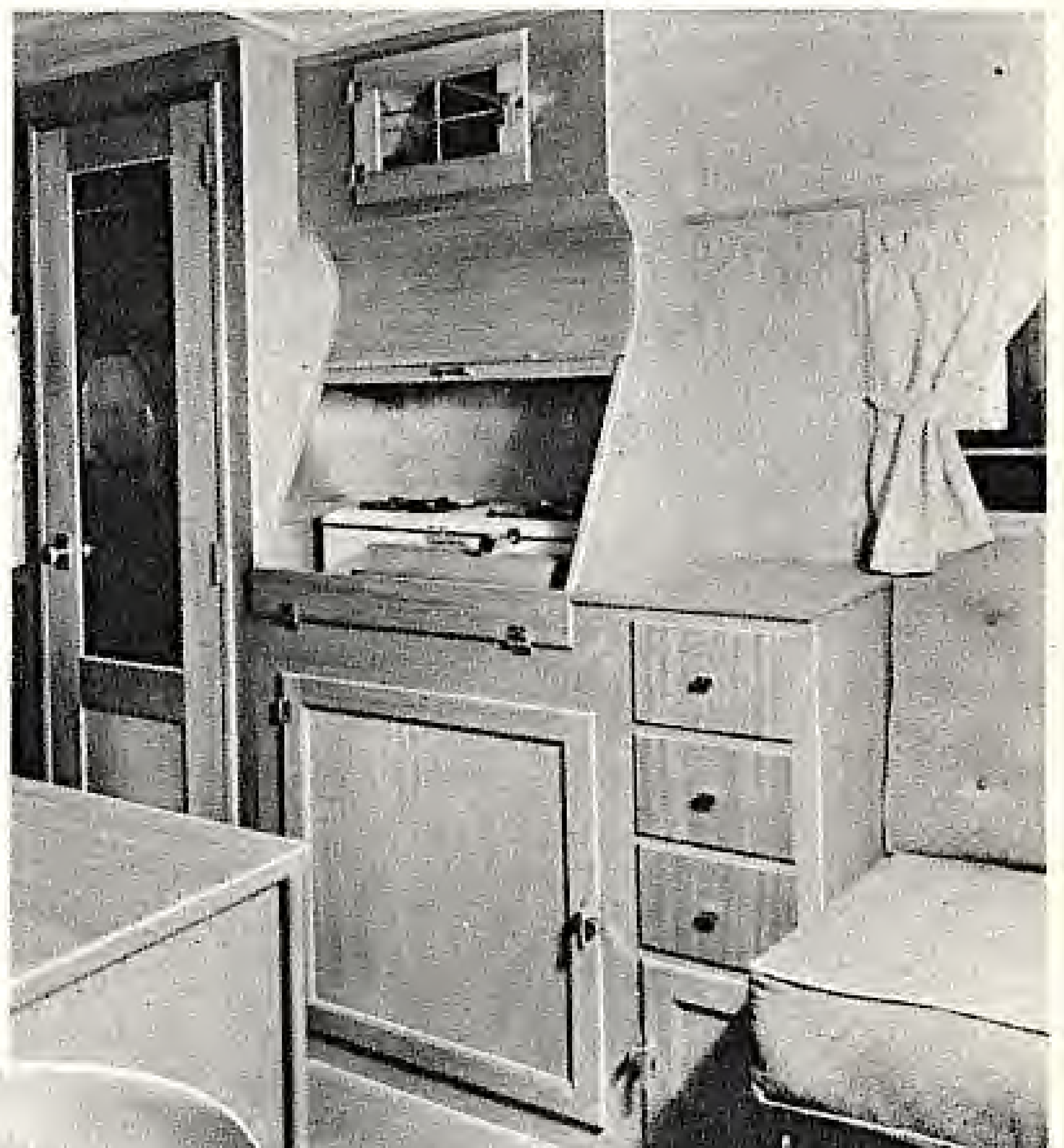
[*Continued on page 140*]

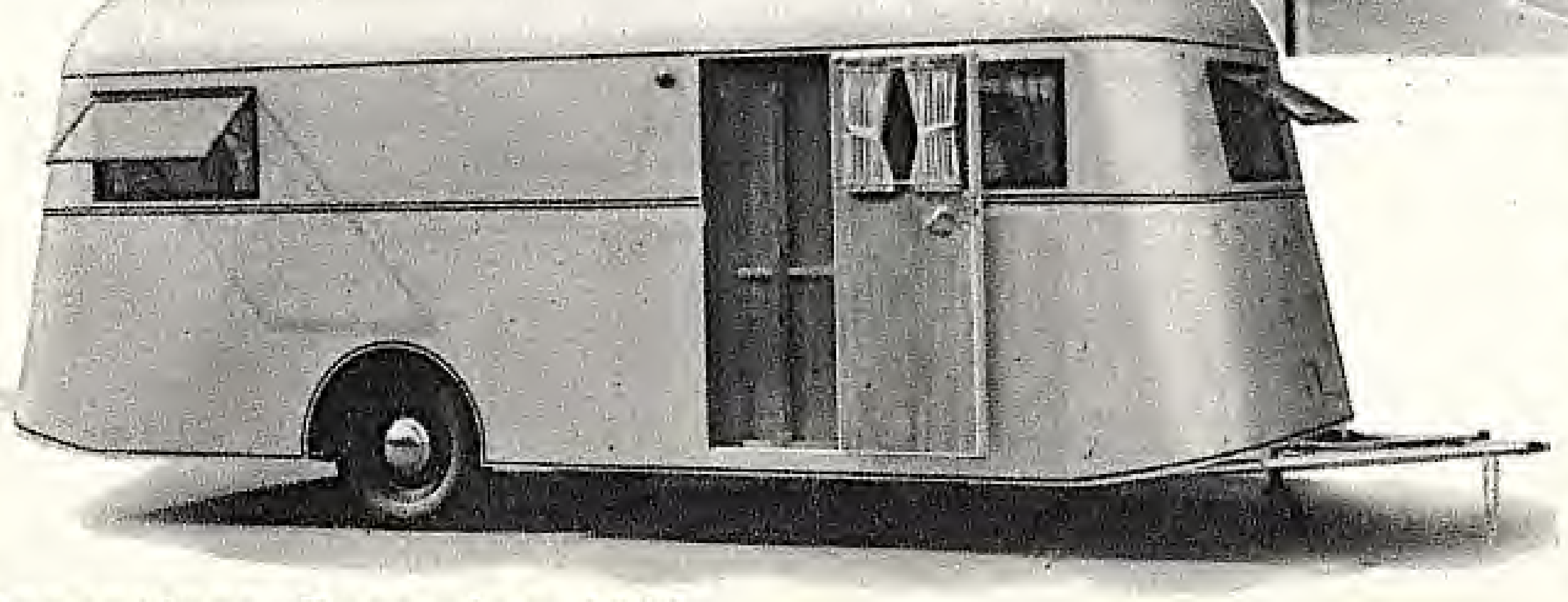


Modern trailers provide ample room for home comforts. This Federal Motohome contains 104½ square feet of floor space.



Interior view of the Motohome showing the Pullman type diner that accomodates four people. The seats are arranged at night to make a bed 50 inches wide. Note the large cupboards and drawers. Covered sink basin provides extra table.



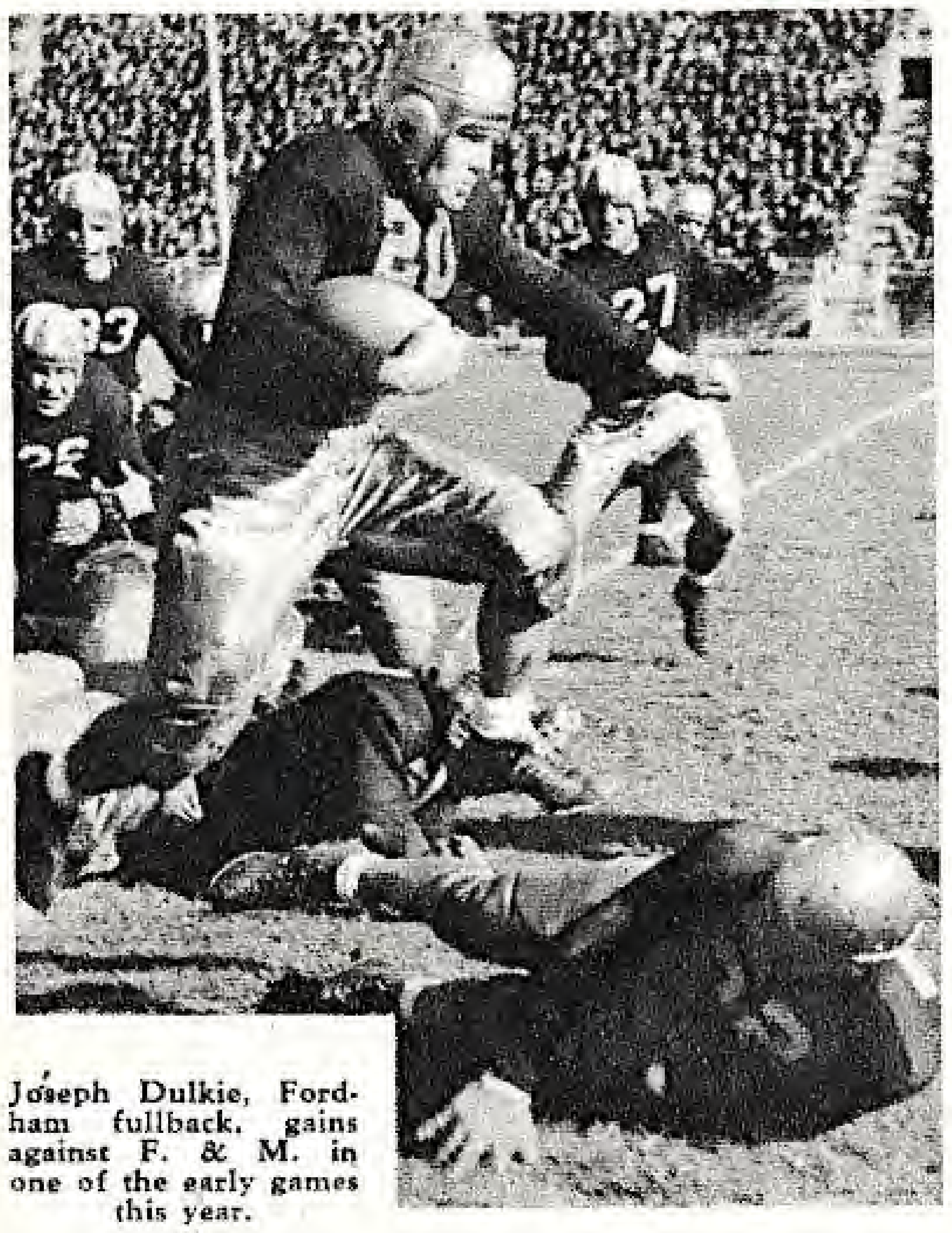


Left—The Pierce-Arrow Travelodge, said to be the first trailer built with an all-steel chassis and body frame plus a metal paneling body. Above—Travelodge interior. The two-burner cook stove, metal lined cabinets, drawers for silverware, refrigerator, inlaid linoleum work table, and other refinements appeal strongly to the critical feminine eye and mind.

WHAT *Becomes of* FOOTBALL STARS?

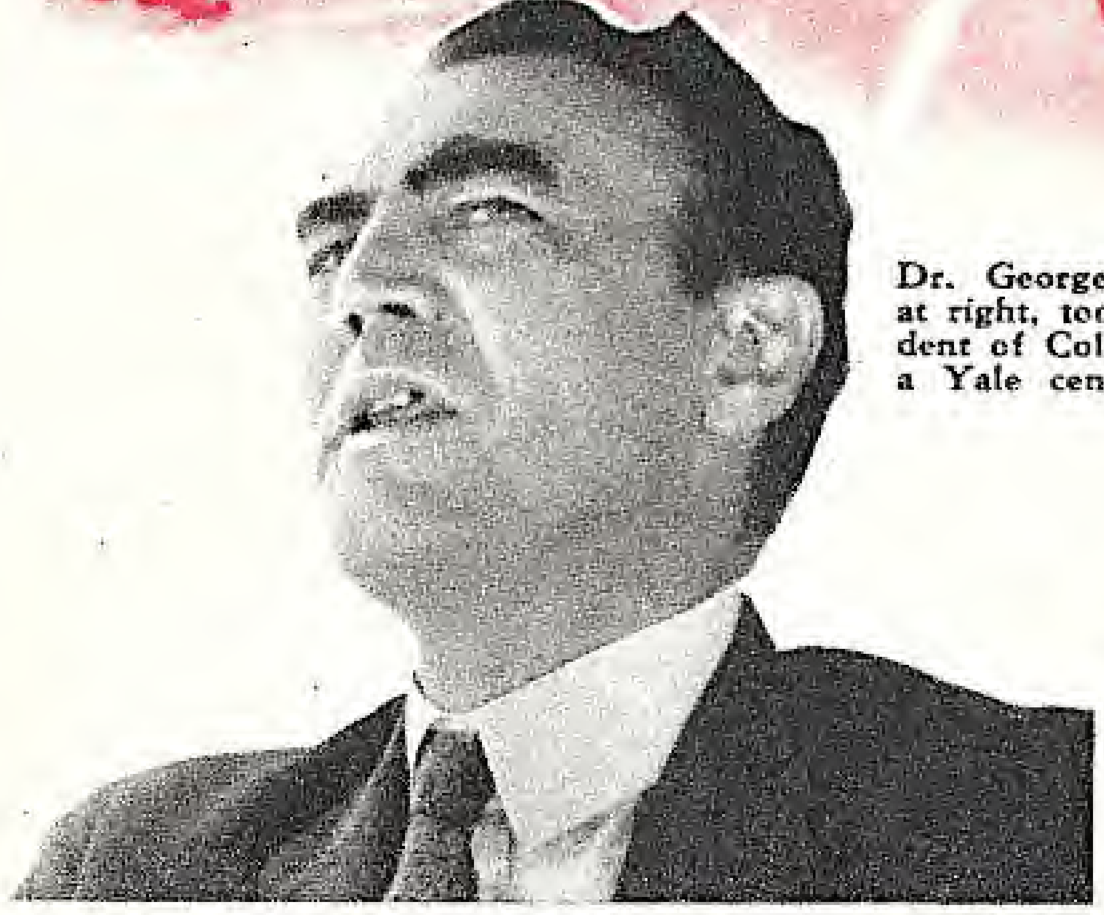
by **DANIEL**

New York World-Telegram Sports Writer

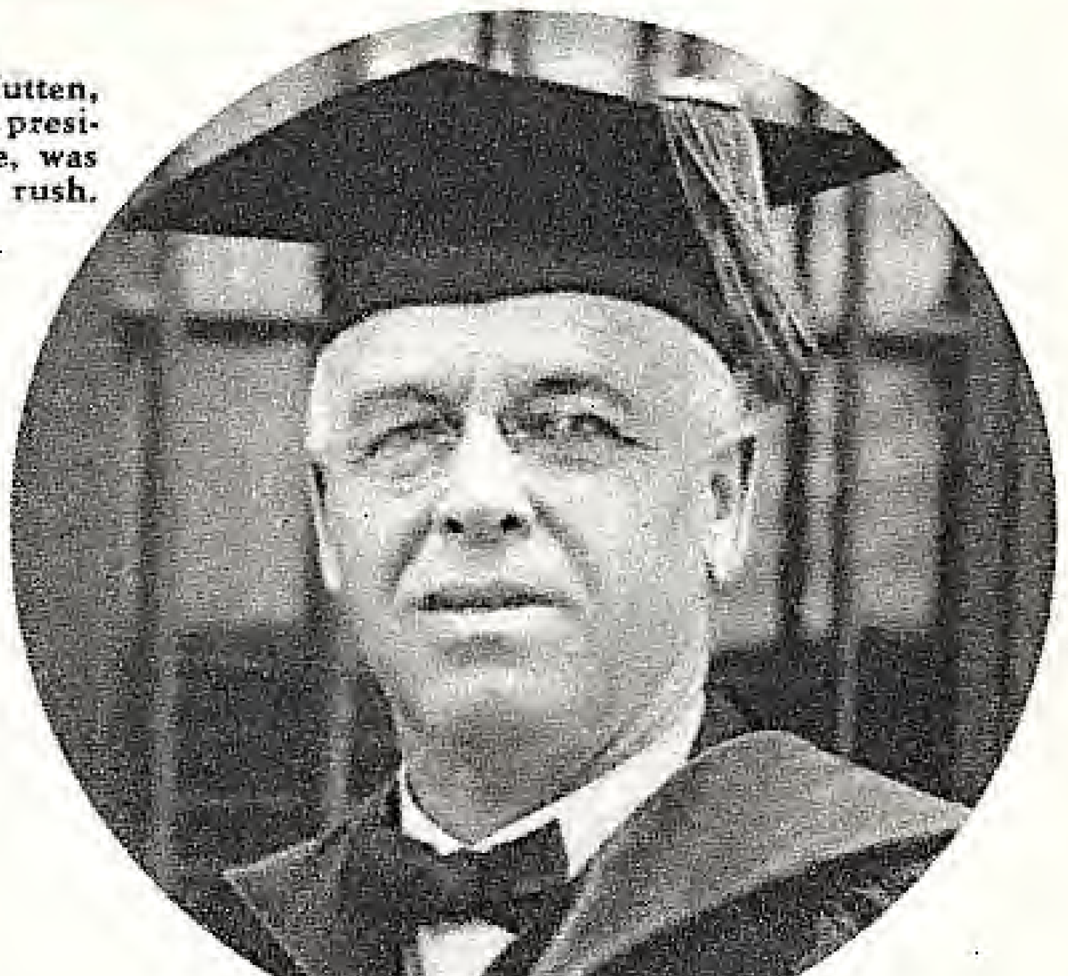


Joseph Dulkie, Fordham fullback, gains against F. & M. in one of the early games this year.

Col. John Reed Kilpatrick is a football player whose fame did not end with his graduation. A 1909 All-American end at Yale, he now directs Madison Square Garden, America's greatest indoor arena.



Representative Hamilton Fish, Jr., was one of Harvard's great linemen and captained the 1910 team. He ascribes much of his success to football.



Dr. George Cutten, at right, today president of Colgate, was a Yale center rush.

TO THE followers of college football constantly is being pointed out the ignoble failure in life of some of its stars. That these exceptions form only a small part of the memorabilia of the game is lost upon the critics. They do not know the tremendous number of leaders that football has given to American life. Football, the contest of brawn and brain, does breed manhood and character. As some old coach once said: "There are no knocks in life that frighten a man who has had to take it in football."

The three principal candidates for President this year are former football players. Franklin D. Roosevelt was a gangling lineman at Groton. Alf M. Landon played at Kansas. Though William Lemke weighed but 150 pounds in a day of giant players, he was guard and captain of the 1902 North Dakota eleven. All of the Roosevelt sons played at Groton and Landon gives up lots of Saturdays to watch Kansas.

They tell a yarn about Landon and William Hayward, former United States Attorney General in New York City, anent the former's football interest. The two met on Landon's campaign train and began to talk football.

Their discussion ranged all over the country but inevitably it returned to the rivalry between Hayward's old school, Nebraska, for which he played half-back, and Kansas. Apparently the edge has rested with Nebraska because when Hayward asked Landon what his first move would be, if elected, Alf replied: "Call out the United States Army, Marine Corps and Navy and lick that damn Nebraska football team!"

Football's contacts are world-girdling. Henderson E. Van Surdam, secretary of the New York Touchdown Club, an organization of ex-college players who meet weekly during the season, describes an incident in Shanghai. Van Surdam at the time was introducing an American jazz band to the Orient.

Van Surdam, who was an all-New England quarterback at Wesleyan and later coached at four colleges, including Sewanee, suddenly came upon a familiar face while threading one of the narrow streets. "Remember me?" this person popped. The ex-coach hesitated.

"Yes," he blurted, " I know you. You are 'Chigger' Brown, my 125-pound back from Sewanee, team of 1908." Van Surdam was correct in every detail. The ex-lightweight told his story. He had come to the East some years before as a trader. Later he had become interested in the egg business, exporting millions to the United States and Canada. He was quite comfortably situated and happy to remain in Shanghai. Van Surdam's career is a distinctive and successful one. He has been all of seven characters: musician, football coach, official, writer, music composer, glee club leader and cruise director.

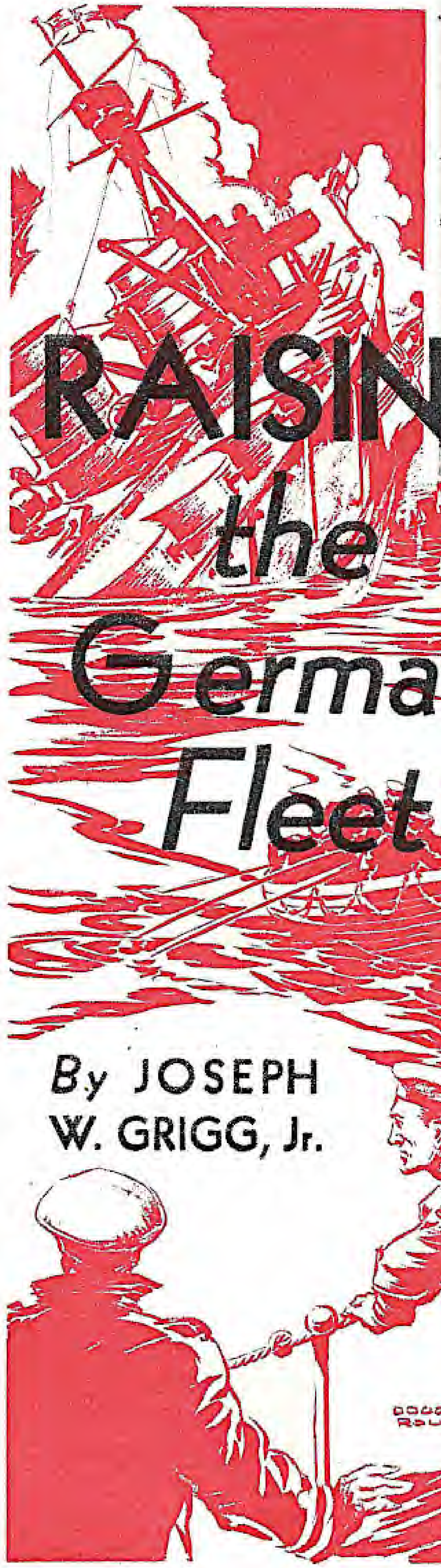
When "Viva Villa!" was being shouted south of the Rio Grande Van Surdam was conducting El Paso Military Institute at El Paso, Texas. Border troubles hit the enrollment so severely that he was compelled to close the school. Not long after he founded the Texas School of Mines. The original enrollment was 70. Today its student body totals 700. It plays football and has a worthy reputation.

Drop in to a meeting of the Touchdown Club and you'll realize the quality of sound, successful citizens developed by football.

You'll see Ed Garbisch, All-American center in 1924 who played eight brilliant years of college football, four at Washington and Jefferson and four at West Point. Garbisch, firm believer in the efficacy of prayer, led his teammates in devotion before major games and it worked. Garbisch today is vice president of an important advertising agency, J. Sterling Getchell, Inc.

Next probably you'll encounter Dr. Francis

The crew of the *Kaiser Frederich der Grosse* leaped into small boats. The great German flagship heeled over and sank! Ship after ship followed her. Encased in seaweed and slime, the *Hindenburg* is pictured at the right as she was raised above the surface.



RAISING the German Fleet

By JOSEPH W. GRIGG, Jr.

TOILING in the icy depths of Scapa Flow, the broad landlocked harbor in the Orkney Isles, north of Scotland, British engineers and divers today are enacting what probably will be hailed some day as the greatest salvaging epic in the history of the sea.

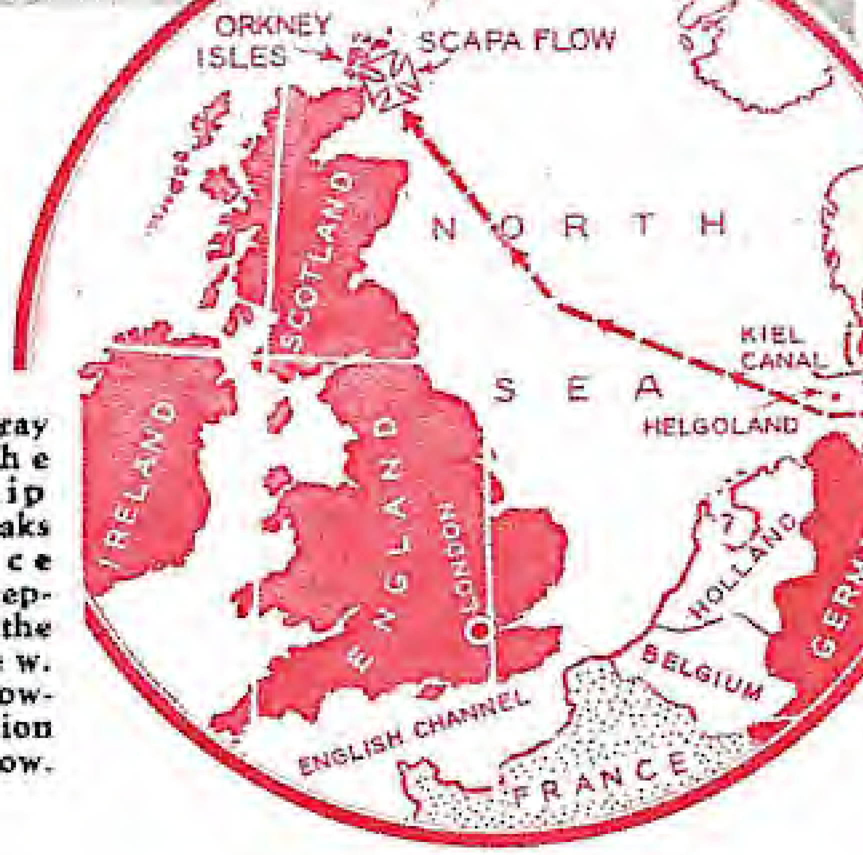
Though the world at large hears but little of their feats, they are dragging to the surface one by one of the giants of Germany's once proud High Seas Fleet, now battered rusted hulks, which have lain for 17 years fathoms-deep beneath the swirling waters of Scapa. The iron from some of those very ships is being used today by the modern Germany of Adolf Hitler in the great European armaments race.

To recall the first act of the drama of Scapa means going back to a sunny June morning in 1919 when line upon line of iron-gray German warships—some 74 all told—were swinging lazily at anchor in the harbor which had been Britain's chief naval base throughout the Great War. Kaiser Wilhelm's High Seas Fleet had been interned there since it was surrendered by Germany at the Armistice. Allied jealousy prevented the British receiving the ships and the German crews remained aboard.

That morning of June 21, the bulk of the British fleet was out at torpedo practice in the North Sea. Only a few drifters steamed up and down the German lines. Suddenly the crew of the *Kaiser Friedrich der Grosse* were seen leaping into small boats. Then before the astonished eyes of the British seamen the great German flagship heeled over and sank. Ship after ship followed her. An urgent radio message brought the British fleet scurrying back two hours later. All the British could do, however, was to beach a few of the German destroyers. The Germans had opened the valves and scuttled their fleet.

Out of 74 ships the great majority sank to the bottom of Scapa Flow that day. For 12 years now salvagers have ventured their lives to float them again. As one corroded giant after another is laboriously pumped and hauled from the ocean-bed, its bulky carcase is towed 250 miles to the ship-breaking yards at Rosyth or Rothesay, both in Scotland, for breaking up and sales as scrap-iron. Hundreds of tons of that iron have been bought by Germany in the past two years, to be melted down and recast into big guns, shells, tanks and new battleships. Hundreds of tons more are going into armor-plating for British warships and into building Britain's merchant fleet. Some of the same salvaged iron is fulfilling the more prosaic role of girders in palatial new movie-houses, blocks of new apartment-houses and hotels in London.

With ten of the largest ships still to be recovered the world's biggest salvaging job already has cost more than $3,000,000. The value of the ships so ruthlessly scuttled is estimated at close on a hundred times that figure. Yet the salvagers have barely, if at all, recouped themselves for the expenditure involved.



Sending spray skyward, the Battleship *Kaiserin* breaks the surface after long preparation by the salvage crew. A map showing the location of Scapa Flow.

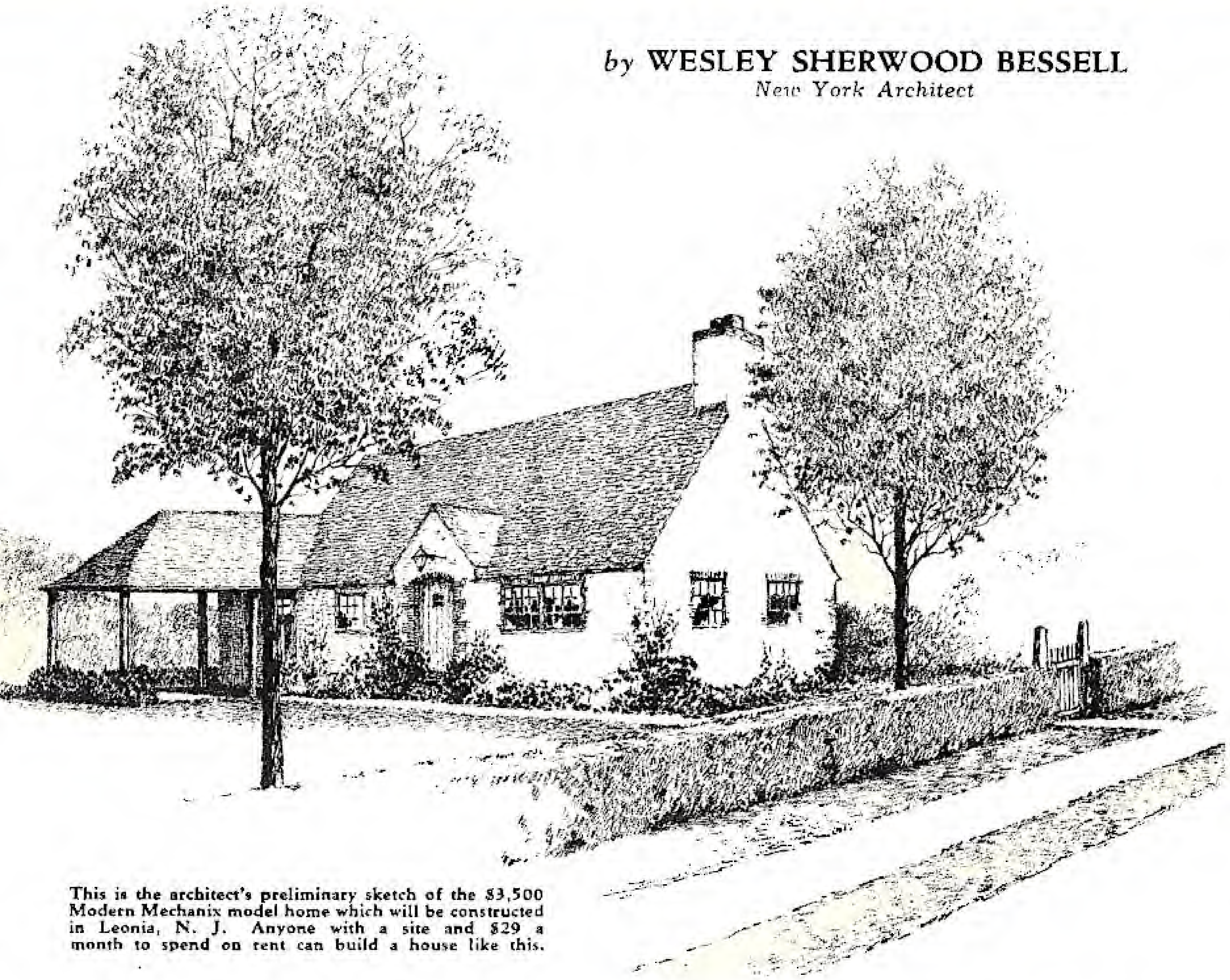
For more than five years the German High Seas Fleet lay rusting at the bottom of Scapa Flow. None even of the recognized salvaging experts was willing to risk the cost of trying to bring the warships to the surface again. Then one day early in 1924 a virtually unknown Londoner named E. F. Cox took a trip up to Scapa. At that time he was in his late thirties and managing director of the iron and steel merchanting firm of "Cox and Danks," of London. He had had no previous salvaging experience, but a friend had suggested to him that there was a mine of scrap iron rusting away beneath the waters of Scapa Flow, waiting for whoever was prepared to bring it up. Cox's imagination was fired and he spent several days surveying the wreckage. A few weeks later he had an Admiralty contract in his pocket for salvaging 25 German destroyers.

Cox immediately got together the best

FLOOR PLANS for MM MODEL Homes

by **WESLEY SHERWOOD BESSELL**
New York Architect

Careful Planning Provides Space for Present and Future Needs, Facilities for Play, Recreation and Entertainment Within Reach of Average Man.



This is the architect's preliminary sketch of the $3,500 Modern Mechanix model home which will be constructed in Leonia, N. J. Anyone with a site and $29 a month to spend on rent can build a house like this.

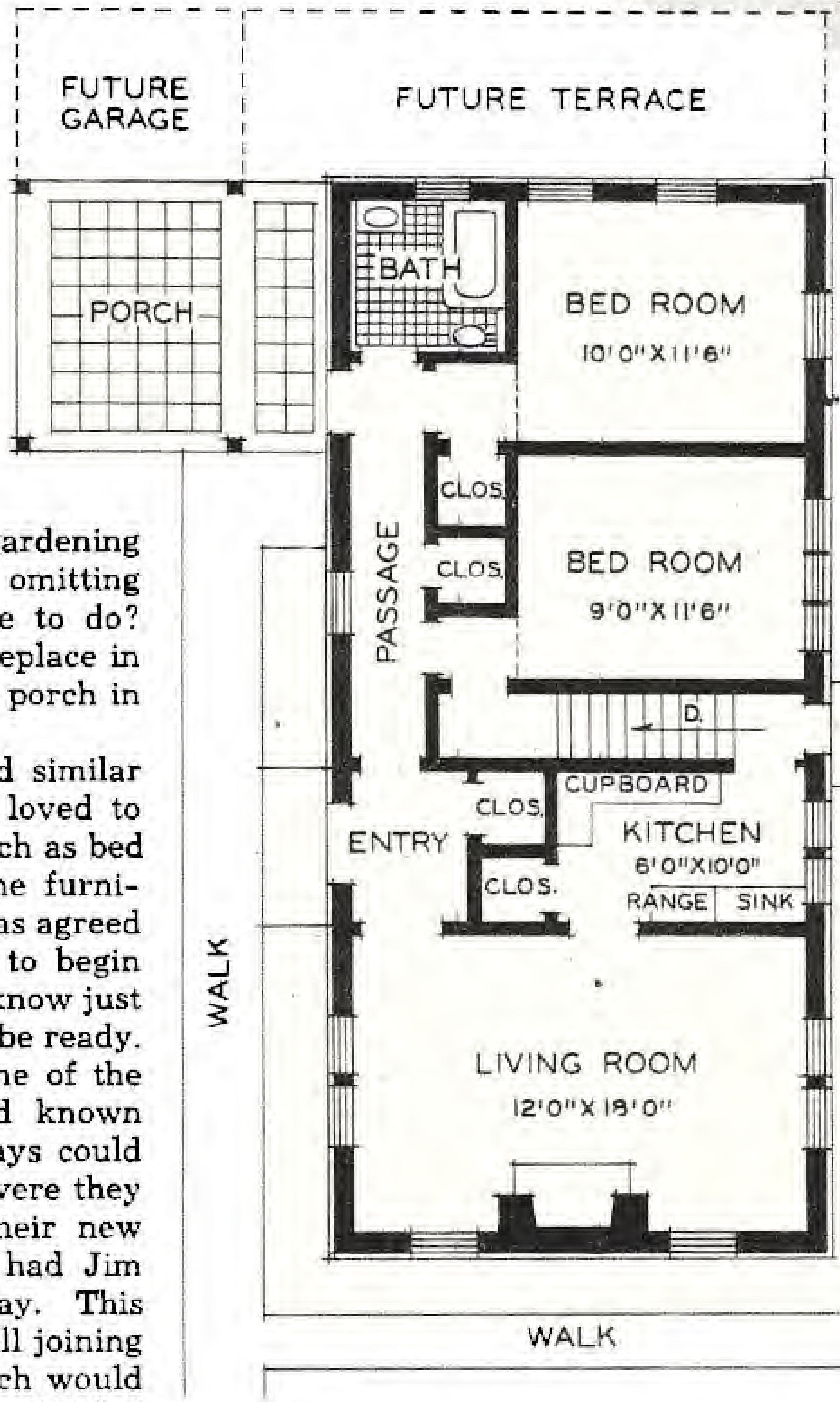
WITHIN the confines of a delightful little office library, surrounded by books on architecture, sat four people, Tom and his wife and Bill and his Boss. They were discussing the problem of a new home. From that day when they had purchased their lot in the country, Tom's wife had been cutting out all sorts of pictures from magazines that had to do with the home. There were interiors showing fireplaces, cupboards, kitchen cabinets, refrigerators, bathroom fixtures, pine panelled walls, furniture, designs of doorways, gardens and garden furniture, also wallpaper patterns. These lay about on the library table, as bit by bit Bill's Boss drew out Tom and his wife as to just what they desired.

Tom was interested in the heating system. He wanted an oil burner, if they could afford one; his wife was more concerned about the kitchen. Could she have one that would make that part of the housework easy, small and compact, with some of those lovely looking cabinets in color, and complete in one unit, such as she had seen illustrated in the magazines? After some time, Bill's Boss suggested that a home such as they would like could be well planned all on one floor. Tom's wife thought this idea would be just wonderful, as it would be easy to keep tidy and clean, and no up and down stairs to worry about. Tom thought it might be hot living directly under the roof, but was reassured, when told the space under the roof could be insulated as a protection against heat and cold. Tom's wife wanted to know if the space under the roof could be used for storage, and was pleased when told that it could, and that a disappearing stairway could be installed, and used only when necessary, that at other times it lifted up into the ceiling.

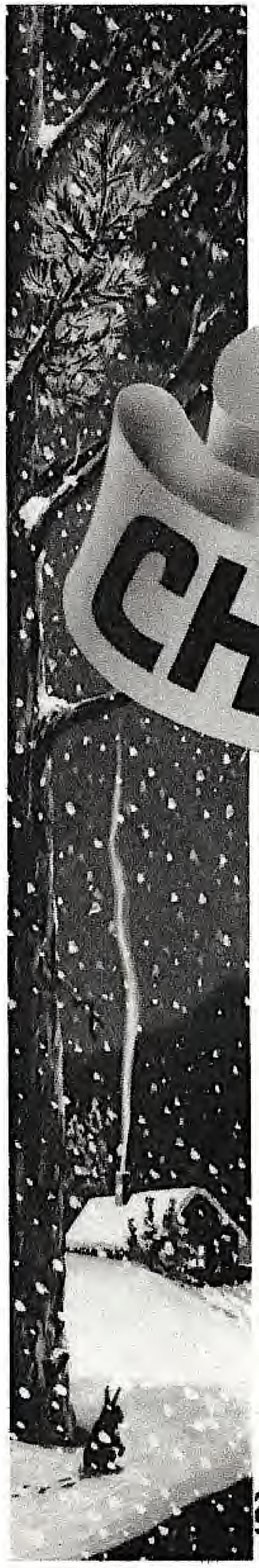
Both Tom and his wife were so excited about all the ideas advanced by Bill's Boss, simply because he seemed to read their every thought in planning for them the home they had dreamed would some day be their very own. Needless to say, he was only furthering their ideas in a more concrete and professional manner from the information they themselves had imparted to him, which, after all, was the result of his years of training and experience. He constantly jotted down notes, and asked questions as to their mode of living; did they play cards, like reading, did they entertain? They did play cards, and liked reading, but did not entertain so very much. Had they many friends, or relatives, that stayed over night with them? "No." What besides gardening and making garden furniture, not omitting amateur photography, did Tom like to do? "Sit and read in front of an open fireplace in the winter, or in a hammock on the porch in summer."

As for Tom's wife, well she liked similar things, including cooking; and she loved to make pretty things for her home, such as bed spreads, curtains, slip covers for the furniture, and lamp shades. Finally, it was agreed that Bill's Boss had sufficient data to begin his sketches, and he would let them know just as soon as possible when they would be ready. Tom and his wife departed after one of the most exciting two hours they had known since their wedding day, and for days could not contain themselves, so anxious were they to see the plans and picture of their new home. Wisely enough Bill's Boss had Jim and his wife come in on another day. This was done to avoid the confusion of all joining in the discussion as to just what each would like, and neither couple getting undivided attention.

Jim's and his wife's tastes were different



Floor plans for the $3,500 model home are arranged to permit possible later additions of a garage and terrace to the arrangements. The house contains two ample bedrooms.

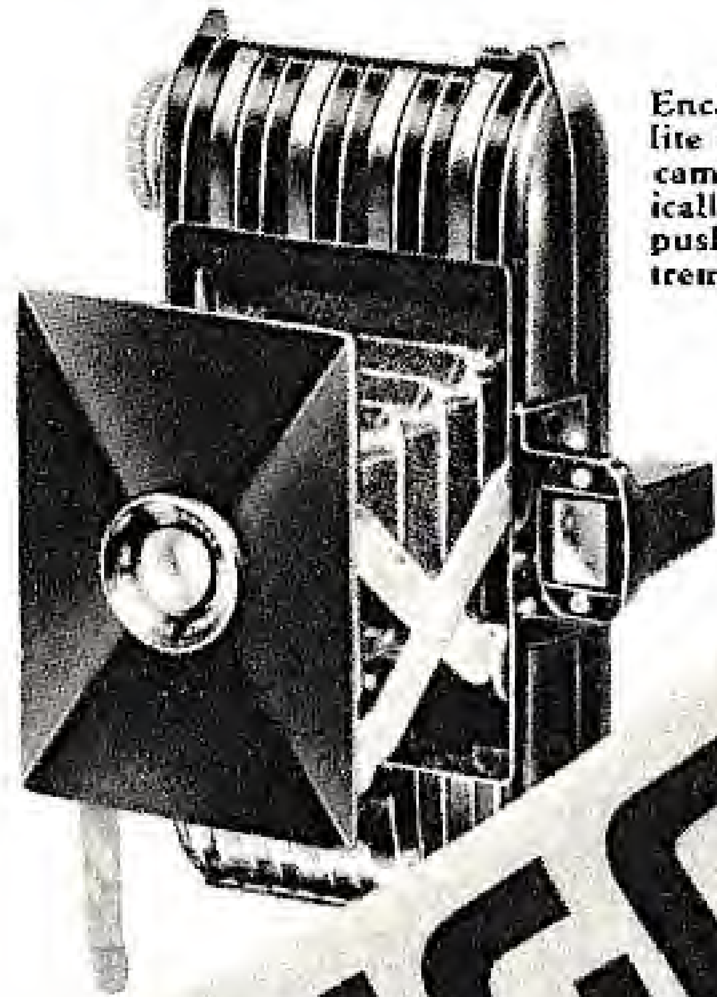


CHRISTMAS SUGGESTIONS

For the amateur scientist this Micro-photography outfit is the ideal gift. Permanent records of all experiments can be kept on photographic prints. The microscope and the camera can be used independently.

Cellulose wrappings add much to the appearance of gifts. At right are examples of what attractive wrapping will do. Below—This toy airplane will thrill any youth who receives it. Plane performs like a real ship.

LIONEL
AIRPORT
ST. PAUL
SEATTLE
SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES
NEW MEXICO
NEW ORLEANS
PHILADELPHIA
NEW YORK
N
E
S
W

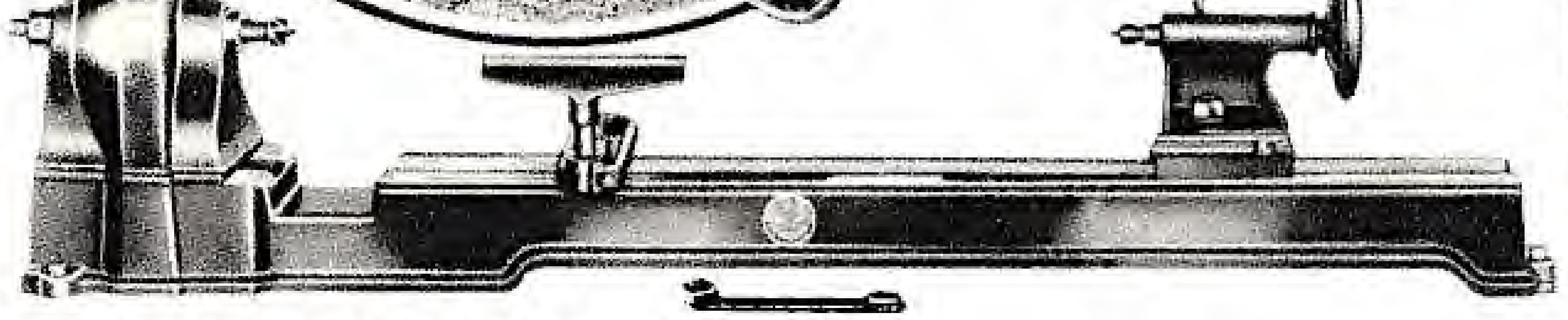


Encased in a neat bakelite case this handy purse camera opens automatically when a button is pushed. It takes extremely sharp pictures.

REMINGTON 5
TON RAND

A typewriter is the ideal gift for any member of the family. Here is one embodying all of the features found on a large machine yet small enough to carry about in a traveling case.

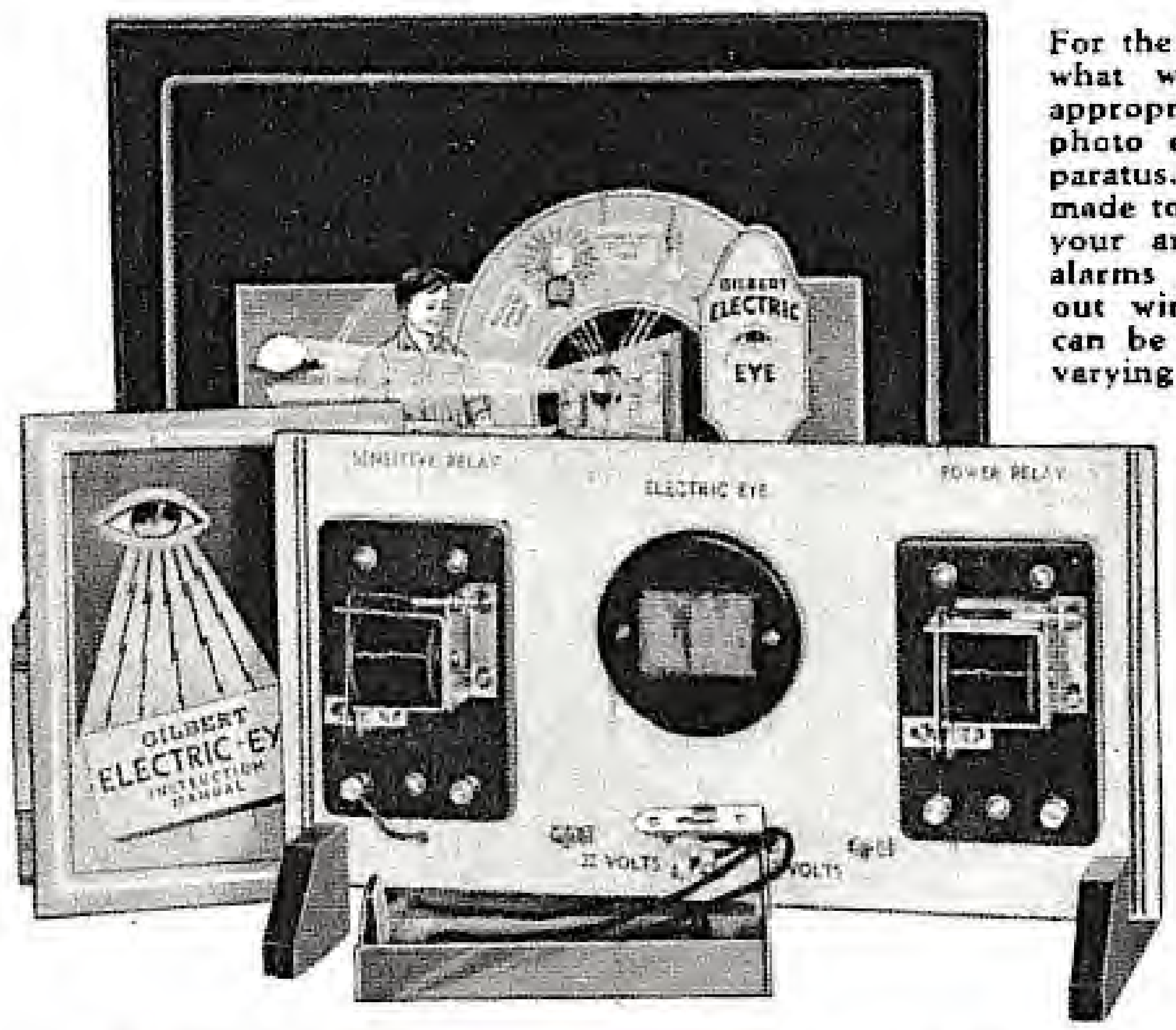
Junior will have the time of his life with one of these iron horses. Pushing on the foot levers causes the coaster to gallop just like a real horse.



For the workshop fan this practical wood turning lathe is just the thing. While inexpensive it does exceptionally fine work. Operates on light motor.

MERRY CHRISTMAS
MERRY CHRISTMAS

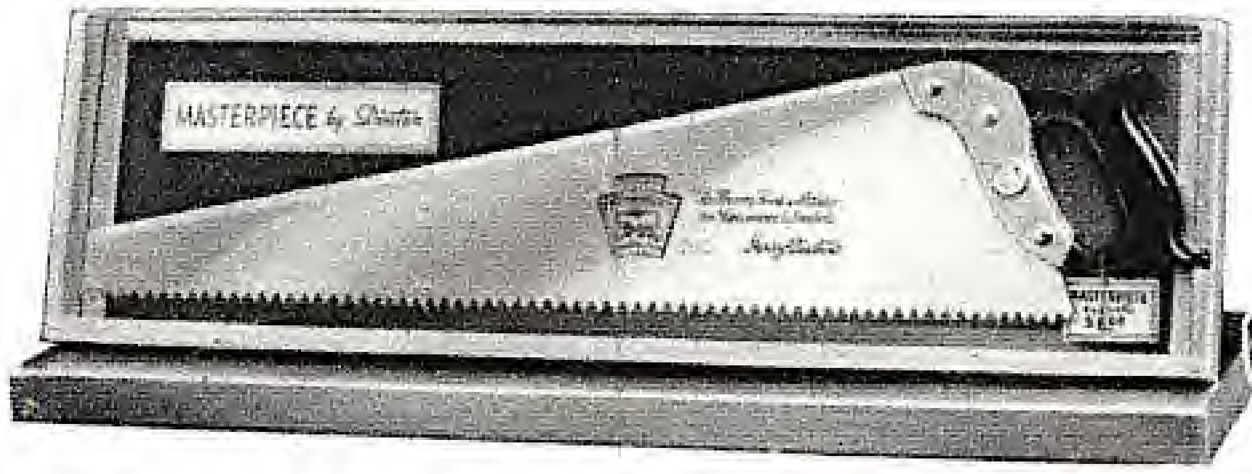
MORE CHRISTMAS SUGGESTIONS


GILBERT ELECTRIC EYE
SENSITIVE RELAY
ELECTRIC EYE
POWER RELAY
GILBERT ELECTRIC-EYE INSTRUCTION MANUAL

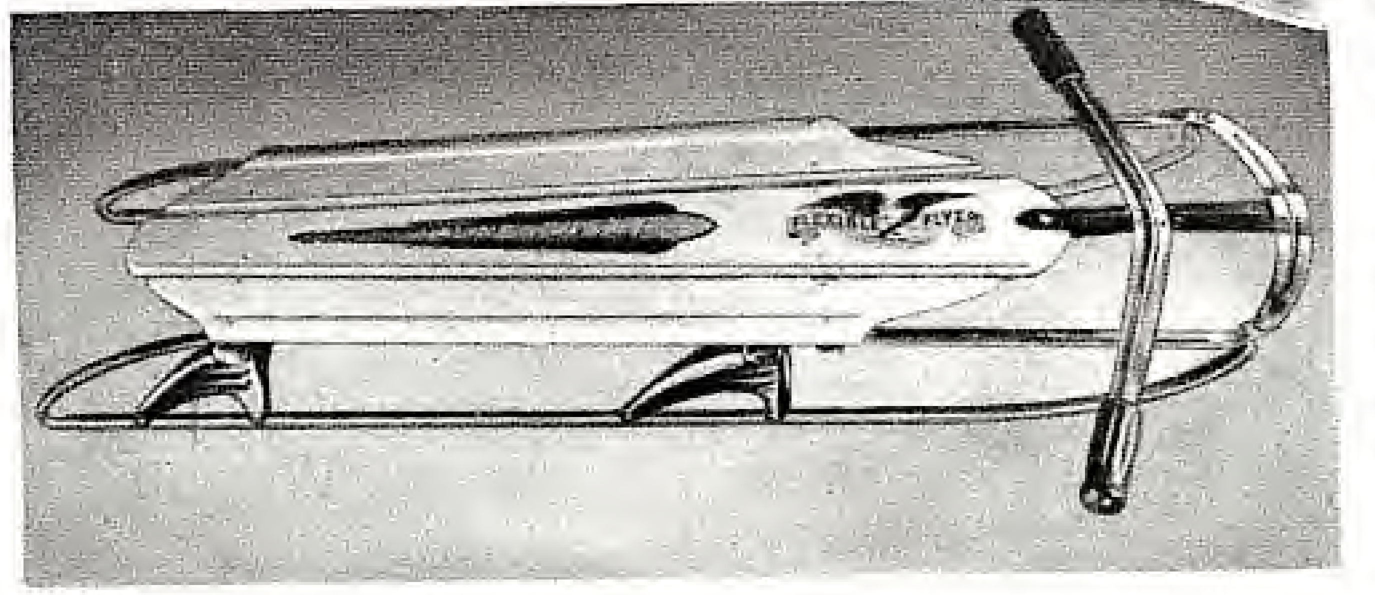
For the junior scientist what would be more appropriate than this photo electric eye apparatus. Motors can be made to run by waving your arm, burglar alarms installed without wiring and music can be produced from verying light beams.

EVEREADY
SPOTLIGHT

Any member of the family will appreciate a flashlight. This model features a chrome case and a positive contact thumb switch.

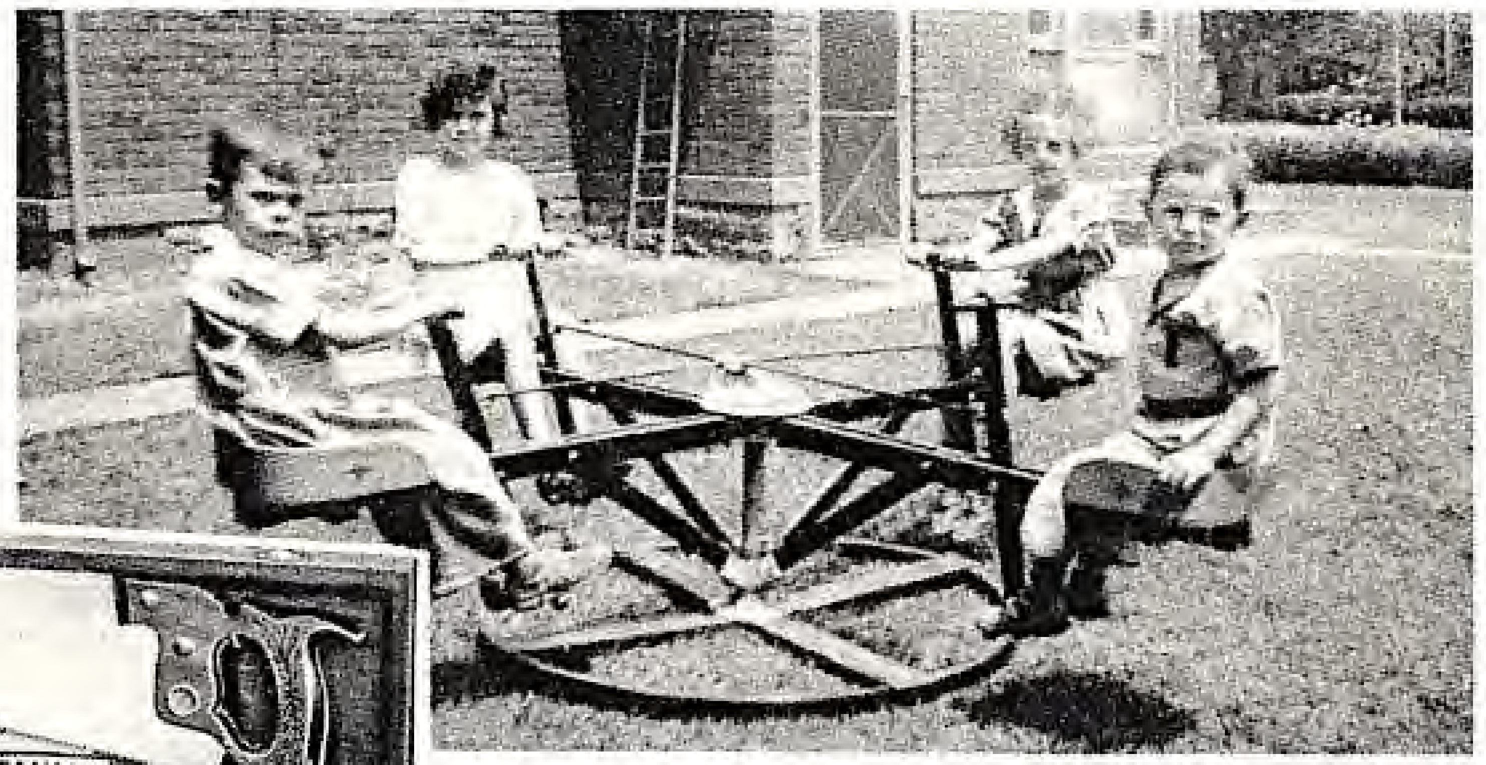

MASTERPIECE by Disston

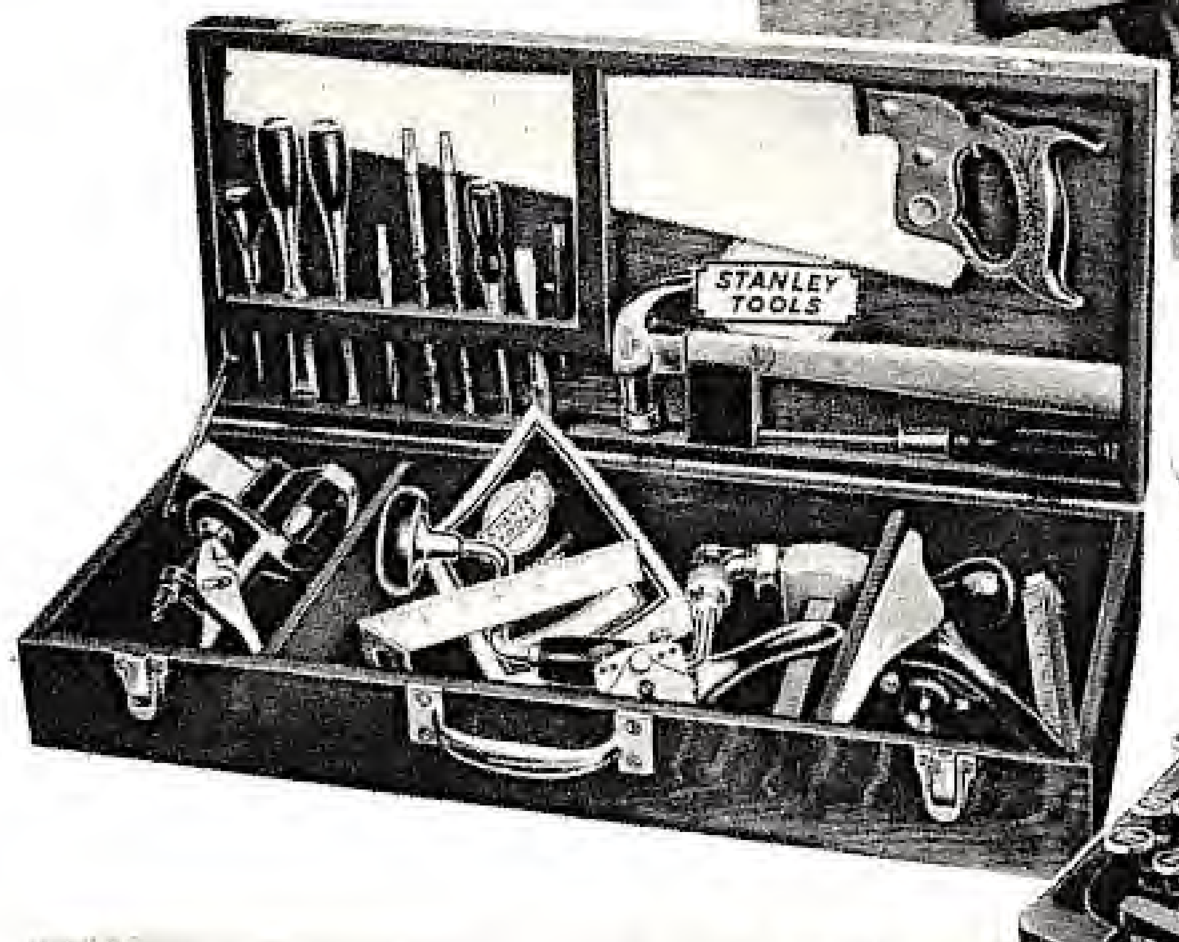
For the handy man a good saw is a worthy gift and one which he will appreciate. A streamlined sled that steers will meet the fancy of youths of all ages. An easily operated steering bar controls sled's direction.


FLEXIBLE FLYER

Another typewriter that will make an excellent gift for someone. This neat machine is the next thing to a full size type. A canoe such as the one shown below will add many pleasant hours to next summer's trip.

Around and around it goes. This toy merry-go-round operates like the familiar railroad band car and can be set up either indoors or out. It accommodates four children. Below- What shop enthusiast wouldn't appreciate this complete workshop, tool chest. Chest includes every hand type of woodworking tool used in the shop.




STANLEY TOOLS

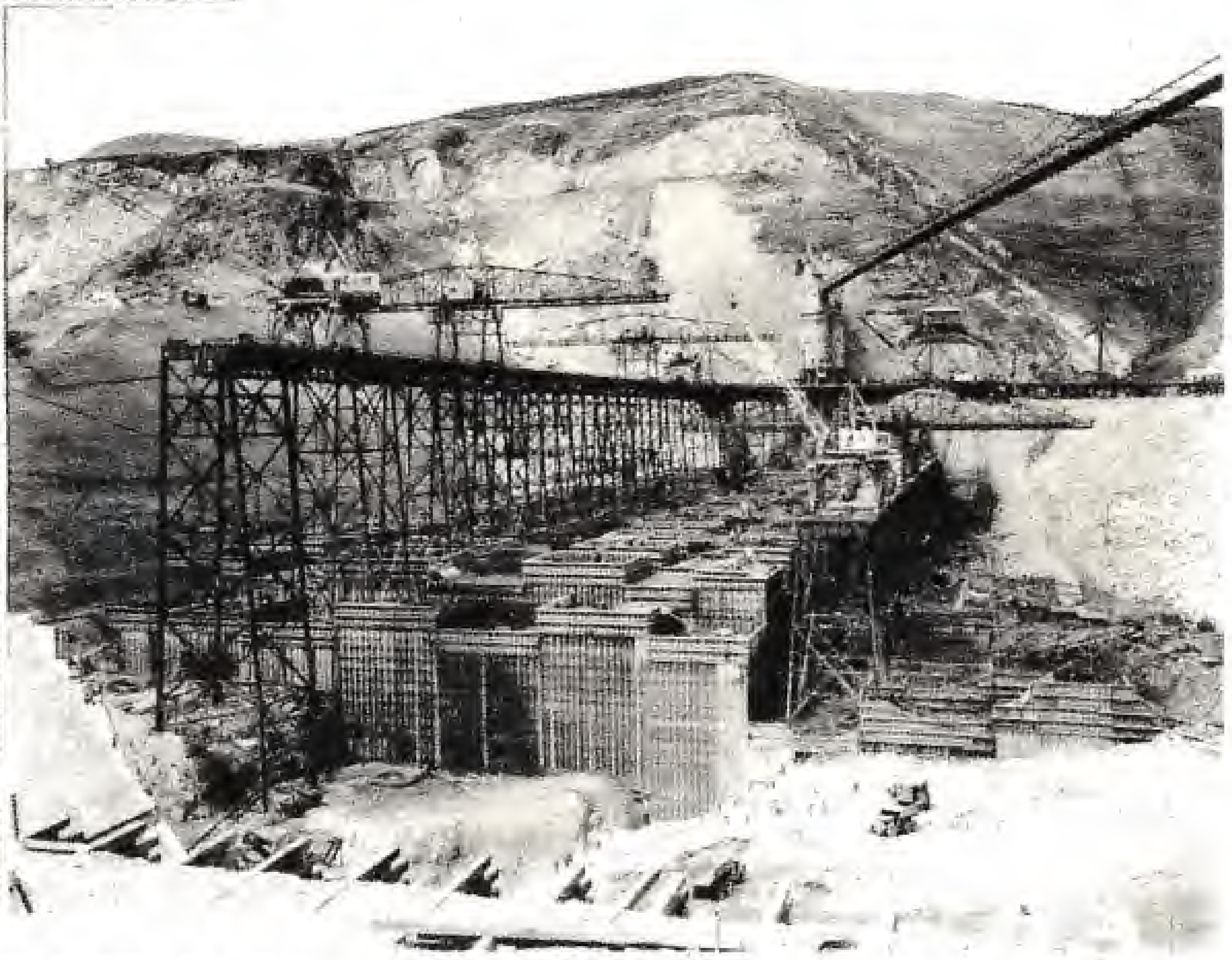
Popular for home use this new portable features a paper support rack. Extra long carriage return bar makes it easy to operate.

Balloon tires, combined horn and light and tool box case are a few of this bicycle's features. Right—An all-wave radio set is something that the whole family will enjoy for years to come.

RUSH DAMS TO END DROUGHT MENACE

This is the Columbia River, the West's finest producer of water, which will shortly be harnessed.

Huge buckets, like the one in the foreground, carry the tons of concrete from the mixers to the steel forms in the canyons far below. Each bucket has a capacity of 4 cubic yards.



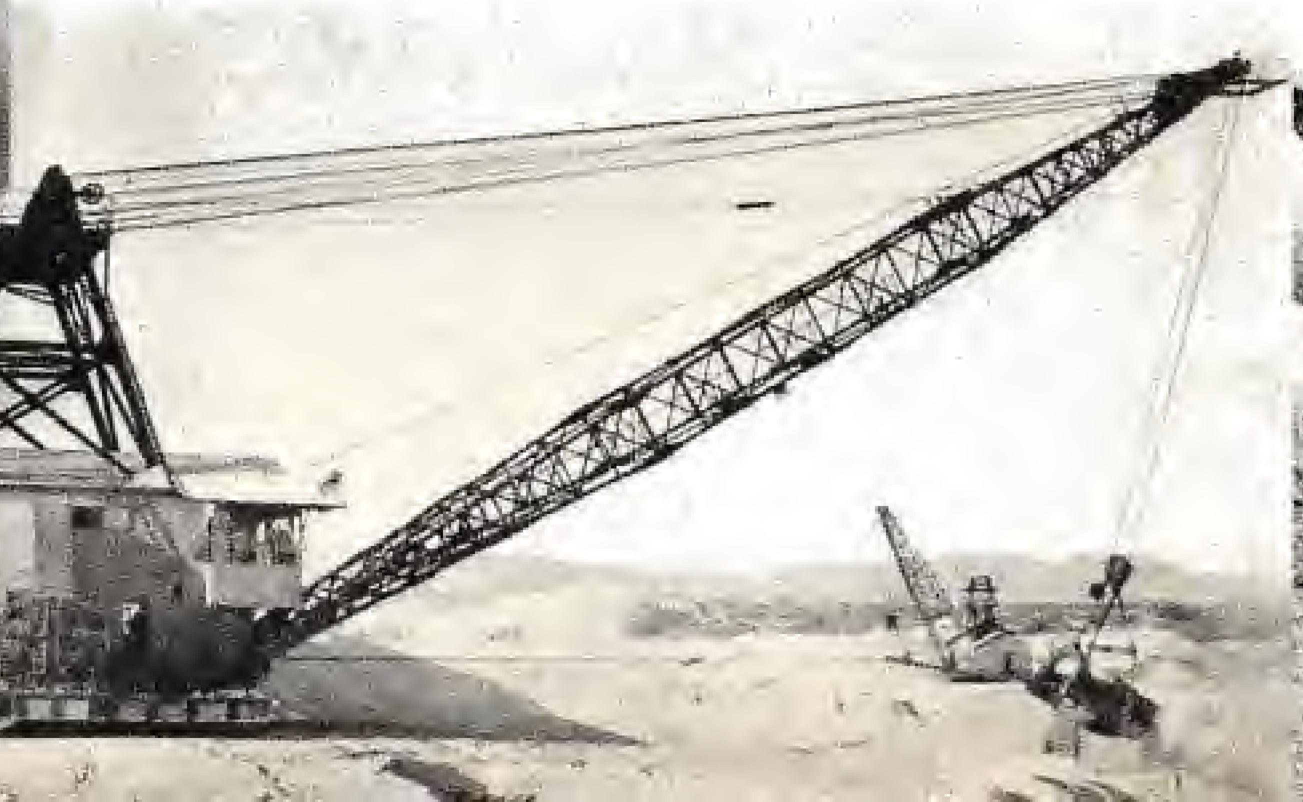
Already more than half a million cubic yards of concrete have been poured at Grand Coulee Dam and construction continues at rate of 6,000 cubic yards a day as engineers rush project.

ENGINEERS and laborers working under the direction of the United States Bureau of Reclamation are rushing toward completion four great dams that will provide irrigation for more than 2,000,000 acres of land that is now arid.

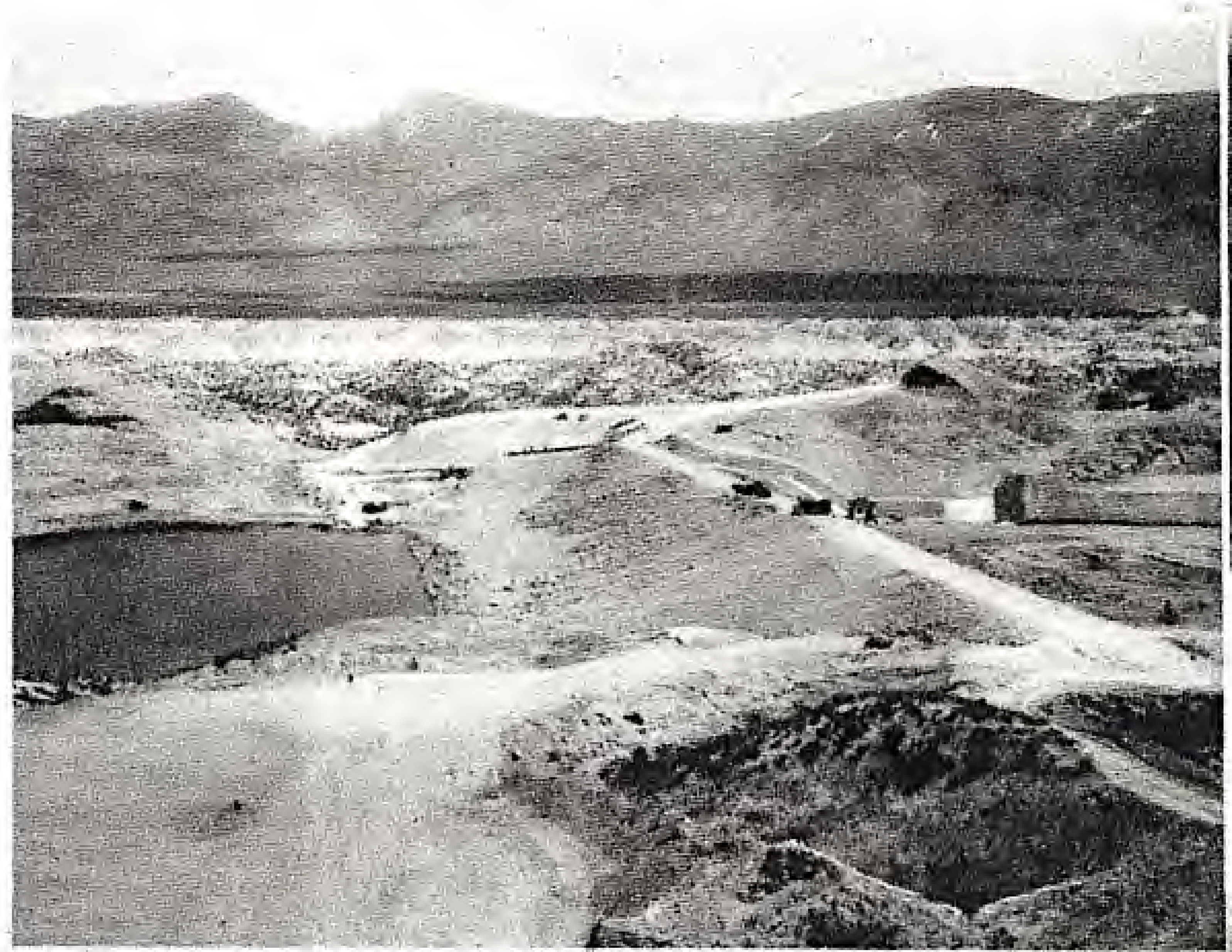
The Seminoe Dam on the turbulent North Platte River when completed will cost $8,500,000 and provide both power generation and irrigation. The Alcova Dam on the same river will be earth filled and cost about $3,500,000. A $7,000,000 canal system will carry the waters of the two dams to irrigable lands within a radius of 106 miles.

The Grand Coulee Dam in the State of Washington far exceeds the others in cost. Here dual dams are tentatively scheduled to be constructed although the $60,000,000 appropriated by Congress is for the lower dam, only. The mighty Coulee dam will open 1,200,000 acres for cultivation.

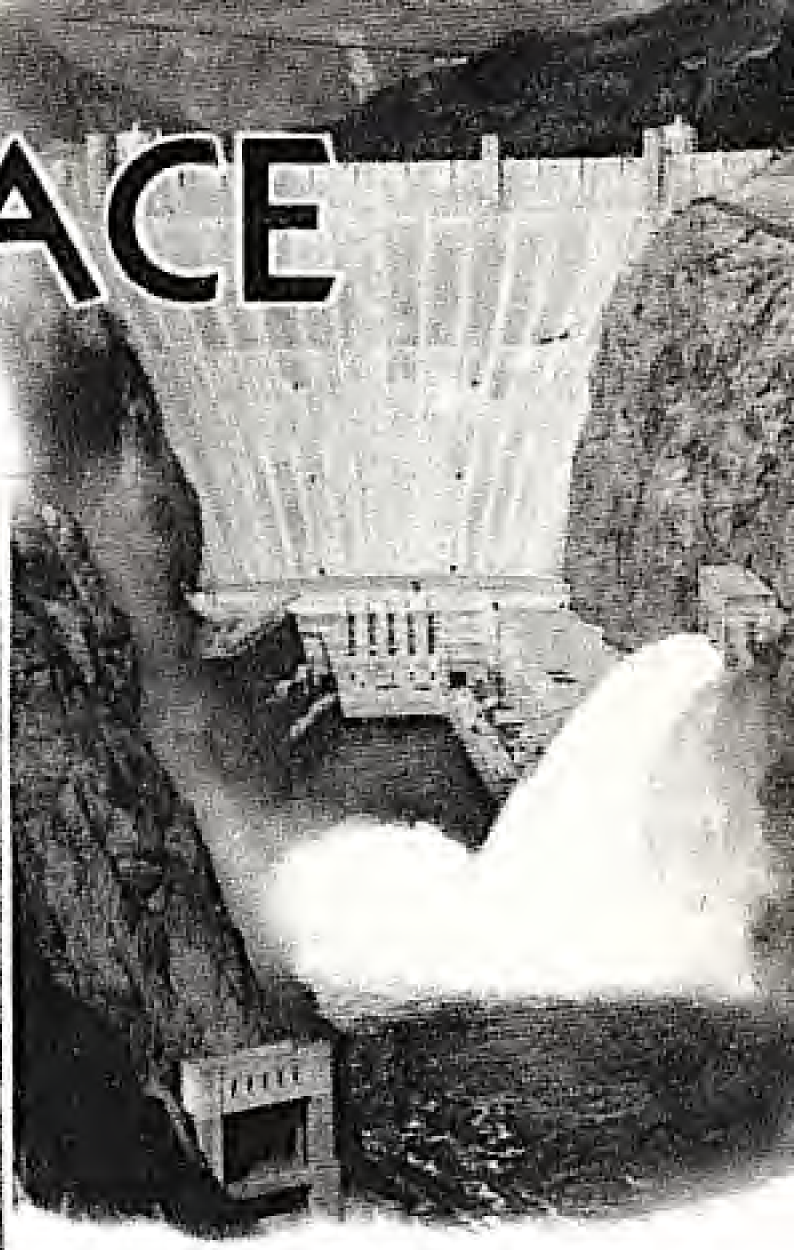
Still another dam, the Bonneville, is being erected in the great canyon of the Columbia River in Oregon where the stream pours through the Cascade Mountains. Costing $40,000,000 this dam will be in operation next year.



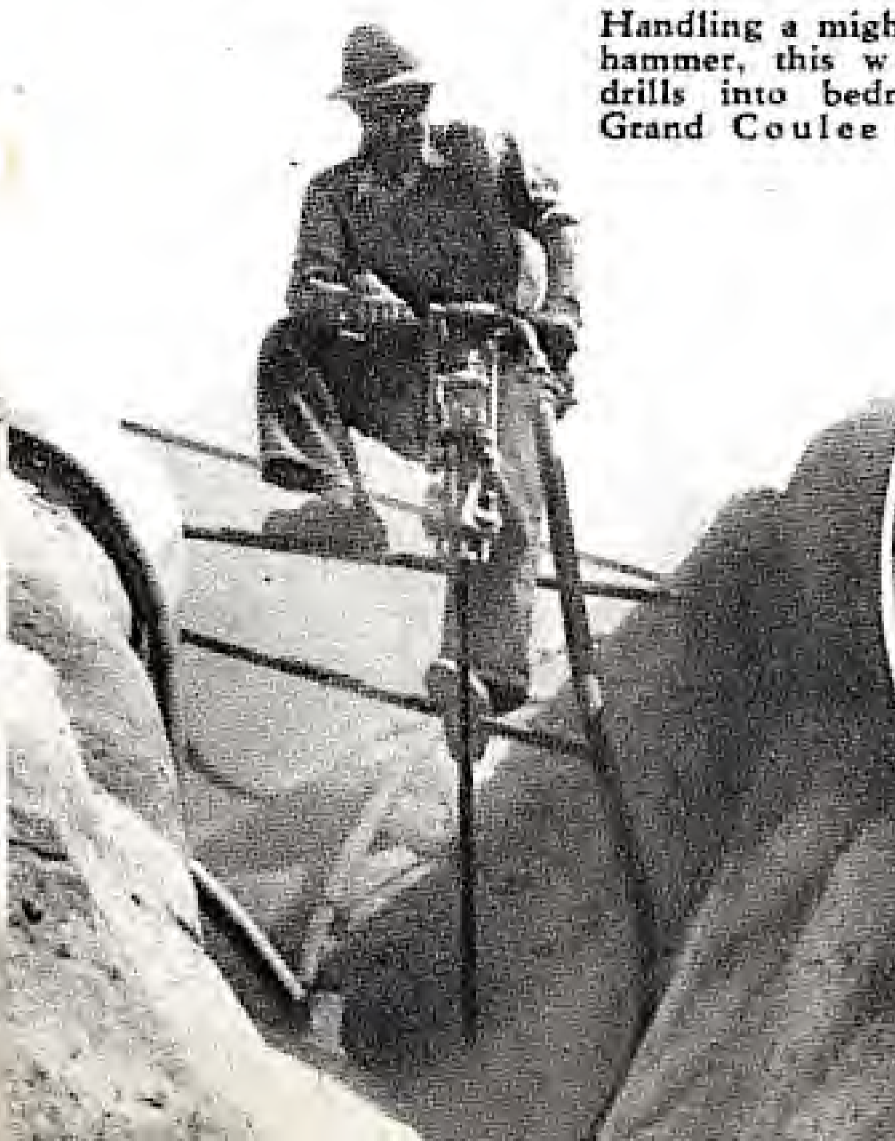
Here engineers are starting work on the 260-foot Seminoe dam by blasting the abutments. Right—Mighty excavators like this move 16 tons of soil each scoop.



This is the Rye Patch Dam in Nevada which only recently was completed. Of earth fill construction, 75 feet in height, the dam will store up the wasted waters of the Humboldt River.



Rapidly nearing completion, Boulder Dam, shown above, will not only provide arid Western States with water, but furnish abundant electricity, too. Pressing a gold telegraph key President Roosevelt recently set the first of the dam's mighty turbines roaring into operation.



Handling a mighty jackhammer, this worker drills into bedrock on Grand Coulee project.

Working under the direction of government engineers these workers are installing concrete troughs which will carry the waters of the Ogden River in Utah. The wire mesh in the bottom of the trough is for reinforcing the concrete. Left—Through these pipes flows the water of the Humboldt River in the newly completed Rye Patch Dam of Nevada. Under control, the river's value is increased immeasurably.

U. S. Bureau of Reclamation Photos

Methods Of Deer Hunting

by ROBERT PAGE LINCOLN

Bagging a swift footed deer is the crowning ambition of thousands of hunters. In this article, an experienced hunter and woodsman tells you how to bag yours.

Frank Swada, of Big Rapids, Mich., is credited with being the first man to use a motorcycle in deer hunting. He is shown here with a 198-pound buck he shot. The motorcycle constitutes a fast and economical way to reach distant hunting areas.

In still hunting, one often has the opportunity to surprise a buck, as proved by this unusual photo. This is a White-tail, or Virginia deer, a type that is hunted by over 75% of hunters.

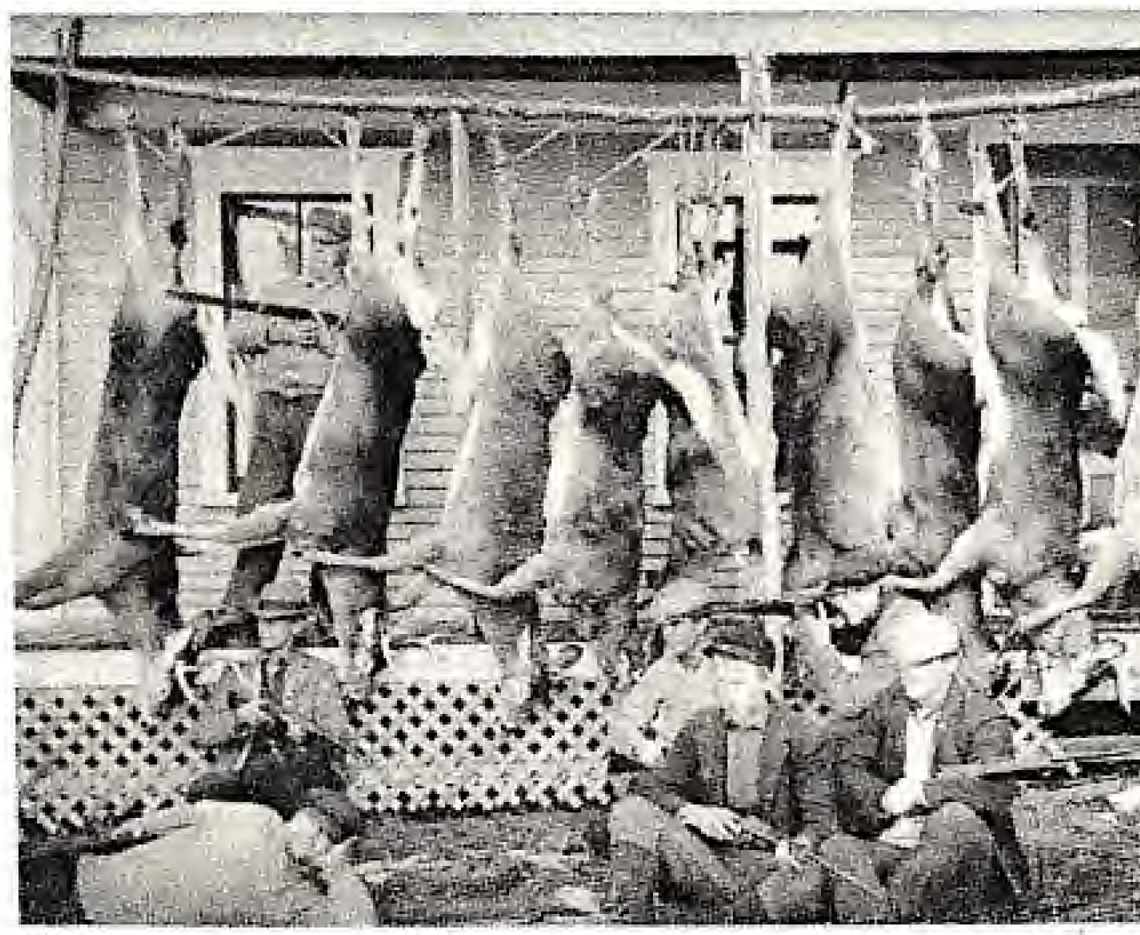
DEER hunting divides itself variously into three groups, namely, hunting in open country; hunting in mountainous country, and hunting in the wooded sections. Undoubtedly each of these three phases of hunting the Virginia or white-tailed deer, and the several other species in the north and on the Pacific Coast, must be treated differently. The conditions for hunting are often widely dissimilar. In the mountains and in the open it is necessary to speak often in terms of telescopes and long-range weapons of the high-power class, whereas, in wooded sections, the rifle used, while being a high power arm, does not necessarily have to kill at a mile to be effective.

A very great deal of the deer hunting done in the United States is for the familiar white-tail, and since it is found in woods of greater or lesser density, it is a form of hunting that is the most appealing, and in which most of our hunters engage. This deer is hunted either by what is known as the drive-method or by still-hunting in the north and the east, while in the South it is hunted with hounds, a method that is strictly forbidden in the North, where it is unlawful. The reason for the use of hounds in the South lies in the fact that the cover in which the deer are found is generally so dense as to make hunting impossible. In the South, shotguns loaded with buckshot are used in deer hunting. Very rarely is the shotgun with like shot used in the North. There some form of rifle is always the weapon selected for the kill.

In drive-hunting the deer a group of hunters walk through a considerable woods working toward a certain vantage point or where trails, known to be used by the deer, come out. Commanding a view of these outlet trails, several of the more experienced hunters stand watch, ready to shoot when the animals issue forth, frightened out by the beaters. While this may seem to be an air-tight proposition and a kill is certain, still it is a fact that deer slip by the beaters and a drive turns out unsuccessful.

The method of still-hunting is favored by fully seventy-five per cent of the hunting element and is the one that might be considered the most effective most of the time in most wooded regions. There is nothing difficult with regard to this form of hunting. It simply involves moving through the woods with due care and as soundlessly as possible, aiming to surprise a deer and to drop him before he has a chance to get away. Sometimes, snow permitting, one has a trail of a buck to follow which adds much to the interest of the hunt, in that one knows he has a specimen in front of him somewhere and may come up on him at any time. Still hunting, or deer stalking, is the natural way of hunting. Some do not favor it because

[Continued on page 124]



Above—While some woodsmen kill deer at very close range by stalking, using a small .22 caliber rifle, amateur hunters should always use a high powered rifle. Small caliber rifles drill a hole about the thickness of a pencil in size, failing to drop the deer unless the shot is a heart or head shot. High powered rifles tear a large hole in the deer, as shown here, making his trail of blood easy to follow and flooring the deer within short distance. Left—A good day's haul by a hunting party in Indiana. Deer hunting has many devotees throughout the U. S.

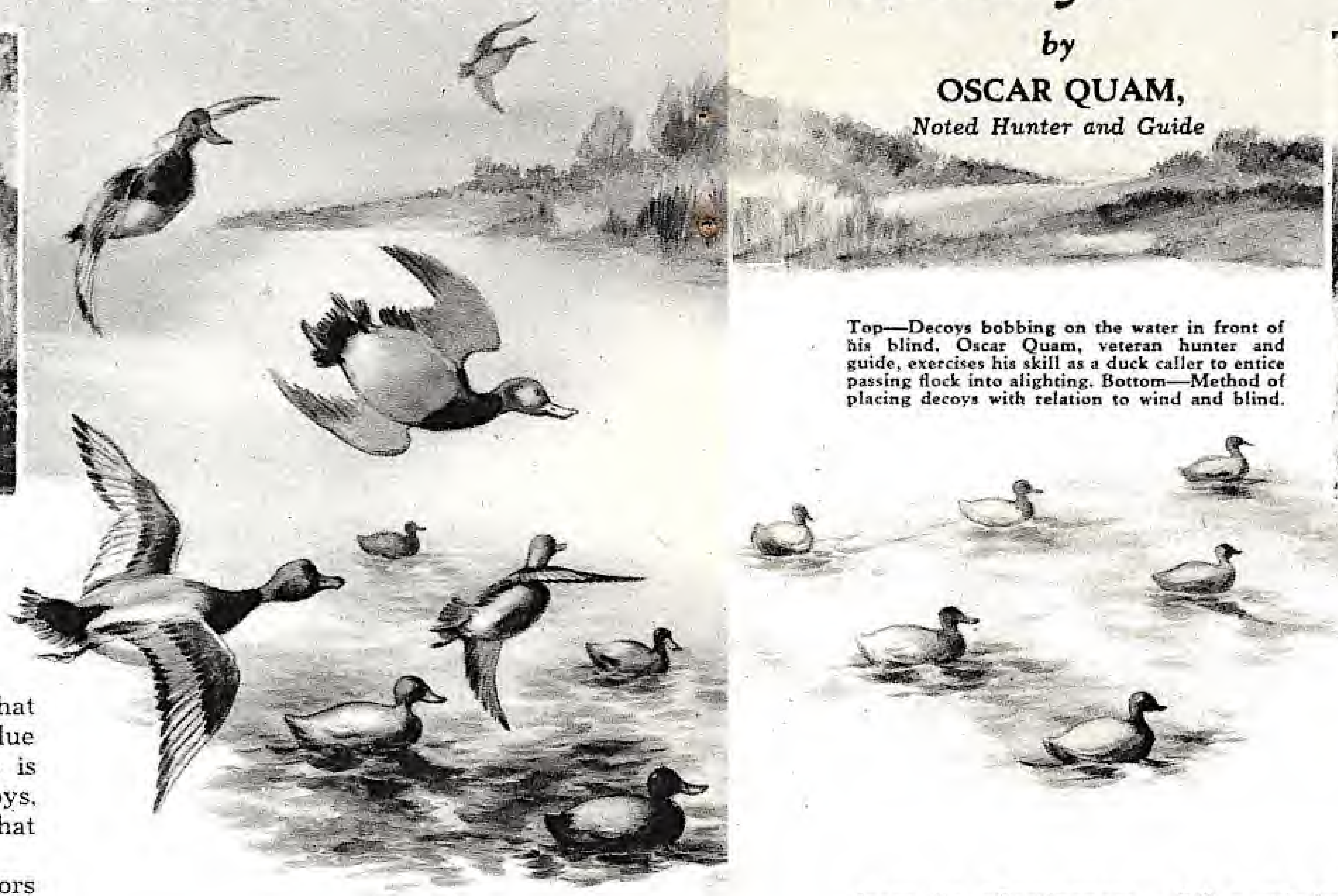
How To Use Decoys

by

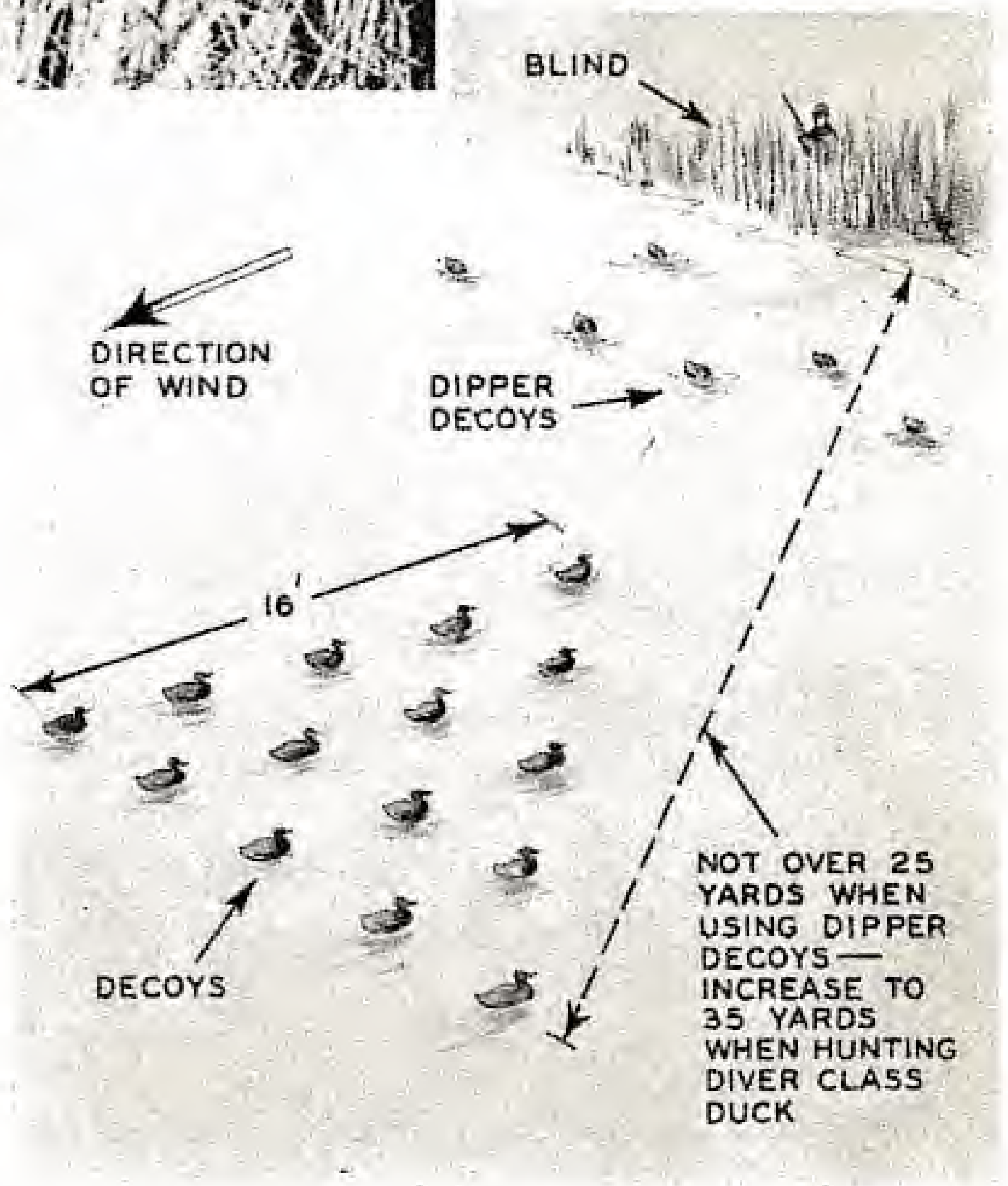
OSCAR QUAM,

Noted Hunter and Guide

Oscar Quam, the author (right), and a friend ready to test a blind. Locating a good blind and using the proper decoys are just as important as the duck calling ability of the hunter in insuring a full bag.



Top—Decoys bobbing on the water in front of his blind. Oscar Quam, veteran hunter and guide, exercises his skill as a duck caller to entice passing flock into alighting. Bottom—Method of placing decoys with relation to wind and blind.


BLIND
DIRECTION OF WIND
DIPPER DECOYS
16'
DECOYS
NOT OVER 25 YARDS WHEN USING DIPPER DECOYS—INCREASE TO 35 YARDS WHEN HUNTING DIVER CLASS DUCK

MOST duck hunters seem to think that the success of a good duck caller is due solely to his duck calling ability. This is erroneous, as the associated factor of decoys, blind, and art of locating are so essential that one is of little value without the other.

Decoys and decoy setting are main factors in duck hunting today. A hunter who ignores decoy shooting, and relies on pass shooting, will have to invent new guns as well as shells.

The southern duck hunters may not fall for my version of a decoy set, because their conditions are different. When the ducks reach them in December or later, the males of all species are in full plumage. But in northern zones our season starts in October. At this time of the year the male's coloring is the same as that of the female. The coloring of the plumage of the males does not become distinct until November first. To us in the northern zone it ought to be clearly seen that a decoy set carrying nine decoys painted in full plumage of the male and three with that of the female, would be a dead give away as a decoy set when no such plumage appeared in the real duck.

For years I have recognized this fact and would not use any decoy carrying the plumage of the male. I further saw that the two classes of ducks, the dipper and the diver class, never agree together. The diver class hates the dipper class and the dipper class hates the diver class. When hunting canvasbacks with mallard decoys, as a rule you are out of luck. The same holds true in using canvasback decoys hunting mallards.

The females of all species of ducks have practically the same coloring and I saw a chance to make a decoy that would act as a universal set attractive to all species of ducks. They are painted in the dull coloring of the female but carry no distinct breed. With these decoys I am set for any kind of duck. With the duck call I can make these decoys appear the same as the flock that is flying in front of the blind. I attribute much of my success as a hunter to this decoy.

Decoys should be large so they show at a distance. I prefer a decoy made out of a good grade of cork. They are light and set high on the water, making a very showy decoy. They are not as strong as wooden decoys and the hunter must be more careful with them. In rice beds with heavy vegetation they ride high and take a very little wind to cause movement. A decoy without movement loses its effectiveness. Off a windy point these decoys ride over the waves and can be seen clearly. Heavy wooden decoys dive into the waves and become invisible.

Decoys that are cut flat with a large resting place on the water are impossible to weight so they will right themselves in water. On a windy day the waves will turn them over and they stay in that position. Decoys should be cut like that of the old style decoy, the sides tapering down to where the weight is fastened. This insures easy movement of decoy as well as a guard against the decoy not righting itself when the wind and waves turn it over.

If a duck hunter has been observing he will have noticed a flock of ducks lighting on the water, the lead duck first, behind the leader 2 alight, 3 back of the two, and so on. They light in formation and in a very compact group.

In my decoy set I carry this formation out in every way. Fifteen decoys should be set inside a 16-foot triangle, and set in the following formation: the outer row should contain five decoys in a line, set two and one-half feet apart, next row four decoys, next three, and so on. This makes a 5-4-3-2-1 or a fifteen decoy set. Between these decoys and the blind I place six dipper decoys. Dipper decoys are half decoys, balanced in an upright position, giving the effect of a duck dipping down and feeding. This formation gives the effect of the fifteen decoys swimming up to the dipper decoys that are feeding.

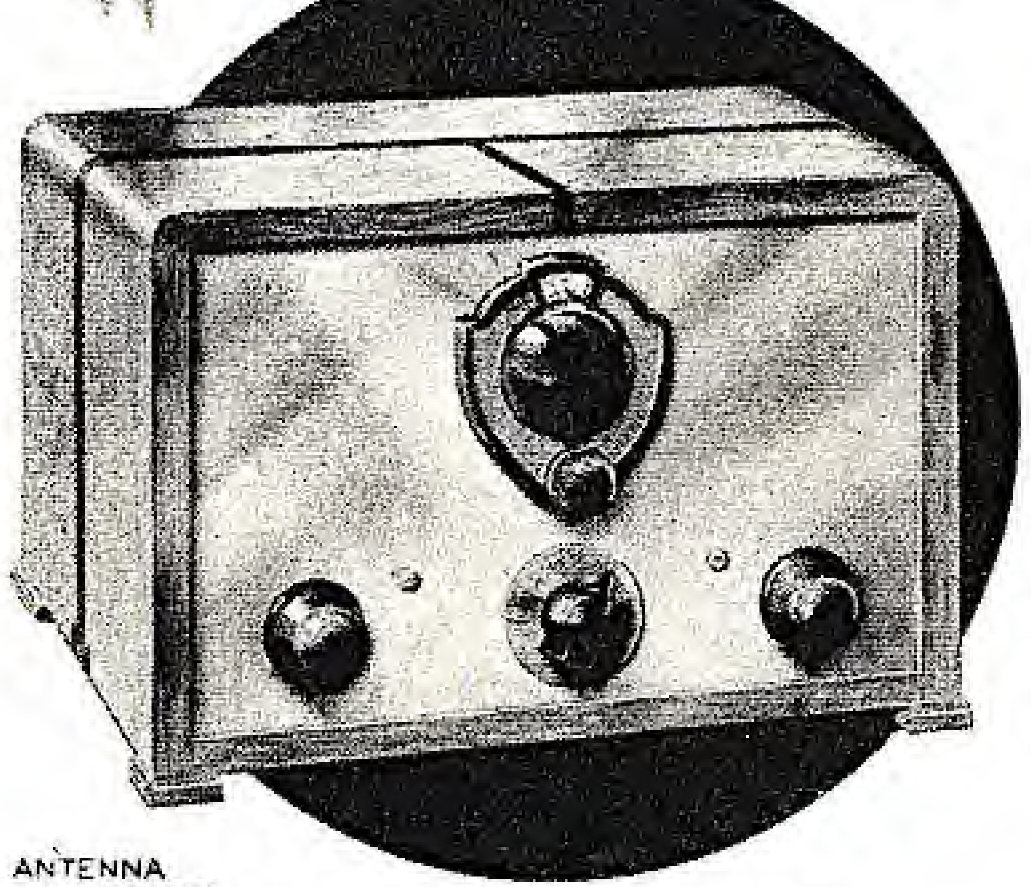
As a decoy set for the northern hunter to start the season with, I would suggest this fifteen decoy set plus the six dipper decoys. As the season nears the time of migration and the ducks appear in larger flocks, I would

[*Continued on page* 132]

Metal Tube "DX-ER" Features Band Spread All-Wave Tuning

This modernized version of the popular regenerative set presents a new type of coil coupling and features band spread tuning and metal tubes

by WM. J. VETTE



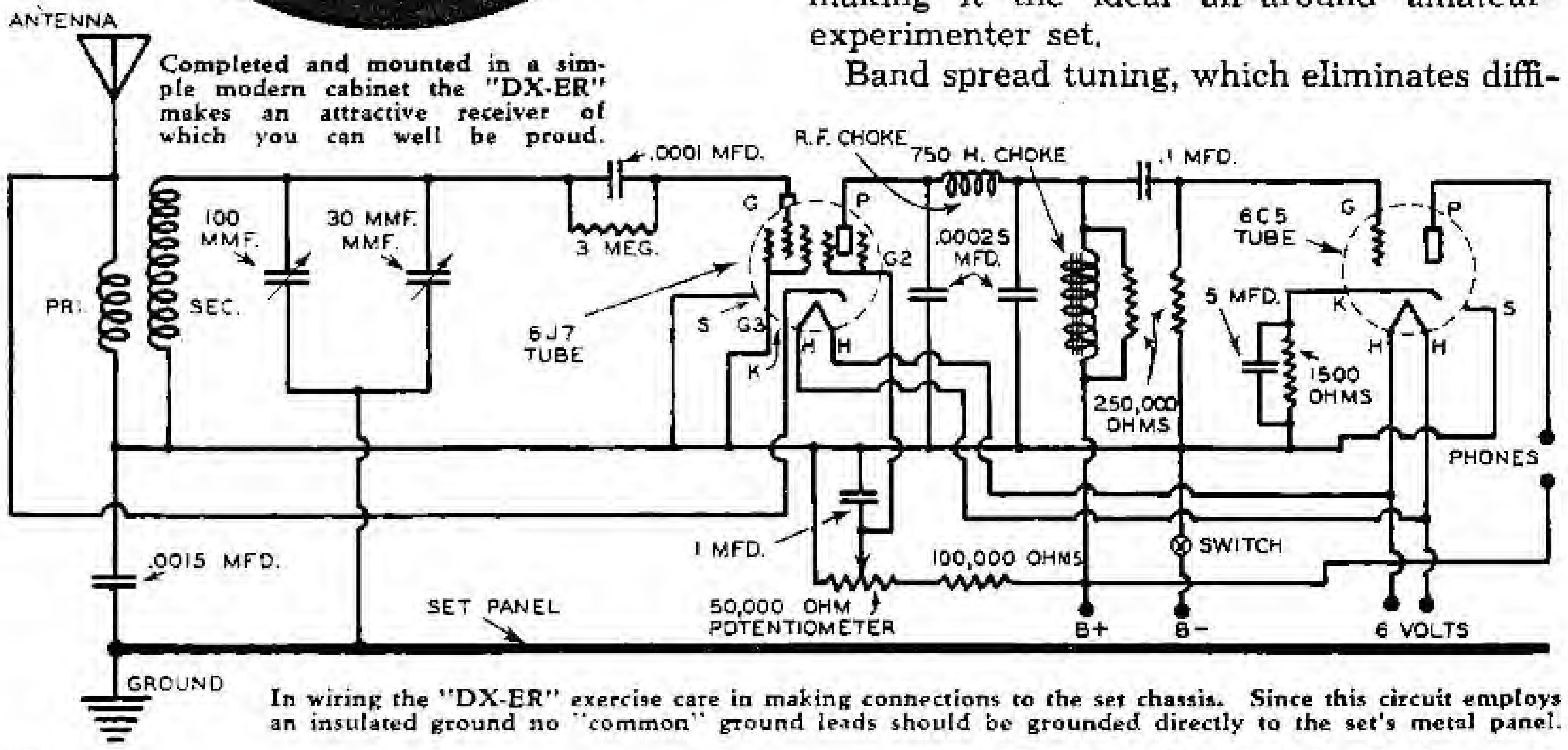
Completed and mounted in a simple modern cabinet the "DX-ER" makes an attractive receiver of which you can well be proud.

DESPITE the popularity of the multi-tubes superhetrodyne receivers the little two and three tube regenerative sets still find high favor among the amateurs and experimenters. The majority of these little sets when properly designed and built from good quality parts are capable of really surprising results. Just such a receiver is the "DX-ER" which, while very simple and compact, is capable of startling reception both with earphones and loudspeaker.

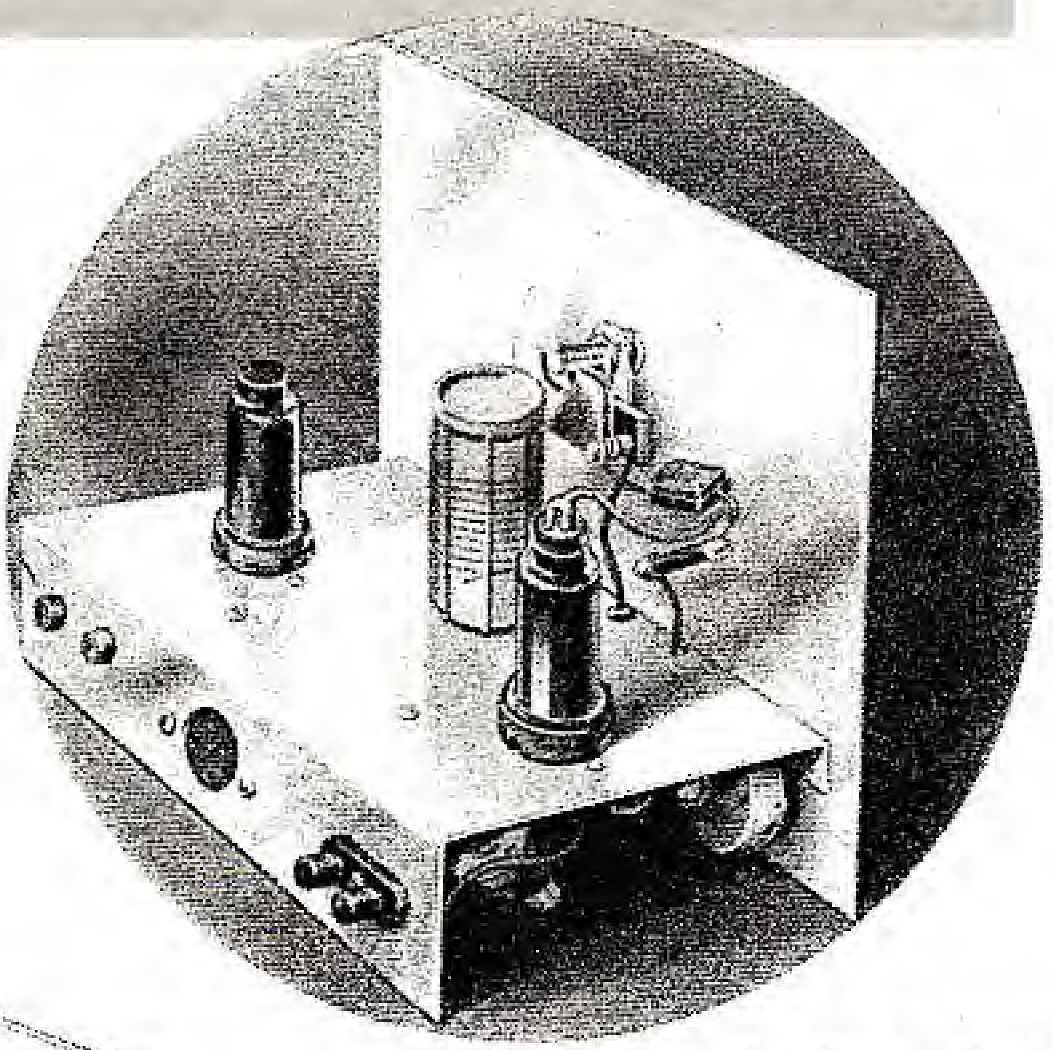
The reason often given for not building a simple receiver is that these sets usually lack certain features found only in de luxe sets. In this instance, though, the extra features have been incorporated into the circuit making it the ideal all-around amateur-experimenter set.

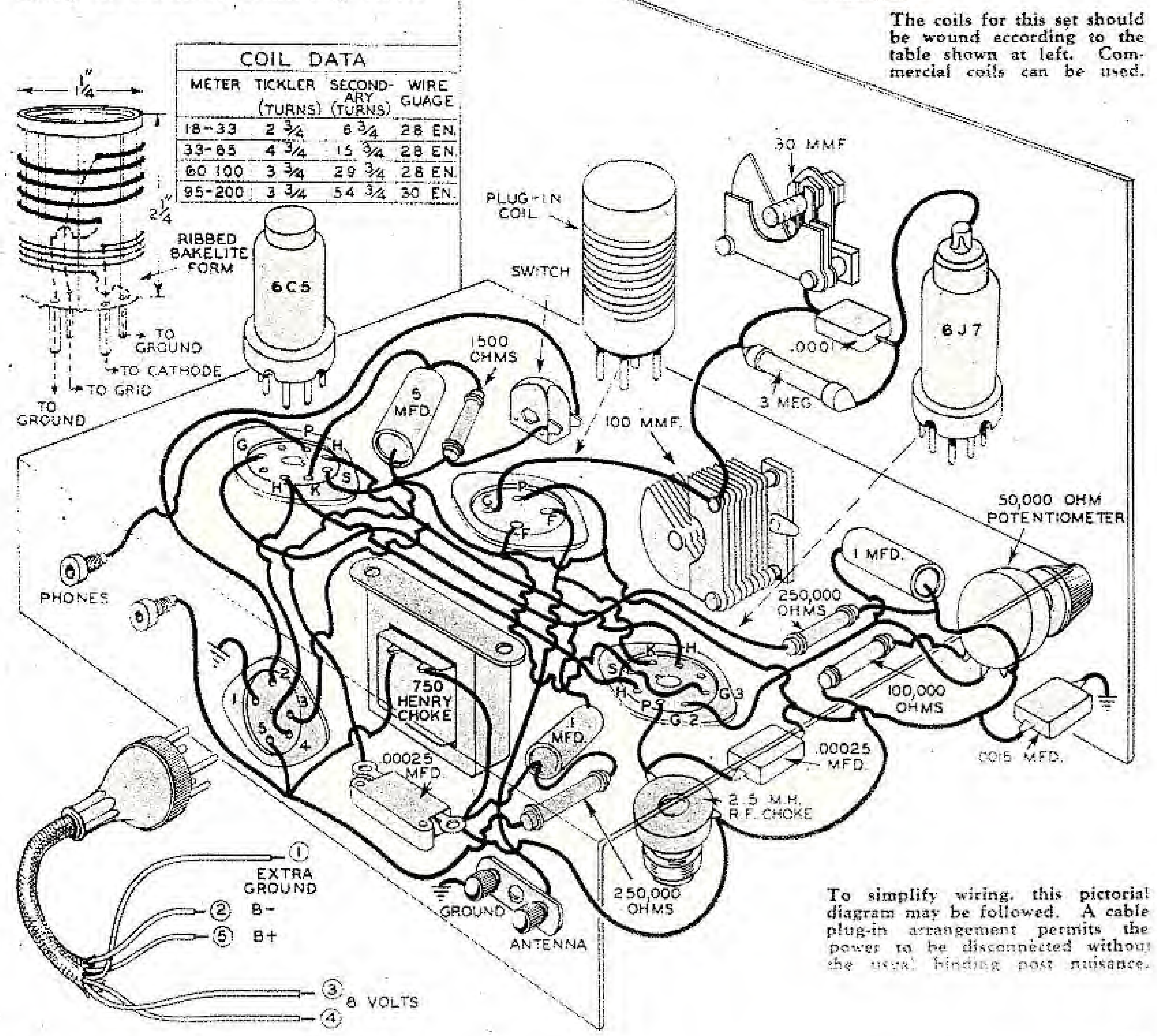
Band spread tuning, which eliminates difficult tuning, metal tubes and electronic antenna coupling are a few of the features found on the "DX-ER." An auxiliary power supply permits the set to operate directly from 110-volt house current if battery operation is not desired.

The set is constructed on a chassis formed from sheet aluminum or alloy. While there is no definite size for the chassis it should be small enough so that parts can be mounted compactly. If the builder so desires he can secure a ready made chassis from any radio parts supply house with all socket and mounting holes already punched. The parts, which can easily be obtained from any radio


ANTENNA
100 MMF.
30 MMF. MMF.
.0001 MFD.
3 MEG.
R.F. CHOKE
750 H. CHOKE
.1 MFD.
G
P
G2
S
G3
K
H
H
6J7 TUBE
.00025 MFD.
250,000 OHMS
5 MFD.
1500 OHMS
6C5 TUBE
G
P
K
S
H
H
PHONES
PRI.
SEC.
.0015 MFD.
SET PANEL
1 MFD.
100,000 OHMS
SWITCH
50,000 OHM POTENTIOMETER
B+
B-
6 VOLTS
GROUND

In wiring the "DX-ER" exercise care in making connections to the set chassis. Since this circuit employs an insulated ground no "common" ground leads should be grounded directly to the set's metal panel.



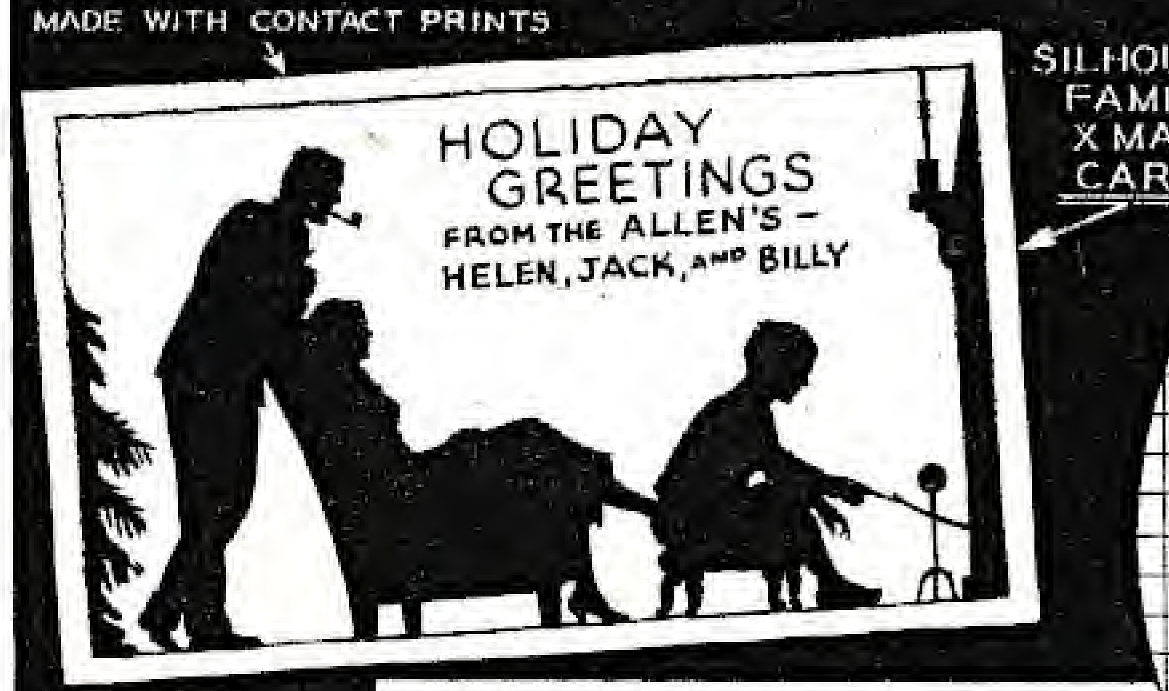

1¼"
2¼"
RIBBED BAKELITE FORM
TO GROUND
TO CATHODE
TO GRID
TO GROUND
6C5
PLUG-IN COIL
SWITCH
30 MMF.
6J7
.0001
3 MEG.
1500 OHMS
5 MFD.
100 MMF.
P
G
H
H
K
S
P
F
F
50,000 OHM POTENTIOMETER
1 MFD.
250,000 OHMS
PHONES
750 HENRY CHOKE
K
H
S
H
P
S
G3
G-2
100,000 OHMS
1 MFD.
.00025 MFD.
.00025 MFD.
.005 MFD.
2.5 M.H. R.F. CHOKE
250,000 OHMS
GROUND
ANTENNA
1
2
3
4
5
① EXTRA GROUND
② B-
⑤ B+
③ 8 VOLTS
④

COIL DATA			
METER	TICKLER (TURNS)	SECONDARY (TURNS)	WIRE GUAGE
18-33	2 ¾	6 ¾	28 EN.
33-65	4 ¾	15 ¾	28 EN.
60 100	3 ¾	29 ¾	28 EN.
95-200	3 ¾	54 ¾	30 EN.

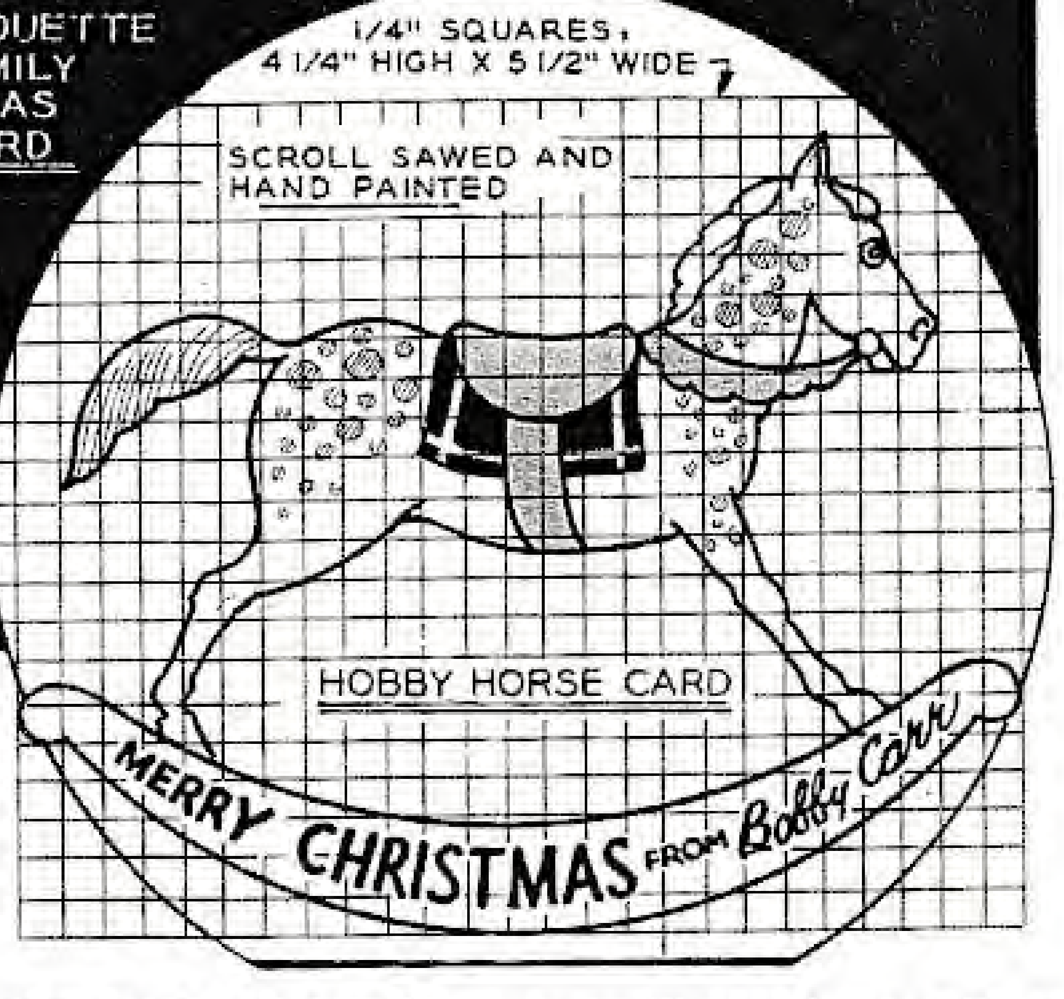
The coils for this set should be wound according to the table shown at left. Commercial coils can be used.

To simplify wiring, this pictorial diagram may be followed. A cable plug-in arrangement permits the power to be disconnected without the usual binding post nuisance.

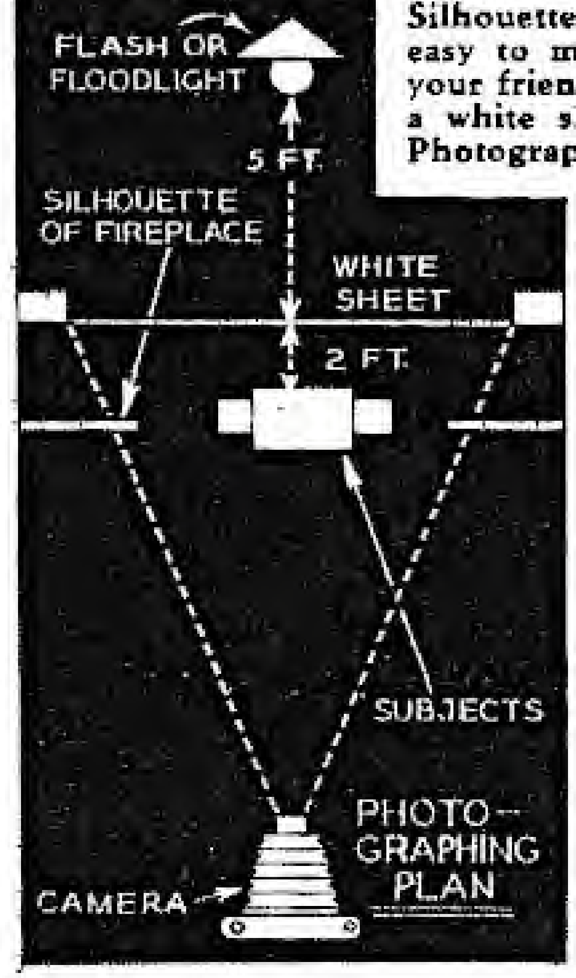
Original Christmas Greeting Cards Everyone Can Make


MADE WITH CONTACT PRINTS
HOLIDAY GREETINGS
FROM THE ALLEN'S – HELEN, JACK, AND BILLY
SILHOUETTE FAMILY X MAS CARD

Silhouette greeting cards like this one are easy to make and will be appreciated by your friends. The pictures are taken before a white sheet illuminated from the rear. Photographic arrangement appears at left

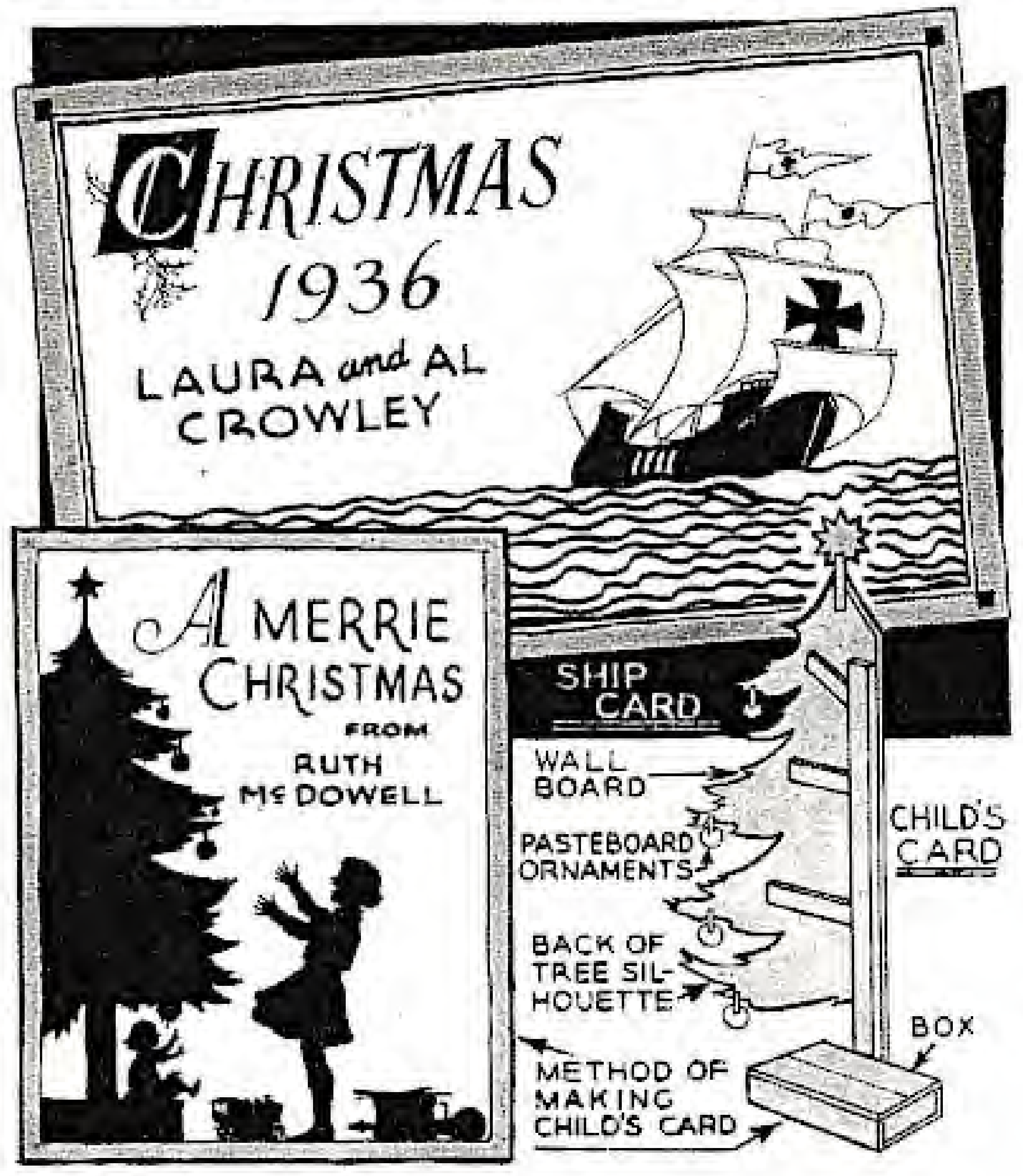

1/4" SQUARES, 4 1/4" HIGH X 5 1/2" WIDE
SCROLL SAWED AND HAND PAINTED
HOBBY HORSE CARD
MERRY CHRISTMAS FROM Bobby Carr

This rocking Hobby Horse card will appeal especially to children. The horse is traced on bristol board from this pattern inked and then colored in wax crayon or water colors.


FLASH OR FLOODLIGHT
5 FT.
SILHOUETTE OF FIREPLACE
WHITE SHEET
2 FT.
SUBJECTS
CAMERA
PHOTO-GRAPHING PLAN

Billy
Merry Christmas

Greetings such as the one pictured at the right are even more interesting than the silhouette type. After mounting picture and adding the necessary atmosphere and lettering it is copied and sepia or dull white prints made. Cards may be colored too


CHRISTMAS 1936
LAURA and AL CROWLEY
SHIP CARD
A MERRIE CHRISTMAS FROM RUTH McDOWELL
WALL BOARD
PASTEBOARD ORNAMENTS
BACK OF TREE SIL-HOUETTE
CHILD'S CARD
BOX
METHOD OF MAKING CHILD'S CARD

GREETING cards have always been an expression of friendliness during the Christmas season and can be made more so when of your own original design. Such cards not only provide a more lasting remembrance, but also provide their senders with a lot of pleasure in making them.

Of all original Christmas greeting cards the photographic type is probably the most popular although in recent years the novelty card has been chosen by many. Both types are shown in the accompanying illustrations so that you can make your own choice.

Although requiring slightly more preparation the photographic card is by far the simplest to make if a quantity is desired. Both the picture and silhouette cards are very attractive and not at all difficult to make. Silhouettes are photographed before a white cloth screen behind which a floodlight or flash lamp is placed. The subjects are arranged before the screen and the picture snapped.

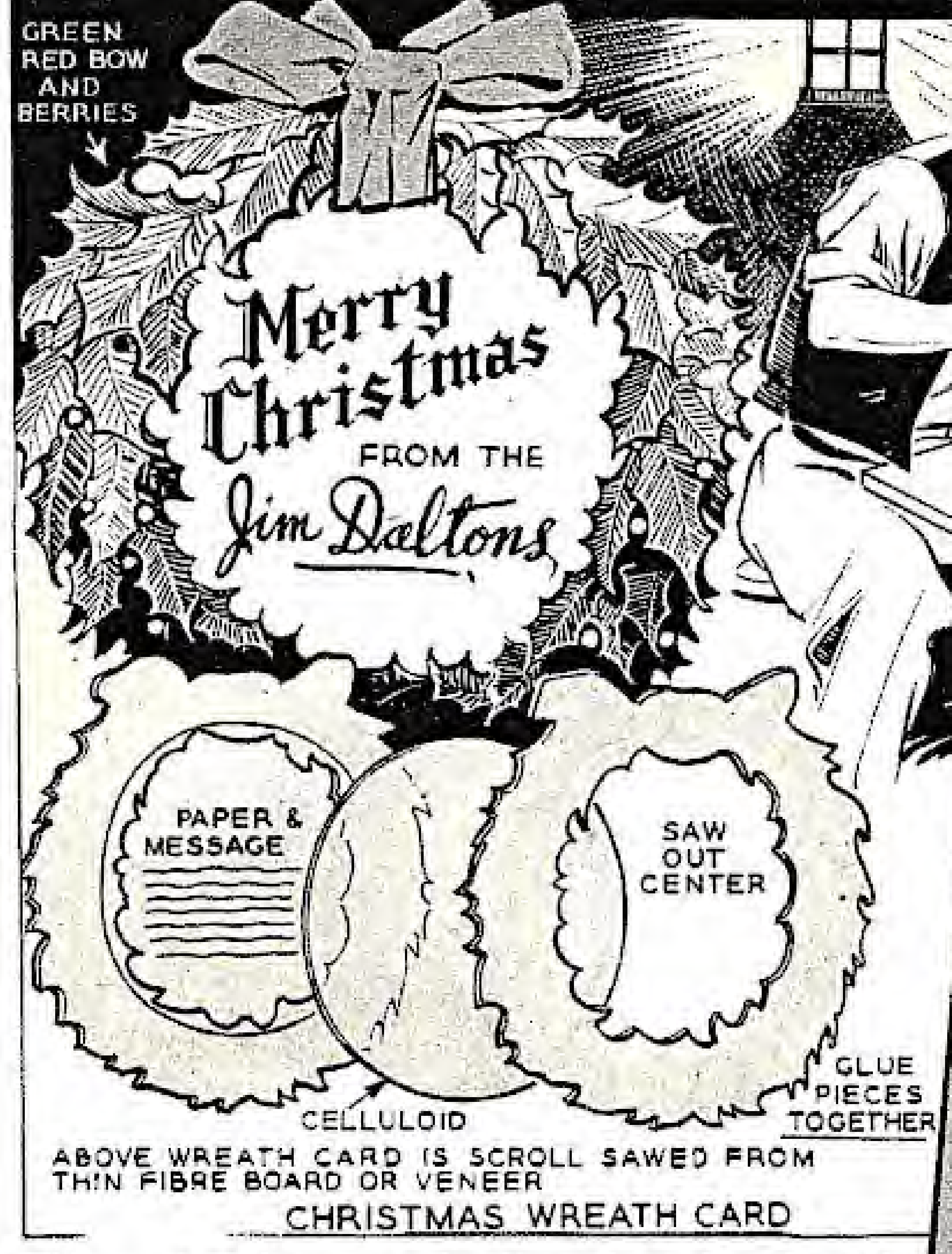
Another negative containing the greeting is placed over the silhouette and the two printed at the same time so that when developed the photo card contains both the picture and message. To make the greeting negative first letter the words on white paper using India ink. Photograph this in the usual manner so that the resulting negative is black except where the letters appear.

In making plain greeting photographs it is often possible to write the message directly on the negative with black masking varnish so that both message and picture print at the same time. Where a more elaborate card is desired it may be photographed from several other pictures arranged in an attractive layout. A little experimenting will result in numerous ideas suitable for greeting card use.

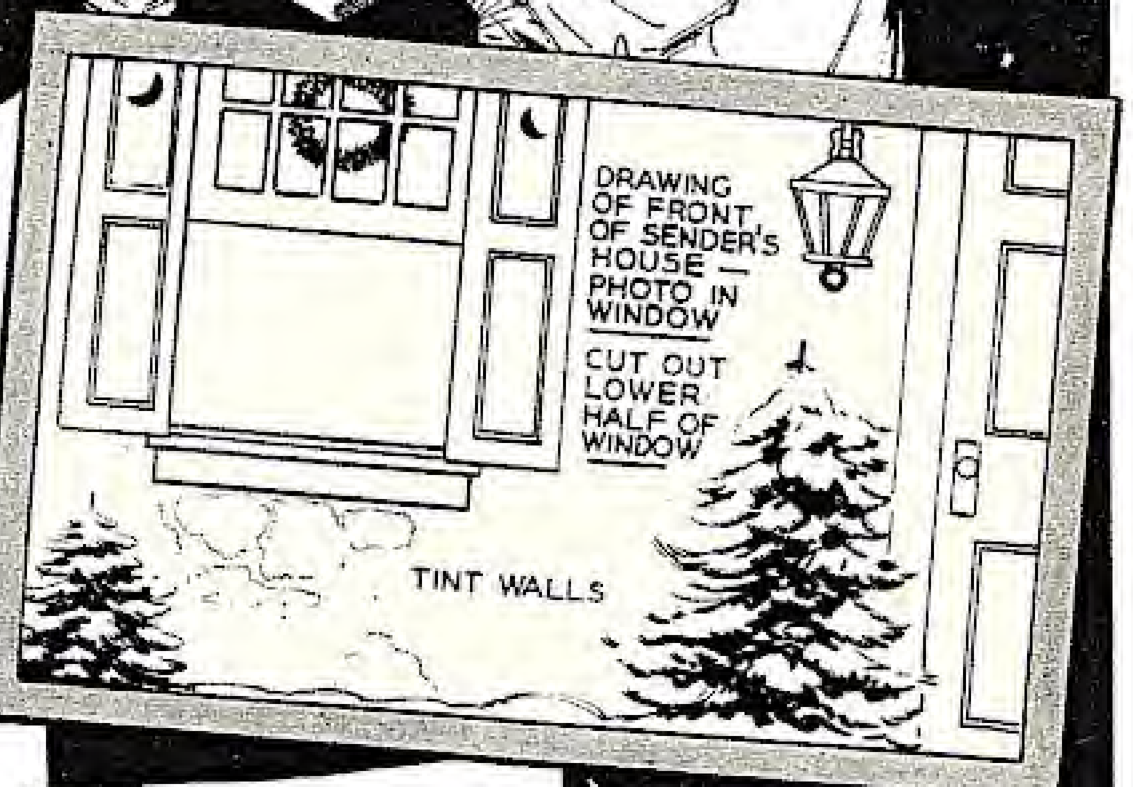
Novelty cards are interesting pastime for children of all ages and their styles range from simple crayon colored cards to the more elaborate plywood cut-outs. For the simple cards a good grade of bristol board may be used. The picture on the card can be traced from a magazine illustration then crayoned-in. The older child can letter in the greeting in ink or water colors instead of using crayons with a neater card resulting.

If you have a number of small family group photographs they can be attractively mounted in a greeting folder provided with a cut-out flap. The front of the card has the design of a window painted on it with the lower half cut out. Inside is mounted the

[Continued on page 126]


GREEN RED BOW AND BERRIES
Merry Christmas FROM THE Jim Daltons
PAPER & MESSAGE
SAW OUT CENTER
CELLULOID
GLUE PIECES TOGETHER
ABOVE WREATH CARD IS SCROLL SAWED FROM THIN FIBRE BOARD OR VENEER
CHRISTMAS WREATH CARD

This novel Christmas greeting is cut from thin plywood and assembled with waterproof cement. The message is protected from damage by the celluloid window. A tag attached permits it to be sent through the mail. A plywood Christmas tree can be made from the same material.


DRAWING OF FRONT OF SENDER'S HOUSE — PHOTO IN WINDOW
CUT OUT LOWER HALF OF WINDOW
TINT WALLS

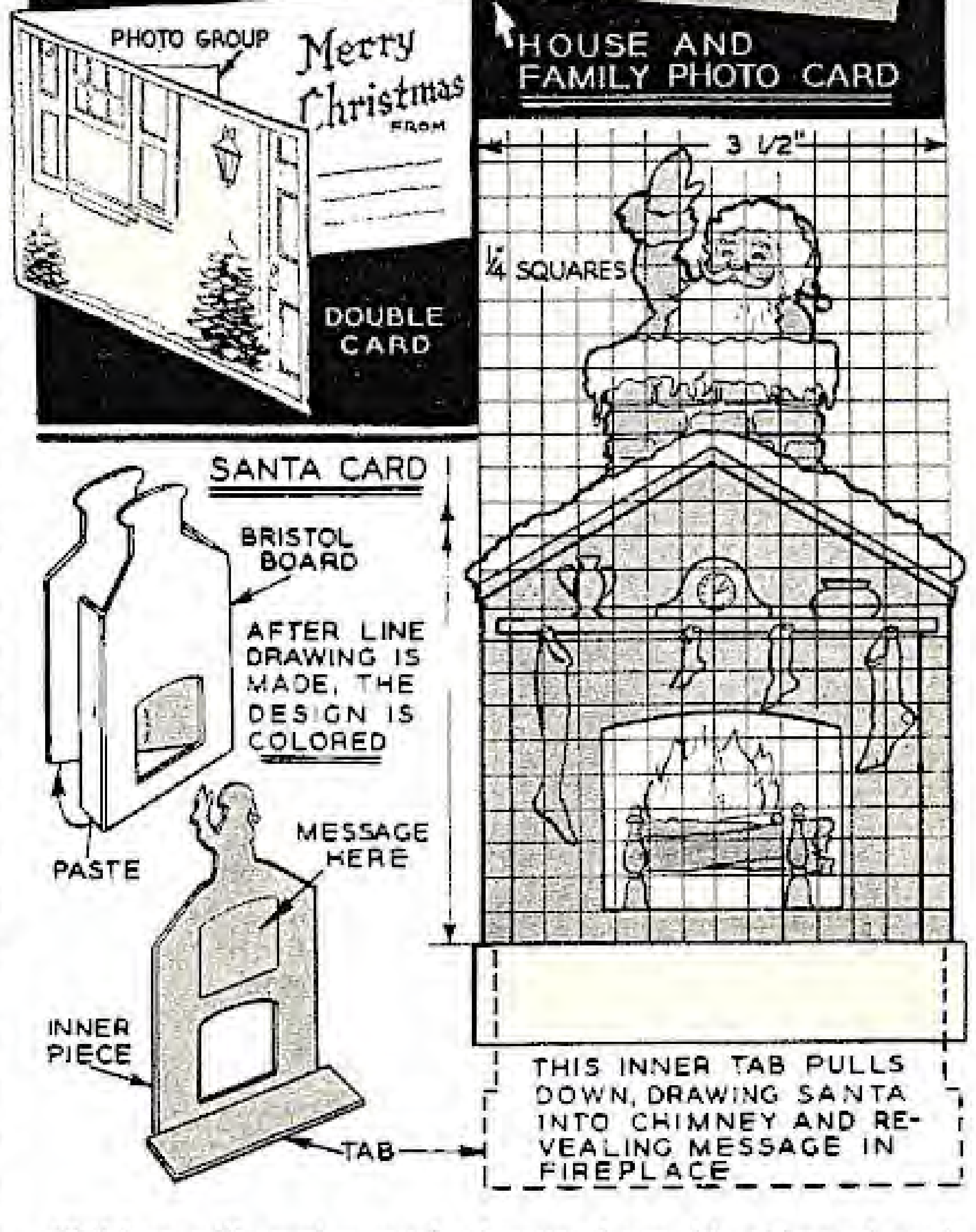
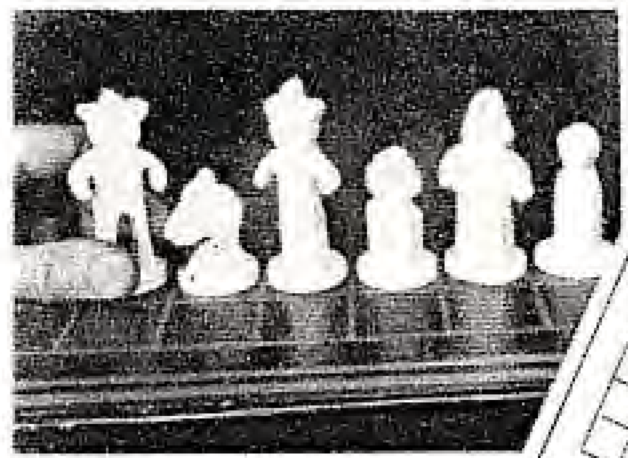


PHOTO GROUP
Merry Christmas FROM
DOUBLE CARD
HOUSE AND FAMILY PHOTO CARD
3 1/2"
1/4 SQUARES
SANTA CARD
BRISTOL BOARD
AFTER LINE DRAWING IS MADE, THE DESIGN IS COLORED
PASTE
MESSAGE HERE
INNER PIECE
TAB
THIS INNER TAB PULLS DOWN, DRAWING SANTA INTO CHIMNEY AND REVEALING MESSAGE IN FIREPLACE

Children will receive much pleasure from this animated card. When the tab at bottom of the card is pulled Santa slides down the chimney and a greeting appears in the fireplace opening

Simple GIFT Projects For Junior Craftsmen



Above—Set of men as used in playing chess, made as described here.

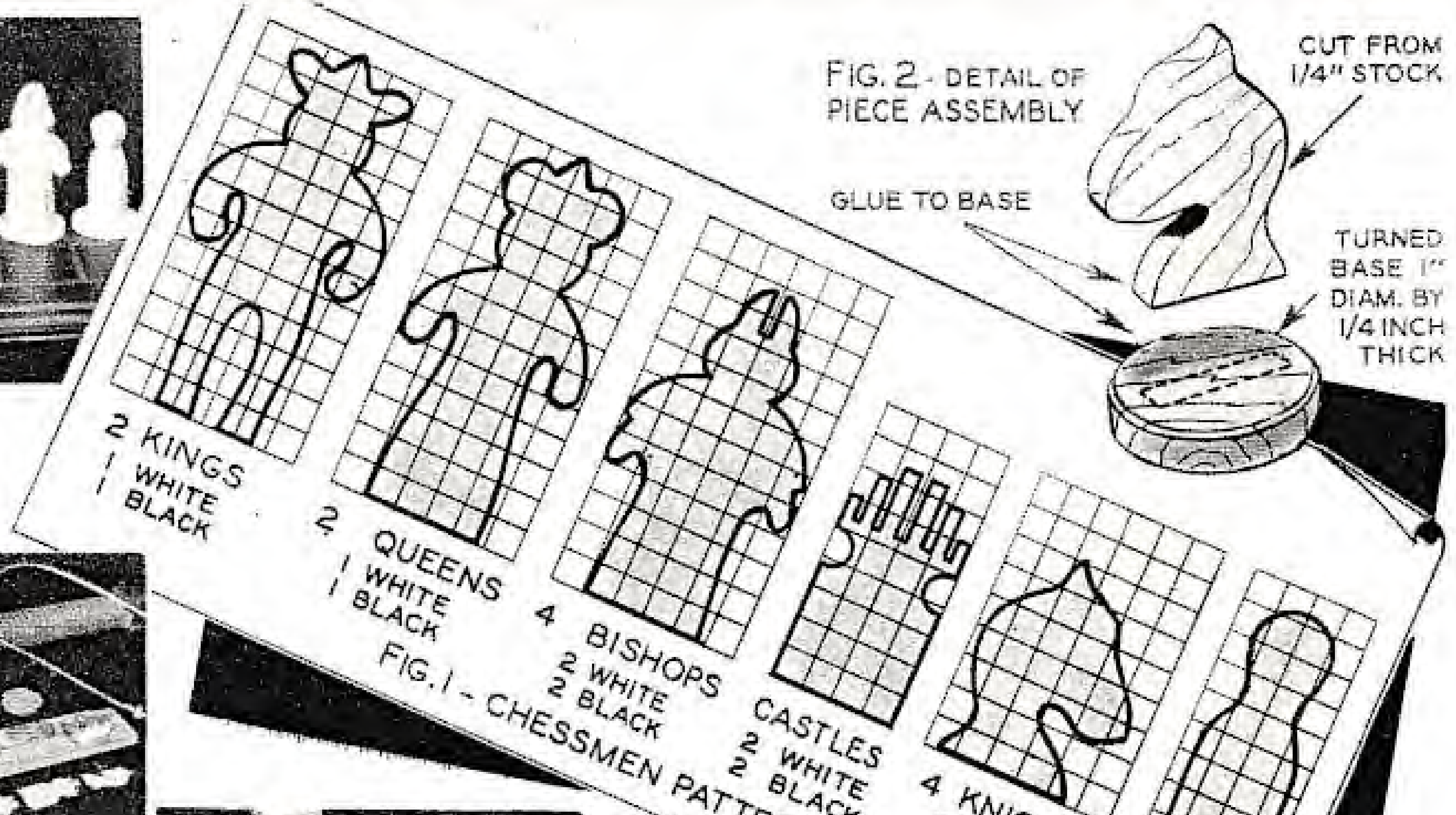
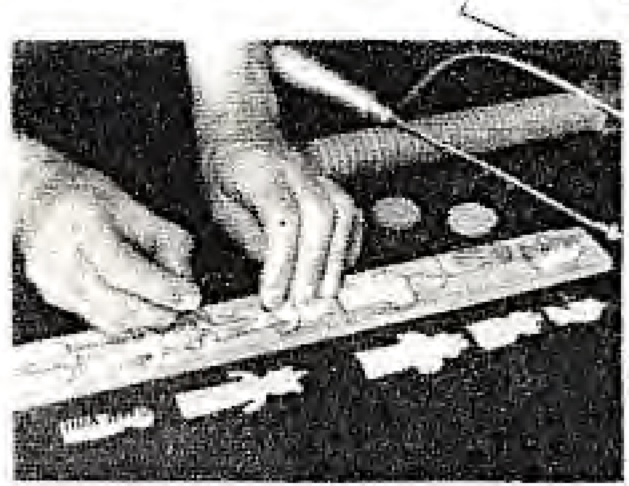

CUT FROM 1/4" STOCK
GLUE TO BASE
TURNED BASE 1" DIAM. BY 1/4 INCH THICK
2 KINGS 1 WHITE 1 BLACK
2 QUEENS 1 WHITE 1 BLACK
4 BISHOPS 2 WHITE 2 BLACK
CASTLES 2 WHITE 2 BLACK
4 KNIGHTS 2 WHITE 2 BLACK
PAWNS 8 WHITE 8 BLACK

FIG. 2 - DETAIL OF PIECE ASSEMBLY

FIG. 1 - CHESSMEN PATTERNS (1/4" SQUARES)

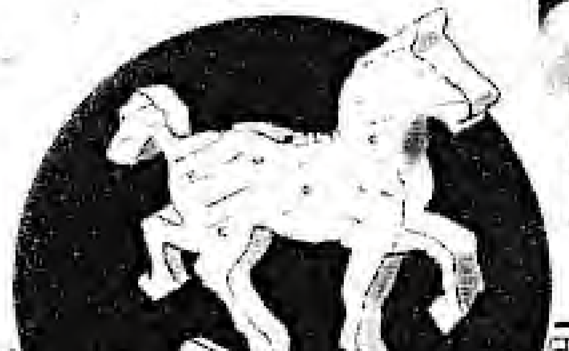
Make full size patterns on heavy paper from the plans shown above.



Transfer the paper patterns onto strips of pine lattice as shown in the photo above.

Cutting the pieces out on a jig saw. Note that a number of strips are cut together.

Above and at right—Two steps in forming the base discs. Use a pair of calipers to measure and mark the width of each disc and partly cut while in lathe.



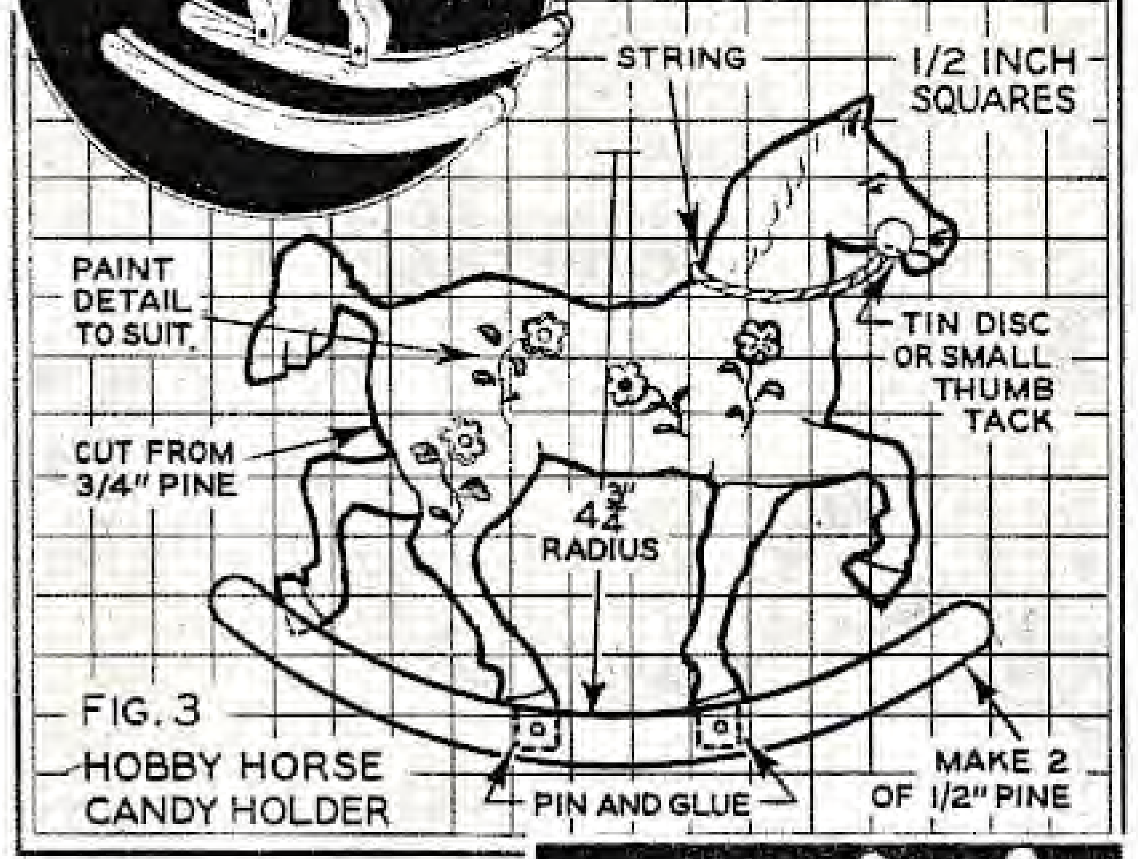
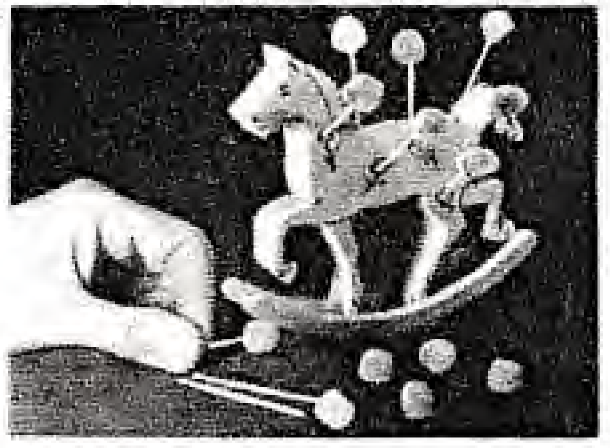

STRING
1/2 INCH SQUARES
PAINT DETAIL TO SUIT
TIN DISC OR SMALL THUMB TACK
CUT FROM 3/4" PINE
4¾" RADIUS
PIN AND GLUE
MAKE 2 OF 1/2" PINE

FIG. 3 HOBBY HORSE CANDY HOLDER



The novelty hobby horse for candy or appetizers can also be made for use as a simple toy. Use the above plan to make a full size pattern of the horse, cutting out the various parts so that they appear as shown in the small upper sketch. Punch a few small holes for toothpicks.

by RAY J. MARRAN

HERE is a group of interesting projects which were designed especially for the young shopman. Although simple to make they will be more than appreciated by the friends who receive them this Christmas for gifts. Only simple shop machinery is required to make them and when attractively painted in modern enamels or lacquers they will be on an equal plane with manufactured articles of similar design.

A power jig-saw and moderate wood turning lathe are the only machines required in cutting out the various projects. The construction work is extremely simple in all instances, but this does not mean that the articles should be cut out hurriedly. Care will result in neat gifts that you can be proud of.

While chessmen are usually turned on a lathe from hardwood, they are too common in design to command any unusual attention. Therefore, a set of distinct design was chosen which could be cut out on a power jig-saw. The complete set consists of thirty-two pieces, sixteen white and sixteen black or red. Cut out from plywood, according to the patterns shown in the accompanying drawings, two kings, two

[Continued on page 132]

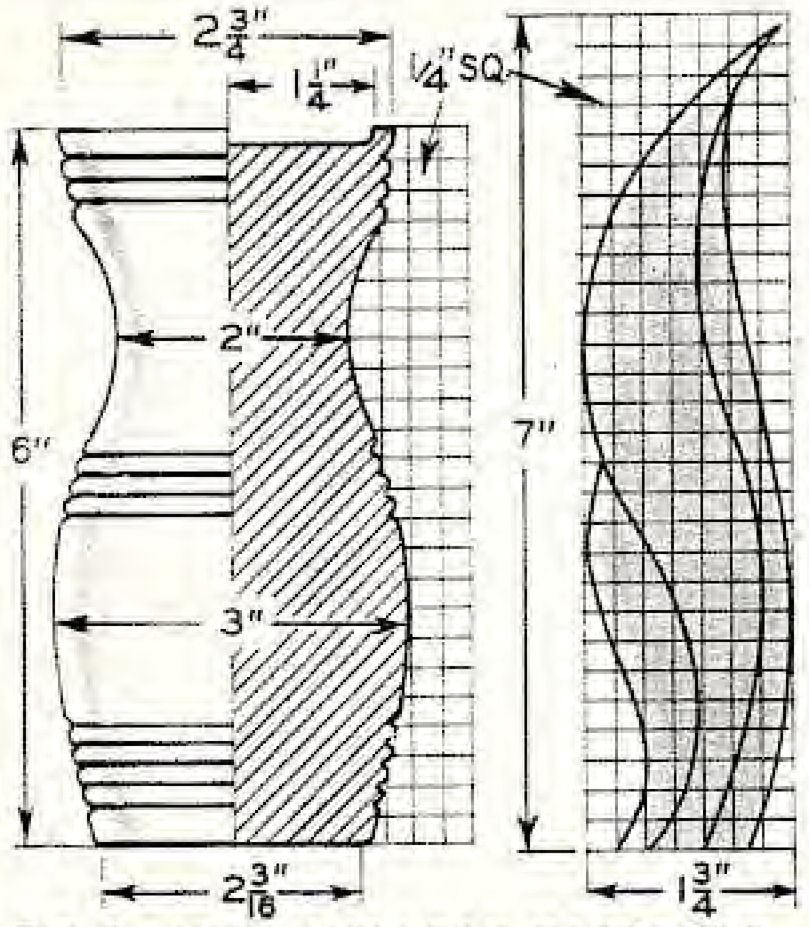

2¾"
1¼"
¼" SQ.
2"
6"
7"
3"
2 3/16"
1¾"

FIG. 5 – VASE AND LEAF PATTERNS

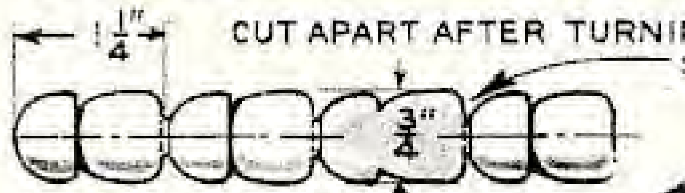
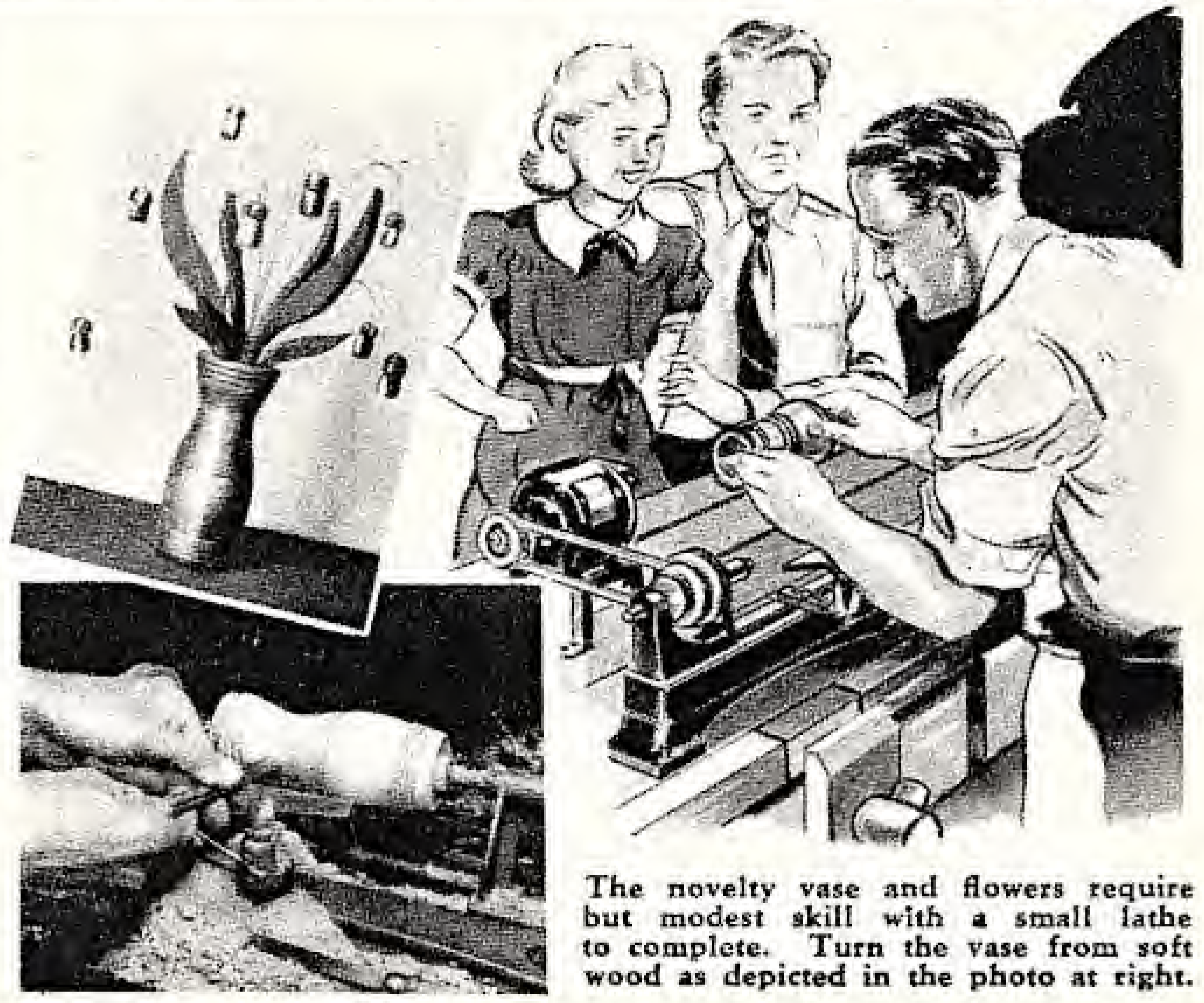
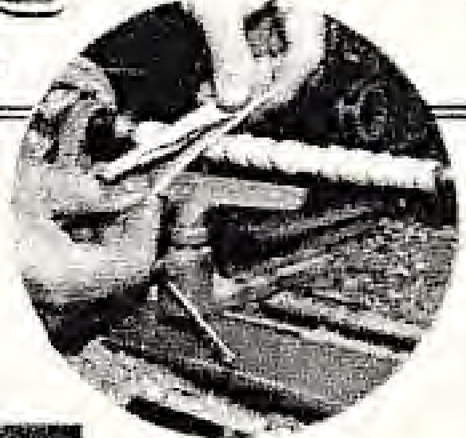

1¼"
CUT APART AFTER TURNING TO SHAPE
¾"

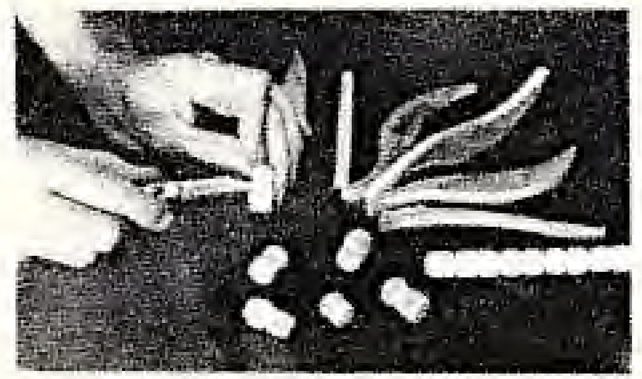
FIG. 6 – FLOWER PATTERN

Use the above patterns for the lathe work and enlarge the leaf pattern to full size before attempting to cut out these parts, using the ½" squares to duplicate the plan.



The novelty vase and flowers require but modest skill with a small lathe to complete. Turn the vase from soft wood as depicted in the photo at right.





Above — Shaping and smoothing the buds on a lathe. Left — Notching the buds with a knife to represent petals. Attach to vase with fine wire.

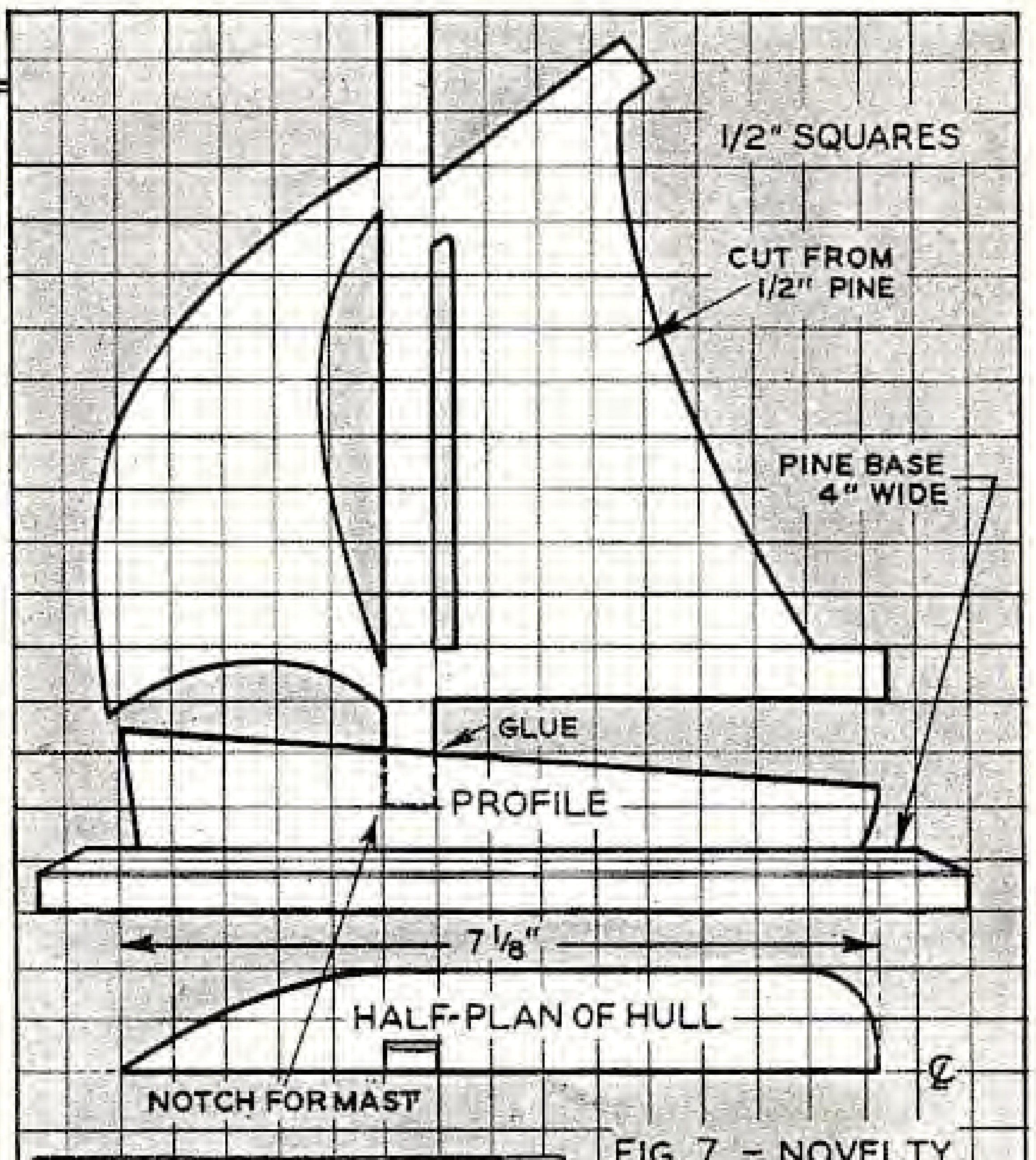
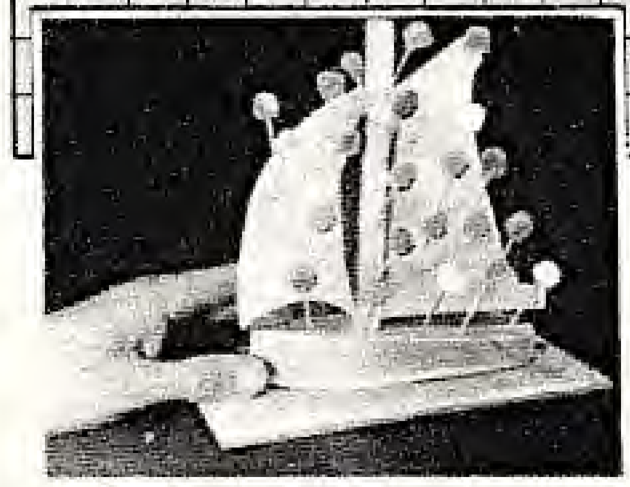
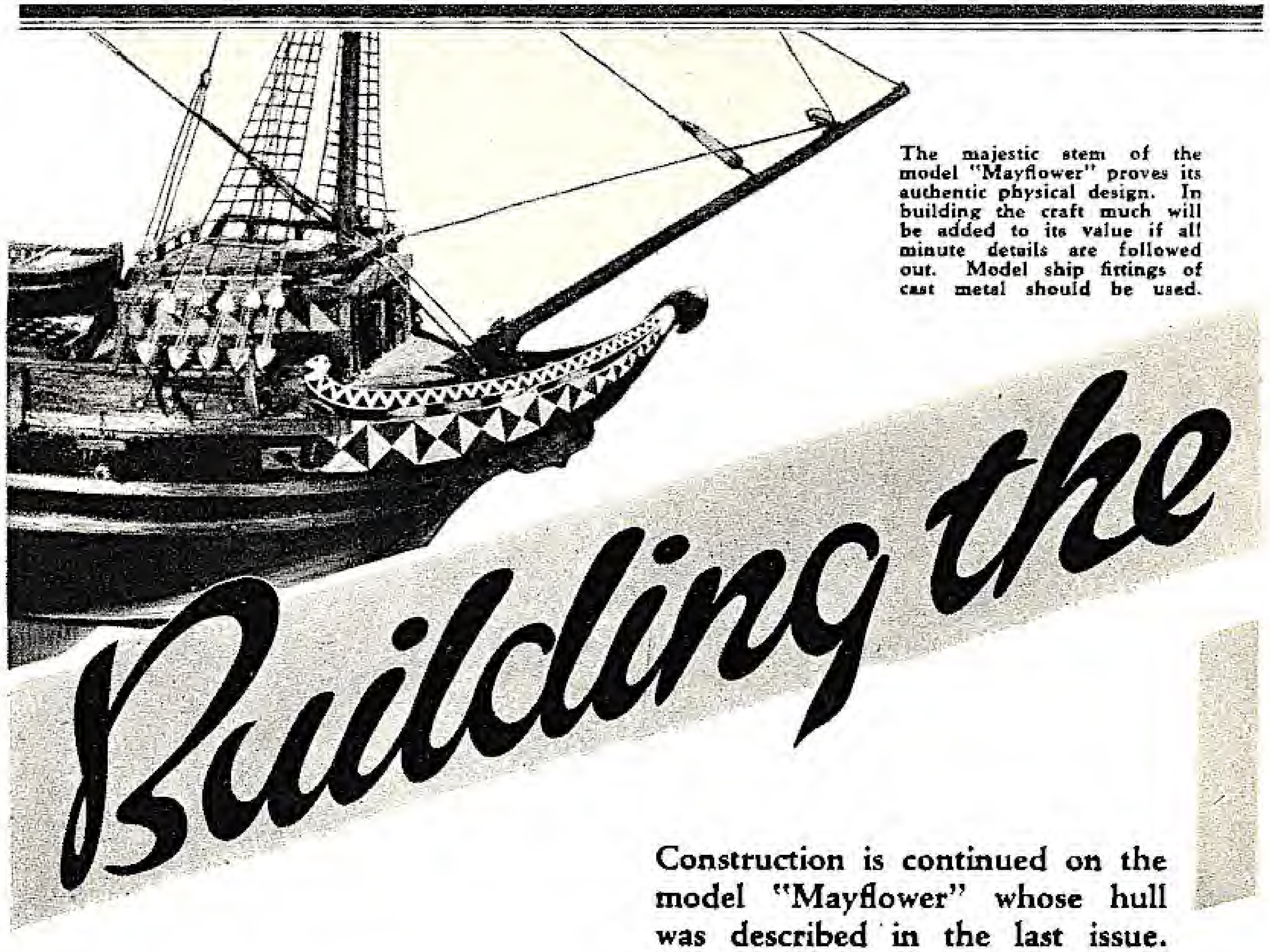

1/2" SQUARES
CUT FROM 1/2" PINE
PINE BASE 4" WIDE
GLUE
PROFILE
7 1/8"
HALF-PLAN OF HULL
NOTCH FOR MAST
℄

FIG. 7 - NOVELTY SHIP HOLDER FOR HORS - D'OEUVRES



The novelty ship candy or appetizer holder shown at left is the simplest of all these easily built novelties. Cut out the hull block to above plans and glue it to wooden base as shown. Cut mast and sails in one piece.

Building the Model Mayflower



The majestic stem of the model "Mayflower" proves its authentic physical design. In building the craft much will be added to its value if all minute details are followed out. Model ship fittings of cast metal should be used.

Construction is continued on the model "Mayflower" whose hull was described in the last issue. With this installment the attractive little ship begins to take shape.

PART II

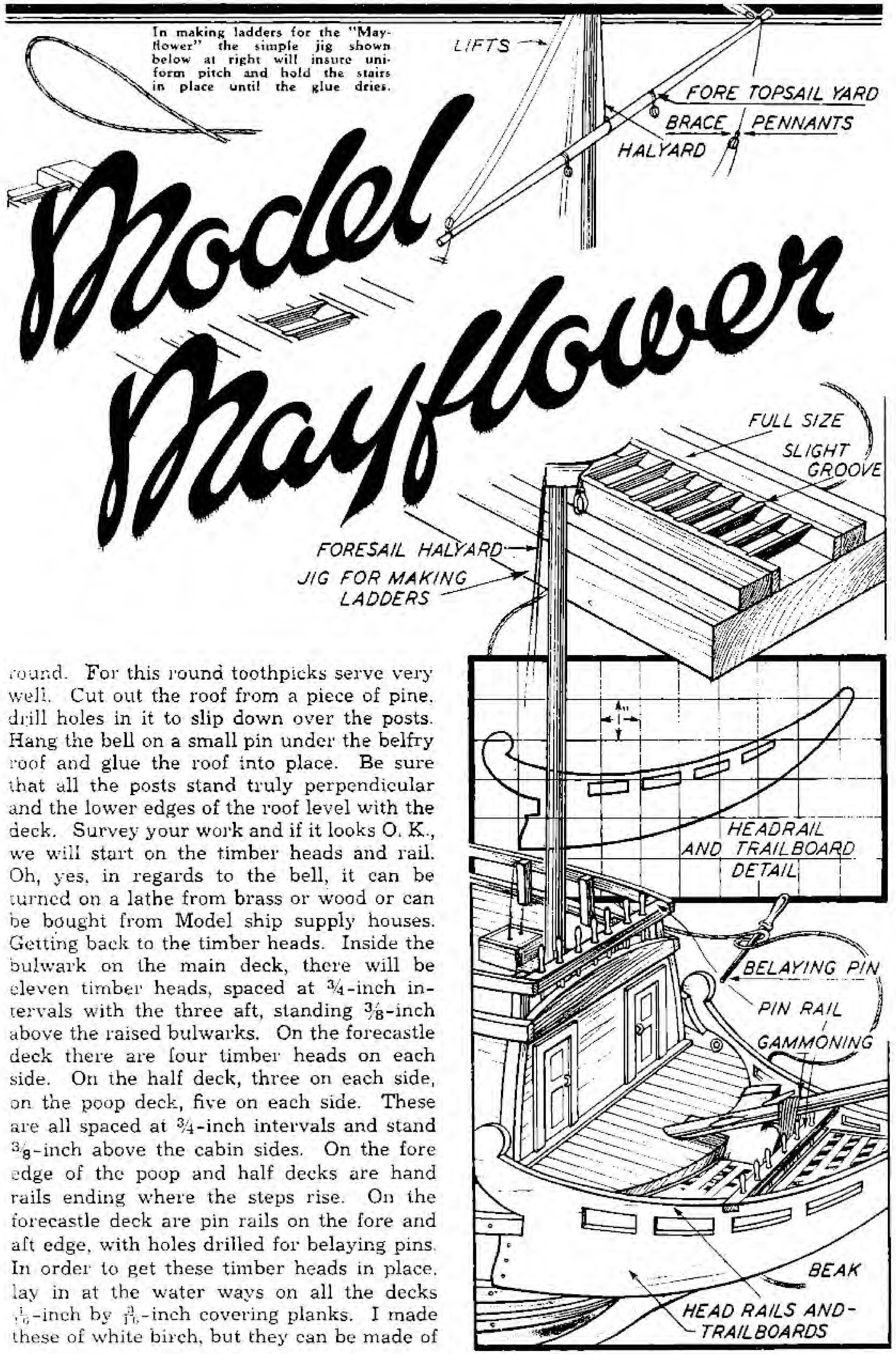
by ERLING W. EKLOF

BUILDING an authentic scale model of the famous ship, "Mayflower," has been the ambition of many craftsmen and hobbyists, but due to lack of authoritative plans their ambition has never been realized. While not difficult to construct such a model, nevertheless, requires basic plans before it can be attempted by the average craftsman. Here is a model that will command the undivided attention of your friends and will mark you as a more than ordinary modelmaker.

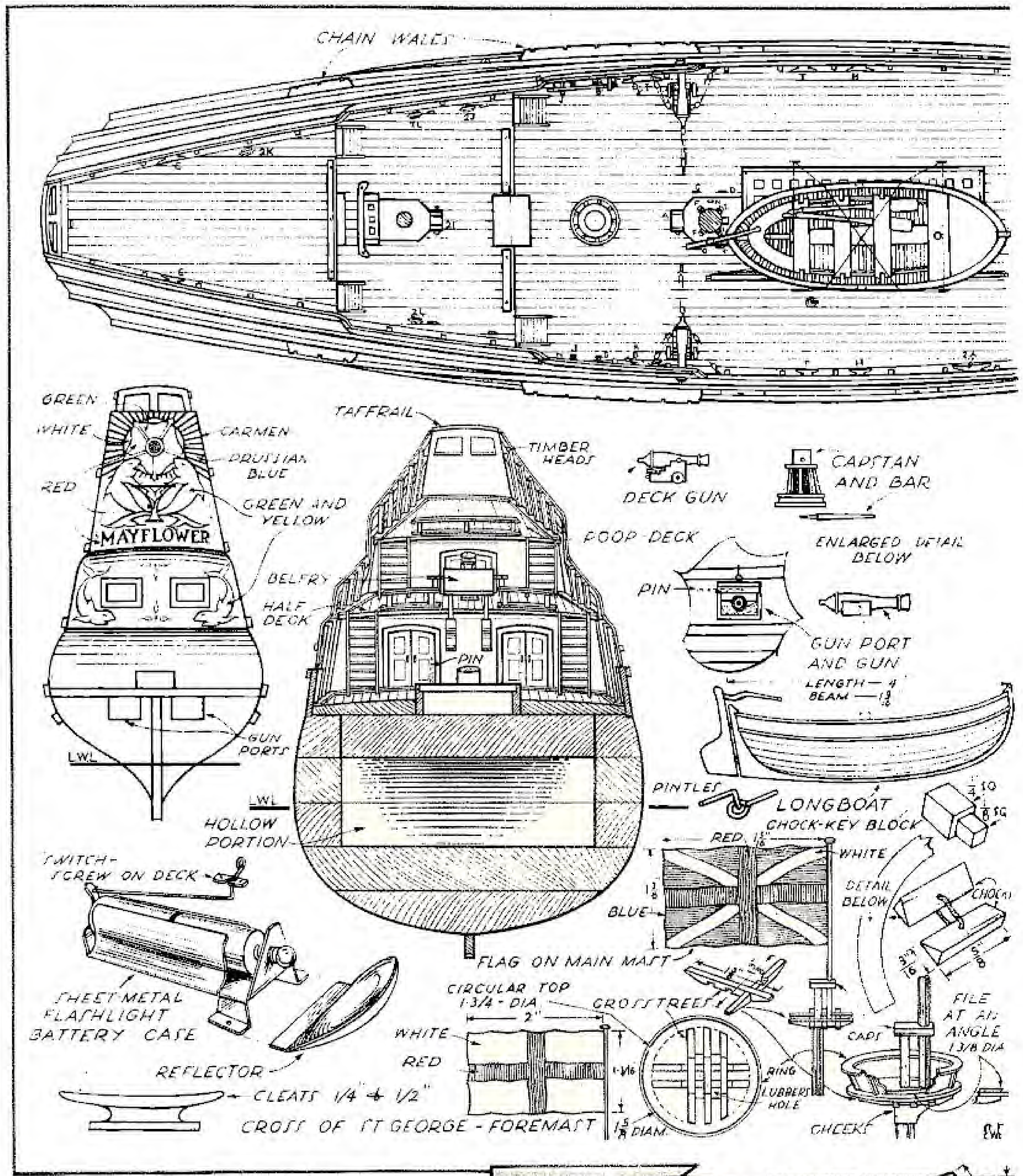
Following as closely as historical data would permit the model is built to the scale of $\frac{3}{16}$-inch to 1-foot making it ideal in size for a fireplace or table decoration. The hull is carved first, as was described in the first installment which appeared in the November issue, after which the deck grill, cabin and other incidentals were installed.

The head rails and trail boards are next. These are fashioned in one piece, nailed and glued to the hull at the forward end of the bulwarks. The forward end of the trail board is fastened to the beak of the cut-water. The exact position can be seen on the drawing. Extending horizontally between the trail board in the direction of the beam, is a timber to hold the gratings. The gratings may be punched out of fibre, board, or thin three-ply wood.

A better way is to make them out of strips of pine, a shade under ⅛-inch by $\frac{3}{16}$-inch. In other words, the same method as was outlined for the main hatch. This may entail a bit more work, but is much more satisfactory when finished. After you have laid up and glued a portion of hatch work. 2¾ inches wide by 4 inches long, let dry and then sandpaper. Then saw out the shape of the three gratings with a fine scroll saw and glue fine strips along the sawed edges. Where it is curved, soak the strip in boiling water to make easier its gluing into position. Refer to the plan for the shape of these gratings. Make the partners for the mast and knightheads as illustrated. You should get a kick out of making the Belfry. Fashion the brackets first, nail and glue these into place between the doors under the overhang of the half deck. Use fine brads for this. Drill holes to take the supporting posts which are round. For this round toothpicks serve very well. Cut out the roof from a piece of pine, drill holes in it to slip down over the posts. Hang the bell on a small pin under the belfry roof and glue the roof into place. Be sure that all the posts stand truly perpendicular and the lower edges of the roof level with the deck. Survey your work and if it looks O. K., we will start on the timber heads and rail. Oh, yes, in regards to the bell, it can be turned on a lathe from brass or wood or can be bought from Model ship supply houses. Getting back to the timber heads. Inside the bulwark on the main deck, there will be eleven timber heads, spaced at ¾-inch intervals with the three aft, standing ⅜-inch above the raised bulwarks. On the forecastle deck there are four timber heads on each side. On the half deck, three on each side, on the poop deck, five on each side. These are all spaced at ¾-inch intervals and stand ⅜-inch above the cabin sides. On the fore edge of the poop and half decks are hand rails ending where the steps rise. On the forecastle deck are pin rails on the fore and aft edge, with holes drilled for belaying pins. In order to get these timber heads in place, lay in at the water ways on all the decks $\frac{1}{16}$-inch by $\frac{3}{16}$-inch covering planks. I made these of white birch, but they can be made of



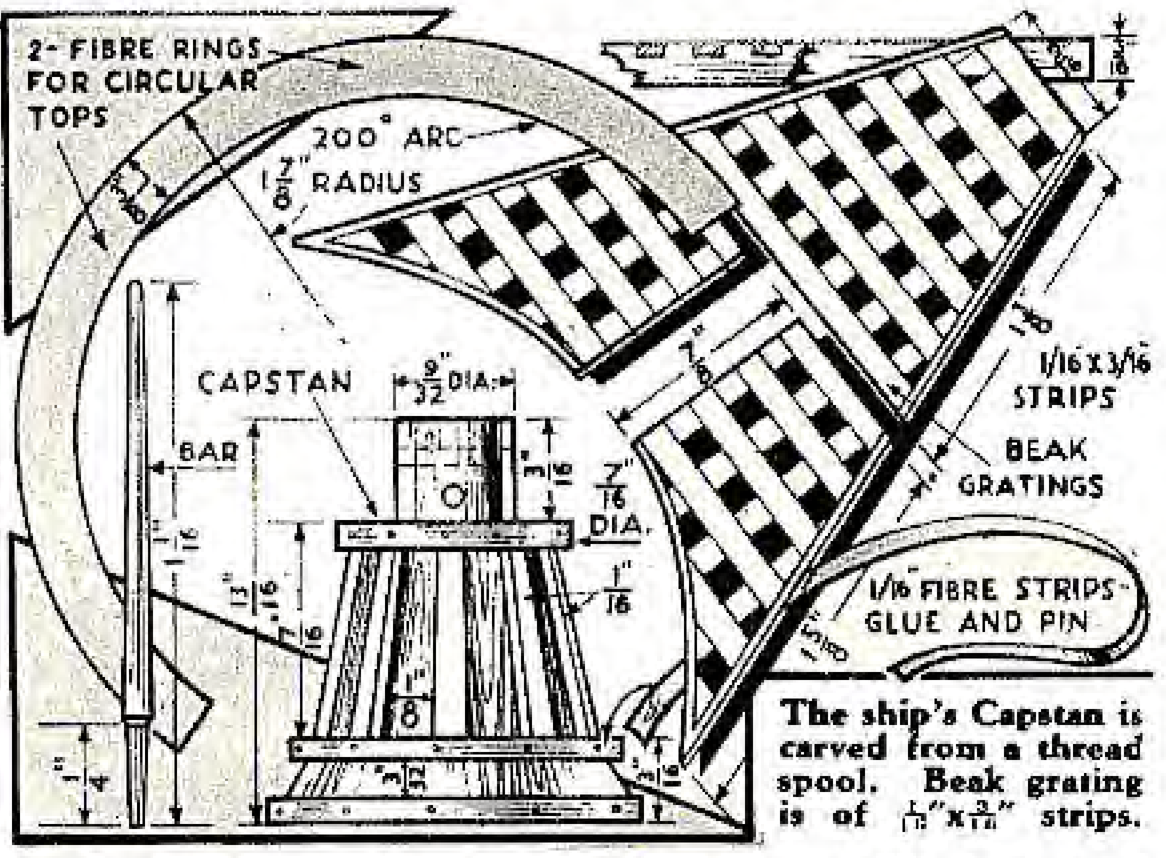
In making ladders for the "Mayflower" the simple jig shown below at right will insure uniform pitch and hold the stairs in place until the glue dries.


CHAIN WALES
GREEN
WHITE
CARMEN
PRUSSIAN BLUE
RED
GREEN AND YELLOW
MAYFLOWER
BELFRY
HALF DECK
GUN PORTS
LWL
TAFFRAIL
TIMBER HEADS
POOP DECK
PIN
HOLLOW PORTION
DECK GUN
CAPSTAN AND BAR
ENLARGED DETAIL BELOW
GUN PORT AND GUN
LENGTH — 4"
BEAM — 1 3/4
PINTLES
LONGBOAT
CHOCK-KEY BLOCK
RED
WHITE
BLUE
FLAG ON MAIN MAST
DETAIL BELOW
CHOCK
SWITCH-SCREW ON DECK
SHEET METAL FLASHLIGHT BATTERY CASE
REFLECTOR
CLEATS 1/4 & 1/2"
CIRCULAR TOP 1-3/4 DIA
2"
CROSSTREES
WHITE
RED
CROSS OF ST GEORGE - FOREMAST
RING
LUBBERS HOLE
CAPS
FILE AT AN ANGLE
1 3/8 DIA
CHEEKS
1 5/8 DIAM.

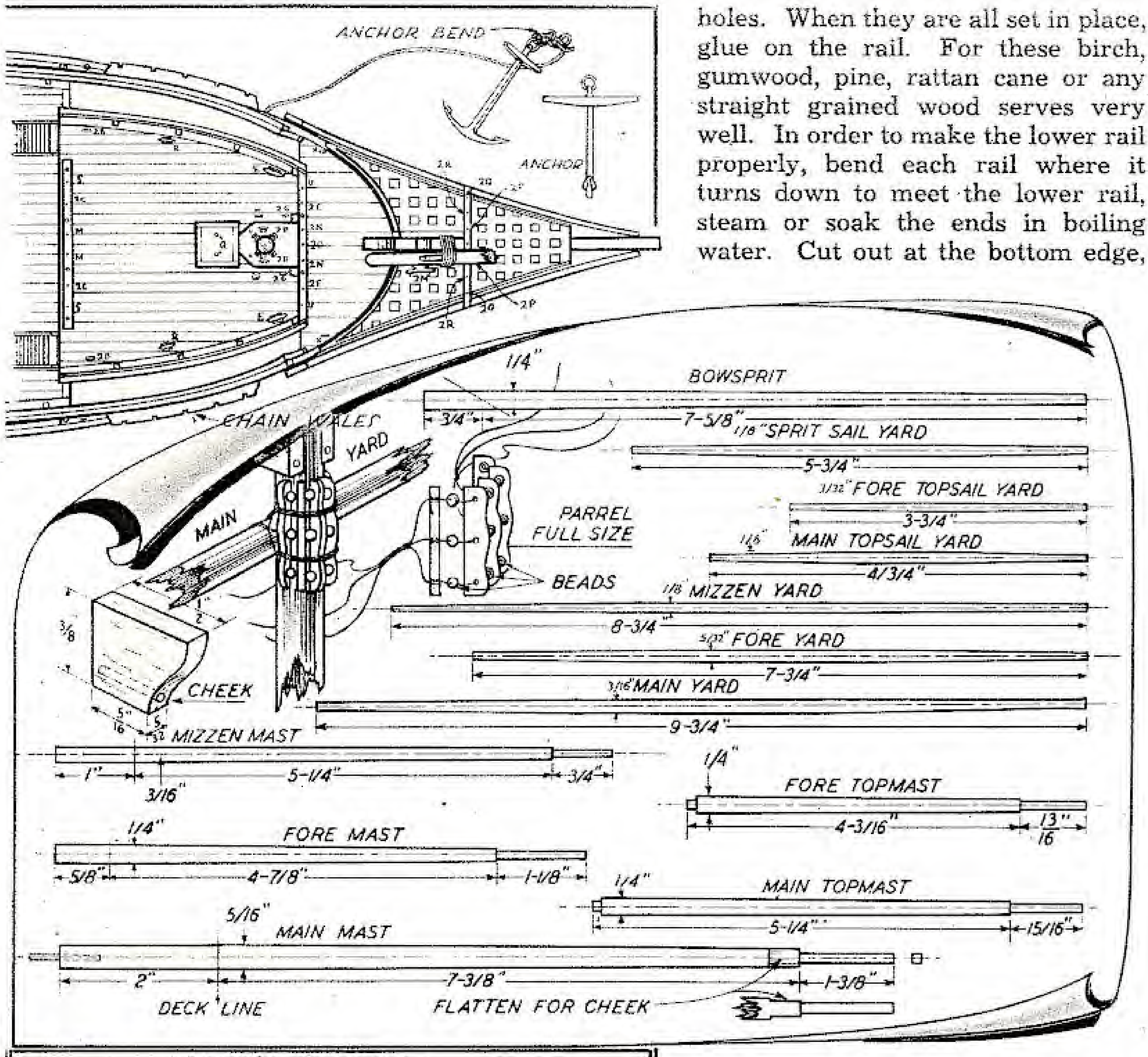
Arrangement of the "Mayflower" deck fixtures is shown in the above diagram. A sheet metal battery box provided with a bulb and reflector will illuminate the ship through the deck grating if mounted in the hollow portion of the hull. Paint ship as indicated.

pine. Nail and glue them. Birch makes good timber heads and posts. They should be $\frac{3}{32}$-inch square, their lower ends sunk through the covering boards and into the deck. They stand perpendicular to the water line, but slant slightly inward the same as the cabin sides. To sink them, drill holes the same diameter as their width. Round the lower end about ¼-inch and glue into the holes. When they are all set in place, glue on the rail. For these birch, gumwood, pine, rattan cane or any straight grained wood serves very well. In order to make the lower rail properly, bend each rail where it turns down to meet the lower rail, steam or soak the ends in boiling water. Cut out at the bottom edge, at the point of the bend, a small triangular piece. Now glue into place. To facilitate the gluing process, spring clothes pins serve as good clamps to hold the rails in place. Otherwise, they can be tied with thread, it being removed later. Cut the hand rails and pin rails on the half, poop, and forecastle decks. Set on top of the posts in same manner as the belfry roof was fastened. There is also a fife rail behind the hatch, aft of the mizzen mast. This takes care of all the rails. If you are new at model making, you may look at the ladders with doubt, but don't worry, they're easy.

First, cut the side pieces, about the same size you made the railings. The


2-FIBRE RINGS FOR CIRCULAR TOPS
200° ARC
1 7/8" RADIUS
CAPSTAN
9/32 DIA.
BAR
7/16 DIA.
1/16"x1/16" STRIPS
BEAK GRATINGS
1/16 FIBRE STRIPS GLUE AND PIN

The ship's Capstan is carved from a thread spool. Beak grating is of $\frac{1}{32}$"x$\frac{3}{32}$" strips.

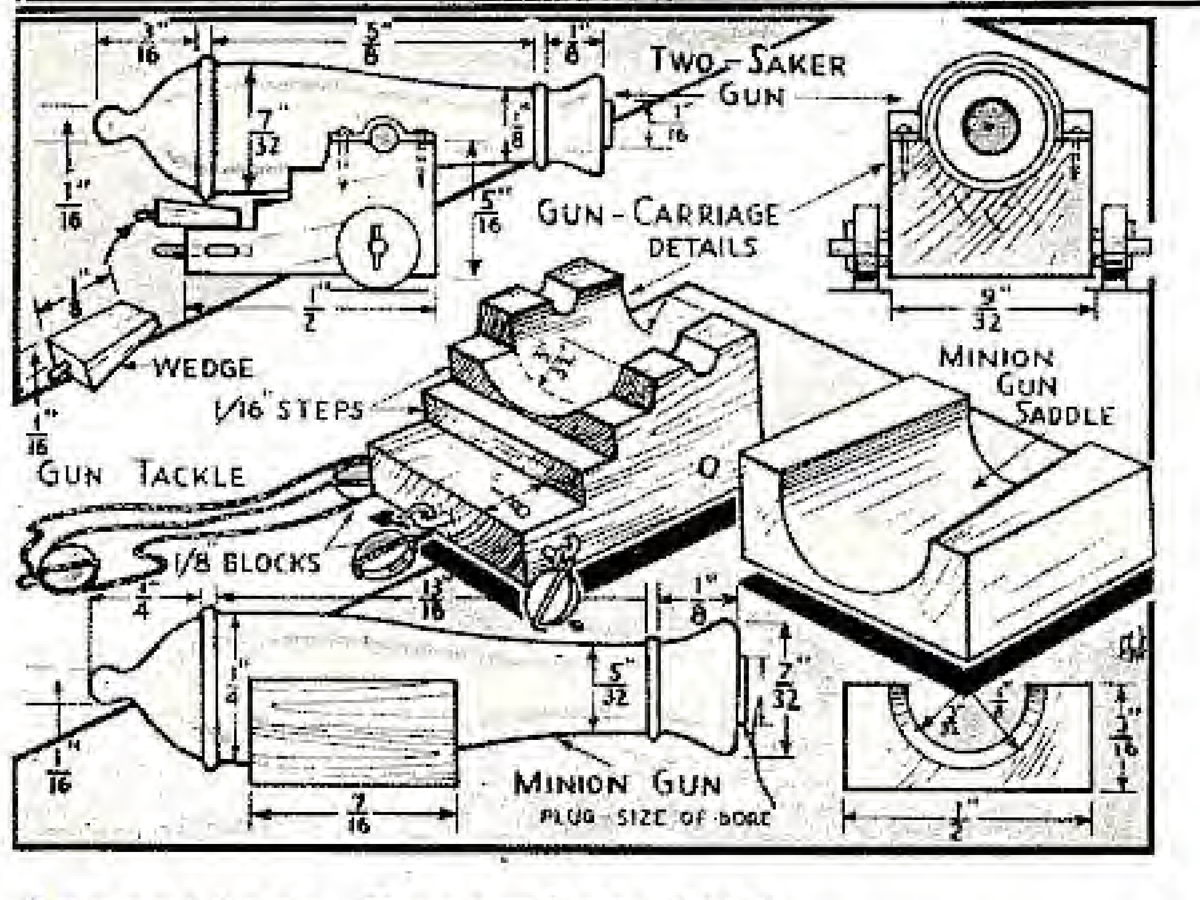

ANCHOR BEND
ANCHOR
CHAIN WALES
BOWSPRIT
1/4"
3/4"
7-5/8"
1/8" SPRIT SAIL YARD
5-3/4"
3/32" FORE TOPSAIL YARD
3-3/4"
1/8" MAIN TOPSAIL YARD
4/3/4"
1/8" MIZZEN YARD
8-3/4"
5/32" FORE YARD
7-3/4"
3/16" MAIN YARD
9-3/4"
YARD
MAIN
PARREL FULL SIZE
BEADS
CHEEK
MIZZEN MAST
1"
5-1/4"
3/4"
3/16"
FORE TOPMAST
4-3/16"
13/16"
FORE MAST
5/8"
4-7/8"
1-1/8"
MAIN TOPMAST
5-1/4"
15/16"
5/16"
MAIN MAST
2"
7-3/8"
1-3/8"
DECK LINE
FLATTEN FOR CHEEK

Dimensions for all masts and halyards appear here. Birch dowels are reccommended for making these as they are less apt to snap off. Rigging designations appear at left. Minion and Two-Saker guns are hardwood, turned.

RIGGING DESIGNATIONS

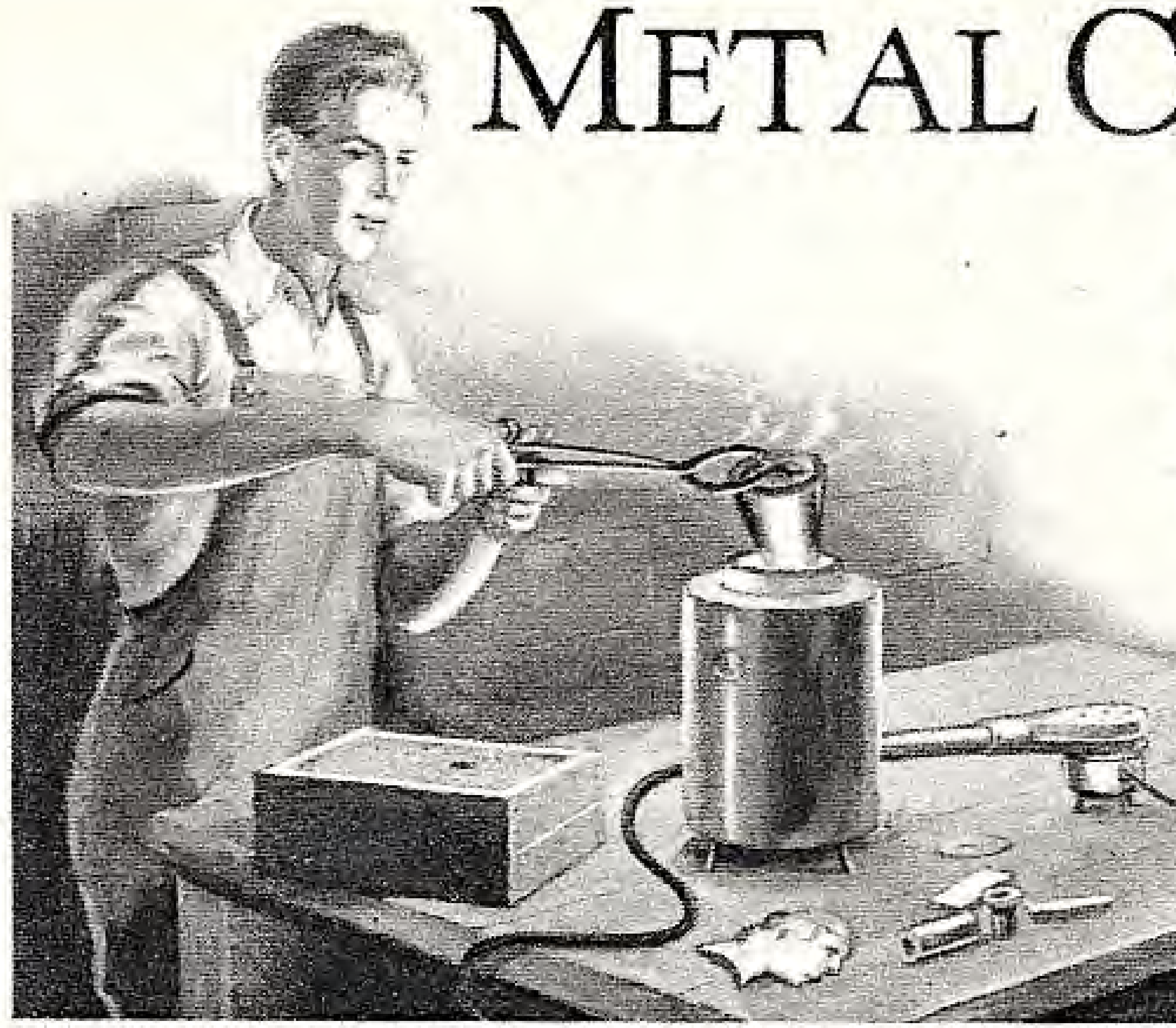
A	MAIN-SAIL HALYARD
B	" " LIFTS
C	" " BRACES
D	" " SHEETS
E	" " BOWLINES
F	" " CLEWLINES
G	" " BUNTLINES
H	" " TACKS
I	MAIN-TOPSAIL HALYARD
J	" " LIFTS
K	" " BRACES
L	" " SHEETS
M	" " BOWLINES
N	MAIN-TOPSAIL CLEWLINE
O	" " BUNTLINES
Q	FORE SAIL HALYARD
R	" " LIFTS
S	" " BRACES
T	" " SHEETS
U	" " BOWLINES
V	" " CLEWLINES
W	" " BUNTLINES
X	" " TACKS
2A	FORE-TOPSAIL HALYARD
2B	" " LIFTS
2C	FORE-TOPSAIL BRACES
2D	" " SHEETS
2E	" " BOWLINES
2F	" " CLEWLINES
2G	" " BUNTLINES
2I	MIZZEN - HALYARD
2J	" LIFTS
2K	" SHEETS
2L	" TACKS

SPRITSAIL on PLATE THREE


TWO-SAKER GUN
GUN-CARRIAGE DETAILS
WEDGE
1/16" STEPS
GUN TACKLE
1/8 BLOCKS
MINION GUN SADDLE
MINION GUN
PLUG - SIZE OF BORE
9/32
5/8
1/8
7/32
3/16

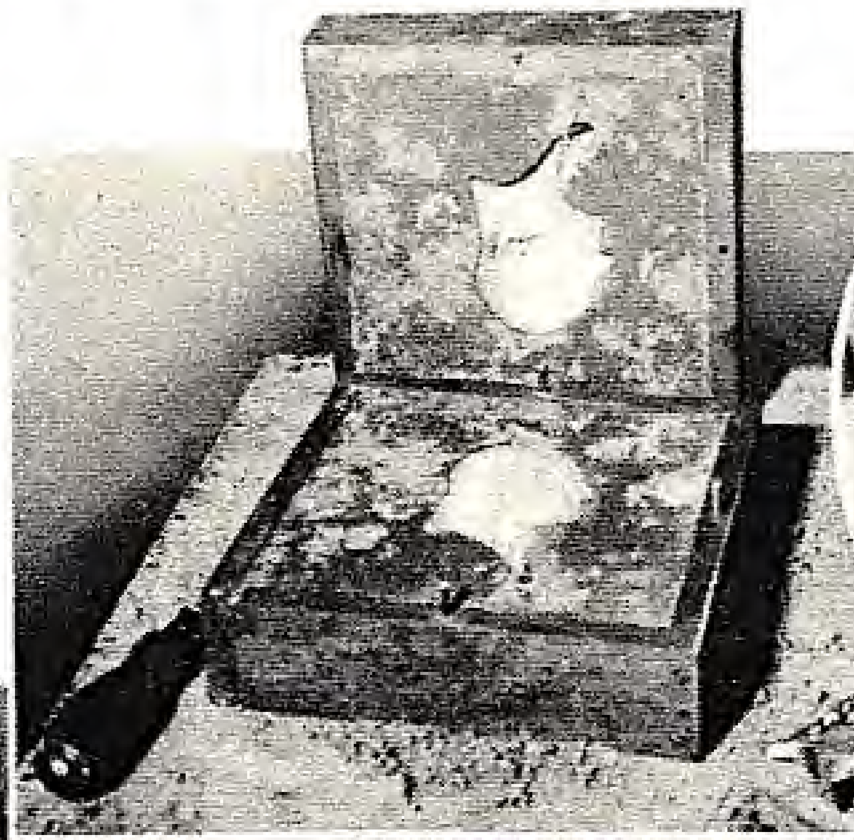
METAL CASTING IN ALUMINUM AND BRONZE

Casting small machine parts, plaques and other articles in the basement workshop is easy. A simple blast furnace and scrap metal is all you need to start.

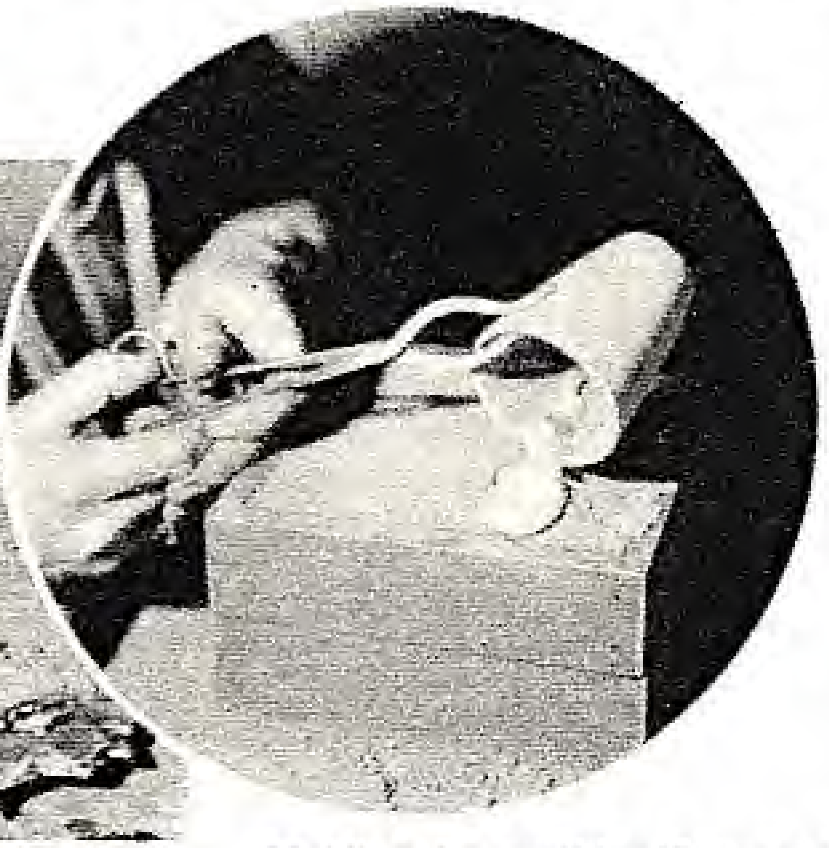


Before making the sand mold, carefully sift the finest sand obtainable through a screen as shown above, then moisten it and pack it firmly into the frame or flask in the manner as described at right. Sand should be moist—not wet.

After packing the sand in the frame press the plaster plaque in place and powder both it and surrounding sand with fine powdered graphite.

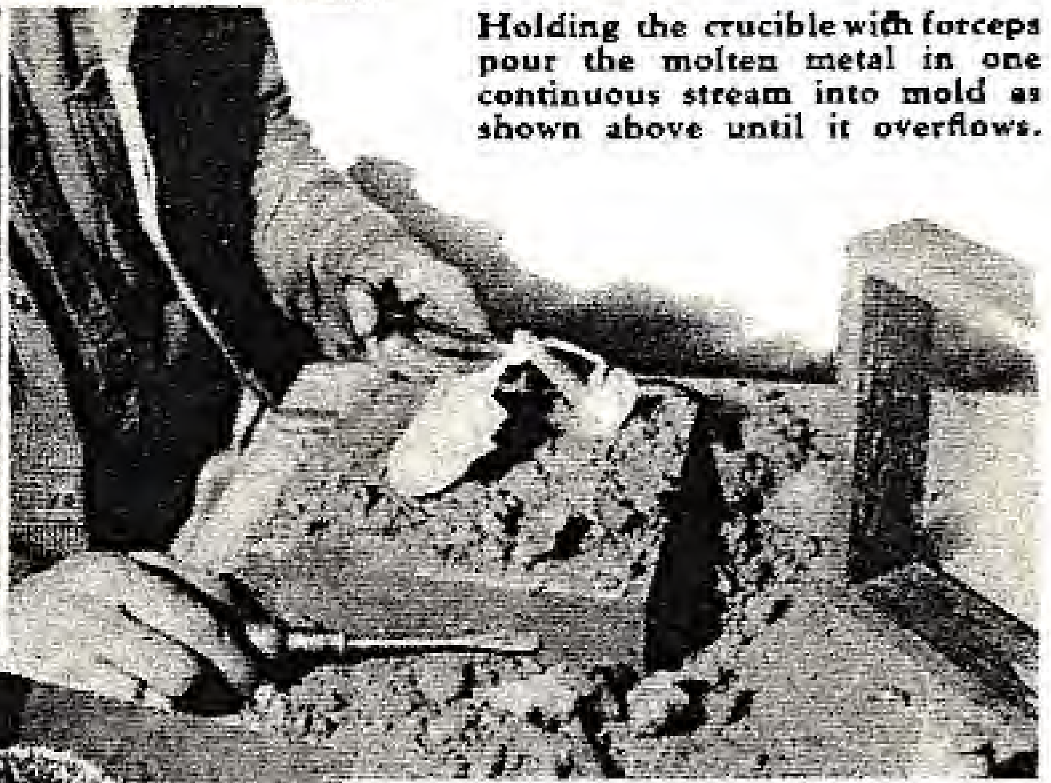


Completing the graphite powdering, place the upper frame over lower and pack it with sand. Frames are carefully separated and plaque removed as shown at right.

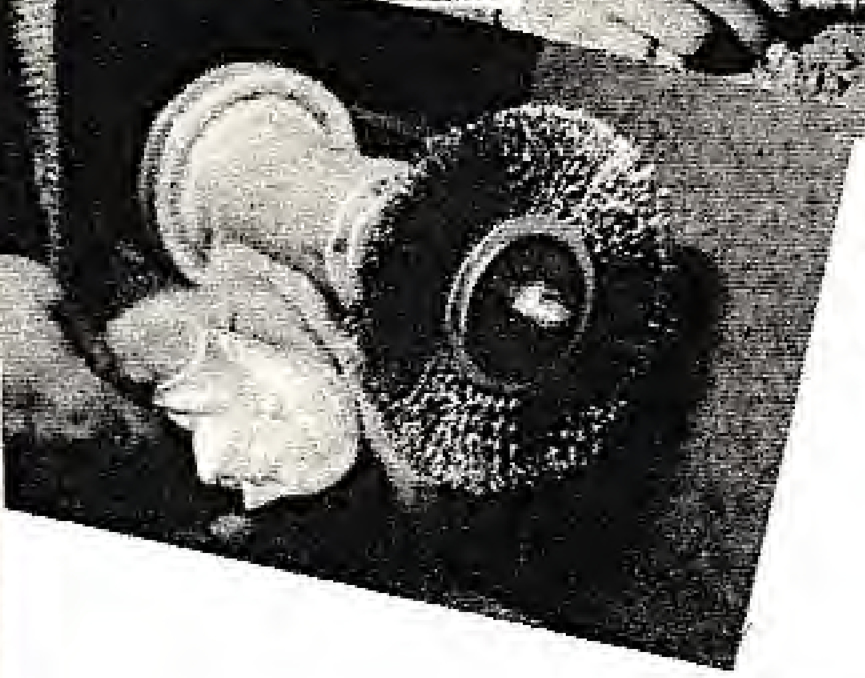


Holding the crucible with forceps pour the molten metal in one continuous stream into mold as shown above until it overflows.

In order to pour the metal into the mold a well is required. Wood dowel provides this.



After the metal has been allowed to cool, the sand mold is broken apart and the rough casting removed. Above is shown the casting before surplus metal was cut off. This is done with a back saw and several sizes of files.



After the casting has hardened it is removed, rough parts filed down and the surface is polished on a buffing wheel.

THOUGHT too difficult for shop production the interesting art of metal casting has been passed up by many shopmen and home craftsmen who did not realize that this craft was really simple after its procedure had been studied. Using any of the popular soft metals and plaster of Paris wall plaques such as sold in ten-cent stores anyone, with a little practice, can make perfect reproductions of these articles in bronze or aluminum. The finished articles make attractive gifts as well as decorations for use in your own home. Small parts for models, machine bushings and light hardware can also be duplicated in the home workshop at a fraction of their usual cost with this apparatus.

A miniature blast furnace well suited for home shop use can be purchased for less than twenty dollars. Operated by a light electric powered blower and a gas flame the furnace will handle up to six cubic inches of molten metal. It is unnecessary to use new metal for casting light articles since scrap metal melted over is just as good and costs only about ten cents a pound from junk dealers.

After completing your furnace set-up preparation of the molds can be undertaken. These are made from very fine sand which has been screened to remove all lumps, then moistened with water and mixed with a trowel until when squeezed in the fingers the fingerprints show in the sand. Pack the moist sand into the flask taking care that the sand is packed well in all corners. The flask is a pair of box-like frames which rest one on top of the other with small dowel pins provided so that they register properly. Grooves cut inside the frame prevent the sand from dropping out once it has been packed in. The accompanying illustrations show the simplicity of their construction.

With the sand packed in one frame or flask the pattern is ready for impression. In this case a plaque of George Washington was selected and placed face up in the center of the sand mold. Next press the plaque firmly into the sand until all edges touch evenly. Sprinkle powdered graphite or talcum powder over both the surface of the sand and plaster plaque wiping off carefully all surplus.

The top half of the frame or flask is then put into place and sand sprinkled lightly over the graphited surface by passing it through a

[*Continued on page* 122]

Engineering Features In 1937 Autos

[*Continued from page* 45]

bigger Buick engine has been increased from 120 to 130. Specifications are: valve-in-head, 8 cylinders in line, $3\frac{7}{16}''$ bore by $4\frac{5}{16}''$ stroke, 320.2 cubic inches displacement with a compression ratio of 5.75 instead of 5.45 to 1.

Buicks have a new Aerobat, double float, single bowl, down draft carburetor which it is said will assure positive fuel feed independent of acceleration, steep grades or fast turns. The automatic choke has been re-designed to provide automatic deflooding. All models have automatic idle control. Series 40 and 60 models have a new frame using diagonal cross members. An improved heavy duty generator is a feature. Running boards are designed as radio antenna.

Exterior changes give a racy, bullet-like effect. The radiator grille is die-cast in two pieces with horizontal bars rising to the hood line. The hood top line and color are carried down through the middle of the grille. Bullet-shaped headlamps are molded directly into the radiator shell. Automatic windshield defrosters are available. Over-all height has been dropped one inch and the floors lowered two and a half inches to provide greater head room. Both seats are wider.

New Hudson and Terraplane models are lower, longer and roomier than in the past. A new selective automatic shift transmission for use with the Electric Hand, continued as an optional extra as at present, is offered. Another optional feature is a hydraulic hill-hold device which prevents backing of the car when stopping on a hill. This device is operated by the same fluid used to apply the hydraulic brakes. The clutch pedal is interconnected with a valve through which the brake fluid passes in the application of the hydraulic brakes. This valve prevents the return of the brake fluid until the clutch is depressed, thus keeping the brakes applied until the gear change has been made and the operator is ready to drive the car forward up the hill.

An innovation in both cars is the mounting of the battery under the left front fender where it can be reached by raising the hood. A ventilating arrangement keeps the battery from being affected by engine heat. A slight change has been made in the Electric Hand, now two years old. For 1937, the reverse gate, instead of being just ahead of the low speed slot, is to the side. Previously it has been necessary to lift the shifter trigger when going into reverse.

With the new device in use with the hand controls, the cars can be driven without the use of the left foot.

Though displacement, bore and stroke remain the same, improved carburetion and manifolding have increased the horsepower from 88 to 96 on the DeLuxe model and 101 on the Super-Terraplane. Horsepower of the six-cylinder Hudson engine has been increased from 93 to 101 horsepower and that of the eight-cylinder engine from 113 to 122 horsepower. The makers claim a 10 per cent improvement in gasoline economy.

Graham offers three lines, two of them with supercharged engines, for 1937. Interior treatment follows a design created by Norman Bel Geddes. A center panel section of the steel roof is insulated to serve as a radio aerial. Provision is made for a windshield defroster.

An improved drive has been developed for the supercharger. The rotor now is driven from the crankshaft at 5.75 times engine speed by twin "V" belts. Turning at approximately 23,000 revolutions per minute when the engine is turning 4,000, the supercharger takes the carburetor mixture, scrubs it to a fine mist, brings it to engine temperature and packs it evenly into all cylinders at five pounds above atmospheric pressure.

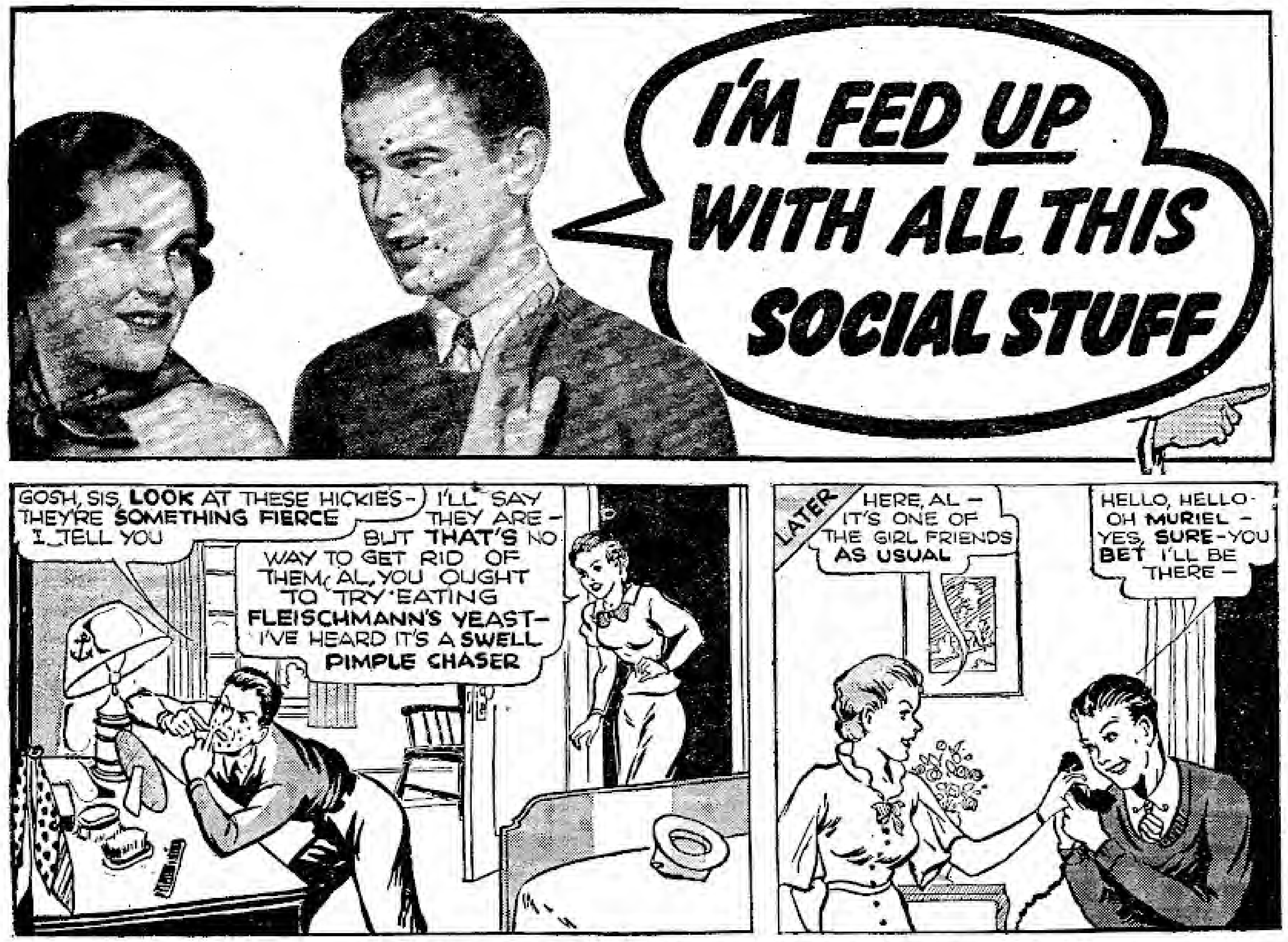
De Sotos have a new high compression engine which is said to develop 93 horsepower with unusual economy in fuel consumption. It has full length water jackets, aluminum alloy pistons, floating power, new U-shaped piston slots and automatic choke. The car has an overall length of 199 inches. The hood, stamped out of one piece, is hinged at the rear and opens from the front.

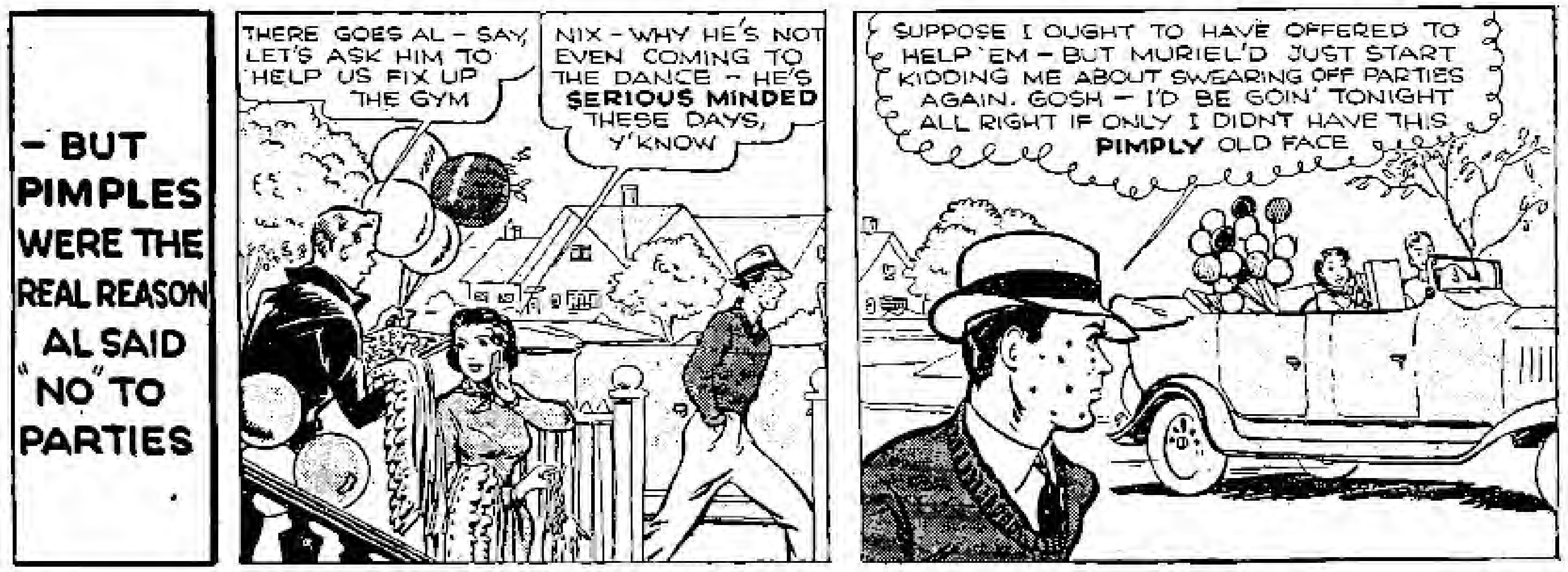
The new design eliminates the cat-walk between the fenders and the hood. Headlights are larger. Defroster vents are built into the top of the instrument panel at either end. Rubber-float body mountings at 14 points insulate the body from road noise.

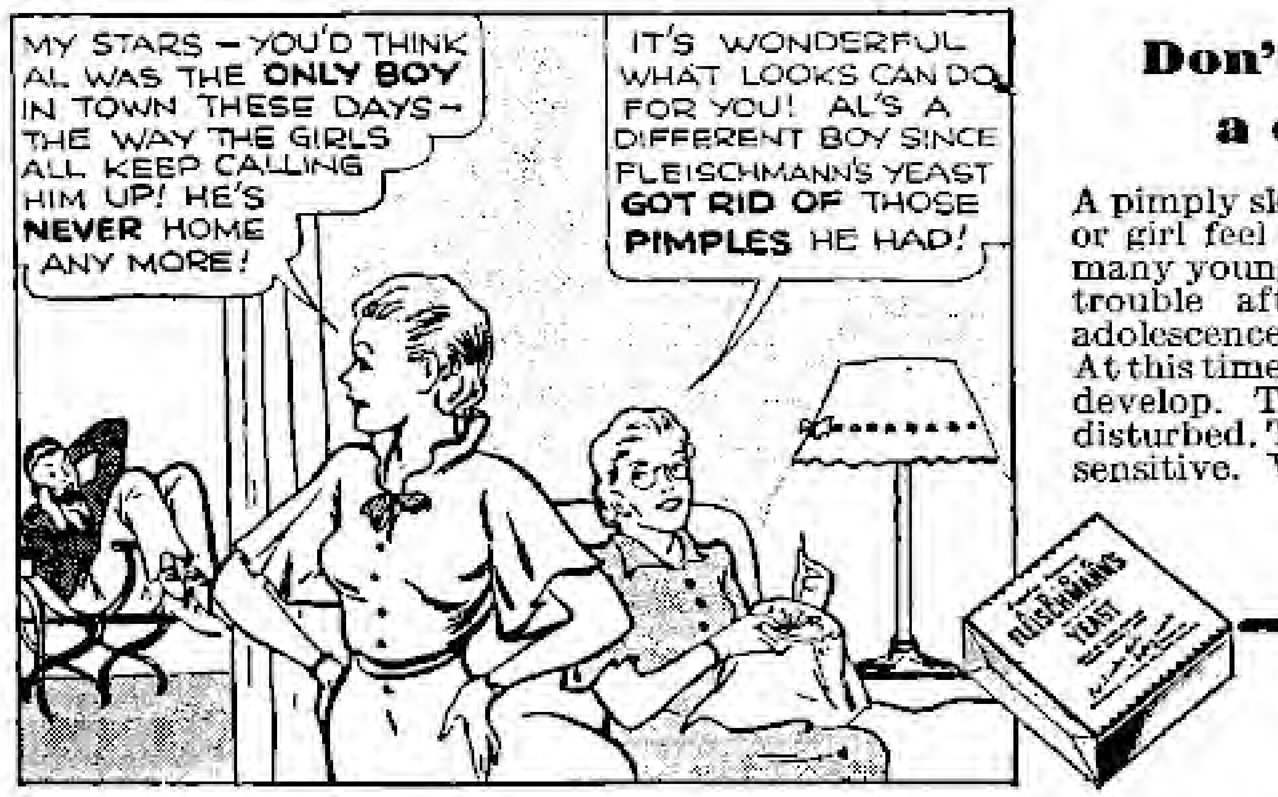
Chassis improvements mark the new Studebaker Dictator and President lines. The President has a new overdrive transmission which is automatically selective. It may be cut in or out at any speed above 35 miles per hour. To cut in the overdrive, the foot is lifted from the accelerator and applied gradually. To cut it out, the foot is applied quickly. Both models have an improved gear shift, hypoid rear axle gears, double drop frame, improved automatic choke and Fram oil and motor cleaners. It is claimed that the last feature will reduce the necessity of changing oil to the seasons if the Fram cartridge is changed when the oil becomes dirty.

The parking brake lever has been removed from the floor, placed at the driver's left and suspended beneath the cowl. The 18-gallon gasoline tanks have been flattened out to give space to tools beneath a larger luggage compartment at the rear. There is a new twin lever steering gear.

In addition to New York, November automobile shows include: Nov. 9-14, Des Moines, Ia.; 11-15, Omaha, Nebr.; 12-19, Philadelphia; 13-19, Toledo; 14-20, Columbus; 14-21, Boston, Chicago, Detroit, Indianapolis, San Francisco, Seattle and Washington, D. C.; 14-22, Los Angeles; 15-22, St. Louis; 15-21, Cincinnati; and at later dates in Des Moines, Ia.; Ottawa, Can.; Pittsburgh, Pa.; Asbury Park, N. J.; Lansing, Mich.; Cleveland, Brooklyn, Buffalo, Minneapolis, Newark, Kansas City, Milwaukee, Portland, Ore.; Hartford and Rochester.


I'M FED UP WITH ALL THIS SOCIAL STUFF
GOSH, SIS, LOOK AT THESE HICKIES - THEY'RE SOMETHING FIERCE I TELL YOU
I'LL SAY THEY ARE - BUT THAT'S NO WAY TO GET RID OF THEM, AL, YOU OUGHT TO TRY EATING FLEISCHMANN'S YEAST - I'VE HEARD IT'S A SWELL PIMPLE CHASER
LATER
HERE, AL - IT'S ONE OF THE GIRL FRIENDS AS USUAL
HELLO, HELLO - OH MURIEL - YES, SURE - YOU BET I'LL BE THERE -


- BUT PIMPLES WERE THE REAL REASON AL SAID "NO" TO PARTIES
THERE GOES AL - SAY, LET'S ASK HIM TO HELP US FIX UP THE GYM
NIX - WHY HE'S NOT EVEN COMING TO THE DANCE - HE'S SERIOUS MINDED THESE DAYS, Y'KNOW
SUPPOSE I OUGHT TO HAVE OFFERED TO HELP 'EM - BUT MURIEL'D JUST START KIDDING ME ABOUT SWEARING OFF PARTIES AGAIN. GOSH - I'D BE GOIN' TONIGHT ALL RIGHT IF ONLY I DIDN'T HAVE THIS PIMPLY OLD FACE


MY STARS - YOU'D THINK AL WAS THE ONLY BOY IN TOWN THESE DAYS - THE WAY THE GIRLS ALL KEEP CALLING HIM UP! HE'S NEVER HOME ANY MORE!
IT'S WONDERFUL WHAT LOOKS CAN DO FOR YOU! AL'S A DIFFERENT BOY SINCE FLEISCHMANN'S YEAST GOT RID OF THOSE PIMPLES HE HAD!
FLEISCHMANN'S YEAST

Don't let Adolescent Pimples put a check on your good times

A pimply skin makes *any* boy or girl feel low spirited. Yet many young people have this trouble after the start of adolescence—from 13 to 25. At this time important glands develop. The whole body is disturbed. The skin gets over-sensitive. Waste poisons in the blood irritate this sensitive skin—pimples break out.

Fleischmann's fresh Yeast clears these skin irritants out of the blood. Then, pimples go. Eat 3 cakes daily, one before each meal—plain, or in a little water—until your skin is perfectly clear.

—clears the skin

by clearing skin irritants out of the blood

Copyright, 1936, Standard Brands Incorporated

NULLA DIES SINE LINEA
EX LIBRIS
ANON. MALEFACTOR